


3 1761 1155488 4



Canada

Bank of Canada

Statistical Summary 1953



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115544884>

(INDEX)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

///

1953

INDEX 1953

651659

J.S. 2. 57

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

A

TABLES

CHARTS

AGRICULTURE

Employment: numbers	10, 47, 64, 84, 105, 120, 138, 155, 176, 212, 237	
Exports: by commodity: value: by destination	87, 123	
total	53, 107, 161, 243 .	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Farm Products: wholesale price index: Canada	M	
U.S.A.	14, 33, 48, 68	122
Government Payments	27, 28, 49, 104, 154, 234	49
Grain & Products: financial statistics	83, 195, 196	
Grains: acreage & production	13, 140, 153, 154, 233, 234	
yield: per acre	13	
Imports: by commodity: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
Income: cash	49, 104, 154, 234 .	13, 49
net	25, 49, 101, 104, 154, 213-216, 234, 239, 240	26, 49, 138, 216
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167 .	59, 114, 168
Price Indexes	153, 233	
Production: volume: by items	153, 154, 233, 234	
index	105, 154, 234 .	13
Wheat: acreage & production	13, 140, 153, 233	
statistical position	141	
yield: per acre	13	
See also individual commodities or groups		

ALUMINUM

Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243 .	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
Wholesale Price Index	M	

See also CATTLE & MEATS and LIVESTOCK

ARMED SERVICES

Military Pay & Allowances	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 138 240	
Strength: numbers	10, 47, 64, 84, 105, 120, 138, 155, 176, 212, 237	

ASBESTOS

Exports: value	54, 108, 162, 244	
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Production: value & volume	32	

ASSETS—See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS,
and LIQUID ASSETS (GENERAL PUBLIC)

AUTOMOBILES (PASSENGER)

Production, Imports & Sales	158, 236	
Registrations	158, 236	158

B

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS	80	
---	----	--

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

Estimates	81, 82, 135, 136, 218	
Merchandise Trade Balance	M	

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

TABLES

CHARTS

BANK DEPOSITS—See BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS

BANK LOANS—See CHARTERED BANKS

BANK OF CANADA

Assets & Liabilities: by components M

See also NOTE CIRCULATION

BANKING

Canada—see BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS

U.K. 69

U.S.A. 122

BEVERAGES

Exports: value 54, 108, 162, 244

Financial Statistics 83, 195, 196, 198

Imports: value 35, 89, 143, 221

volume 18, 72, 126, 180

BOND ISSUES

Amount Outstanding 8

New Issues & Retirements 7, 61, 115, 169

Summary of Changes in Currency of Payment 7, 61, 115, 169

See also GOVERNMENT BONDS

BUSINESS ACTIVITY 11, 31, 47, 63, 80

See also INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

C

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Bonds Outstanding: by currency of payment 8

Deficit 27

Loans from Government of Canada 28

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

New Construction, Machinery & Equipment: by items 45, 119 . . . 46

See also INVESTMENT

CAPITAL ISSUES—See BOND ISSUES

CAR LOADINGS 11, 31, 47, 63, 80

CASH (CHARTERED BANKS) M

CASH INCOME—See FARM INCOME and PERSONAL INCOME

CASH RATIO (CHARTERED BANKS) M 3

CATTLE & MEATS

Exports: value 53, 107, 161, 243

volume 17, 71, 125, 153, 179,

233

Prices: Canada 153, 233 . . . 67, 152

U.S.A. 67, 152

Slaughtering 153, 233

CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS—See ELECTRIC POWER

CHARGE ACCOUNTS 44, 98, 150, 235 . . . 44, 98, 150, 235

CHARTERED BANKS

Assets: by components M 3, 95

Cash M

Cash Ratio M 3

Deposits: active M 131

annual classification 168

Canadian total M 24, 95

notice: inactive: resident: corporate & non-corporate 185

resident & non-resident 23, 77, 131, 185

total M 131

public savings M 78

Liabilities: by components M

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
CHARTERED BANKS—continued		
Loans: Canadian total	M	3, 24, 95
classification: estimated quarterly	4, 60, 113, 167	59, 114, 168
current	M	41, 77, 132
Note Circulation—see NOTE CIRCULATION		
Securities	M	3, 24, 95
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS		
Exports: value: by destination	87, 123	
total	54, 108, 162, 244	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 207	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
Investment		46
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
CLOTHING		
Earnings: hourly	12, 66, 156	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196	
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Retail Price Index: Canada	M	
U.S.A.		122
COAL		
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196	
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222	
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
Production: value & volume	32	31
COMMUNICATIONS—See TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATIONS		
CONSTRUCTION		
Contracts Awarded: value: residential	11, 31, 47, 63, 80	
Dwelling Units: index of building costs		50
started & completed: by province & type	50	50
Earnings: hourly	12, 66, 156, 238	12, 66, 120, 155
Employment: index	65, 105, 120, 138, 155, 237	
	176, 212, 237, 238	
Hours Worked	238	
Investment	45, 119, 213-216, 239, 46, 217	
	240	
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Payrolls: index	65	
Salaries & Wages	137	
Value of New Work: U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241	
CONSUMER CREDIT		
Value Outstanding: by items	44, 98, 150, 235	44, 98, 150, 235
CONSUMER EXPENDITURE—See PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE		
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX		
Canada	M	26
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241	122
COPPER		
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Production: value & volume	32	31
CORPORATE FINANCE		
Balance Sheet	190-194, 197-211	
Bond Issues & Retirements	7, 61, 115, 169	
Bonds Outstanding: by currency of payment	8	
Liquid Asset Holdings	185, 186, 187, 188	187, 188
Profits	83, 190-211	
Source & Use of Funds	190-194, 197-211	
Taxation	27, 83, 173, 190-194, 197-211	29

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

TABLES

CHARTS

COST OF LIVING INDEXES—See CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

COTTON—See TEXTILES

CREDIT BUYING—See CONSUMER CREDIT

CRUDE OIL—See PETROLEUM

CURRENCY & ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS

Composition	M
Holdings: resident: corporate & non-corporate	185
resident & non-resident	23, 77, 131, 185

See also CHARTERED BANKS

CURRENT LOANS—See CHARTERED BANKS: Loans

D

DAIRY & POULTRY PRODUCTS

Cash Income	49, 154, 234	49
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243	
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Production & Prices	153, 154, 233, 134	

DEPARTMENT STORES

Financial Statistics	195, 196
Sales	11, 31, 47, 63, 80

DEPOSITS—See BANK DEPOSITS, BANK OF CANADA, and CHARTERED BANKS

DIVIDENDS—See INTEREST & DIVIDENDS

E

EARNINGS—See PERSONAL INCOME and SALARIES & WAGES

EGGS—See DAIRY & POULTRY PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC POWER

Consumption & Exports	121
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 211
Production: index	103, 119, 139, 156, 177, 212, 236
volume	11, 31, 47, 63, 80, 121

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS

Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 203
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167

EMPLOYMENT

Index: by industries	65, 105, 120, 138, 155, 237
total	176, 212, 237, 238
Numbers	11, 31, 47, 63, 80
	10, 47, 64, 84, 105,
	120, 138, 155, 176,
	212, 237

EXPENDITURE—See CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE,
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE, and PUBLIC FINANCE

EXPORTS—See EXTERNAL TRADE

EXTERNAL TRADE

Capital Account Items	80, 82, 135, 136, 218
Current Account Items	81, 135, 136, 218
Exports: goods & services: value	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 240
merchandise: value: by commodities	53, 54, 107, 108, 161, 162, 243, 244
by commodities & destination	87, 123
by countries	M

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	<i>CHARTS</i>
EXTERNAL TRADE—continued		
Exports: merchandise: value: index of price: Canada	15, 51, 68, 86, 106, 124, 142, 160, 178, 220, 242	15
U.K. . . . .	. . . . .	69
index of total	15, 51, 68, 86, 106, 124, 142, 160, 178, 220, 242	
volume: by commodities	17, 71, 125, 179	
index: Canada	15, 51, 68, 86, 106, 124, 142, 160, 178, 220, 242	15
U.K. . . . .	. . . . .	69
Imports: goods & services: value	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 240	26
merchandise: value: by commodities	35, 36, 89, 90, 143, 144, 221, 222	88, 159
by countries	M	
index of price: Canada	15, 51, 68, 86, 106, 124, 142, 160, 178, 220, 242	15
U.K. . . . .	. . . . .	69
index of total	15, 51, 68, 86, 106, 124, 142, 160, 178, 220, 242	
volume: by commodities	18, 72, 126, 180	
index: Canada	15, 51, 68, 86, 106, 124, 142, 160, 178, 220, 242	15
U.K. . . . .	. . . . .	69
Merchandise Trade Balance	M	
Merchandise Trade in Balance of International Payments	81, 135, 136, 218	
Terms of Trade: index: Canada	15, 51, 68	
U.K. . . . .	. . . . .	69

F

FARM INCOME

Cash & Net	49, 104, 154, 234	13, 49, 138
------------	-------------------	-------------

FARM PRODUCTS

Exports: value: by destination	87, 123
total	53, 107, 161, 243
volume	17, 71, 125, 179
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221
Price Index	153, 233
Wholesale Price Index: Canada	M
U.S.A.	14, 33, 48, 68
See also individual commodities or groups	122

See also individual commodities or groups

FERTILIZERS

Exports: value	54, 108, 162, 244
volume	17, 71, 125, 179

FIELD CROPS

Cash Income	49, 153, 233	49
Production: value & volume	153, 154, 233, 234	
Wholesale Price Index	M	

See also GRAIN & PRODUCTS and WHEAT

See also GRAIN & PRODUCTS and WHEAT

FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Employment & Payrolls: indexes	65
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
FISH & PRODUCTS		
Exports: value: by destination	87, 123	
total	54, 108, 162, 244	
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
FOOD PRODUCTS		
Earnings: hourly	12, 66, 156	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 197, 209	
Imports: value		88, 159
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Retail Price Index: Canada	M	
U.S.A.		122
Wholesale Price Index: U.S.A.	14, 33, 48, 68	
See also FRUITS & VEGETABLES		
FOREIGN EXCHANGE		
Capital Movement	82, 135, 136, 218	
Official Holdings of Gold & U.S. dollars: Canada	41, 62, 79, 97, 117, 134, 151, 175, 185, 232	
U.K.		69
Rates: Canadian dollar & pound sterling in U.S. dollars		117, 118
pound sterling in Canada	M	
U.S. dollar in Canada	M	M
FOREIGN INVESTMENT	80, 82, 135, 136, 218	217
FOREIGN TRADE—See EXTERNAL TRADE		
FOREST PRODUCTS		
Employment & Payrolls: indexes	65	
Exports: value: by destination	87, 123	
total	54, 108, 162, 244	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196	
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222	
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
See also NEWSPRINT		
FRUITS & VEGETABLES		
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
FUELS—See COAL, NATURAL GAS, and PETROLEUM		
FUNDED DEBT—See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt		
FURS		
Exports: value	54, 108, 162, 244	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	

G

GOLD		
Financial Statistics: mining companies	83, 195, 196, 204	
Official Holdings of Government of Canada: value	41, 62, 79, 97, 117, 134, 151, 175, 185, 232	
volume	10, 63, 116, 170	
Production: available for export: value	M, 81, 135, 136, 218	
volume	10, 17, 63, 71, 116, 125, 170, 179	
total: value	32	31
volume	11, 31, 32, 47, 63, 80	31
Source & Disposition	10, 63, 116, 170	
GOVERNMENT BONDS		
Amount Outstanding: by currency of payment & issuing body	8	
by type & distribution	M, 187, 188	187

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
GOVERNMENT BONDS—continued		
Holdings: Bank of Canada	M, 187, 188 . . .	187
Bank of Canada & Chartered Banks	M	
Chartered Banks	M, 187, 188 . . .	3, 24, 95, 187
General Public: resident: corporate & non-corporate	186, 187, 188 . . .	187, 188
resident & non-resident	23, 77, 131, 186, 187, 188	187
total	M	187
International Securities Transactions	46, 102, 132, 219	
New Issues & Retirements	7, 61, 115, 169	
Yields: domestic: Canada, U.K., & U.S.A.	M, 43, 96, 149, 228	133
foreign: Canada	43, 96, 149, 228	
See also PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt		
GOVERNMENT FINANCE—See PUBLIC FINANCE		
GRAIN & PRODUCTS		
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243 . . .	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
See also WHEAT		
GRAINS		
Acreage & Production	13, 140, 153, 154, 233, 234	
Yield: per acre	13	
See also WHEAT		
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE		
Value: in constant dollars	101, 213, 214, 239, 240 26	
in current dollars	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 217 240	
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT		
Value: in constant dollars	26	
in current dollars: Canada	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 26, 215, 216, 240 240	
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 122 177, 219, 241	
H		
HEALTH & HOSPITAL CARE—See PUBLIC FINANCE: Expenditures		
HIDES & LEATHER		
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS		
Price Index	M	
HOUSING—See CONSTRUCTION		
I		
IMPORTS—See EXTERNAL TRADE		
INCOME—See CORPORATE FINANCE, FARM INCOME, INTEREST & DIVIDENDS, INVESTMENT INCOME, LABOUR INCOME, PERSONAL INCOME, and SALARIES & WAGES		
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK		
Capital Stock held by Bank of Canada	M	
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Index of volume: Canada	103, 119, 139, 156, 177, 212, 236	11, 64, 103, 157
U.K.	69	
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 122 177, 219, 241	
See also individual commodities or groups		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
INSTALMENT FINANCE		
Credit Outstanding	44, 98, 150, 235	44, 98, 150, 235
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
INTEREST & DIVIDENDS		
International Receipts & Payments	81, 135, 136, 218	
Net Income to Stockholders	83, 190-194, 196-211	
INTEREST RATES—See GOVERNMENT BONDS		
INTERNAL TRADE—See MERCHANDISING, RETAIL TRADE, and WHOLESALE TRADE		
INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS—See BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS		
INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS		
Net Sales or Purchases & Detail of Trade	46, 102, 132, 219	
Summary of Changes in Currency of Payment	7, 61, 115, 169	
INVENTORIES		
Changes: agriculture	25, 101, 104, 213-216, 239, 240	
business: Canada	213-216, 239, 240	
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241	122
total	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 240	217
INVESTMENT		
Gross Domestic: Canada	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 240	26, 217
U.S.A.		122
New Construction, Machinery & Equipment	25, 45, 101, 119, 213- 216, 239, 240	46, 217
See also FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
INVESTMENT INCOME	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 26, 138 240	
See also INTEREST & DIVIDENDS		
IRON ORE		
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
Production: value & volume	32	31
IRON & STEEL		
Earnings: hourly	12, 66, 156	
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 201	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
Investment		46
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
See also STEEL		

L

LABOUR FORCE	10, 47, 64, 84, 105, 120, 138, 155, 176, 212, 237
See also EMPLOYMENT	
LABOUR INCOME	25, 101, 105, 120, 137, 26, 138 138, 155, 176, 212, 213-216, 237, 239, 240
See also SALARIES & WAGES	

LEAD

Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243
volume	17, 71, 125, 179
Production: value & volume	32

LEATHER—See HIDES & LEATHER

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
LIQUID ASSETS (GENERAL PUBLIC)		
Holdings: composition	M	
resident: corporate & non-corporate	185, 186, 187, 188	187
resident & non-resident	23, 77, 131, 185, 186, 187, 188	
LIVESTOCK		
Cash Income	49, 154, 234	49
Production, Exports & Prices	153, 233	
See also CATTLE & MEATS		
LOANS—See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, INVESTMENT, PERSONAL LOANS, and PUBLIC FINANCE		
M		
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 202, 203	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
Investment	45, 119	46
MANUFACTURES		
Earnings: hourly: Canada	12, 66, 105, 120, 138, 155, 156, 176, 212, 237, 238	12, 66, 120, 155
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241	122
Employment: index	65, 105, 120, 138, 155, 176, 212, 237, 238	237
Hours Worked	105, 120, 138, 155, 176, 212, 237, 238	
Investment	45, 119	46
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Payrolls: index	65	
Production: index: durable: U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241	122
durable & non-durable: Canada	103, 119, 139, 156, 177, 212, 236	11, 64, 103, 157
U.S.A.		122
Salaries & Wages	137	
Wholesale Price Index	M	
See also individual commodities or groups		
MERCHANDISING		
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	59, 114, 168
METALS		
Production: value & volume	32	31
See also individual metals and Non-Ferrous Metals		
MINERALS		
Earnings: hourly	12, 66, 156, 238	12, 66, 120, 155
Employment: index	65, 105, 120, 138, 155, 176, 212, 237, 238	237
Hours Worked	238	
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Payrolls: index	65	
Production: index: Canada	103, 119, 139, 156, 177, 212, 236	11, 64, 103, 157
U.S.A.		122
value & volume	32	31
See also individual minerals and Non-Metallic Minerals		
MONEY—See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, and NOTE CIRCULATION		
MONEY SUPPLY—See CURRENCY & ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
MOTOR VEHICLES		
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243 .	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221 .	88, 159
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
Production: index: U.S.A.		122
See also AUTOMOBILES (PASSENGER)		
MUNICIPAL FINANCE—See PUBLIC FINANCE: <i>Municipalities</i>		
N		
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 26, 215, 216, 217, 240	240
NATIONAL DEBT—See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt		
NATIONAL INCOME—See CORPORATE FINANCE, FARM INCOME, GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, and SALARIES & WAGES		
NATURAL GAS		
Production: value & volume	32	
NEW ISSUES—See BOND ISSUES		
NEWSPRINT		
Canada: exports: value: by destination	87, 123	
total	54, 108, 162, 244 .	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
production: volume	11, 31, 47, 63, 80,	
	84, 157, 241	
North America: supply, consumption & stocks	84, 157, 241	
NICKEL		
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243 .	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Production: value	32	31
volume	11, 31, 32, 47, 63, 80	31
NON-FERROUS METALS		
Exports: value	54, 108, 162, 244	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 205	
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222	
NON-METALLIC MINERALS		
Exports: value	54, 108, 162, 244	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196	
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222	
Production: value & volume	32	31
See also individual minerals		
NOTE CIRCULATION	M	23, 227

O

OIL—See PETROLEUM

OLD AGE SECURITY—See PUBLIC FINANCE: Old Age Security Fund

P

PAPER, WOOD PULP & PULPWOOD		
Exports: value: by destination	87, 123	
total	54, 108, 162, 244 .	88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 200	
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222	
Investment		46
See also NEWSPRINT		
PAYROLLS—See SALARIES & WAGES		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE		
Canada	25, 101, 213-216, 239 240	26, 217
U.K.		69
U.S.A.		122
PERSONAL INCOME	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 240	26, 138
PERSONAL LOANS	44, 98, 150, 235	44, 98, 150, 235
PERSONAL SAVINGS—See SAVINGS (PERSONAL)		
PETROLEUM		
Capacity, Consumption, Sources & Use	99, 100	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 206	
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222	
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Production: value	32	31
volume: Canada	32, 99	31
World by area	99, 100	
POULTRY PRODUCTS—See DAIRY & POULTRY PRODUCTS		
POWER—See ELECTRIC POWER		
PRECIOUS METALS		
Exports: value	56, 108, 162, 244	
Production: value & volume	32	
See also GOLD		
PRICE INDEXES	M	
PRICES—See individual commodities or groups or CONSUMER PRICE INDEX and WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES		
PRODUCTION—See individual commodities or groups or ELECTRIC POWER, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURES, and MINERALS		
PROFITS—See CORPORATE FINANCE		
PROVINCIAL FINANCE—See PUBLIC FINANCE: <i>Provinces</i>		
PUBLIC DEBT—See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt		
PUBLIC FINANCE		
<i>Government of Canada</i>		
Balance at Bank of Canada	M	
Bond Issues & Retirements	7, 61, 115, 169	
See also GOVERNMENT BONDS		
Budgetary Statement	27	29
Debt, Funded: by currency of payment	8	
holdings: Bank of Canada	M, 187, 188	187
Bank of Canada & Chartered Banks	M	
Chartered Banks	M, 187, 188	3, 24, 95, 187
General Public: corporate & non-corporate	186, 187, 188	187, 188
resident & non-resident	23, 77, 131, 186, 187, 188	187
total	M	187
international securities transactions	46, 102, 132, 219	
types outstanding & distribution	M, 187, 188	187
Debt Transactions	28	
Defence	25, 27, 101	29
Expenditures: by items & departments	27, 28	29
on goods & services	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 240	26, 217
Interest	27, 28	29
Investment	28, 45, 80, 119	
Old Age Security Fund	27, 28	
Revenue: by items	27, 28	
Sinking Fund	8	
Taxation: collection: by items	27, 28	29

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
PUBLIC FINANCE—continued		
Transfer Payments	25, 101, 213-216, 239,	26, 138
	240	
Treasury Bills—See TREASURY BILLS		
<i>Government of Canada & Provinces</i>		
Debt, Funded: held by Bank of Canada	M	
Deposits with Chartered Banks	M	
Payments: subsidies, grants & tax rentals	27, 173	29
<i>Municipalities</i>		
Debt Charges	230	231
Debt Outstanding: by type, class of municipality & province	229	231
by currency of payment	8	
Expenditures: by items	230	231
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Revenue: by items	230	
Sinking Fund	8, 229	
Taxation: collection: by items	230	
<i>Provinces</i>		
Bond Issues & Retirements	7, 61, 115, 169	
Debt Outstanding: direct: by currency of payment	8	
held by Chartered Banks	M	
direct & indirect: by provinces	171, 172	
Expenditures: by items	174	
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167	
Revenue: by items	173	
Sinking Funds	8, 171	
Taxation: collection: by items	173	
<i>Provinces & Municipalities</i>		
Investment	45	
Subsidies	174	
<i>United Kingdom</i>		
Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	. . . . .	69
<i>United States</i>		
Expenditure: national security	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 122	
	177, 219, 241	

PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF LIQUID ASSETS—See LIQUID ASSETS (GENERAL PUBLIC)

PUBLIC UTILITIES	
Employment & Payrolls: indexes	65
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 211
Investment	45, 119
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167
See also ELECTRIC POWER	

PULPWOOD—See PAPER, WOOD PULP & PULPWOOD**R**

RAILWAYS (STEAM)	
Operating Statistics	51
RAW MATERIALS	
Wholesale Price Index	M
RELIEF	
Government of Canada: international	27, 28
Municipalities	230
Provinces	174

RENT—See SHELTER**RETAIL PRICE INDEXES**

Canada	M	
U.K. . . . .	. . . . .	69
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159,	
	177, 219, 241	

See also individual commodities or groups

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
RETAIL TRADE		
Consumer Credit Outstanding	44, 98, 150, 235	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 209, 210	
Sales: U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241	
See also DEPARTMENT STORE SALES and MERCHANDISING		
RUBBER		
Exports: value	54, 108, 162, 244	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196	
Imports: value	35, 89, 143, 221	
volume	18, 72, 126, 180	
S		
SALARIES & WAGES		
Earnings: hourly: by industry	12, 66, 156, 238	12, 66, 120, 155
manufacturing: Canada	12, 66, 105, 120, 138, 155, 156, 176, 212, 237, 238	12, 66, 120, 155
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 122 177 219, 241	
Payrolls: index: by industry	65	
total	11, 31, 47, 63, 65, 80	
Total	137	
SAVINGS (PERSONAL)		
Canada	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 26 240	
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241	
SECURITIES—See BANK OF CANADA, BOND ISSUES, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT BONDS, INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS, and PUBLIC FINANCE		
SECURITY PRICES—See GOVERNMENT BONDS		
SERVICES		
Earnings: hourly	12, 66, 156	12, 66, 120, 155
Employment & Payrolls: indexes	65	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 208	
SHELTER		
Index	M	
SILVER		
Exports: volume	17, 71, 125, 179	
Production: value & volume	32	
STEEL		
Production: volume	11, 31, 47, 63, 80	
STEERS		
Prices: Canada	153, 233	67, 152
U.S.A.		67, 152
T		
TAXATION		
Collection: by items: Government of Canada	27, 28	29
Municipalities	230	
Provinces	173	
Direct: personal	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 26 240	
Indirect: less subsidies	25, 101, 213-216, 239, 240	
See also CORPORATE FINANCE		
TEXTILES		
Exports: value	53, 107, 161, 243	
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 199	
Imports: value	36, 90, 144, 222	

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

TABLES

CHARTS

TEXTILES—continued

Imports: volume	18, 72, 126, 180
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167

TRADE—See EXTERNAL TRADE, RETAIL TRADE, and WHOLESALE TRADE

TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATIONS

Earnings: hourly	12, 66, 156
Employment: index	65, 238
Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196
Loans: chartered banks	4, 60, 113, 167
Payrolls: index	65
See also RAILWAYS (STEAM)	

TREASURY BILLS

Tender Rate: Canada, U.K. & U.S.A.	M
--	---

U

UNEMPLOYMENT

Canada	10, 47, 64, 84, 105, 120, 138, 155, 176, 212, 237
U.S.A.	85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 177, 219, 241

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

27

UNITED KINGDOM ECONOMIC STATISTICS

69

See also TREASURY BILLS and WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

85, 102, 121, 141, 159, 122
177, 219, 241

See also TREASURY BILLS and WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES

V

VEHICLES & PARTS—See MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT and MOTOR VEHICLES

W

WAGES—See SALARIES & WAGES

WHEAT

Acreage & Production	13, 140, 153, 233
Statistical Position: supplies & distribution	141
Wholesale Prices	153, 233
Yield: per acre	13

WHEAT & FLOUR

Exports: value: by destination	87, 123
total	53, 107, 161, 243 . 88, 123
volume	17, 71, 125, 141, 179

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES

Canada	M
U.K.	14, 83, 48, 68
U.S.A.	M 122
See also individual commodities or groups	

WHOLESALE TRADE

Financial Statistics	83, 195, 196, 208
--------------------------------	-------------------

WOOD PRODUCTS—See FOREST PRODUCTS

WOOD PULP—See PAPER, WOOD PULP & PULPWOOD

WOOL—See TEXTILES

Y

YIELDS—See GOVERNMENT BONDS

Z

ZINC

Exports: value	54, 108, 162, 244
volume	17, 71, 125, 179
Production: value & volume	32

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables Charts Pages

I	BANK OF CANADA:	
	Liabilities and Assets	1-2
II	CHARTERED BANKS:	
	Liabilities and Assets	1-2
	<i>Chartered Banks: Ratio of Cash in Canada to Canadian Deposits</i>	3
	<i>Chartered Banks: Distribution of Major Canadian Assets</i>	3
III	CHARTERED BANKS:	
	Estimated Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canada	4
IV	GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS	5-6
V	BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS	7
VI	BONDS OUTSTANDING	8
VII	GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES	8
VIII	FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES	9
	<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>	9
IX	CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS	10
X	LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION	10
XI	BUSINESS ACTIVITY	11
	<i>Selected Indexes of Industrial Production</i>	11
XII	AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES	12
	<i>Average Hourly Earnings in Certain Industries</i>	12
XIII	GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD	13
	<i>Agriculture: Indexes of Production and Farm Cash Income</i>	13
XIV	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	14
XV	WHOLESALE PRICES	14
XVI	EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME	15
	<i>Exports and Imports: Indexes of Unit Value and Physical Volume</i>	15
XVII	MERCHANDISE TRADE: EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES	16
XVIII	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME	17
XIX	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME	18

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JANUARY 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	To Liab. of Ass.
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	3.0
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	3.0
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	3.0
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1.9
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1.9
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2.0
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2.1
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2.3
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2.4
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2.3
End of									
1951—Oct.	232.2	588.3	820.6	210.3	83.3	102.1	1,174.3	62.9	2.4
Nov.	195.1	633.8	828.9	66.0	92.5	135.1	1,212.1	54.4	2.3
Dec.	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2.4
1952—Jan.	222.4	629.2	851.6	92.8	54.9	99.5	1,153.2	53.9	2.3
Feb.	175.6	616.7	792.3	88.5	52.1	84.7	1,198.8	27.8	2.2
Mar.	207.5	656.5	864.0	14.6	66.1	68.5	1,185.7	30.1	2.2
Apr.	234.8	645.7	880.5	14.3	41.7	77.5	1,177.0	31.5	2.2
May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3	2.1
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6	2.1
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2.2
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2.3
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2.2
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2.3
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2.3
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2.3

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Cash in (3)	Securities			
	Notes	Deposits							Govt. of Canada	Govt. of Canada	Prov- incial	Foreign Govt.
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)					
As at Dec. 31												
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297			151
1932	127	466	1,378	72	1,928	329	2,306	211	562			216
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111			
1949	14	2,426	4,433	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	445	242	
1950	— (5)	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	416	193	
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200	
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255	
End of												
1951—Oct.	—	2,907	4,575	270	7,913	784	8,833	821	2,726	342	226	
Nov.	—	2,936	4,616	276	8,015	784	8,927	829	2,744	357	214	
Dec.	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200	
1952—Jan.	—	2,703	4,639	363	7,846	762	8,730	852	2,819	339	214	
Feb.	—	2,704	4,685	372	7,918	758	8,799	792	2,884	330	233	
Mar.	—	2,824	4,748	407	8,090	778	9,008	864	2,939	325	284	
Apr.	—	2,889	4,757	340	8,115	806	9,062	881	2,917	310	291	
May	—	2,851	4,769	360	8,078	817	9,037	770	2,968	315	266	
June	—	2,987	4,792	341	8,273	848	9,261	798	2,953	306	256	
July	—	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	9,165	831	3,029	309	249	
Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812	3,024	326	244	
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	3,028	368	262	
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	380	233	
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	2,839	392	230	
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255	

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada and Canadian deposits in 1929-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 of January 1950: liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	
		GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
		Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	96.6	1,317.5	956.4	25.0	8.2	2,307.1	—	49.7	End of
—	128.9	1,137.8	1,043.1	25.0	18.8	2,224.6	—	35.4	Oct.—1951
—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	Nov. Dec.
—	85.4	1,095.4	1,042.6	25.0	24.3	2,187.2	—	33.3	Jan.—1952
—	70.4	1,058.1	1,027.6	25.0	27.3	2,138.0	—	35.9	Feb.
—	60.2	1,179.9	882.2	25.0	11.7	2,098.8	—	70.0	Mar.
—	72.4	1,191.5	874.7	25.0	21.6	2,185.1	—	37.4	Apr.
—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	May
—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.

The minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

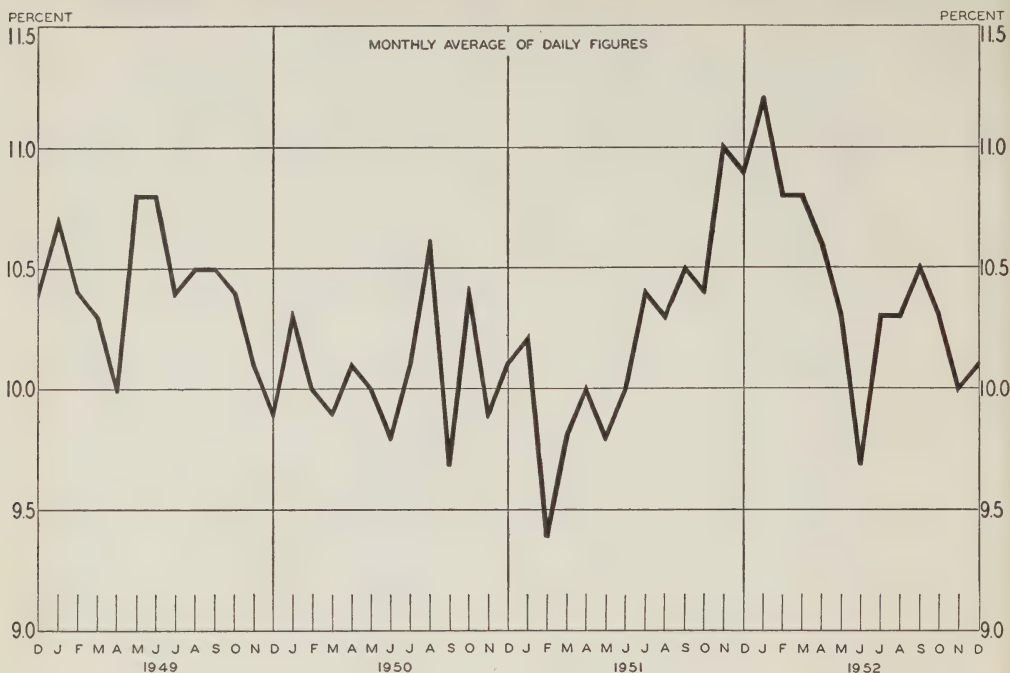
Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada (3)	Canadian Deposits (4)	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note (5) Circulation	Average of Daily Figures
CANADA			ABROAD							
Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
103	964	140	91	152	2,852	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
111	2,893	141	82	290	9,440	804	7,743	10.4	1,164	Oct.—1951
96	2,975	149	90	285	9,544	867	7,874	11.0	1,174	Nov.
107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	860	7,890	10.9	1,203	Dec.
107	2,827	128	80	276	9,343	877	7,830	11.2	1,146	Jan.—1952
95	2,788	130	94	276	9,409	839	7,754	10.8	1,150	Feb.
97	2,797	152	85	280	9,613	846	7,851	10.8	1,169	Mar.
140	2,800	161	138	279	9,672	848	7,989	10.6	1,182	Apr.
132	2,845	167	156	287	9,634	834	8,063	10.3	1,185	May
138	2,892	156	155	269	9,847	789	8,096	9.7	1,199	June
145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July
147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.

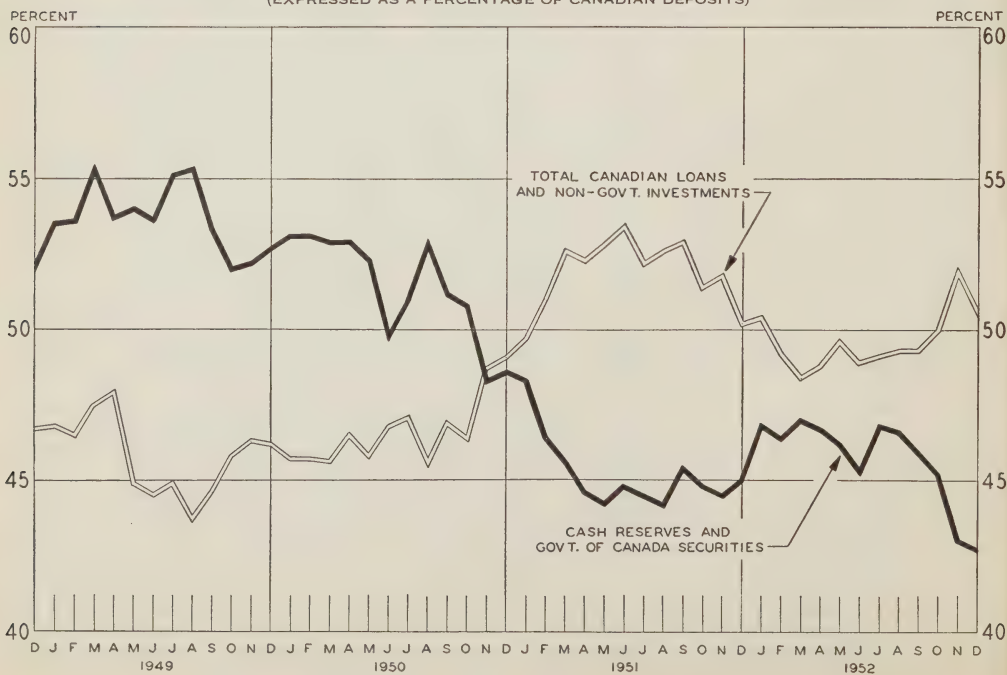
and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits. (4) Figures given are averages of estimated monthly circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only. (5) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

CHARTERED BANKS: RATIO OF CASH IN CANADA TO CANADIAN DEPOSITS



CHARTERED BANKS: DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CANADIAN ASSETS

(EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF CANADIAN DEPOSITS)



III—CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADA⁽¹⁾

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

in millions of Dollars

AS AT END OF	1950	1951		1952			
	Dec.	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES							
(1) Provincial governments.....	35.4	24.9	32.4	19.1	44.1	6.3	3.8
(2) Municipal governments and school districts.....	83.6	114.5	88.2	127.1	106.7	102.4	91.7
(3) Religious, education, health and welfare institutions ...	36.2	45.9	46.2	44.3	42.8	43.3	43.5
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES....	155.2	185.3	166.8	190.5	193.6	152.0	139.0
FINANCIAL							
(1) Investment dealers and brokers to the extent payable on call or within thirty days.....	134.1	107.1	107.4	97.3	137.5	135.2	154.6
(2) Trust, loan, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions.....	103.3	91.7	86.6	86.3	93.4	107.5	103.7
TOTAL FINANCIAL⁽²⁾.....	237.4	198.8	194.0	183.6	230.9	242.7	258.3
PERSONAL							
(1) Individuals, for other than business purposes, on the security of marketable stocks and bonds.....	372.2	255.6	363.4	317.3	293.0	274.3	403.8
(2) Individuals, for other than business purposes, not elsewhere classified.....	224.3	211.3	204.3	196.6	218.0	228.0	242.1
TOTAL PERSONAL.....	596.5	466.9	567.7	513.9	511.0	502.3	645.9
AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL							
(1) Farmers.....	243.4	298.9	277.9	255.2	283.7	334.2	308.1
(2) Industry:							
(a) Chemical and rubber products.....	44.6	54.3	53.5	54.9	39.6	30.3	34.0
(b) Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	15.3	41.4	37.1	41.2	27.0	22.9	17.9
(c) Food, beverages and tobacco.....	149.0	172.0	197.2	169.7	151.2	168.4	184.4
(d) Forest products.....	91.6	115.7	117.7	147.8	146.6	136.5	138.8
(e) Furniture.....	17.3	19.8	17.8	16.8	16.7	14.4	14.5
(f) Iron and steel products.....	67.6	97.5	115.8	130.5	127.5	95.6	95.2
(g) Mining and mine products.....	26.0	33.4	34.9	39.4	40.6	48.0	45.7
(h) Petroleum and products.....	25.1	31.0	25.8	26.7	26.7	32.8	26.8
(i) Textiles, leather and clothing.....	132.5	213.4	170.1	162.8	152.6	158.0	138.2
(j) Transportation equipment.....	35.5	46.4	47.7	55.2	58.7	52.8	54.5
(k) Other producers.....	53.0	63.1	56.1	55.4	53.3	53.1	45.2
TOTAL INDUSTRY.....	657.5	888.0	873.7	900.4	840.5	812.8	795.2
(3) Public utilities, transportation & communications.....	53.0	87.9	81.5	57.2	57.5	67.5	65.1
(4) Construction contractors.....	126.7	151.8	132.6	131.2	160.9	158.7	140.7
(5) Grain dealers and exporters.....	159.5	98.6	177.3	173.8	202.4	186.5	257.4
(6) Instalment finance companies.....	113.7	100.8	69.0	71.9	112.3	149.4	205.1
(7) Merchandisers.....	437.4	542.9	468.0	442.8	460.1	484.0	483.7
(8) Other business.....	131.3	133.8	128.6	127.5	134.7	139.0	146.6
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL	1,922.5	2,302.7	2,208.6	2,160.0	2,252.1	2,332.1	2,401.9
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADA.....	2,911.6	3,153.7	3,137.1	3,048.0	3,187.6	3,229.1	3,445.2

The figures for September of each year have been published by the Department of Finance; all other figures are estimated.

(2) Excluding borrowings by instalment finance companies, and by individuals on the security of marketable stocks and bonds.

IV—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS											
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾								Total
				Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less Float	Net Total			
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	
End of												
1951—Dec.	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	
1952—Jan.	1,153	82	1,235	2,703	748	412	3,863	456	3,407	55	3,462	
Feb.	1,199	83	1,282	2,704	758	451	3,913	517	3,396	52	3,448	
Mar.	1,186	84	1,270	2,824	770	422	4,016	551	3,465	66	3,531	
Apr.	1,177	83	1,260	2,889	768	418	4,075	528	3,547	42	3,589	
May	1,227	85	1,312	2,851	770	352	3,973	518	3,455	45	3,500	
June	1,222	85	1,307	2,987	773	396	4,156	642	3,514	49	3,563	
July	1,223	84	1,307	2,885	774	352	4,011	488	3,523	42	3,565	
Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534	
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽⁸⁾								D		
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment ⁽¹¹⁾	Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)	Bank of Canada	Cha B
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ⁽⁹⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	36	15,819	2,009	3
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	2	15,934	1,942	3
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	2
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2
End of 1951—Dec.	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	2
1952—Jan.	1,400	12,225	1,176	14,801	19	14,820	529	33	15,316	2,138	2
Feb.	1,400	12,173	1,162	14,735	23	14,758	529	33	15,254	2,086	2
Mar.	1,400	12,173	1,140	14,713	23	14,736	529	39	15,226	2,062	2
Apr.	1,400	12,173	1,102	14,675	22	14,697	529	40	15,186	2,066	2
May	1,400	12,173	1,081	14,654	21	14,675	529	40	15,164	2,028	2
June	1,400	12,173	1,061	14,634	21	14,655	529	44	15,140	2,069	2
July	1,500	12,173	1,044	14,717	21	14,738	529	46	15,221	2,124	3
Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	48	15,201	2,156	3
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	48	15,182	2,135	3
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	45	15,205	2,183	2
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	41	15,199	2,172	2
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of residents as well as non-residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Summary, Nov. 1952, Table III, page 181. For a division of resident holdings between corporate and non-corporate holdings as at year ends see Statistical Summary September 1952 Table III-B, pages 145-146.

† Chartered banks' Newfoundland branches have been included, since April 1, 1949.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in

Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposit of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table III, page 4.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

MENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars

THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Year (1)	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS									
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks	Other Related Bank Assets ⁽²⁾								
						Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities		Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) (7)	Total	
			Total	Less Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total	Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)					Total
1947	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	as at Dec. 31
1948	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1949
1949	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1950
1950	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1951
1951	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	End of Dec.—1951
1952	8,588	4,957	185	4,772	3,062	895	3,956	7	147	3,816	Jan.—1952
1953	8,656	4,970	166	4,804	3,013	886	3,899	10	63	3,852	Feb.
1954	8,779	5,001	111	4,890	3,047	872	3,918	—	28	3,890	Mar.
1955	8,838	4,983	65	4,918	3,101	860	3,960	13	53	3,920	Apr.
1956	8,811	4,996	129	4,867	3,144	866	4,010	3	69	3,944	May
1957	8,889	5,022	125	4,897	3,186	858	4,044	3	55	3,992	June
1958	8,934	5,153	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July
1959	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.
1960	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.
1961	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
1962	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
1963	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

General Public		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹³⁾		
		Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities ⁽¹⁴⁾	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
				Market Issues ⁽¹⁵⁾	Non-market ⁽¹⁶⁾	Total				
9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31	
10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949	
9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950	
9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951	
9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	End of Dec.—1951	
9,357	4,697	3,891	8,181	1,176	9,357	17,945	3,816	14,129	Jan.—1952	
9,282	4,730	3,926	8,120	1,162	9,282	17,938	3,852	14,086	Feb.	
9,220	4,801	3,978	8,080	1,140	9,220	17,999	3,890	14,110	Mar.	
9,196	4,849	3,989	8,094	1,102	9,196	18,034	3,920	14,114	Apr.	
9,155	4,812	3,999	8,074	1,081	9,155	17,966	3,944	14,022	May	
9,090	4,870	4,019	8,029	1,061	9,090	17,979	3,992	13,987	June	
9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July	
8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.	
8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.	
8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.	
9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.	
9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	Dec.	

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings. For year-end data back to 1938 see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, page 145. Newfoundland debt assumed by the Government of Canada has been included since June, 1949.

(9) Treasury Bill; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.864 U.S. = 4.864 Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 143-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section I above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section I, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange Holdings (net)", they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

Note—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

V—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

Bank of Canada

	I—GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R. ⁽³⁾			II—PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	New Issues	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues or Retirements	New Issues		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
Calendar Years								
1949	820.7	1,236.7	416.0	409.5*	54.1	73.5	72.3*	317.8*
1950	2,191.7	2,282.6	90.9	276.9	132.2*	131.8	130.4*	146.9*
1951	591.6	922.1	330.5	329.1*	90.1	74.9*	125.3*	219.0*
1952	827.1	956.8	129.7	347.4	70.5	83.0	96.2	238.8
1951—I	20.2	117.5	97.3	31.7	11.2	15.4	45.7*	18.2*
II	4.1	76.3	72.2	123.0	36.9	—	32.1*	127.8*
III	2.3	113.5	111.2	100.1	—	18.6	20.6*	60.9*
IV	565.0	614.8	49.8	74.4*	42.0	40.9*	26.8*	48.6*
1952—I	14.9	118.1	103.2	146.7	20.5	15.4	27.1*	124.7*
II	9.7	70.2	60.5	70.6	4.0	62.2*	23.2*	10.9*
III	5.1	58.0	52.9	41.6	43.2	1.5	16.1*	67.2*
IV	797.4	710.4	87.0	88.5	2.9	3.8	29.8	57.8

	III-CORPORATIONS				I+II+III	IV-GOVT.OFCANADATREASURYBILLS DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT TERMNOTESOLDDIRECTLYTOBANK OFCANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS		
	New ISSUES		RETIREMENTS				Net New Issues or Retirements	
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
Calendar Years								
1949	254.9	41.8	41.8	86.6	168.3	70.0*	100	1,200
1950	438.7*	55.6	55.6	91.1*	347.6*	403.6*	300	1,500
1951	361.2*	15.2*	15.2*	103.7*	257.4*	146.0*	100	1,400
1952	510.9	28.7	28.7	129.0	382.0	491.1	-	1,400
1951—I	100.4	.7	.7	21.9*	78.4*	37.0*	100	1,400
II	54.7	5.5	5.5	19.6*	35.1*	90.7*	-	1,400
III	84.4*	5.2*	5.2*	25.6*	58.5*	8.1*	-	1,400
IV	122.1	3.8	3.8	36.6*	85.5*	84.2*	-	1,400
1952—I	57.8	1.0*	1.0*	29.2*	28.6*	50.1*	-	1,400
II	252.6*	5.8	5.8	32.0	220.6*	149.3*	-	1,400
III	58.8*	.9	.9	24.7*	34.0*	48.3*	100	1,500
IV	141.7	21.0	21.0	43.0	98.7	243.4	100	1,400

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R. AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase or Net Decrease in Bonds Outstanding Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	London	Total	in Canada only	Abroad
Calendar Years													
1949	1,480.8*	100.0	—	.2	1,581.0*	1,390.6*	8.8	10.9	91.5	9.2	1,511.0*	90.2*	20.2
1950	2,874.0*	137.5*	83.5*	.1*	3,095.1*	2,428.0*	126.6	78.9	45.7	12.4*	2,691.6*	446.0*	42.5*
1951	1,109.5*	277.8	—	—	1,387.3*	1,122.9*	10.0*	38.2*	61.9*	8.4*	1,241.3*	13.4*	159.4*
1952	1,516.0	214.9	53.8	—	1,784.7	1,245.6	7.5	28.9	9.2	2.4	1,293.6	270.4	220.6
1951—I	153.3	10.9	—	—	164.2	187.9*	1.4*	5.8	5.8	.4	201.2*	34.6*	2.5*
II	102.9*	121.2	—	—	224.1*	122.2*	4.2*	4.3*	2.4	.4	133.5*	19.3*	110.0*
III	94.6*	97.1	—	—	191.7*	99.3*	1.6*	23.4	52.1*	7.2*	183.6*	4.7*	12.9*
IV	758.7*	48.5	—	—	807.2*	713.5*	2.8*	4.7	1.6*	.4	723.0*	45.2*	39.0*
1952—I	192.7*	6.2*	42.0*	—	240.9*	183.4*	1.2	1.5	3.5	1.2	190.9*	9.3*	40.8
II	190.9*	140.0	11.8	—	342.7*	163.7*	2.6	24.4*	2.3	.4	193.4*	27.3*	122.0*
III	123.7*	25.9	—	—	149.6*	97.8*	1.1*	1.9	.1	.4	101.3*	25.9*	22.4*
IV	1,008.7	42.7	—	—	1,051.4	800.7	2.5	1.1	3.3	.4	808.0	208.0	3.54

(1) Subject to revision. The figures exclude changes in refundable taxes, provincial treasury bills and the issues and retirements of municipalities and religious institutions. The changes in refundable taxes were 287, 56, 90 and 24 millions and the net increases in total municipal bonded debt are estimated to have been 105, 133, 153 and 145 millions from 1949 to 1952 respectively.

(2) Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at official

rates of exchange to Sept. 30, 1950, and at market noon rates thereafter in the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

(3) Excludes issues shown in item IV below.

(4) Excludes issues shown in item IV above.

(5) Including issues payable optionally in Canada or London.

VI—BONDS OUTSTANDING

GOVT. OF CANADA, C.N.R., PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS⁽¹⁾GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1952⁽²⁾in Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽³⁾

	Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments, ⁽⁵⁾ book value as at latest available date		
	Canada Only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London ⁽⁴⁾	Total			
Govt. of Canada—Direct.....	14,277.2 ⁸	337.7	—	—	52.2	14,667.1 ⁶	8.7	Mar.	31, 1952
—Gtd. other than C.N.R.	—	—	—	9.4	—	9.4	—		
C.N.R.—Gtd. by Govt. of Canada.....	285.2	5.8	64.1	150.3	7.1	512.5	—		
—Unguaranteed.....	61.6	.6	—	19.2	3.1	84.5	—		
Newfoundland —Direct.....	15.0	—	—	—	—	15.0	1.2	Mar.	31, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	1.1	—	—	—	2.5	3.6	—		
E.I. —Direct.....	16.5	2.4	—	—	—	18.9	2.1	Mar.	31, 1952
Nova Scotia —Direct.....	118.2	21.3	35.2	—	—	174.7	20.5	Mar.	31, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	.7	7.8	—	—	—	8.5	—		
New Brunswick —Direct.....	149.4	9.7	29.2	—	4.3	192.6	29.7	Mar.	31, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	5.9	—	—	—	—	5.9	.3	Mar.	31, 1951
Quebec —Direct.....	322.4	72.8	34.5	15.0	3.2	447.9	105.9	Mar.	31, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	296.0	—	1.6	—	—	297.6	.2	Oct.	31, 1952
Ontario —Direct.....	561.4	97.0	—	153.1	—	811.5	134.5	Nov.	30, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	661.4	4.9	4.0	8.0	—	678.3	1.0	Oct.	31, 1952
Manitoba —Direct.....	98.2	19.4	19.5	3.5	.7	141.3	27.4	Aug.	31, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	.5	—	—	—	—	.5	—		
Saskatchewan —Direct.....	79.1	38.8	23.5	2.5	.5	144.4	17.4	Nov.	30, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	.3	—	—	—	—	.3	.2	Mar.	31, 1951
Alberta —Direct.....	1.3	—	82.3	.1	—	83.7	—		
British Columbia —Direct.....	127.2	34.9	66.8	—	4.1	233.0	49.2	Mar.	31, 1952
—Guaranteed.....	20.4	—	2.0	.9	1.3	24.6	3.2	Various	
Municipal —Direct & Gtd.....	1,249.7	187.7	57.6	23.0	22.8	1,540.8	130.3	Various	
Corporation.....	2,433.4	474.4	3.5	5.2	191.8	3,108.3	—		
Total.....	20,782.1	1,315.2	423.8	390.2	293.6	23,204.9			

(1) Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. (2) Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest official sources adjusted to 31 December 1952 by subsequent known issues and redemptions; when full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary. (3) Bonds payable in Foreign Currency are converted into Canadian dollars at the market closing rate at the end of December, 1952—\$0.97031 for bonds payable in New York only and \$2.7256 for bonds payable in London only. (4) Including issues payable in Canada or London. (5) Figures for guaranteed issues are approximate in some cases for which full particulars are not available. (6) Comprises unmaturing funded debt. Redemption bonuses on the Second and Third Victory Bonds, Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury Notes and War Savings Certificates are included.

VII—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—Feb.	3.55	3.47	2.90	2.47	3.50	4.17	2.71	.909	.978	1.643
Mar.	3.57	3.50	3.00	2.29	3.52	4.29	2.70	.943	2.315	1.784
Apr.	3.55	3.52	3.02	2.34	3.52	4.21	2.60	.979	2.364	1.650
May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.753
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
53—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.097

Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961–66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959–69. U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15, 1963–68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

VIII—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Bank of Canada
OFFICIAL RATES⁽¹⁾

Cents per unit

	U. S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	Buying	Selling	Mid-rate	Buying	Selling	Mid-rate
1939 - Sept. 16 ⁽²⁾	110.00	111.00	110.50	443.00	447.00	445.00
1945 - Oct. 15 ⁽²⁾	110.00	110.50	110.25	443.00	445.00	444.00
1946 - July 6 ⁽²⁾	100.00	100.50	100.25	402.00	404.00	403.00
1949 - Sept. 20 ⁽²⁾	110.00	110.50	110.25	307.25	308.75	308.00

MARKET RATES⁽³⁾

	U. S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon aver.	High	Low	Noon aver.
Business Days						
1950 ⁽⁴⁾	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.27	300.50	281.38	294.67
1952 ⁽⁶⁾	101.13	95.88	97.88	281.25	266.75	273.38
1952—Apr.	98.50	97.88	98.09	276.88	274.31	275.46
May	98.75	98.00	98.38	276.88	273.94	275.49
June	98.38	97.19	97.92	274.13	270.63	272.68
July	97.75	96.06	96.91	272.25	267.31	270.21
Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953—Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05

(1) Rates established by the Government commencing from the institution of exchange control on Sept. 16, 1939.

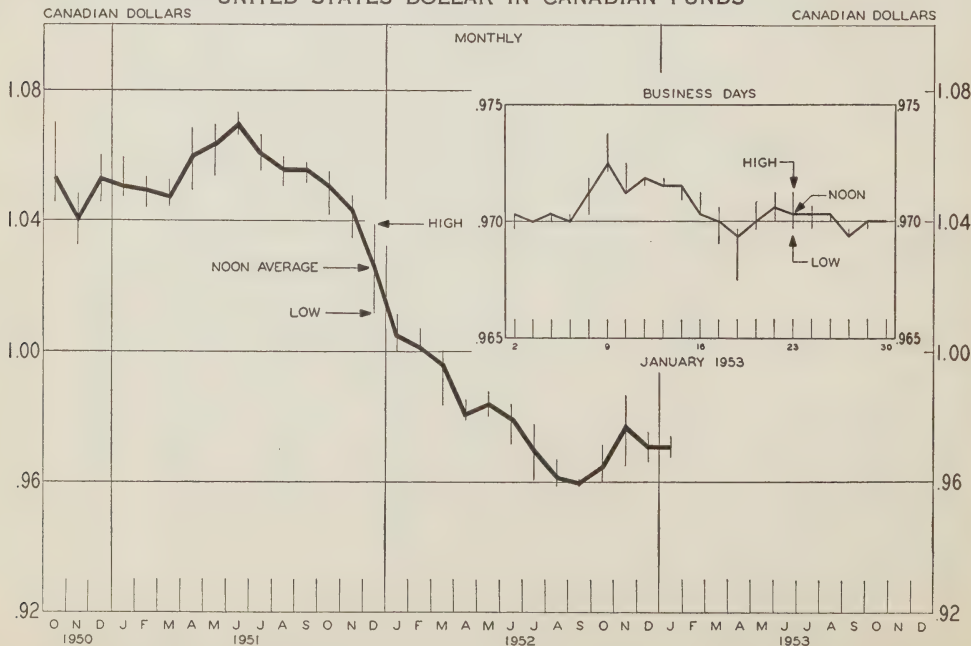
(2) Dates on which official rates were established or changed.

(3) Commencing Oct. 2, 1950, official rates of exchange were discontinued;

market rates are quotations reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

(4) Noon averages for 1950 are based on official mid-rates for the first nine months and on market noon-rates thereafter.

(5) 1952 averages have been based on five day week quotations.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS⁽¹⁾

(1) Market rate; see footnote (3) to table above.

IX—CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Bank of Canada

Thousands of Fine Ounces

	New Gold Production ⁽¹⁾	Physical Imports ⁽²⁾	Physical Exports ⁽³⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Official Holdings ⁽⁴⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Canadian Owned Gold Held in Safe- keeping Abroad	Net Increase or Decrease in Foreign Owned Gold Held in Safekeeping in Canada
Calendar Years						
1944	2,862	214	1,311	1,996	—	231
1945	2,503	—	1,505	1,693	—	695
1946	2,600	5	9,834	5,253	—	12,482
1947	2,851	2	15,524	7,155	—	5,516
1948	3,423	2,384	2,505	3,291	—	11
1949	3,866	11	1,967	2,440	—	530
1950	4,283	12,571	980	2,682	2,857	16,049
1951	4,080	12,104	347	7,507	143	8,473
1952*	4,310	23	19,246	1,246	2,565	18,727
Quarters						
1950—IV	1,091	8,171	51	1,065	2,857	11,003
1951—I	1,023	9,220	34	870	—	9,339
II	1,161	2,858	34	1,013	286	3,258
III	957	15	153	1,058	143	96
IV	939	11	126	4,566	286	4,028
1952—I	1,150	8	11,723	708	3,000	14,273
II	987	2	3,192	519	715	2,007
III†	1,083	13	1,343	35	121	333
IV*	1,091	—	2,992	53	159	2,113

Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. This series coincides with net non-monetary gold exports published since 1939. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

(2) Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

(3) Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

(4) Holdings of the Exchange Fund and Bank of Canada.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

X—LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION⁽¹⁾

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands

Week ending	1951			1952				
	June 2	August 18	November 3	March 1	May 31	August 16	November 22	December 13
With Jobs⁽²⁾	5,172	5,266	5,110	4,967	5,222	5,333	5,176	5,144
At work 35 or more hours	4,632	4,579	4,458	4,305	4,655	4,606	4,680	4,558
" " 15 - 34 hours	335	309	451	389	330	267	279	375
" " 1 - 14 hours	144	79	82	93	108	76	88	84
Not at work due to: illness	43	41	55	76	54	39	64	67
bad weather	*	*	*	20	*	*	*	*
vacation	26	224	29	20	33	305	23	14
labour dispute	*	*	*	*	12	12	*	*
temporarily laid off ⁽³⁾	12	17	21	51	19	18	19	26
other reasons	*	*	*	10	*	*	14	11
Without Jobs and Seeking Work⁽⁴⁾	83	77	100	212	107	86	114	132
Civilian Labour Force	5,255	5,343	5,210	5,179	5,329	5,419	5,290	5,276
Armed Services	82	83	85	94	98	98	101	101
Total Labour Force	5,337	5,426	5,295	5,273	5,427	5,517	5,391	5,377
Not in Labour Force	4,459	4,401	4,580	4,708	4,581	4,521	4,697	4,724
Permanently unable or too old to work	236	228	246	248	230	224	198	198
Housekeeping	3,125	3,260	3,229	3,233	3,219	3,298	3,278	3,296
Going to school	643	25	656	697	703	*	680	670
Retired or voluntarily idle	441	856	435	514	415	951	518	532
Others	14	32	14	16	14	48	23	28
Total Non-Institutional Population								
14 Years of Age and Over	9,796	9,827	9,875	9,981	10,008	10,038	10,088	10,101
Persons Looking for Work⁽⁵⁾	95	84	109	228	121	93	131	148
Without jobs	83	77	100	212	107	86	114	132
At work 1 - 14 hours	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
" " 15 - 34 hours	*	*	*	12	10	*	12	11

(1) DBS estimates based on data from a 1% sample (2% in urban areas each June) of households. The estimates are therefore subject to sampling error which, in general, is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

(2) The number with jobs in agriculture was 997, 1067, 875, 825, 924, 1,007, 795 and 782 from June 2, 1951 to Dec. 13, 1952 respectively.

Less than ten thousand.

(3) Persons with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of being laid off.

(4) Includes persons with jobs but not at work and looking for work, and persons who would have looked for work except that they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed that no work was available.

(5) Persons without jobs and in addition some who worked 1-35 hours and were looking for work.

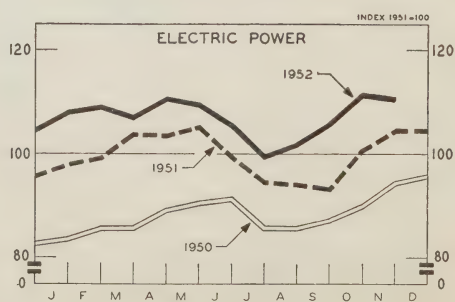
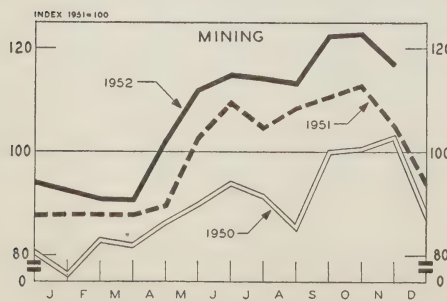
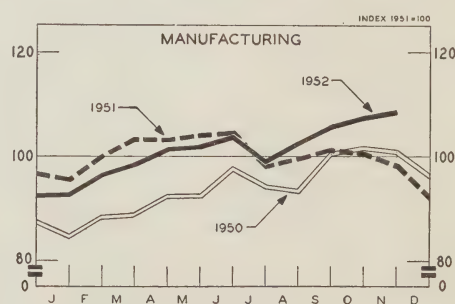
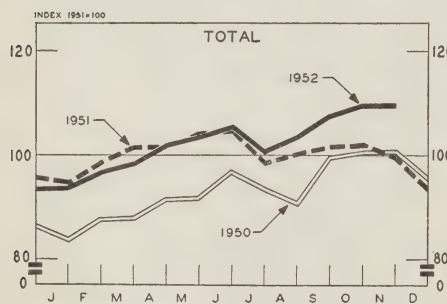
XI—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Production					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded ⁽³⁾	Car Loadings	Value of Department Store Sales ⁽⁴⁾	Employ- ment Index ⁽⁵⁾ <i>Unadjusted</i>	Aggregate Payrolls Index ⁽⁶⁾ <i>Unadjusted</i>
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print ⁽¹⁾	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs.	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Millions of Dollars	1939 = 100	1939 = 100
Annual Totals ⁽⁶⁾										
1932	3,044	15	380	2,186	12,296	29	2,180	254	*	*
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,998	17,934	56	2,634	289	*	*
1947	3,070	119	2,945	4,820	37,376	197	3,957	707	158.3	245.2
1948	3,530	132	3,202	4,983	40,607	373	4,060	803	165.0	282.9
1949	4,124	129	3,187	5,176	42,103	464	3,907	855	165.5	303.7
1950	4,441	124	3,384	5,279	46,085	542	3,906	873	168.0	321.8
1951	4,393	138	3,567	5,516	51,916	437	4,183	902	180.2	381.3
1952	4,459**	140**	3,731	5,687	55,568	511	4,160	978	184.7	426.0
Monthly										
1951—Oct.	380.8	11.8	309.4	492.5	4,512	29.2	390	81.2	186.5	410.0
Nov.	374.9	11.6	307.1	471.7	4,473	47.0	367	101.9	186.4	413.4
Dec.	378.1	11.4	296.5	435.3	4,626	26.9	315	119.8	186.6	416.7
1952—Jan.	354.6	11.8	317.0	470.5	4,784	20.0	331†	55.2	181.0	388.8
Feb.	352.7	10.7	305.9	457.8	4,500	17.8	315†	60.2	177.8	402.9
Mar.	364.7	12.3	339.4	476.5	4,702	30.2	330†	70.2	178.0	409.0
Apr.	363.1	12.3	316.6	471.2	4,475	42.9	325†	75.1	177.9	411.5
May	365.9	12.3	330.5	496.0	4,596	42.6	356†	83.7	177.4	410.6
June	359.1	12.5	305.5	451.9	4,346	61.0	347	77.1	182.5	420.2
July	373.7	10.4	293.4	485.5	4,358	64.7	364	59.8	185.5	426.3
Aug.	372.2†	11.9	298.9	486.5	4,457	41.3	354	69.6	188.8	433.3
Sept.	383.2†	10.9	288.0†	461.5	4,571	42.3	362	84.3	190.6	442.7
Oct.	403.1†	11.7	307.9	502.8	4,927	51.6	392	97.3	192.6	452.2
Nov.	388.6	11.3	308.6	463.4	4,805	60.1	350	108.0	192.3†	455.8†
Dec.			319.7	463.4	5,048	36.7	334	137.2	192.2	459.2

(1) Source: Reporting Association of Canada. Includes Newfoundland commencing January 1950. (2) Total output less exports and secondary power. Includes Newfoundland commencing January 1950. (3) Source: MacLean Building Reports, Ltd. Includes Newfoundland commencing February 1950. (4) Excludes Newfoundland. (5) 9 Leading industries. First of month figures. (6) Average of months in case of Employment and Payrolls Indexes. * Not available. ** 12 mths. ending Nov. 1952. † Revised.

SELECTED INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



XII—AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES^{(1) (2)}

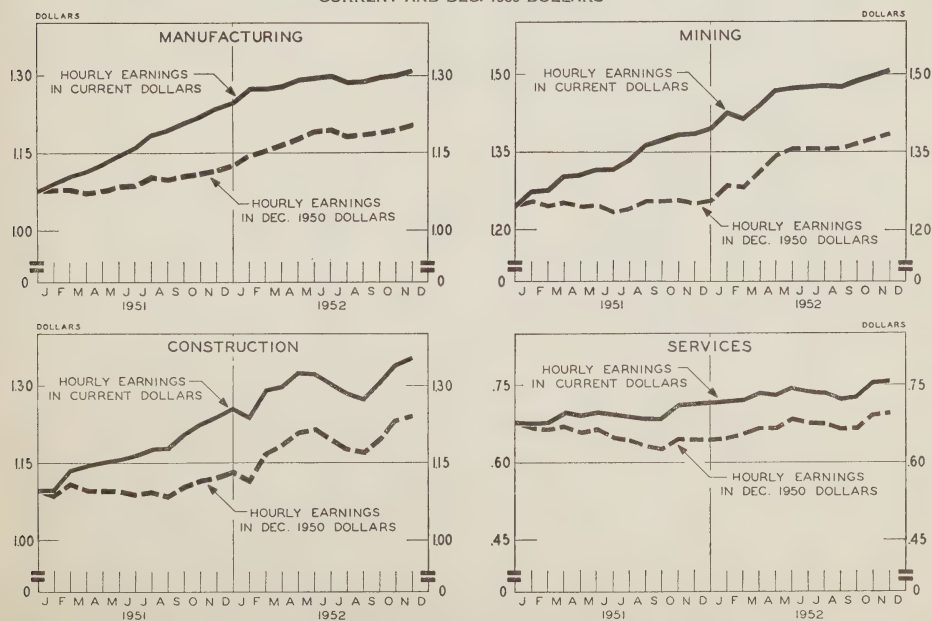
HOURLY-RATED WAGE-EARNERS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Cents

	MANUFACTURING							Mining	Con- struction	Services	Composite Total
	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Total Non- Durable	Iron & Steel	Trans- portation Equipment	Total Durable	Total				
aver. of Months											
1945	59.0	53.0	60.8	75.1	86.9	76.8	69.4	85.0	73.5	43.0	70.0
1946	62.5	56.2	63.8	82.7	87.9	76.4	70.0	87.3	76.9	46.0	71.0
1947	70.6	63.1	73.4	95.7	97.9	87.2	80.3	98.0	84.6	52.9	81.0
1948	79.9	70.7	84.0	108.1	108.1	98.4	91.3	111.1	94.1	58.4	91.8
1949	86.0	76.4	90.6	108.4	116.0	106.5	98.6	117.2	101.2	63.6	99.0
1950	89.8	79.3	95.2	115.5	120.9	112.0	103.6	121.4	105.6	65.8	103.9
1951	99.3	86.0	107.2	130.1	133.8	125.8	116.8	133.4	117.6	69.3	116.7
1st of Month ⁽³⁾											
1951—Apr.	98.5	85.1	103.4	125.3	129.5	121.6	112.8	130.5	115.0	69.0	112.9
May	98.6	85.4	104.6	127.4	129.6	122.9	114.1	131.5	115.4	69.8	114.3
June	100.4	85.8	107.2	128.8	130.0	123.8	115.9	131.6	116.2	69.3	115.6
July	100.1	86.7	109.1	131.1	136.6	127.0	118.4	133.3	117.5	68.9	117.8
Aug.	99.2	86.9	109.4	133.1	137.1	128.2	119.1	136.1	117.7	68.4	118.5
Sept.	100.8	87.7	110.6	134.8	137.7	130.0	120.6	137.1	120.3	68.3	120.2
Oct.	99.7	88.6	111.2	137.0	140.5	132.1	121.9	138.2	122.4	71.0	121.8
Nov.	102.8	89.3	113.0	138.1	140.1	133.3	123.5	138.3	123.9	71.2	123.1
Dec.	103.9	89.1	113.5	139.6	141.0	134.6	124.5	139.3	125.3	71.3	124.3
1952—Jan.	109.3	90.2	116.8	140.0	142.9	136.4	127.1	142.6	123.9	71.8	126.5
Feb.	108.3	90.6	115.7	142.5	143.1	137.5	127.1	141.4	129.0	72.0	126.6
Mar.	109.4	91.0	116.0	143.3	144.8	138.4	127.8	143.9	129.9	73.2	127.7
Apr.	111.0	91.2	116.9	144.3	146.9	139.6	129.0	146.9	132.4	73.0	128.9
May	111.1	91.0	117.8	144.3	146.3	139.5	129.4	147.3	132.1	74.2	129.6
June	110.6	91.1	118.4	145.2	145.6	139.6	129.7	147.4	130.2	73.7	129.2
July	109.3	91.2	117.9	144.9	145.3	138.3	128.6	147.6	128.2	73.5	128.1
Aug.	109.1	91.2	117.5	145.4	146.3	139.4	128.9	147.5	127.4	72.1	128.4
Sept.	107.6	92.1	116.8	146.3	149.6	141.2	129.5	148.7	130.2	72.7	129.3
Oct.	107.9	92.3	117.0	147.2	149.3	141.8	129.9	149.8	134.0	75.2	130.4
Nov.	111.6	92.6	118.2	147.5	150.9	142.5	130.9	150.5	135.1	75.8	131.4

- (1) Covers establishments usually employing not less than 15 persons and includes overtime and part-time workers.
 (2) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 (3) As reported for the last week of the previous month.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES⁽¹⁾CURRENT AND DEC. 1950 DOLLARS⁽²⁾

(1) See footnotes to table above.

(2) Current dollars divided by D.B.S. Consumer Price Index on base Dec. 1950 = 100.

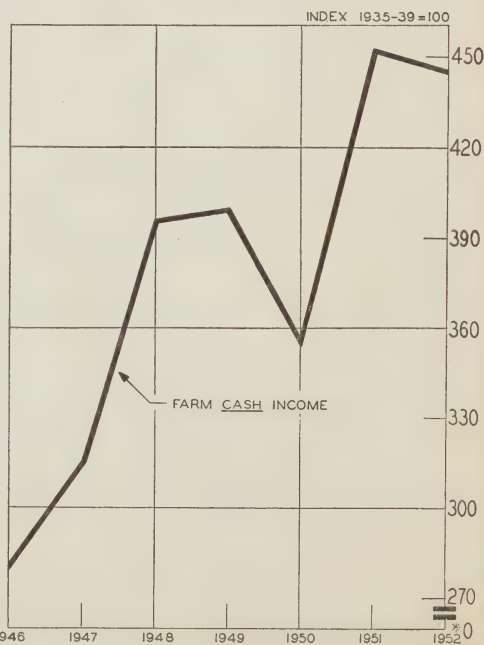
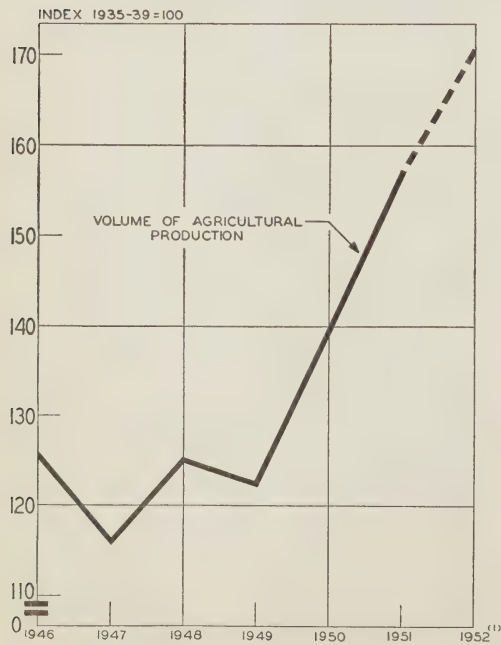
XIII—GRAINS : PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD⁽¹⁾

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)							
Wheat.....	414	342	386	371	462	553	688
Oats.....	371	279	359	318	420	488	466
Barley.....	149	141	155	120	171	245	291
Rye.....	9	13	25	10	13	18	25
Flaxseed.....	6	12	18	2	5	10	13
Other Grains ⁽²⁾	69	47	78	73	92	87	85
Total.....	1,018	834	1,021	894	1,163	1,401	1,568
ACREAGE (millions of acres)							
Wheat.....	24.5	24.3	23.9	27.6	27.0	25.3	26.0
Oats.....	12.1	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.6	11.9	11.1
Barley.....	6.3	7.5	6.5	6.0	6.6	7.8	8.5
Rye.....	.7	1.2	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3
Flaxseed.....	.8	1.6	1.9	.3	.5	1.2	1.2
Other Grains ⁽²⁾	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Summer Fallow ⁽³⁾	20.4	19.4	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.6	21.2
Total.....	66.6	66.6	67.5	69.6	70.1	70.8	71.3
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)							
Wheat.....	16.9	14.1	16.2	13.5	17.1	21.9	26.5
Oats.....	30.7	25.2	32.0	27.9	36.3	41.0	42.1
Barley.....	23.8	18.9	23.9	20.0	25.9	31.3	34.4
Rye.....	12.3	11.4	12.0	8.5	11.4	15.7	19.5
Flaxseed.....	7.6	7.8	9.4	7.1	8.4	8.5	10.7
Other Grains ⁽²⁾	38.4	28.9	39.6	34.4	43.0	44.6	41.9

(1) Excludes Newfoundland. (2) Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. (3) Prairie provinces only. * Preliminary.

AGRICULTURE: INDEXES OF PRODUCTION AND FARM CASH INCOME



(1) Index for 1952 Volume of Agricultural Production is a rough estimate only. * Preliminary.

XIV—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX⁽¹⁾

Index 1949 = 100

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities and Services
Weighting	100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months						
1949	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
First of Month						
1951—Aug.	115.5	119.0	115.8	110.7	115.1	113.4
Sept.	116.5	120.5	117.2	111.9	115.5	113.6
Oct.	117.1	121.3	117.2	114.1	115.8	114.1
Nov.	117.9	122.5	118.2	114.5	115.9	114.8
Dec.	118.1	122.5	118.2	115.2	116.4	115.0
1952—Jan.	118.2	122.4	118.3	114.9	116.4	115.5
Feb.	117.6	120.8	118.3	113.5	116.3	115.8
Mar.	116.9	117.6	119.1	112.9	116.9	116.4
Apr.	116.8	117.2	119.4	112.5	116.8	116.6
May	115.9	115.5	119.6	112.3	116.2	115.6
June	116.0	115.7	120.4	111.8	115.9	115.7
July	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7

(1) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050, with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

XV—WHOLESALE PRICES

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labour Statistics

U.K.

Bd. Trade

	Total Index	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Total Index	Farm Products	Processed Foods	All Other Commodities	Total Index	Total Index
		Field†	Animal	Total†								
		Index 1935 - 39 = 100						Index 1947 - 49 = 100				(2)	(3)
Aver. of Mths.												
1926	130.3	158.5	130.2	144.4	129.1	133.0	65.0	*	*	71.5	124.2	124.8
1930	99.2	83.7	101.5	92.6	94.9	101.9	50.1	*	*	58.1	95.7	103.5
1947	163.3	184.1	200.2	192.2	164.3	162.4	96.4	100.0	98.2	95.3	184.1	193.2
1948	193.4	200.6	263.7	232.1	196.3	192.4	104.4	107.3	106.1	103.4	199.4	220.9
1949	198.3	191.9	265.4	228.7	197.1	199.2	99.2	92.8	95.7	101.3	189.4	231.6
1950	211.2	191.9	281.4	236.7	212.8	211.0	103.1	97.5	99.8	105.0	196.9	264.2
1951	240.2	200.4	336.9	268.6	237.9	242.4	114.8	113.4	111.4	115.9	219.3	321.8
1952	226.2	211.5	277.4	244.4	218.9	230.9	111.6	107.1	108.8	113.2	213.2	330.2
Monthly												
1951—Nov.	239.1	218.2	328.5	273.4	237.1	241.5	113.6	112.0	111.0	114.5	217.0	330.9
Dec.	237.7	221.2	328.9	275.0	236.0	239.8	113.5	111.3	110.7	114.6	216.8	332.5
1952—Jan.	236.8	224.8	318.2	271.5	233.3	239.7	113.0	110.0	110.1	114.3	215.8	337.3
Feb.	232.6	221.9	297.3	259.6	227.8	236.2	112.5	107.8	109.5	114.2	214.9	331.7
Mar.	230.8	230.1	283.3	256.7	225.5	234.6	112.3	108.2	109.2	113.8	214.5	335.3
Apr.	226.9	234.0	273.7	253.8	221.3	230.7	111.8	108.7	108.0	113.3	213.5	332.2
May	224.8	240.0	265.4	252.7	220.2	228.1	111.6	107.9	108.6	113.0	213.1	329.9
June	226.5	244.4	271.4	257.9	220.6	230.6	111.3	107.3	108.7	112.6	212.6	329.8
July	225.5	230.2	275.3	252.8	218.5	230.0	111.8	110.2	110.0	112.5	213.5	329.4
Aug.	223.9	195.3†	277.2	236.2†	216.3	228.8	112.1	109.9	110.5	112.9	214.1	327.1
Sept.	222.1	181.9	269.1	225.5	212.5	228.0	111.8	106.6	110.3	113.2	213.5	324.8
Oct.	221.0	179.7	263.0	221.3	209.9	227.7	111.2	104.9	108.5	113.1	212.4	328.3
Nov.	221.9	179.2	266.5	222.9	210.8	228.8	110.7	103.6	107.7	112.8	211.4	326.7
Dec.	221.2	176.4	268.3	222.3	210.1	228.1	109.6	99.6	104.3	112.9	209.3	329.6

1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. † Participation payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter. (2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1947-49 = 100. (3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1926 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter. * Not available.

XVI—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1948 = 100

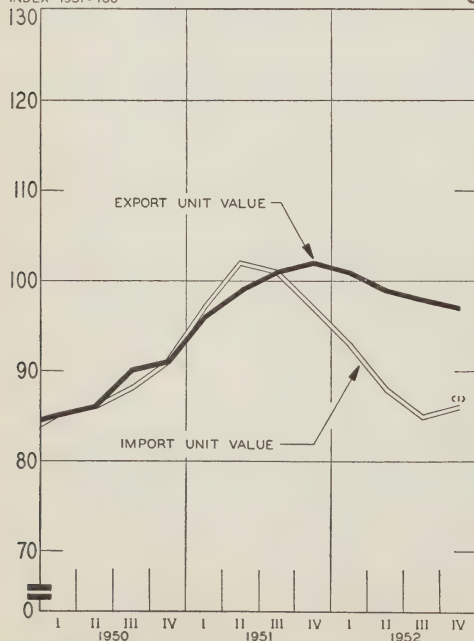
	EXPORTS			IMPORTS			TERMS OF TRADE ⁽¹⁾
	TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Annual Index							
1946	75.2	79.9	94.1	73.0	76.5	95.4	104.4
1947	90.2	91.6	98.5	97.6	88.0	110.9	104.1
1948	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	97.3	103.3	94.2	104.7	102.6	102.0	100.7
1950	101.4	108.3	93.6	120.4	110.3	109.2	98.2
1951	127.3	122.5	103.9	154.8	126.0	122.9	97.2
1952	139.5	121.3	115.1				
Quarterly Average							
1952— I	128.4	124.5	103.1	138.5	117.6	117.9	106.0
II	143.4	121.3	118.2	156.3	111.2	140.6	109.1
III	136.8	120.1	114.0	150.6	107.2	140.5	112.0
IV	149.3	119.4	125.1				
Monthly Average							
1952— Jan.	126.3	125.0	101.0	139.6	119.9	116.4	104.3
Feb.	120.8	124.7	96.9	128.0	117.6	108.8	106.0
Mar.	138.1	123.9	111.5	148.0	115.2	128.5	107.6
Apr.	135.3	122.1	110.8	147.2	113.2	130.0	107.9
May	148.6	121.0	122.8	174.7	110.8	157.7	109.2
June	146.2	120.7	121.1	147.0	109.5	134.2	110.2
July	144.8	120.6	120.1	156.0	108.0	144.4	111.7
Aug.	134.7	120.5	111.8	137.5	106.6	129.0	113.0
Sept.	131.0	119.1	110.0	158.3	106.9	148.1	111.4
Oct.	145.3	119.3	121.8	170.8	108.1	158.0	110.5
Nov.	150.6	119.9	125.6	164.4*	108.2*	151.9*	110.8*
Dec.	152.0	118.9	127.8				

(1) Index of export unit value divided by index of import unit value.

* Preliminary.

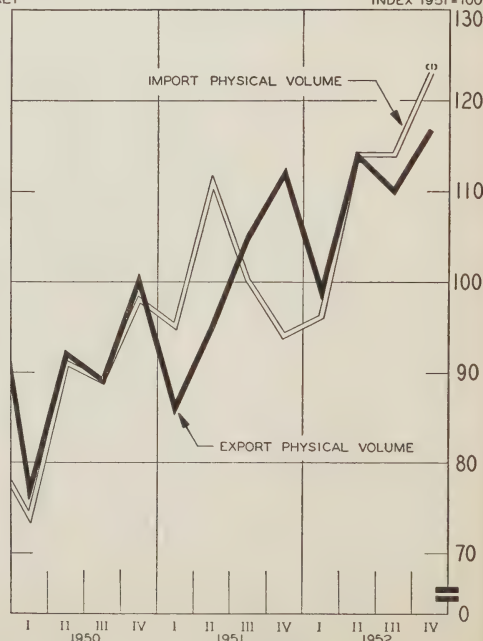
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: INDEXES OF UNIT VALUE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME

INDEX 1951 = 100



QUARTERLY

INDEX 1951 = 100



(1) Import indexes for IV Quarter 1952 are rough estimates only.

XVII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS⁽²⁾

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON-MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	82	68	111	304	97	183	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
1948	1,516	719	95	83	115	307	127	164	3,125	119
1949	1,529	710	72	76	151	254	132	99	3,022	139
1950	2,050	472	52	44	108	201	154	75	3,156	162
1951	2,330	638	74	53	140	363	213	150	3,960	150
1952 ⁽⁷⁾	2,347	741	79	38	174	480	282	219	4,359	150
Monthly										
1951—July	205.4	70.9	8.6	6.9	11.0	47.5	16.2	12.0	378.5	13.4
Aug.	195.4	63.6	6.8	4.1	12.4	34.4	18.1	9.7	344.5	11.0
Sept.	188.3	51.1	6.9	4.1	7.4	34.4	21.0	8.8	321.9	10.8
Oct.	213.4	65.2	7.8	5.5	16.8	44.0	23.1	13.3	389.2	8.2
Nov.	211.5	66.8	6.8	4.0	16.9	44.3	23.9	19.7	393.9	7.7
Dec.	189.2	57.3	6.6	3.8	14.2	38.5	27.4	16.1	353.0	18.3
1952—Jan.	191.1	45.1	7.6	3.8	14.3	29.0	28.6	11.5	331.1	13.3
Feb.	175.8	44.1	8.3	4.1	15.7	32.0	27.7	12.1	319.9	13.2
Mar.	190.0	69.6	8.6	4.5	19.7	28.2	24.1	14.3	359.0	15.0
Apr.	182.8	69.4	6.5	3.5	15.3	23.6	26.6	13.0	340.8	11.2
May	194.2	96.4	8.8	4.3	15.5	40.6	23.2	12.2	395.2	8.5
June	197.0	81.6	6.8	2.9	14.0	45.4	21.1	16.2	385.0	14.6
July	190.6	68.0	6.6	1.8	18.1	46.7	21.2	20.8	373.7	14.9
Aug.	180.7	63.1	4.8	2.2	12.0	47.2	14.1	13.8	337.9	9.6
Sept.	197.2	41.2	5.1	3.6	10.6	46.1	20.9	20.4	345.1	12.8
Oct.	208.6	55.2	5.4	2.3	9.8	47.9	25.9	18.6	373.7	10.1
Nov.	214.8	59.6	5.9	2.3	15.9	47.7	25.2	32.1	403.4	13.6
Dec. ⁽⁷⁾	224.5	47.7	4.7	2.2	12.8	45.2	23.3	33.6	394.0	13.5

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS
	U.S.A.	U. K. (6)	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	58	8	65	40	126	24	1,864	514
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	225
1948	1,806	299	105	4	86	77	223	37	2,636	489
1949	1,952	306	107	4	77	83	193	39	2,760	263
1950	2,130	403	135	5	103	114	215	68	3,173	17
1951	2,813	419	165	5	138	181	275	86	4,083	123
2 Mths. end'g Nov. 1952	2,915	348	109	4	77	154	283	65	3,955	363
Monthly										
1951—Aug.	229.5	38.3	22.3	.5	18.2	17.7	23.7	6.6	356.7	12.2
Sept.	211.6	28.0	11.7	.3	15.0	15.8	22.0	6.5	311.0	11.0
Oct.	238.3	32.7	13.7	.4	7.2	19.2	26.6	5.9	344.1	45.1
Nov.	224.7	33.2	10.1	.4	8.3	19.7	24.1	5.1	325.6	68.3
Dec.	203.1	19.4	8.4	.3	5.3	9.9	20.7	6.0	273.0	80.0
1952—Jan.	228.7	24.3	8.1	.2	6.5	11.8	22.2	5.1	307.0	24.1
Feb.	211.8	21.3	8.9	.3	7.7	9.7	18.7	3.7	282.0	37.9
Mar.	253.5	22.6	6.5	.4	3.8	12.5	24.3	3.3	327.0	32.0
Apr.	245.6	28.4	6.7	.3	6.1	11.0	21.6	4.3	323.9	16.9
May	282.9	32.1	11.1	.4	8.8	15.3	27.3	7.1	384.9	10.3
June	235.3	31.3	11.4	.3	5.1	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.0	61.0
July	246.6	33.9	10.8	.3	5.7	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.0	30.7
Aug.	212.8	31.9	8.8	.6	4.9	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.4	35.5
Sept.	255.1	31.4	11.4	.3	7.8	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.0	3.9
Oct.	275.2	36.6	8.5	.4	7.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	375.9	2.2
Nov.	264.2	35.1	8.0	.3	7.7	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.3	40.1
Dec. ⁽⁸⁾	266.3	28.0							345.5	48.5

1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

2) Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat exports, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to 56.8, 109.1 and 51.9 million dollars respectively.

3) Consists of Fire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland.

Ceylon and Iraq. Egypt is included in the "All Other" category.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

(5) Includes Egypt, Spain, Palestine, and also Newfoundland until March 31, 1949.

(6) Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(7) Preliminary. (8) Estimates.

XVIII—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat ⁽²⁾	Wheat Flour	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evaporated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. bbls.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. ft.	Thous. cord
Calendar Years												
1929	211	10	27	254	301	29	93	32	122	295	1,755	1,295
1932	228	5	34	33	41	36	87	25	84	174	674	52
1937	106	4	17	322	161	196	89	33	140	184	1,858	1,543
1947	150	18	23	83	426	236	56	80	203	271	2,726	1,883
1948	145	12	54	371	1,228	205	40	90	212	221	2,460	2,188
1949	211	10	52	421	1,002	67	53	72	205	251	2,181	1,503
1950	162	10	41	459	840	79	63	56	267	284	3,575	1,612
1951	235	12	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
12-mths ending Nov. 1952	322	13	174	24	204	4	3	66	283	271	3,353	2,377
Monthly												
1951-Aug.	19.2	.7	10.9	15.5	77.8	.2	4.6	6.3	24.0	17.8	315.2	295.3
Sept.	19.1	.5	11.0	20.4	71.3	.1	6.2	3.8	23.9	20.0	281.8	258.4
Oct.	27.6	.9	12.7	22.8	89.5	.2	8.1	3.1	38.7	26.5	318.1	321.2
Nov.	35.5	.9	15.2	21.5	44.3	.3	5.1	5.1	30.8	24.8	285.3	241.3
Dec.	16.8	.7	15.0	8.6	11.5	.5	.9	6.0	18.0	37.4	258.8	194.5
1952-Jan.	16.0	.9	5.4	4.4	6.7	.5	.2	1.0	16.8	22.5	223.9	235.8
Feb.	18.6	.7	4.2	9.1	13.3	.4	.1	3.1	14.7	19.2	250.6	234.4
Mar.	17.1	1.1	4.2	.8	2.4	.2	.1	4.2	23.5	23.0	280.4	235.6
Apr.	20.0	1.2	6.2	—	.2	.1	.1	2.8	15.3	24.7	291.9	101.8
May	38.3	1.2	14.6	.4	8.2	.2	.1	4.3	13.7	17.3	348.5	113.7
June	38.3	1.3	20.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	5.5	22.1	19.3	303.4	192.8
July	38.3	1.3	28.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	6.8	37.2	19.6	221.0	183.9
Aug.	28.6	.7	15.1	—	.1	.2	.2	8.6	35.5	15.2	235.9	216.2
Sept.	24.5	1.1	15.5	.4	9.4	.3	.2	6.6	33.0	21.4	334.1	233.8
Oct.	27.1	1.4	25.0	.1	33.9	.4	.3	8.4	25.4	26.4	273.9	266.8
Nov.	38.0	1.1	19.9	—	118.5	.5	.4	8.9	27.8	25.5	330.4	167.8

	Wood Pulp	News-print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu-factured)	Copper (unmanu-factured)	Lead (unmanu-factured)	Zinc (unmanu-factured)	Nickel (unmanu-factured)	Silver (unmanu-factured)	Asbestos (unmanu-factured)	Fertilizer	Non-Monetary Gold
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Years												
1929	831	2,515	102	38	123	122	84	55	21,938	292	222	1,872
1932	452	1,777	13	10	133	109	88	16	16,992	112	124	3,013
1937	871	3,455	66	50	219	185	170	111	20,389	391	273	4,128
1947	1,699	4,221	84	228	142	132	183	117	10,237	637	791	2,851
1948	1,798	4,328	48	333	178	109	206	132	8,729	690	692	3,423
1949	1,549	4,705	30	397	199	135	281	127	10,267	535	706	3,866
1950	1,846	4,938	34	353	188	136	282	122	11,849	830	742	4,283
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	623	4,080
12-mths ending Nov. 1952	1,964	5,276	85	425	178	164	348	145	18,711	893	737	4,414
Monthly												
1951-Aug.	211.0	466.0	4.4	49.5	9.3	8.2	25.6	11.2	1,776.9	81.1	50.3	300.1
Sept.	186.1	398.4	7.1	30.4	11.8	10.4	29.4	10.4	1,538.1	80.2	46.0	294.9
Oct.	202.6	453.3	9.5	33.7	10.7	9.0	28.1	12.4	888.8	81.8	41.0	223.3
Nov.	187.6	447.8	9.9	27.5	12.4	13.4	31.8	11.6	1,709.3	65.6	52.9	212.7
Dec.	187.8	375.8	8.5	19.0	19.5	15.0	23.7	12.1	1,691.8	79.2	51.6	502.9
1952-Jan.	196.3	439.8	14.4	20.6	12.4	11.4	26.9	10.1	1,637.5	71.4	58.7	361.2
Feb.	162.0	413.9	13.4	26.0	9.1	10.7	29.6	12.7	1,642.6	60.6	60.1	369.5
Mar.	192.2	443.8	8.4	28.1	15.7	12.6	31.8	12.1	2,040.4	70.4	74.6	419.1
Apr.	173.3	449.0	5.1	40.6	15.8	12.0	27.2	12.9	1,176.9	79.0	73.4	325.6
May	163.8	446.7	5.1	51.3	17.2	12.0	23.8	14.0	2,367.7	85.1	62.5	245.6
June	145.9	449.2	4.7	52.4	13.0	11.1	37.9	11.1	1,845.5	72.3	51.4	415.9
July	133.2	429.3	2.8	26.7	14.0	16.9	30.7	12.8	1,560.3	67.7	59.7	430.7
Aug.	150.6	487.7	1.8	45.0	16.4	13.4	24.9	11.9	1,366.2	75.6	58.7	277.2
Sept.	139.3	415.5	6.8	39.1	15.1	15.5	24.6	12.2	801.0	83.3	61.2	374.7
Oct.	157.8	426.2	8.2	41.3	15.1	16.4	36.4	10.6	1,448.3	78.1	65.9	296.2
Nov.	161.7	498.6	5.8	35.1	14.9	17.3	31.0	12.3	1,133.0	69.8	58.8	395.4

(1) Includes foreign trade of Newfoundland as from April 1, 1949. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

(2) After July 1936, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances.

XIX—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Calendar Years												
1929	3,944	*	*	9,510	28	39	25	2,526	151	*	19	*
1932	3,098	4,341	131	8,684	31	40	20	929	107	18	18	9
1937	3,528	5,023	213	9,297	38	40	27	1,309	171	28	37	14
1947	3,649	10,654	388	10,143	51	47	34	2,527	205	84	52	16
1948	3,332	9,589	187	12,439	88	36	41	2,378	184	49	61	17
1949	2,997	8,336	366	12,446	98	43	46	2,632	221	52	45	15
1950	2,843	8,467	562	12,782	83	55	46	2,257	246	42	51	13
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
Year ending Jan. 1, 1952	2,747	10,588	739	10,725	97	44	41	3,876	182	47	32	11
Monthly												
1—July	299.1	749.1	37.2	1,123.7	6.7	3.0	7.2	186.8	6.8	3.2	5.8	1.2
Aug.	291.1	709.4	7.0	1,869.1	6.3	2.4	1.5	198.5	8.2	3.1	5.3	1.0
Sept.	219.4	612.8	4.6	1,127.2	5.5	2.5	.8	204.7	10.3	2.4	3.2	.7
Oct.	193.7	648.3	16.6	1,109.5	7.8	3.7	.9	356.1	13.2	2.9	1.3	.6
Nov.	178.7	687.1	33.1	586.3	9.3	4.4	1.3	284.8	25.8	3.4	1.4	.6
Dec.	140.4	1,362.6	35.7	405.7	7.2	2.8	1.4	359.5	18.3	2.8	2.1	.5
2—Jan.	143.8	811.4	64.4	336.6	9.5	3.8	5.1	314.6	25.9	3.5	1.8	.7
Feb.	140.5	924.1	74.9	326.2	8.9	4.6	2.2	192.6	14.7	3.7	2.7	.7
Mar.	173.7	958.4	101.1	466.1	8.9	3.1	3.9	257.0	19.0	4.1	1.0	.8
Apr.	211.3	897.9	120.8	817.4	7.1	3.5	1.9	403.0	15.5	4.3	3.0	1.0
May	281.8	1,153.2	131.8	1,276.5	7.5	4.5	6.0	288.4	10.3	4.1	4.0	.8
June	298.2	794.9	108.9	1,026.8	6.7	2.4	5.3	262.8	9.9	3.6	3.0	.9
July	373.6	928.9	31.0	1,304.7	7.0	4.2	6.0	322.0	6.7	4.5	2.8	1.3
Aug.	306.0	714.0	6.5	886.1	8.2	2.0	7.0	342.0	6.1	3.9	4.7	1.2
Sept.	260.0	726.8	8.5	1,321.0	7.9	4.3	.5	443.7	12.0	4.2	2.6	1.1
Oct.	238.9	628.3	22.3	1,972.2	8.4	4.0	.5	405.9	17.5	5.3	2.4	1.3

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
Calendar Years												
1929	80	2,448	86	257	653	381	45	145	57	18	1,067	275
1932	47	68	11	28	255	31	1	52	31	12	910	193
1937	81	2,125	20	60	491	76	20	304	59	15	1,362	126
1947	77	3,945	21	120	483	235	43	1,400	89	29	2,418	764
1948	96	4,300	62	110	460	218	21	2,015	81	31	2,717	748
1949	90	2,517	84	118	601	221	39	1,794	82	22	2,649	584
1950	104	3,071	60	98	551	189	89	1,862	108	27	2,805	832
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
Year ending Jan. 1, 1952	76	3,832	134	193	691	366	36	2,467	106	26	2,856	958
Monthly												
1—July	8.0	605.4	12.0	18.1	73.7	36.4	3.7	290.4	11.1	2.4	301.4	122.6
Aug.	10.3	691.2	17.9	17.9	64.5	33.3	1.4	374.9	8.8	2.8	274.3	106.6
Sept.	4.6	594.4	7.5	24.9	65.0	38.0	.9	353.7	8.8	2.3	272.2	87.0
Oct.	6.1	685.9	15.1	25.8	78.6	40.4	.8	439.2	18.0	3.0	259.1	82.2
Nov.	4.7	280.7	12.7	19.7	65.6	37.7	.9	311.0	22.6	2.6	229.1	80.7
Dec.	6.5	138.4	23.5	18.9	52.7	33.0	.5	75.6	10.6	1.6	228.2	57.6
2—Jan.	9.1	15.9	10.6	22.1	75.7	50.8	.8	31.7	10.8	1.9	230.3	62.3
Feb.	6.6	13.4	12.5	19.8	66.2	36.5	1.6	15.5	9.4	1.7	206.3	38.5
Mar.	7.5	1.9	20.0	17.3	71.2	31.0	1.9	14.7	7.8	1.6	208.1	62.2
Apr.	5.0	50.9	7.8	15.9	71.0	32.5	2.8	15.4	8.4	1.6	212.3	49.1
May	5.8	437.0	5.9	20.2	80.4	39.6	5.0	331.3	4.7	2.4	256.4	92.4
June	6.4	462.3	4.3	14.7	42.6	21.2	5.6	361.3	7.7	2.1	205.4	94.2
July	5.5	73.3	4.9	5.7	21.6	9.4	6.2	314.2	5.2	2.6	294.9	120.3
Aug.	7.3	379.7	8.2	10.1	31.0	17.7	4.1	423.4	9.8	2.1	272.1	78.8
Sept.	5.1	1,029.0	8.7	14.4	55.4	25.5	3.1	318.4	5.2	2.7	262.4	121.4
Oct.	6.9	949.1	14.4	14.5	57.6	31.0	3.6	254.1	4.1	2.6	251.1	100.9

Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. * Not available.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		19 - 20
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		19 - 20
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS:		
Currency, Bank Deposits and Government of Canada Securities		21 - 22
Resident and Non-Resident Holdings: Approximate Division		23
<i>Total Active Note Circulation</i>		23
<i>Chartered Banks: Canadian Deposits, Canadian Loans and Non-Government Securities, and Government of Canada Securities</i>		24
IV GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		24
V NATIONAL ACCOUNTS:		
Gross National Product		25
Gross National Expenditure		25
Personal Income and Expenditure		25
<i>Gross National Expenditure in Constant Dollars</i>		26
<i>Gross National Product</i>		26
<i>Personal Income</i>		26
<i>Personal Expenditure</i>		26
VI PUBLIC FINANCE: GOVERNMENT OF CANADA:		
Budgetary Statement		27
Overall Financial Statement		28
<i>Distribution of Total Tax Collections</i>		29
<i>Budgetary Expenditure by Classes</i>		29
VII FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		30
<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		30
VIII BUSINESS ACTIVITY		31
<i>Production of Certain Minerals</i>		31
IX MINERAL PRODUCTION		32
X CONSUMER PRICE INDEX		33
XI WHOLESALE PRICES		33
XII MERCHANDISE TRADE: EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		34
XIII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE		35 - 36

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

FEBRUARY 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total					
As at Dec. 31								
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0
End of 1951—Dec.	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4
1952—Jan.	222.4	629.2	851.6	92.8	54.9	99.5	1,153.2	53.9
Feb.	175.6	616.7	792.3	88.5	52.1	84.7	1,198.8	27.8
Mar.	207.5	656.5	864.0	14.6	66.1	68.5	1,185.7	30.1
Apr.	234.8	645.7	880.5	14.3	41.7	77.5	1,177.0	31.5
May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

II—CH

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities		
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Foreign Govt.
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Foreign	Total Deposits ⁽²⁾			
As at Dec. 31										
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304	180
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297	151
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651	210
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111	59
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116	271
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	242
1950	— ⁽⁶⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	193
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	200
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	255
End of 1952—Jan.	—	2,703	4,639	363	7,846	762	8,730	852	2,819	214
Feb.	—	2,704	4,685	372	7,918	758	8,799	792	2,884	233
Mar.	—	2,824	4,748	407	8,090	778	9,008	864	2,939	284
Apr.	—	2,889	4,757	340	8,115	806	9,062	881	2,917	291
May	—	2,851	4,769	360	8,078	817	9,037	770	2,968	266
June	—	2,987	4,792	341	8,273	848	9,261	798	2,953	256
July	—	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	9,165	831	3,029	249
Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812	3,024	244
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	3,028	262
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	233
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	2,839	230
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	255
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	2,863	266

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada and Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
d	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
										1939
	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	End of Dec.—1951
	—	85.4	1,095.4	1,042.6	25.0	24.3	2,187.2	—	33.3	Jan.—1952
	—	70.4	1,058.1	1,027.6	25.0	27.3	2,133.0	—	35.9	Feb.
	—	60.2	1,179.9	882.2	25.0	11.7	2,098.8	—	70.0	Mar.
	—	72.4	1,191.5	874.7	25.0	21.6	2,112.7	—	37.4	Apr.
	—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	May
	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953

10 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

a

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Year	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
1944	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
1948	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
1951	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1933
1954	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
1955	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
1956	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
1957	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
1958	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
1959	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
1960	107	2,827	128	80	276	9,343	877	7,830	11.2	1,146	Jan.—1952
1963	95	2,788	130	94	276	9,409	839	7,754	10.8	1,150	Feb.
1965	97	2,797	152	85	280	9,613	846	7,851	10.8	1,169	Mar.
1968	140	2,800	161	138	279	9,672	848	7,989	10.6	1,182	Apr.
1970	132	2,845	167	156	287	9,634	834	8,063	10.3	1,185	May
1973	138	2,892	156	155	269	9,847	789	8,096	9.7	1,199	June
1975	145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July
1979	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
1982	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
1987	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
1986	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
1985	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
1991	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953

s and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated month-

note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only.

(6) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

INVESTMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

ive ⁽¹⁾ ered nk ce sits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS								as at Dec. 31	
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks			Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾						
					Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) (7)		Total
					Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)	Total				
		Total	Less Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total							
61	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	1949
61	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1950
94	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1951
29	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1952
											End of
61	8,588	4,957	185	4,772	3,062	895	3,956	7	147	3,816	Jan.—1952
66	8,656	4,970	166	4,804	3,013	886	3,899	10	63	3,852	Feb.
78	8,779	5,001	111	4,890	3,047	872	3,918	—	28	3,890	Mar.
99	8,838	4,983	65	4,918	3,101	860	3,960	13	53	3,920	Apr.
99	8,811	4,996	129	4,867	3,144	866	4,010	3	69	3,944	May
99	8,889	5,022	125	4,897	3,186	858	4,044	3	55	3,992	June
52	8,934	5,153	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July
01	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.
14	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.
13	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
25	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
29	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.
99	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹⁰⁾		
	General Public	Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities (14)	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
				Market Issues (13)	Non- market (10)	Total				
6	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31
7	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949
9	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950
1	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951
End of										
2	9,357	4,697	3,891	8,181	1,176	9,357	17,945	3,816	14,129	Jan.—1952
2	9,282	4,730	3,926	8,120	1,162	9,282	17,938	3,852	14,086	Feb.
5	9,220	4,801	3,978	8,080	1,140	9,220	17,999	3,890	14,110	Mar.
7	9,196	4,849	3,989	8,094	1,102	9,196	18,034	3,920	14,114	Apr.
3	9,155	4,812	3,999	8,074	1,081	9,155	17,966	3,944	14,022	May
8	9,090	4,870	4,019	8,029	1,061	9,090	17,979	3,992	13,987	June
0	9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July
2	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.
1	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.
3	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
6	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
1	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	Dec.
1	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.—1953

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings. For year-end data back to 1938 see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, page 145. Newfoundland debt assumed by the Government of Canada has been included since June, 1949.

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86½ U.S. = 4.86½ Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section I above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section I, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

Note:—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS⁽¹⁾

RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT HOLDINGS : APPROXIMATE DIVISION

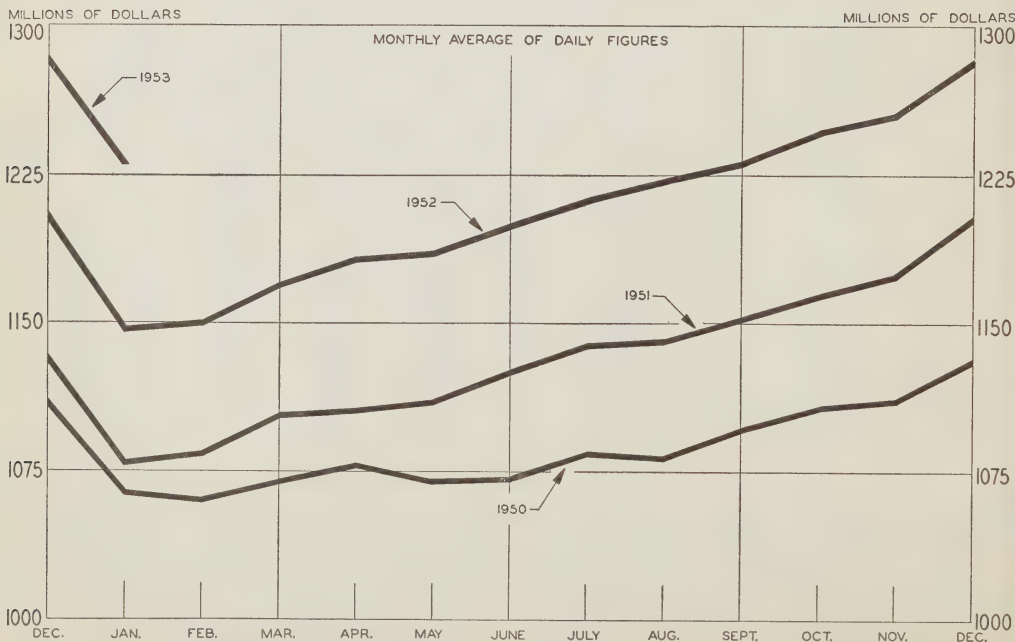
Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	Total Currency and Active Bank Deposits			Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits			Government of Canada Securities			Total		
	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total
As at December 31												
1938	1,042	89	1,131	1,352	120	1,472	1,817	1,411	3,228	4,211	1,620	5,831
1939	1,211	159	1,370	1,435	109	1,544	1,881	1,398	3,279	4,527	1,666	6,193
1941	1,825	76	1,901	1,345	88	1,433	3,053	1,109	4,162	6,223	1,273	7,496
1942	2,260	89	2,349	1,346	90	1,436	4,349	995	5,344	7,955	1,174	9,129
1943	2,627	99	2,726	1,542	112	1,654	6,181	1,003	7,184	10,350	1,214	11,564
1944	3,031	122	3,153	1,939	121	2,060	8,096	1,035	9,131	13,066	1,278	14,344
1945	3,365	149	3,514	2,255	136	2,391	10,166	1,144	11,310	15,786	1,429	17,215
1946	3,747	249	3,996	2,709	147	2,856	10,084	1,091	11,175	16,540	1,487	18,027
1947	3,723	221	3,944	3,002	141	3,143	9,710	1,053	10,763	16,435	1,415	17,850
1948	4,114	221	4,335	3,284	124	3,408	9,091	1,158	10,249	16,489	1,503	17,992
1949	4,167	255	4,422	3,628	123	3,751	8,662	1,240	9,902	16,457	1,618	18,075
1950	4,430	421	4,851	3,714	147	3,861	8,700	1,366	10,066	16,844	1,934	18,778
1951	4,608	235	4,843	3,753	141	3,894	8,220	1,168	9,388	16,581	1,544	18,125
1952	4,951	222	5,173	4,017	112	4,129	8,097	965	9,062	17,065	1,299	18,365
Month-end												
1952—Mar.†	4,568	233	4,801	3,835	143	3,978	8,094	1,126	9,220	16,497	1,502	17,999
June†	4,635	235	4,870	3,885	134	4,019	8,008	1,082	9,090	16,528	1,451	17,979
Sept.†	4,761	254	5,015	3,995	119	4,114	7,931	1,017	8,948	16,687	1,390	18,077
Dec.	4,951	222	5,173	4,017	112	4,129	8,097	965	9,062	17,065	1,299	18,365

(1) See footnotes to Table III, pages 21-22. † Revised.

TOTAL ACTIVE NOTE CIRCULATION⁽¹⁾



(1) See footnote (5) to Table II on pages 19-20.

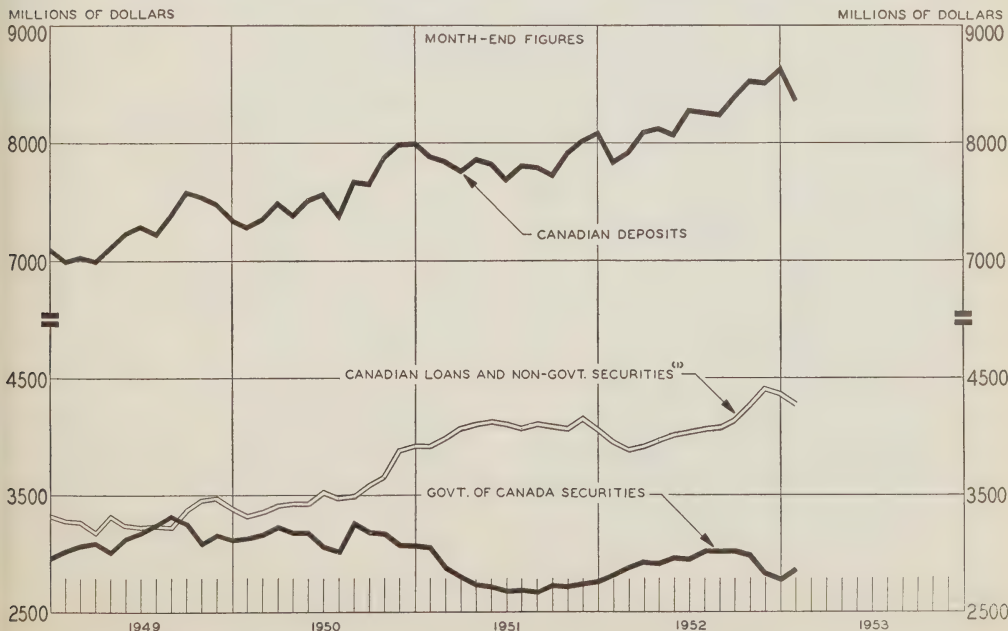
IV—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
51—Dec.	3.50	3.41	2.82	2.26	3.45	4.01	2.71	.894	.979	1.700
52—Jan.	3.54	3.45	2.84	2.33	3.49	4.10	2.72	.890	.946	1.684
Feb.	3.55	3.47	2.90	2.47	3.50	4.17	2.71	.909	.978	1.643
Mar.	3.57	3.50	3.00	2.29	3.52	4.29	2.70	.943	2.315	1.784
Apr.	3.55	3.52	3.02	2.34	3.52	4.21	2.60	.979	2.364	1.650
May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.753
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
53—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993

Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15, 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

CHARTERED BANKS: CANADIAN DEPOSITS, CANADIAN LOANS AND NON-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES



(1) Provincial, Municipal and Corporate Securities.

V—NATIONAL ACCOUNTS⁽¹⁾

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Calendar Years	Wages, Salaries and Other Labour Income	Military Pay and Allowances	Investment Income	NET INCOME OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS		Net National Income at Factor Cost	Indirect Taxes Less Subsidies	Depreciation ⁽³⁾ and Similar Business Costs	Residual Error of Estimate	Gross National Product at Market Prices
				Agriculture ⁽²⁾	Other					
1926	2,358	7	685	619	516	4,185	612	558	-61	5,294
1929	2,929	8	836	408	608	4,789	681	709	-13	6,166
1933	1,778	8	299	74	293	2,452	537	547	16	3,552
1937	2,518	9	793	290	452	4,062	704	572	17	5,355
1947	6,221	83	2,269	1,223	1,189	10,985	1,604	1,118	61	13,768
1948	7,170	82	2,464	1,518	1,326	12,560	1,772	1,276	5	15,613
1949	7,761	115	2,445	1,504	1,369	13,194	1,830	1,437	1	16,462
1950†	8,324	137	3,148	1,507	1,493	14,609	2,018	1,619	-29	18,217
1951†	9,732	201	3,667	2,116	1,568	17,284	2,461	1,820	-117	21,448
1952*	10,855	270	3,746	1,861	1,575	18,307	2,704	1,991	-18	22,984

GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Calendar Years	Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services	GOVT. EXPENDITURE ⁽⁴⁾		GROSS DOMESTIC ⁽⁶⁾ INVESTMENT		Exports of Goods and Services ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	Total Available Supply	Less Cost of Imports of Goods and Services ⁽⁹⁾	Residual Error of Estimate	Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices
		Defence ⁽⁵⁾	Other	Plant, Equipment and Housing	Inventories ⁽⁷⁾					
1926	3,687	15	506	809	88	1,650	6,775	1,522	61	5,294
1929	4,393	22	660	1,330	61	1,632	8,098	1,945	13	6,166
1933	2,887	20	506	239	-82	826	4,396	828	-16	3,552
1937	3,777	33	638	647	94	1,591	6,780	1,409	-16	5,355
1947	9,173	227	1,343	2,121	947	3,638	17,449	3,621	-60	13,768
1948	10,112	236	1,562	2,685	605	4,054	19,254	3,636	-5	15,613
1949	10,963	361	1,767	2,968	231	4,011	20,301	3,837	-2	16,462
1950†	11,994	493	1,833	3,216	980	4,185	22,701	4,514	30	18,217
1951†	13,234	1,149	2,052	3,810	1,620	5,099	26,964	5,633	117	21,448
1952*	14,290	1,832	2,379	4,138	176	5,650	28,465	5,500	19	22,984

PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Calendar Years	Interest, Dividends and Net Rental Income of Persons ⁽¹⁰⁾	All Other Personal Earnings ⁽¹¹⁾	Transfer Payments from Govt. to Persons	Less Social Insurance and Govt. Pension Funds Contributions	Total Personal Income	Less Personal Direct Taxes ⁽¹²⁾	Disposable Income	Less Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services	Personal Savings		Percentage of Disposable Income Saved
									In Farm Inventories	Total (Incl. Farm Inventories)	
1926	532	3,503	74	17	4,092	53	4,039	3,687	-1	352	8.7
1929	621	3,970	93	27	4,657	68	4,589	4,393	-129	196	4.3
1933	473	2,210	181	21	2,843	69	2,774	2,887	-33	-113	-4.1
1937	550	3,289	237	34	4,042	112	3,930	3,777	-11	153	3.9
1947	1,060	8,672	839	181	10,390	791	9,599	9,173	-79	426	4.4
1948	1,080	10,224	863	224	11,943	822	11,121	10,112	-65	1,009	9.1
1949	1,180	10,866	950	239	12,757	789	11,968	10,963	-72	1,005	8.4
1950†	1,324	11,383	1,032	256	13,483	740	12,743	11,994	131	749	5.9
1951†	1,432	13,700	1,022	302	15,852	1,027	14,825	13,234	354	1,591	10.7
1952*	1,514	14,602	1,358	328	17,146	1,318	15,828	14,290	243	1,538	9.7

(1) Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

(2) Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production.

(3) Includes an estimate of capital outlay charged to current account, the claim portion of fire insurance premiums, and bad debt allowances.

(4) Includes capital expenditures by govt. (other than govt. business enterprises), changes in inventories of govt. commodity agencies, the Defence Production Revolving Fund, and in 1947, 1948, UNRRA, Mutual Aid and Military Relief. Excludes shipments under NATO of previously produced military equipment but includes replacement of new equipment.

(5) Includes only expenditures on goods and services by the Departments of National Defence and Defence Production.

(6) Includes capital expenditures by govt. business enterprises.

(7) Includes grain held by the Canadian Wheat Board.

(8) Excludes exports financed by Govt. of Canada expenditure on Mutual Aid and foreign relief.

(9) Minor adjustments have been made by D.B.S. to the figures of current receipts and payments as shown in the "Canadian Balance of International Payments" to achieve consistency with other component series.

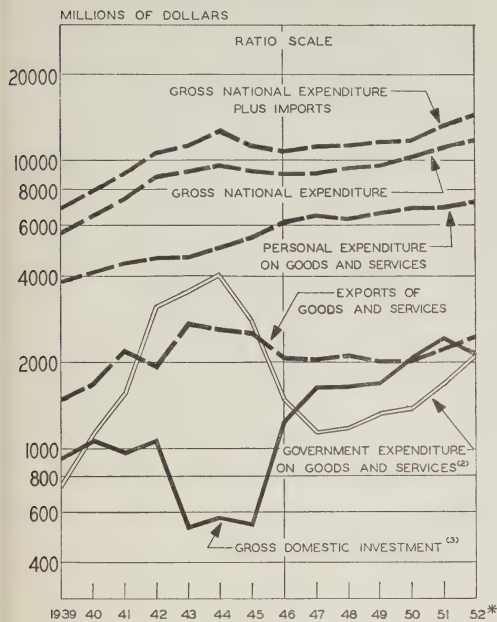
(10) Includes all govt. debt interest paid to persons. Includes charitable donations from corporations.

(11) Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income, military pay and allowances, net income of agriculture (excluding undistributed earnings and inventory valuation adjustment of the Canadian Co-op. Wheat Producers and the Canadian Wheat Board), and other unincorporated business, plus net bad debt losses of corporations. The latter are included under "Depreciation and Similar Business Costs" and amounted to an average of \$23 mm. over the last five years.

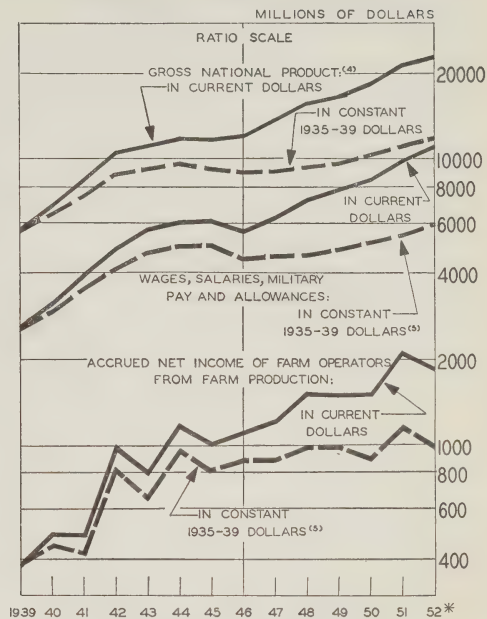
(12) Includes succession duties.

† Revised.

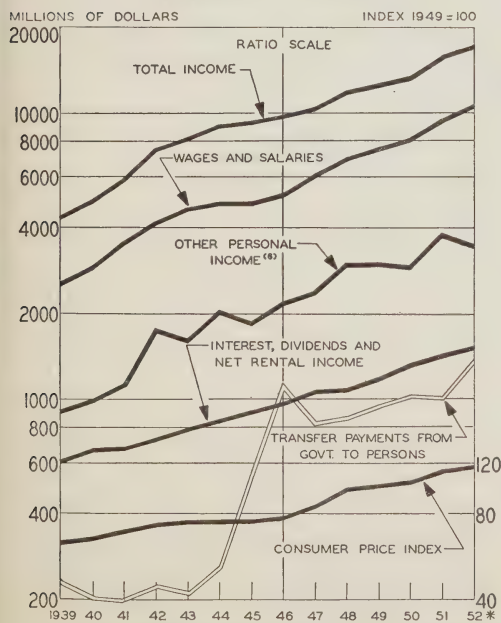
* Preliminary.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS⁽¹⁾GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE IN
CONSTANT 1935-39 DOLLARS

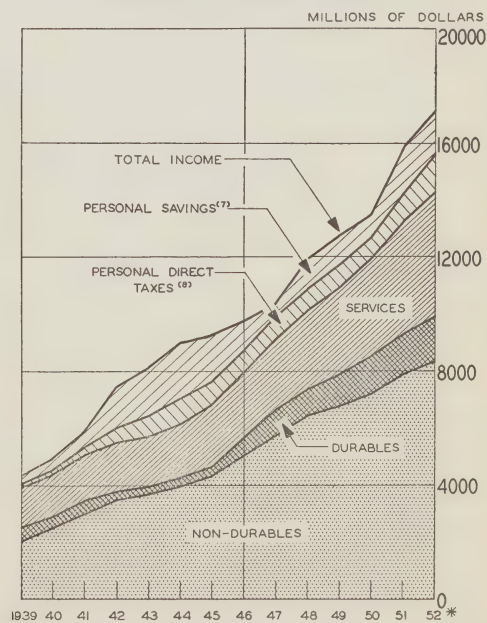
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



PERSONAL INCOME



PERSONAL EXPENDITURE



(1) Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

(2) Includes capital expenditures by govt. other than govt. business enterprises. (3) New residential and new non-residential construction, new machinery and equipment, and change in inventories. Includes capital expenditures by govt. business enterprises. (4) National income plus indirect taxes, depreciation allowances and similar business costs. (5) Current dollars divided by D.B.S. Consumer Price Index on base 1935-39 = 100. (6) Agriculture and other unincorporated business. (7) Includes changes in farm inventories. (8) Includes succession duties. * Preliminary.

VI—GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : BUDGETARY STATEMENT

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

	1948/9	1949/50	1950/1	1951/2	1952/3*	1953/4**
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE (ex. Old Age Security Taxes)						
Individual Income Tax—Deductions at Source	428.6	279.1	336.4	612.6	1,187.7	1,250.0
—Other Collections	334.0	342.9	315.9	363.1		
Corporate Income Tax (incl. Excess Profits Tax)	536.8	601.4	809.3	1,133.1	1,231.2	1,228.0
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.	43.4	47.5	61.6	55.0	54.0	55.0
Succession Duties	25.6	29.9	33.6	38.2	38.0	40.0
Sales Tax	377.3	403.4	460.1	573.5	568.0	580.0
Excise on Tobacco	190.5	206.3	207.0	206.9	231.1	550.0
Excise on Liquor	100.9	107.1	129.2	119.9	135.6	
Excise Tax on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes	36.9	38.2	70.8	100.9	87.0	395.0
Other Excise Taxes	135.2	37.0	60.7	102.6	87.3	
Customs Import Duties	223.0	225.9	295.7	346.4	379.0	395.0
Other Taxes	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.6	11.5	10.0
Post Office Department	80.6	84.5	90.5	104.6	111.8	290.0
Return on Investments	107.9	91.5	89.5	117.6	116.0	
Premium, Discount and Exchange(Net) ¹	—	—	17.6	17.7	6.8	28.0
Other Ordinary Revenue	24.5	29.6	35.8	42.0	49.2	
War, Demobilization and Reconversion Refunds and Revenue	91.3	34.8	15.8	—	—	—
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets	25.8	16.4	19.6	14.7	7.8	47.0 ²
Other Special Receipts and Credits (n.e.s.)	5.2	.2	58.4	26.5	27.7	
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Suspense Adjustment	—	—	—	—	45.0	—
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE	2,771.4	2,580.1	3,112.5	3,980.9	4,374.6	4,473.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE³						
Dept. of National Defence	268.8	384.9	782.5	1,415.5	1,845.2	2,000.8
Dept. of Defence Production	—	—	—	31.0	94.0	73.4
Civil Defence	—	—	—	.9	2.2	6.5
Dept. of Veterans' Affairs	276.9	246.4	216.4	216.0	242.5	233.3
Other Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure	77.6	38.3	—	—	—	—
Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance ⁴	5.8	7.0	11.5	26.4	26.1	25.5
Interest on Public Debt	465.1	439.8	425.2	519.9 ⁵	447.5	455.8
Cost of Loan Flotations and Amortization of Discount	9.7	10.5	13.3	10.7	12.9	12.5
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ¹	.1	19.7	—	—	—	—
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces	101.5	103.9	123.9	127.2	338.0	328.4
Grants to Universities	—	—	—	7.0	7.2	7.4
Special Government Contribution to Superannuation Account	—	—	75.0	98.0	25.0	—
Other Dept. of Finance	19.0	30.9	40.1	35.8	38.0	42.9
Family Allowance Payments	270.9	297.5	309.5	320.5	334.1	348.9
Subventions to Provinces re Old Age and Blind Persons' Assistance	66.8	93.2	103.2	83.2	22.1	25.1
Old Age Security Fund Deficit charged to Consolidated Fund ³	—	—	—	49.7	—	—
General Health Grants	7.5	15.7	18.9	24.3	31.0	30.0
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare	14.4	16.9	17.3	20.2	22.8	24.6
Unemployment Insurance—Administration	19.0	20.4	21.9	23.5	25.3	25.9
—Government Contributions	20.1	21.1	26.1	29.9	31.3	32.0
Government Annuities—Payments to Maintain Reserve	11.4	1.3	.7	.9	1.0	—
Other Dept. of Labour	4.7	9.8	13.9	9.9	10.1	10.3
Dept. of Agriculture	37.5	49.4	139.3 ⁷	65.4	75.3	73.4
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board	13.1	16.2	18.0	25.1	29.2	28.9
Post Office Department	77.6	82.6	91.8	98.0	106.2	110.9
Dept. of Public Works	51.1	67.1	73.6	77.5	81.0	122.0
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	13.7	16.0	19.8	27.3	32.1	35.4
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways	33.5	42.0	3.3	15.0	—	—
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Govt.-Owned Enterprises	6.1	10.3	5.3	3.1	5.3	9.8
Other Dept. of Transport	60.0	74.1	77.9	81.7	102.4	108.4
Assumption of Newfoundland Debt	—	62.3	—	—	—	—
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.)	167.9	192.8	194.3	212.6	222.0	232.9
Agricultural Prices Support Account—Net Operating Loss	1.1	3.5	3.5	1.7	42.0	—
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	57.0 ⁶
Provision for Supplementary Appropriations less Appropriations Lapsing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE	2,175.9	2,448.6	2,901.2	3,732.9	4,326.8	4,462.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS=1-2	595.5	131.5	211.3	248.0	47.8	11.0

* Preliminary. **Budget Estimates.

(1) Revenue and expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Government balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency. The rates used at Mar. 31, 1948 to 1953 respectively were as follows (expressed in Canadian dollars): — for the United States dollar 1.00, 1.10, 1.10, 1.05, .98 11/16, .97 and for sterling 4.03, 4.03, 3.08, 2.94, 2.77½ and 2.72½. Of the funded debt changes shown in the table the amounts accounted for by exchange revaluation were 27.6, 20.1, 25.1 and 6.8 in the years 1949/50 to 1952/3

respectively, and of the changes in cash balances the amounts accounted for by exchange revaluations were 2.2, 11.9 and 6.1 in the years 1949/50 to 1951/2 respectively.

(2) Estimated amount remaining in the suspense account at Mar. 31, 1953 which may be subject to revision.

(3) Excludes Old Age Security Fund expenditures except for the Fund's deficit of 49.7 in 1951/2. The Fund's deficits of 100.0 in 1952/3 and 66.9 (estimated) in 1953/4 are shown as temporary loans under "Non Budgetary Accounts".

(4) Included under departmental headings (largely in Dept. of Agriculture, beginning in 1950/1).

VI—GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT

iscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

RECEIPTS OR CREDITS AND DISBURSEMENTS OR DEBITS IN RESPECT OF:	1948/9	1949/50	1950/1	1951/2	1952/3*	1953/4**
3. BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (=Item 3 on opposite page).....	595.5	131.5	211.3	248.0	47.8	11.0
4. NON-BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (ex. Debt Transactions shown under Item 5)						
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund.....	—	—	—	—	100.0	66.9
Advances to Defence Production Revolving Fund.....	—	—	—	82.4	34.4	
Credits to Defence Equipment Replacement Account.....	—	—	175.5	25.9	66.1	
Credits to Defence Materiel Replacement Suspense Account.....	—	—	—	1.6	13.7	
Advances to Agricultural Prices Support Account.....	2.4	17.6	19.4	4.8	56.9	1.0
Advances to Agricultural Products Board Account.....	12.5	4.1	.4	3.1		
Advances to Canadian Commercial Corporation.....	1.0	—	—	6.5	1.0	
Other Working Capital Advances.....	9.5	2.4	1.0	4.3		
Loans to, and Investments in, Canadian National Railways.....	4.1	21.0	19.9	140.0	124.8	
Loans to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	68.0	91.5	79.4	73.6	75.8	
Loans to, and Investments in, Other Crown Agencies (Net).....	7.1	25.5	3.0	1.8	14.6	
Advances to Exchange Fund Account.....	450.0	150.0	475.0	200.0	50.0	★
Drawings on Demand Notes Issued to Int. Bank & Monetary Fund.....	—	45.0	—	7.5	4.8	
Interest Accrued on Public Debt.....	—	—	—	87.5	7.0	
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	
Deferred Charges re Civil Service Superannuation Account.....	—	—	—	214.0 ⁹	25.0 ⁹	
Loans and Advances to United Kingdom and Other Governments.....	77.8	104.6	43.4	59.4	58.5	
Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act Loans (Net).....	16.3	.8	7.5	1.5	1.0	
Other Loans and Investments (Net).....	7.2	20.4	4.3	1.9	3.6	
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans.....	6.9	3.2	2.5	5.8	8.7	
Contractors' Security Deposits and Holdback Accounts.....	2.0	.8	3.0	8.0	29.5	
Colombo Plan Fund Account.....	—	—	—	—	17.0	
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Collections Suspense Account.....	28.8	8.1	12.6	14.4	30.7	
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account.....	—	—	—	3.6	5.9	
Newfoundland—Financial Surplus Deposit Account.....	—	20.0	—	8.3	12.3	
Other Deposit, Trust and Surplus Suspense Accounts (Net) ¹⁰	5.1	14.7	.7	8.9		
Military Relief and Other Deferred Credits.....	.4	6.6	.6	6.1	1.6	
Outstanding Cheques, Warrants and Post Office Items, etc.....	13.8	2.2	8.3	97.7	103.1 ¹¹	★
Interest Due and Outstanding.....	4.1	3.1	2.6	.4	1.3	★
TOTAL.....	489.0	219.6	261.5	352.4	317.7	★
5. DEBT TRANSACTIONS¹²						
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account.....	72.2	61.4	57.2	55.5	62.1	★
“ “ “ “ Civil Service Superannuation Account.....	4.6	8.6	85.6	331.1 ⁹	34.7 ⁹	★
“ “ “ “ Permanent Services Pension Account.....	14.3	16.5	21.2	44.5	43.3	★
“ “ “ “ Miscellaneous Insurance and Pension Accounts.....	8.4	6.9	7.0	7.5	6.0	★
Increase or Decrease in Matured Funded Debt Outstanding.....	1.8	15.2	8.3	18.1	6.6	
“ “ “ “ Refundable Portion of Personal Income Tax.....	224.8	—	—	—	—	
“ “ “ “ Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	64.0	54.8	91.3	24.4	—	
“ “ “ “ Unmatured Funded Debt—Payable in Canada.....	183.4	534.6	7.9	281.9	149.0	
“ “ “ “ “ —Payable Abroad ¹	99.9	192.4	78.0	25.1	6.8	
Increase or Decrease in Securities Investment Account.....	217.2	437.1	.1	49.3	.7	
“ “ “ “ Sinking Fund re Newfoundland Debt.....	—	8.0	5.5	3.2	1.2	
INCREASE OR DECREASE IN GROSS DEBT.....	53.8	140.7	4.3	36.6	281.2	
TOTAL OF ITEMS 3, 4 AND 5=INCREASE OR DECREASE IN CASH BALANCES¹..	52.6	52.7	54.4	67.7	11.3	

LD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS

Pension Payments.....	—	—	—	76.1	324.1	344.9
Tax Receipts—2 Per Cent Sales Tax.....	—	—	—	24.3	142.0	146.0
“ “ —2 Per Cent Individual Income Tax.....	—	—	—	.1	45.3	82.0
“ “ —2 Per Cent Corporate Income Tax.....	—	—	—	2.0	36.8	50.0
				26.4	224.1	278.0

5) Includes contributions to International Refugee Organization, International Children's Emergency Fund, General Post-U.N.R.R.A. Relief, U.N.R.R.A. for Korea, and Relief for Yugoslavia, Greece, the Near East and Palestine Refugees.

6) Includes 87.5 for adjustment of interest from a cash to an accrual basis. Includes special 65.0 payment to Canadian Wheat Board for distribution to wheat producers.

7) Includes 12.0 allowance for transfer of special excise tax revenues to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

8) In 1951/2 the estimated deficiency of \$214 million in the Civil Service Superannuation Account was set up as a deferred charge in the Government balance sheet, to be written off in subsequent years by such special contributions as are voted by Parliament for the purpose.

(10) Includes cash balances of Unemployment Insurance Fund.

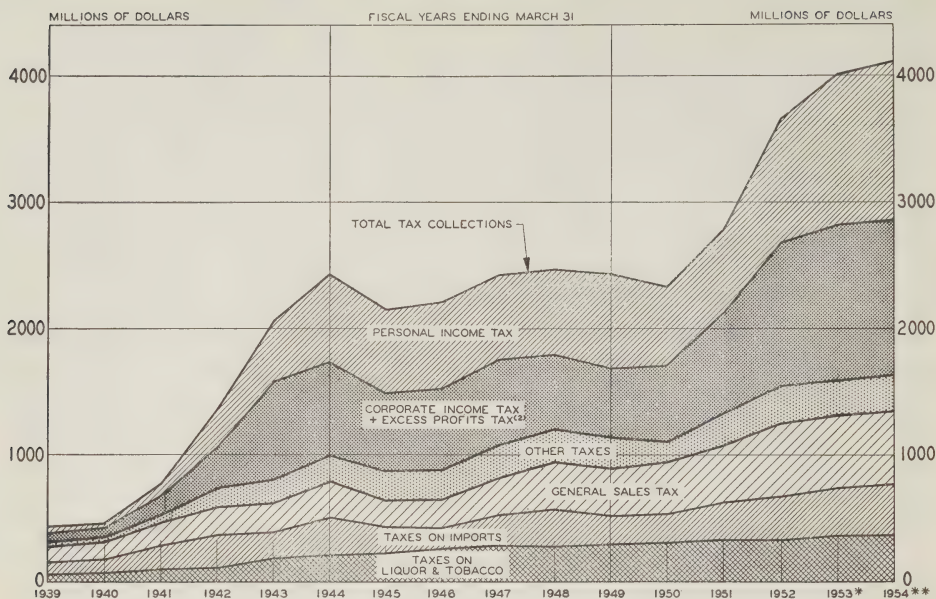
(11) Includes, in 1952/3, changes in accounts payable and other year-end adjustment accounts.

(12) Changes in deposit, suspense, reserve and all other liability accounts not shown under Item 5 are included in "Non-Budgetary Accounts" under item 4.

★ In his Budget Speech of Feb. 19, 1953, the Minister of Finance estimated that total non-budgetary requirements (except for the exchange fund, cheques outstanding and other float items) less the increase in liabilities to the Government Annuities, the Civil Service Superannuation, the Permanent Services Pension and Miscellaneous Insurance and Pension Accounts, would be of the order of \$175 million.

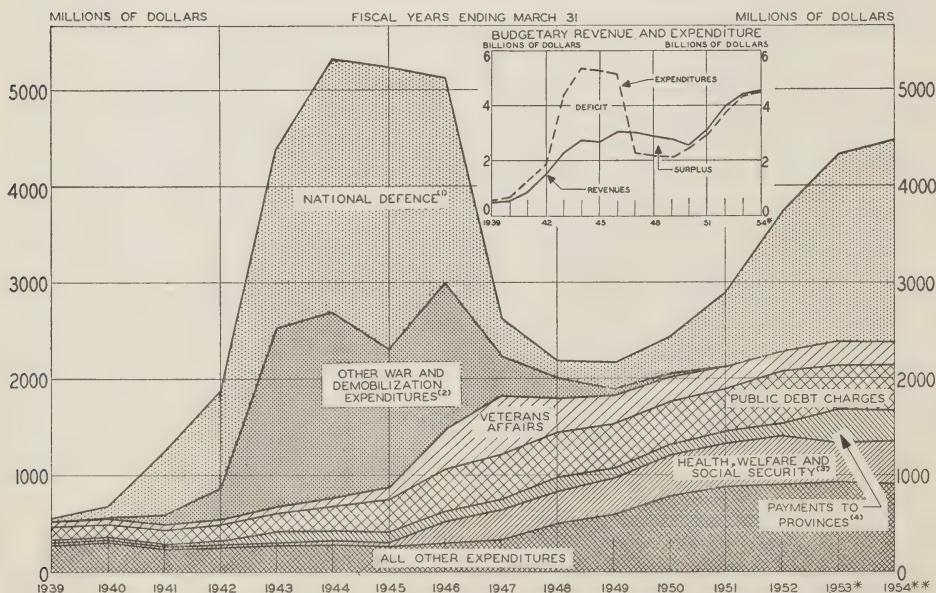
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL TAX COLLECTIONS⁽¹⁾



(1) Excluding Old Age Security taxes of \$26.4 mm., \$224.1 mm. and \$278.0 mm. in fiscal years ending Mar. 31, 1952, 1953 and 1954 respectively. (2) Excluding refundable portion. * Preliminary. ** Budget estimates.

BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES BY CLASSES†



† Excludes the Pension Payments from the Old Age Security Fund, except for the Fund's deficit of \$49.7 mm. in fiscal year ending Mar. 31, 1952. (1) Dept. of National Defence, Dept. of Defence Production, and Civil Defence commencing in fiscal year ending Mar. 31, 1952. (2) Excludes Dept. of National Defence, Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, and Old Age and Blind Pensions. (3) Includes the Old Age Security Fund deficit of \$49.7 mm. in fiscal year ending Mar. 31, 1952. (4) Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments. * Preliminary. ** Budget estimates.

VII—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Bank of Canada

OFFICIAL RATES⁽¹⁾

Cents per unit

	U. S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	Buying	Selling	Mid-rate	Buying	Selling	Mid-rate
1939 - Sept. 16 ⁽²⁾	110.00	111.00	110.50	443.00	447.00	445.00
1945 - Oct. 15 ⁽²⁾	110.00	110.50	110.25	443.00	445.00	444.00
1946 - July 6 ⁽²⁾	100.00	100.50	100.25	402.00	404.00	403.00
1949 - Sept. 20 ⁽²⁾	111.00	110.50	110.25	307.25	308.75	308.00

MARKET RATES⁽³⁾

	U. S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon aver.	High	Low	Noon aver.
Business Days						
1950 ⁽⁴⁾	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.27	300.50	281.38	294.67
1952 ⁽⁵⁾	101.13	95.88	97.88	281.25	266.75	273.38
1952—May	98.75	98.00	98.38	276.88	273.94	275.49
June	98.38	97.19	97.92	274.13	270.63	272.68
July	97.75	96.06	96.91	272.25	267.31	270.21
Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953—Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55

(1) Rates established by the Government commencing from the institution of exchange control on Sept. 16, 1939.

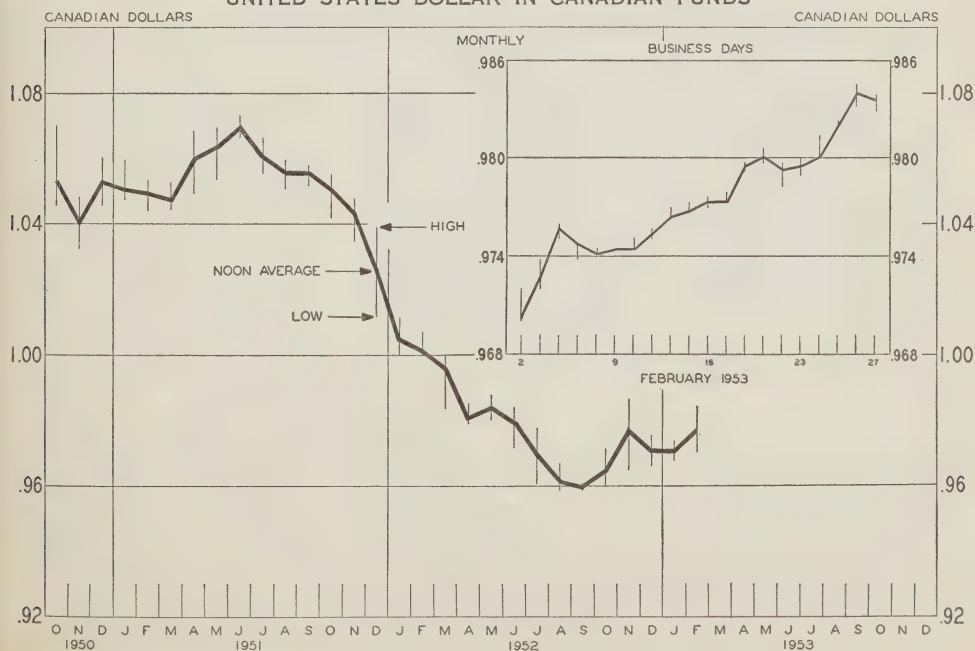
(2) Dates on which official rates were established or changed.

(3) Commencing Oct. 2, 1950, official rates of exchange were discontinued;

market rates are quotations reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

(4) Noon averages for 1950 are based on official mid-rates for the first nine months and on market noon-rates thereafter.

(5) 1952 averages have been based on five day week quotations.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS⁽¹⁾

(1) Market rate; see footnote (3) to table above.

VIII—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

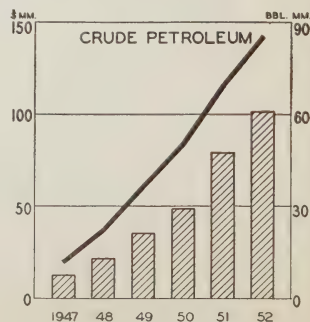
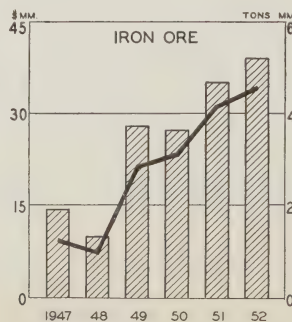
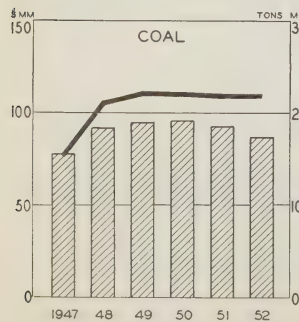
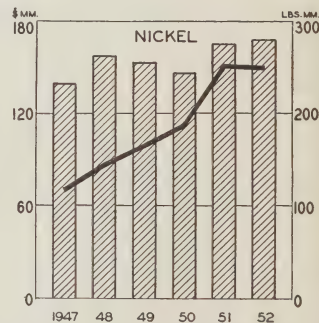
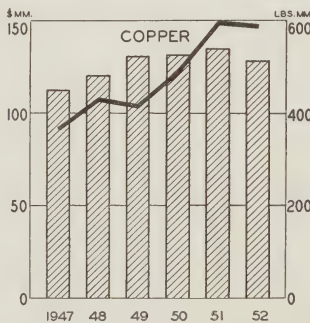
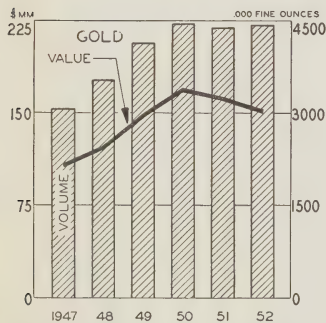
	Production					Residential Construction Contracts Awarded ⁽³⁾	Car Loadings	Value of Department Store Sales ⁽⁴⁾	Employment Index ⁽⁵⁾	Aggregate Payrolls Index ⁽⁶⁾
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	Newsprint ⁽¹⁾	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Millions of Dollars	Unadjusted 1939=100	Unadjusted 1939=100
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs.					
Annual Totals ⁽⁶⁾										
1926	1,754	33	869	2,068	9,354	110	3,268	*	*	*
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,984	13,897	129	3,532	*	*	*
1933	2,949	42	459	2,282	12,812	24	2,031	242	*	*
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,998	17,934	56	2,634	289	*	*
1947	3,070	119	2,945	4,820	37,376	197	3,957	707	158.3	245.2
1948	3,530	132	3,202	4,983	40,607	373	4,060	803	165.0	282.9
1949	4,124	129	3,187	5,176	42,103	464	3,907	855	165.5	303.7
1950	4,441	124	3,384	5,279	46,086	542	3,906	873	168.0	321.8
1951	4,393	138	3,567	5,516	51,916	437	4,183	902	180.2	381.3
1952	4,472	140	3,722	5,687	55,568	511	4,160	978	184.7	426.0
12-mths. ending Jan. 1953	4,490	140**	3,751	5,690	56,039	513	4,144	986	185.2	429.5
Monthly										
Mar.	364.7	12.3	339.4	476.5	4,702	30.2	330	70.2	178.0	409.0
Apr.	363.1	12.3	316.6	471.2	4,475	42.9	325	75.1	177.9	411.5
May	365.9	12.3	330.5	496.0	4,596	42.6	356	83.7	177.4	410.6
June	359.1	12.5	305.5	451.9	4,346	61.0	347	77.1	182.5	420.2
July	373.7	10.4	293.4	485.5	4,358	64.7	364	59.8	185.5	426.3
Aug.	372.2	11.9	289.1†	486.5	4,457	41.3	354	69.6	188.8	433.3
Sept.	383.2	10.9	288.0	461.5	4,571	42.3	362	84.3	190.6	442.7
Oct.	403.1	11.7	307.9	502.8	4,927	51.6	392	97.3	192.6	452.2
Nov.	388.3†	11.3	308.6	463.4	4,805	60.1	350	108.0	192.3	455.8
Dec.	391.3	11.7	319.7	463.4	5,048	36.7	334	137.2	192.2	459.5†
1953—Jan.	372.7		346.6	473.6	5,255	21.5	315	63.8	187.1	430.1

(1) Source: Newspaper Association of Canada. Includes Newfoundland. (2) Total output less exports and secondary power. Includes Newfoundland commencing January 1950. (3) Source: MacLean Building Reports, Ltd. Includes Newfoundland commencing February 1950. (4) Excludes Newfoundland. (5) 9 Leading industries. First of month figures. (6) Average of months in case of Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* Not available. ** 12 mths. ending Dec. 1952.

† Revised.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN MINERALS



IX—MINERAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾Dominion Bureau of Statistics
METALLIC MINERALS

	GOLD		SILVER		OTHER ⁽²⁾ PRECIOUS METALS		NICKEL		COPPER	
	Thous. fine oz.	\$ mm.	Thous. fine oz.	\$ mm.	Thous. fine oz.	\$ mm.	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.
1926	1,754	36.3	22,372	13.9	20	1.6	66	14.4	133	17.5
1929	1,928	39.9	23,143	12.3	30	1.7	110	27.1	248	43.4
1933	2,949	84.4	15,188	5.7	56	1.5	83	20.1	300	21.6
1937	4,066	143.3	22,978	10.3	259	9.9	225	59.5	530	68.9
1946	2,833	104.1	12,544	10.5	239	12.8	192	45.4	368	46.6
1947	3,070	107.5	12,504	9.0	205	10.0	237	70.7	452	91.5
1948	3,530	123.5	16,110	12.1	270	16.9	263	86.9	481	107.2
1949	4,124	148.4	17,641	13.1	337	19.9	257	99.2	527	104.7
1950	4,441	169.0	23,221	18.8	278	17.8	247	112.1	528	123.2
1951†	4,393	161.9	23,126	21.9	319	22.5	276	151.3	540	149.0
1952*	4,420	151.5	24,376	20.4	270	18.0	280	150.9	515	147.8

	ZINC		LEAD		IRON ORE		MAGNESIUM ⁽³⁾		ALL OTHER METALLICS \$ mm.	TOTAL METALLICS \$ mm.
	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.	mm. lbs.	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. lbs.	\$ mm.		
1926	150	11.1	284	19.2	—	—	—	—	1.1	115.1
1929	197	10.6	327	16.5	—	—	—	—	2.8	154.3
1933	199	6.4	266	6.4	—	—	—	—	.9	147.0
1937	370	18.2	412	21.1	—	—	—	—	2.9	334.1
1946	471	36.8	354	23.9	1,550	6.8	321	.1	3.4	290.4
1947	416	46.7	323	44.2	1,919	9.3	**	**	6.2	395.1
1948	468	65.2	335	60.3	1,337	7.5	**	**	8.6	488.2
1949	577	76.4	320	50.5	3,675	21.2	**	**	5.6	539.0
1950	626	98.0	331	47.9	3,605	23.4	**	1.5	5.8	617.2
1951†	682	135.8	316	58.2	4,681	31.1	**	3.6	10.3	745.6
1952*	764	133.5	330	53.3	5,205	34.2	**	4.6	13.7	727.9

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

	COAL		PETROLEUM		NATURAL GAS		ASBESTOS		SALT	
	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. bbl.	\$ mm.	billions cu. ft.	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.
1926	16,478	59.9	364	1.3	19	7.6	279	10.1	263	1.5
1929	17,497	63.1	1,117	3.7	28	10.0	306	13.2	330	1.6
1933	11,903	35.6	1,145	3.1	23	8.7	158	5.2	280	1.9
1937	15,836	48.8	2,944	5.4	32	11.7	410	14.5	459	1.8
1946	17,806	75.4	7,586	15.0	48	12.2	558	25.2	538	3.6
1947	15,869	77.5	7,692	19.6	53	13.4	662	33.0	729	4.4
1948	18,450	106.7	12,287	37.4	59	15.6	717	42.2	741	4.8
1949	19,120	110.9	21,305	61.1	60	11.6 ⁽⁴⁾	575	39.7	749	5.6
1950	19,139	110.1	29,093	84.6	68	6.4 ⁽⁴⁾	875	65.9	859	7.0
1951†	18,687	109.0	47,616	116.7	79	7.2 ⁽⁴⁾	973	81.6	965	7.9
1952*	17,360	109.4	60,865	143.4	88	9.3 ⁽⁴⁾	966	88.8	992	7.5

	SULPHUR		GYPSUM		SODIUM SULPHATE		PEAT MOSS ⁽⁶⁾		ALL OTHER ⁽⁶⁾ NON- METALLICS \$ mm.	TOTAL ⁽⁶⁾ NON- METALLICS \$ mm.
	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.	Thous. tons	\$ mm.		
1926	9	.1	884	2.8	7	—	—	—	2.1	85.4
1929	43	.4	1,212	3.3	5	.1	—	—	2.6	98.0
1933	57	.5	383	.7	50	.5	—	—	1.3	57.8
1939	131	1.2	1,047	1.5	80	.6	—	—	2.9	88.4
1946	235	1.8	1,811	3.7	106	1.1	97	2.4	5.9	146.3
1947	222	1.8	2,497	4.7	163	1.8	80	2.3	6.7	165.2
1948	229	1.8	3,217	5.5	154	2.1	90	2.8	8.0	227.0
1949	262	2.0	3,014	5.4	120	1.6	80	2.4	7.8	248.2
1950	301	2.2	3,666	6.7	131	1.6	75	2.3	9.0	295.9
1951†	372	3.1	3,803	5.8	192	2.4	77	2.4	12.4	348.6
1952*	441	4.1	3,593	6.1	156	1.7	77	2.4	13.8	386.4

(1) Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. Since 1941 excludes data for pitchblende products.

(2) From 1945 the figures represent the metal content of concentrates produced from nickel-copper ores. For earlier years figures refer to refined metals recovered and the contents of concentrates sold.

(3) Magnesium and calcium commencing in 1950.

(4) Includes Alberta production valued at the well head. Production figures

prior to 1949 do not include natural gas which was allowed to go to waste; value figures for Alberta prior to 1949 include some gas at a higher value than at the well head. Ontario production from 1950 valued at wholesale price rather than retail as in previous years.

(5) Not included in production prior to 1941.

(6) Excluding clay products and other structural materials.

** Not available. † Revised. * Preliminary.

X—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX⁽¹⁾

Index 1949 = 100

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities and Services
Weighting	100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months						
1949	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
First of Month						
1951—Sept.	116.5	120.5	117.2	111.9	115.5	113.6
Oct.	117.1	121.3	117.2	114.1	115.8	114.1
Nov.	117.9	122.5	118.2	114.5	115.9	114.8
Dec.	118.1	122.5	118.2	115.2	116.4	115.0
1952—Jan.	118.2	122.4	118.3	114.9	116.4	115.5
Feb.	117.6	120.8	118.3	113.5	116.3	115.8
Mar.	116.9	117.6	119.1	112.9	116.9	116.4
Apr.	116.8	117.2	119.4	112.5	116.8	116.6
May	115.9	115.5	119.6	112.3	116.2	115.6
June	116.0	115.7	120.4	111.8	115.9	115.7
July	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7

(1) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050, with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

XI—WHOLESALE PRICES

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labour Statistics

U.K.

Bd. Trade

	Total Index	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Total Index	Farm Products	Processed Foods	All Other Commodities	Total Index	Total Index
		Field†	Animal	Total†								
	Index 1935 - 39 = 100						Index 1947 - 49 = 100				(2)	(3)
Aver. of Mths.	130.3	158.5	130.2	144.4	129.1	133.0	65.0	**	**	71.5	124.1	124.8
1926	124.6	137.2	144.4	140.8	126.1	123.7	61.9	58.6	**	65.5	118.2	115.0
1929	87.4	69.3	69.2	69.3	79.3	93.3	42.8	28.7	**	50.9	81.7	86.3
1933	107.7	128.9	106.0	117.4	113.7	104.4	56.1	48.3	**	61.0	107.1	109.5
1937	163.3	184.1	200.2	192.2	164.3	162.4	96.4	100.0	98.2	95.3	184.1	193.2
1947	193.4	200.6	263.7	232.1	196.3	192.4	104.4	107.3	106.1	103.4	199.4	220.9
1948	198.3	191.9	265.4	228.7	197.1	199.2	99.2	92.8	95.7	101.3	189.4	231.6
1949	211.2	191.9	281.4	236.7	212.8	211.0	103.1	97.5	99.8	105.0	196.9	264.2
1950	240.2	200.4	336.9	268.6	237.9	242.4	114.8	113.4	111.4	115.9	219.3	321.8
1951	226.2	211.5	277.4	244.4	218.9	230.9	111.6	107.1	108.8	113.2	213.2	330.2
1952												
Monthly												
1952—Feb.	232.6	221.9	297.3	259.6	227.8	236.2	112.5	107.8	109.5	114.2	214.9	331.7
Mar.	230.8	230.1	283.3	256.7	225.5	234.6	112.3	108.2	109.2	113.8	214.5	335.3
Apr.	226.9	234.0	273.7	253.8	221.3	230.7	111.8	108.7	108.0	113.3	213.5	332.2
May	224.8	240.0	265.4	252.7	220.2	228.1	111.6	107.9	108.6	113.0	213.1	329.9
June	226.5	244.4	271.4	257.9	220.6	230.6	111.3	107.3	108.7	112.6	212.6	329.8
July	225.5	230.2	275.3	252.8	218.5	230.0	111.8	110.2	110.0	112.5	213.5	329.4
Aug.	223.9	195.3†	277.2	236.2†	216.3	228.8	112.1	109.9	110.5	112.9	214.1	327.1
Sept.	222.1	181.9	269.1	225.5	212.5	228.0	111.8	106.6	110.3	113.2	213.5	324.8
Oct.	221.0	179.7	263.0	221.3	209.9	227.7	111.2	104.9	108.5	113.1	212.4	328.3
Nov.	221.9	179.2	266.5	222.9	210.8	228.8	110.7	103.6	107.7	112.8	211.4	326.7
Dec.	221.2	176.4	268.3	222.3	210.1	228.1	109.6	99.6	104.3	112.9	209.3	329.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	173.4	266.4	219.9	209.4	229.0	109.9	99.8	105.5	112.9	209.9	329.6

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. † Participatory payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter. (2) Adjusted to 1935–39 = 100 from base 1947–49 = 100. (3) Adjusted to 1935–39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1926–29 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter. ** Not available.

XII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS⁽²⁾

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (6)
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1926	471	318	26	9	50	283	44	76	1,277	30
1929	581	226	28	13	53	142	44	92	1,178	37
1933	196	188	13	6	20	72	10	30	535	82
1937	394	386	24	17	58	94	25	49	1,045	145
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
1948	1,516	719	95	83	115	307	127	164	3,125	119
1949	1,529	710	72	76	151	254	132	99	3,022	139
1950	2,050	472	52	44	108	201	154	75	3,156	162
1951	2,330	628	74	53	140	363	213	150	3,960	150
1952	2,342†	751†	79	38	174	471	279	212	4,344†	150
2 Mths. end'g Jan. 1953	2,343	754	78	36	173	463	268	218	4,332	153
Monthly										
1952-Jan.	191.1	45.5	7.6	3.8	14.3	29.0	28.6	11.5	331.5	13.3
Feb.	175.8	44.7	8.3	4.1	15.7	32.0	27.7	12.1	320.5	13.2
Mar.	190.0	70.4	8.6	4.5	19.7	28.2	24.1	14.3	359.8	15.0
Apr.	182.8	71.0	6.5	3.5	15.3	23.6	26.6	13.0	342.4	11.2
May	194.2	98.1	8.8	4.3	15.5	40.6	23.2	12.2	396.9	8.5
June	197.0	83.5	6.8	2.9	14.0	45.4	21.1	16.2	386.9	14.6
July	189.2	68.8	6.6	1.8	18.1	46.7	21.2	20.8	373.1	14.9
Aug.	180.7	64.5	4.8	2.2	12.0	47.2	14.1	13.8	339.3	9.6
Sept.	197.2	42.3	5.1	3.6	10.6	46.1	20.9	20.4	346.2	12.8
Oct.	208.6	56.7	5.4	2.3	9.8	47.9	25.9	13.6	375.2	10.1
Nov.	214.8	60.9	5.9	2.3	15.9	47.7	25.2	32.1	404.7	13.6
Dec.	220.5	44.3	4.6	2.2	12.8	36.3	20.3	26.8	367.9	13.5
1953-Jan.	192.4	49.3	6.3	1.9	13.1	21.0	17.4	17.8	319.1	16.0

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K. (7)	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1926	669	165	26	1	21	71	33	23	1,008	268
1929	894	195	28	1	31	90	33	28	1,299	-121
1933	217	98	16	5	13	32	10	10	401	134
1937	491	147	43	8	36	43	21	20	809	237
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	225
1948	1,806	299	105	4	86	77	223	37	2,636	489
1949	1,952	306	107	4	77	83	193	39	2,760	263
1950	2,130	403	135	5	103	114	215	68	3,173	-17
1951	2,813	419	165	5	138	181	275	86	4,083	-123
1952	2,977	357	106	4	75	157	285	66	4,027	318†
Monthly										
1952-Jan.	228.7	24.3	8.1	.2	6.5	11.8	22.2	5.1	307.0	24.5
Feb.	211.8	21.3	8.9	.3	7.7	9.7	18.7	3.7	282.0	38.5
Mar.	253.5	22.6	6.5	.4	3.8	12.5	24.3	3.3	327.0	32.8
Apr.	245.6	28.4	6.7	.3	6.1	11.0	21.6	4.3	323.9	18.5
May	282.9	32.1	11.1	.4	8.8	15.3	27.3	7.1	384.9	12.0
June	235.3	31.3	11.4	.3	5.1	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.0	62.9
July	246.6	33.9	10.8	.3	5.7	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.0	30.1
Aug.	212.8	31.9	8.8	.6	4.9	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.4	36.9
Sept.	255.1	31.4	11.4	.3	7.8	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.0	-2.8
Oct.	275.2	36.6	8.5	.4	7.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	375.9	-7
Nov.	264.2	35.1	8.0	.3	7.7	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.3	41.4
Dec.†	265.2	27.8	6.1	.3	3.7	13.0	22.6	6.2	344.9	23.6
1953-Jan. ⁽⁸⁾	264.2	35.1							364.7	-45.6

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat exports, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to \$6.8, \$9.1 and \$1.9 million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Ceylon and Iraq. Egypt is included in the "All Other" category.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

(5) Includes Egypt, Spain, Palestine, and also Newfoundland until March 31, 1949.

(6) Previously described as "Net Non-Monetary Gold Exports" and defined in the Quarterly Gold Statistics Tables in the Statistical Summary (see footnote (1) to Table IX, page 10).

(7) Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom in the years 1947 to 1949 inclusive. In 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(8) Preliminary † Revised.

XIII—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetables and Products
Calendar Years											
1926	34	6	17	38	19	28	11	30	13	18	
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	
1933	18	4	5	16	10	14	6	5	4	7	
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	
1948	91	8	31	72	42	16	19	32	25	19	
1949 ⁽³⁾	96	19	26	71	50	22	21	29	20	25	
1950	113	25	39	87	71	17	31	49	22	28	
1951	118	31	46	86	71	18	35	85	22	31	
12-Mths. ending Nov. 1952	118	46	40	71	71	20	20	52	22	20	
Monthly											
1951—July	11.7	2.0	2.3	8.4	5.4	1.2	2.4	6.6	1.4	2.6	1
Aug.	11.3	.6	2.1	14.2	4.6	1.2	1.1	7.1	.7	2.2	1
Sept.	8.7	.5	2.1	9.9	4.3	1.4	1.1	4.0	.9	1.9	1
Oct.	9.4	1.9	4.0	9.6	6.1	2.3	1.4	4.7	1.0	2.0	1
Nov.	9.9	2.7	5.6	5.8	7.2	2.0	.9	3.7	.8	1.6	1
Dec.	8.6	3.4	8.0	3.7	5.3	2.2	1.4	4.3	1.2	1.2	
1952—Jan.	7.0	4.4	1.7	2.9	7.0	1.8	1.8	5.8	2.6	1.3	1
Feb.	7.1	3.7	2.3	2.7	6.8	1.1	2.3	4.5	2.3	1.7	
Mar.	7.8	5.0	1.5	3.4	6.3	1.4	2.2	5.0	1.3	1.8	
Apr.	8.5	6.0	2.4	5.2	5.5	1.6	1.6	3.7	1.8	1.6	
May	12.3	7.1	3.1	7.7	5.9	1.4	1.5	4.0	1.8	1.6	
June	10.4	6.0	2.5	5.9	4.5	1.2	1.4	4.1	1.8	1.5	
July	12.6	4.4	4.0	7.4	5.2	1.6	1.7	4.6	1.2	1.7	
Aug.	11.4	.8	1.8	5.0	5.1	1.7	1.6	4.1	2.1	2.0	
Sept.	11.7	.8	2.3	8.0	6.1	2.3	1.4	4.4	1.8	2.0	
Oct.	10.1	2.0	4.1	10.8	6.2	2.0	1.1	4.2	2.3	2.1	
Nov.	10.7	2.5	5.9	8.8	7.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	1.4	2.0	

	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots and Blooms and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Locomotives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agricultural)	Other Machinery
Calendar Years											
1926	31	3	2	10	30	8	5	14	18	39	
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	
1933	24	—	—	1	13	1	1	5	2	12	
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	
1948	118	16	6	12	54	18	10	50	140	217	
1949 ⁽³⁾	131	12	6	13	67	18	13	59	177	216	
1950	158	17	5	11	66	16	10	55	162	226	
1951	192	23	16	26	108	39	14	88	195	329	
12-Mths. ending Nov. 1952	183	26	17	24	85	37	13	136	195	355	
Monthly											
1951—July	16.9	3.7	.8	2.2	10.4	3.8	1.4	6.9	18.8	31.0	
Aug.	15.3	4.1	1.8	2.3	9.4	3.5	1.2	5.7	19.6	27.7	
Sept.	14.1	3.3	1.0	3.1	9.3	4.0	1.2	7.8	14.2	26.0	
Oct.	16.0	4.0	1.7	3.2	10.7	4.3	1.6	8.6	15.6	28.0	
Nov.	15.8	1.7	1.6	2.8	9.2	4.1	1.9	8.9	12.1	28.2	
Dec.	12.0	.9	2.5	2.3	7.1	3.5	.8	9.0	12.0	24.3	
1952—Jan.	14.8	.2	1.3	2.8	9.9	5.3	.8	11.2	13.4	27.4	
Feb.	14.2	.2	1.4	2.7	8.3	3.9	.8	6.6	16.3	24.6	
Mar.	16.0	—	2.2	2.4	8.8	3.3	1.1	18.3	18.8	31.2	
Apr.	15.2	.5	1.3	2.1	8.7	3.6	1.1	11.0	22.0	30.7	
May	16.8	2.7	1.0	2.6	9.4	4.5	1.3	18.8	23.6	34.4	
June	14.1	2.5	.5	1.8	5.4	2.3	.9	11.3	20.5	32.1	
July	14.7	.6	.5	.8	2.9	1.1	1.1	8.9	21.0	31.5	
Aug.	13.8	2.1	.8	1.3	3.7	1.8	1.0	11.8	14.4	26.1	
Sept.	15.8	5.8	1.0	1.7	7.0	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.2	28.8	
Oct.	18.0	6.2	1.4	1.8	7.4	3.0	1.2	9.3	10.5	32.7	
Nov.	17.7	4.2	3.0	1.8	6.4	2.5	1.3	8.9	11.2	31.0	

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country.

(2) Imports from

Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(3) Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31 and

MODITY CLASSIFICATION

on Bureau of Statistics

(1)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON	Mfd.	Silk (raw and mfd.)	Wool		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	
			Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
33	30	10	39	6	16	28	11	13	22		Calendar Years
34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30		1926
13	7	7	11	3	7	10	5	8	5		1929
20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12		1933
119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35		1937
78	4	48	67	30	27	39	17	31	25		1947
73	6	37	63	30	20	37	20	36	30		1948
67	8	55	52	21	26	45	23	42	34		1949 ⁽¹⁾
87	8	95	68	35	31	64	35	51	51		1950
											1951
78	6	29	51	38	23	59	30	56	46		12-Mths. ending Nov. 1952
6.5	.6	14.8	6.6	3.1	4.8	4.9	2.7	4.1	4.9		Monthly July—1951
6.3	.6	11.6	6.5	2.8	2.8	4.9	2.8	4.4	4.3		Aug.
4.6	.5	6.6	5.0	2.2	2.2	5.1	2.6	4.5	3.5		Sept.
5.3	.5	2.4	4.4	2.4	1.7	4.6	3.5	5.0	4.0		Oct.
5.4	.4	2.0	3.5	2.0	3.0	4.5	3.4	4.5	3.7		Nov.
4.4	.4	2.0	2.8	1.6	1.2	4.9	2.7	4.0	3.0		Dec.
5.8	.5	2.1	4.0	2.3	1.8	5.6	2.7	5.0	3.8		Jan.—1952
6.1	.5	2.4	4.2	2.6	1.9	6.1	2.5	4.0	3.8		Feb.
7.2	.6	1.2	4.1	2.8	1.8	4.9	2.3	4.7	4.0		Mar.
7.3	.5	2.6	4.3	3.0	2.0	4.5	2.2	4.5	3.6		Apr.
6.6	.5	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.4	6.3	2.6	4.6	3.7		May
5.4	.5	2.6	3.3	2.6	1.6	4.1	2.0	3.6	2.9		June
6.3	.5	2.4	4.7	2.7	2.0	5.3	2.3	4.8	3.3		July
6.0	.5	3.4	5.1	3.5	1.0	3.6	2.2	4.2	4.1		Aug.
6.7	.7	2.4	4.6	4.0	2.0	4.3	2.4	5.1	4.8		Sept.
8.3	.7	2.2	5.1	4.5	2.5	4.7	3.1	5.8	4.9		Oct.
7.8	.6	2.0	5.2	5.3	3.3	4.8	2.7	5.3	4.5		Nov.

Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total ⁽²⁾ Imports	
—	3	17	31	67	52	9	25	59	1,008	Calendar Years
3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1926
2	1	5	10	31	31	4	12	26	401	1929
4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1933
9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	159	2,570	1937
10	8	62	76	206	301	26	73	115	2,636	1947
10	8	70	87	157	274	25	79	157	2,760	1948
10	10	83	113	190	307	28	86	171	3,173	1949 ⁽¹⁾
15	20	120	136	190	353	32	109	295	4,083	1950
										1951
12	11	134	129	171	335	26	105	406	3,955	12-Mths. ending Nov. 1952
1.4	1.7	9.9	11.1	17.0	38.6	2.9	11.0	27.2	370.6	Monthly July—1951
1.8	1.3	11.2	12.9	18.6	34.4	2.6	11.0	31.7	356.7	Aug.
2.5	1.0	9.7	7.7	16.8	33.5	2.4	9.8	24.4	311.0	Sept.
2.3	2.0	10.9	11.1	21.2	31.9	2.6	9.3	27.4	344.1	Oct.
1.8	2.6	9.6	11.4	18.8	28.5	2.5	9.3	25.6	325.6	Nov.
.6	1.3	8.4	8.2	13.0	26.0	1.8	7.5	20.3	273.0	Dec.
.5	1.3	10.7	9.0	13.8	25.9	2.0	6.4	24.2	307.0	Jan.—1952
.3	1.2	10.3	8.7	11.5	20.7	1.8	6.9	21.7	282.0	Feb.
.2	1.0	10.1	12.0	11.4	23.4	2.0	7.1	31.4	327.0	Mar.
.3	1.0	9.8	10.3	10.8	22.7	2.2	7.3	34.6	323.9	Apr.
1.5	.6	11.9	11.0	16.2	30.3	2.5	10.6	37.9	384.9	May
1.7	1.0	9.3	11.4	13.3	25.7	2.0	8.8	37.7	324.0	June
1.4	.6	11.3	11.7	15.5	35.5	2.0	9.6	39.5	343.0	July
2.0	1.2	10.2	9.2	13.6	28.4	1.9	10.1	37.7	302.4	Aug.
1.6	.6	13.5	10.3	17.4	34.3	2.2	10.8	36.7	349.0	Sept.
1.3	.5	14.7	13.6	18.3	30.5	2.8	10.8	42.7	375.9	Oct.
1.1	1.2	13.8	14.2	15.8	31.4	2.9	9.3	41.3	363.3	Nov.

Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom in the years 1947 to 1949 inclusive. In 1947 articles free under
 groundland from other countries thereafter.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		37 - 38
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		37 - 38
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS		39 - 40
<i>Chartered Banks: Current Loans to the Public in Canada</i>		41
IV OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U. S. DOLLARS		41
V FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		42
<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		42
VI GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		43
VII GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.S.A. AND U.K.		43
VIII CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING		44
<i>Consumer Credit Outstanding</i>		44
IX CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT		45
<i>Capital Expenditures on New Construction, Machinery and Equipment</i>		46
<i>Investment in Heavy Manufacturing Industries</i>		46
X INTERNATIONAL SALES AND PURCHASES OF SECURITIES		46
XI BUSINESS ACTIVITY		47
XII LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION		47
XIII CONSUMER PRICE INDEX		48
XIV WHOLESALE PRICES		48
XV CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS		49
<i>Total Farm Cash and Net Income from the Sale of Farm Products</i>		49
XVI CONSTRUCTION OF DWELLING UNITS		50
<i>Construction of Dwelling Units</i>		50
XVII TRANSPORTATION: STEAM RAILWAYS: OPERATING STATISTICS		51
XVIII EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME		51
XIX MERCHANDISE TRADE: EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		52
XX MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE		53 - 54

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MARCH 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total					
As at Dec. 31								
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	-	59.1	7.7
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	-	111.4	14.4
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	-	162.2	13.3
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0
End of								
1952—Jan.	222.4	629.2	851.6	92.8	54.9	99.5	1,153.2	53.9
Feb.	175.6	616.7	792.3	88.5	52.1	84.7	1,198.8	27.8
Mar.	207.5	656.5	864.0	14.6	66.1	68.5	1,185.7	30.1
Apr.	234.8	645.7	880.5	14.3	41.7	77.5	1,177.0	31.5
May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

II—CH

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities			
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in ^(a) Canada	Govt. of Canada	Prov- incial	Foreign Govt.	
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Foreign Total Deposits ⁽²⁾					
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	228	304			180
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	228	297			151
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	196	651			210
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	250	1,111		59	
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	720	3,116		271	
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	753	3,112	445	242	
1950	— ⁽⁶⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	810	3,079	416	193	
1951	-	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	892	2,754	355	200	
1952	-	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	899	2,784	379	255	
End of											
1952—Feb.	-	2,704	4,685	372	7,918	758	792	2,884	330	233	
Mar.	-	2,824	4,748	407	8,090	778	864	2,939	325	284	
Apr.	-	2,889	4,757	340	8,115	806	881	2,917	310	291	
May	-	2,851	4,769	360	8,078	817	770	2,968	315	266	
June	-	2,987	4,792	341	8,273	848	798	2,953	306	256	
July	-	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	831	3,029	309	249	
Aug.	-	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	812	3,024	326	244	
Sept.	-	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	826	3,028	368	262	
Oct.	-	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	863	2,991	380	233	
Nov.	-	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	812	2,839	392	230	
Dec.	-	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	899	2,784	379	255	
1953—Jan.	-	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	817	2,863	330	266	
Feb.	-	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	860	2,940	322	250	

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada and Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
	—	85.4	1,095.4	1,042.6	25.0	24.3	2,187.2	—	33.3	End of Jan.—1952
	—	70.4	1,058.1	1,027.6	25.0	27.3	2,138.0	—	35.9	Feb.
	—	60.2	1,179.9	882.2	25.0	11.7	2,098.8	—	70.0	Mar.
	—	72.4	1,191.5	874.7	25.0	21.6	2,112.7	—	37.4	Apr.
	—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	May
	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953
	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Feb.

As at Dec. 31

1935

1937

1939

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

End of

Jan.—1952

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.—1953

Feb.

The minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada (³)	Canadian Deposits (⁴)	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note (⁵) Circulation	Average of Daily Figures
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
3	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
1	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1933
1	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
4	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
5	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
5	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
5	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
5	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
3	95	2,788	130	94	276	9,409	839	7,754	10.8	1,150	Feb.—1952
5	97	2,797	152	85	280	9,613	846	7,851	10.8	1,169	Mar.
5	140	2,800	161	138	279	9,672	848	7,989	10.6	1,182	Apr.
0	132	2,845	167	156	287	9,634	834	8,063	10.3	1,185	May
7	138	2,892	156	155	269	9,847	789	8,096	9.7	1,199	June
5	145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July
9	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
2	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
7	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
5	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
5	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
1	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953
2	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Feb.

and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated month-

note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only.

(6) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS AND SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS										
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾							
				Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits	Total
				Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada			Total	Less Float	Net Total
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796
End of											
1952—Feb.	1,199	83	1,282	2,704	758	451	3,913	517	3,396	52	3,448
Mar.	1,186	84	1,270	2,824	770	422	4,016	551	3,465	66	3,531
Apr.	1,177	83	1,260	2,889	768	418	4,075	528	3,547	42	3,589
May	1,227	85	1,312	2,851	770	352	3,973	518	3,455	45	3,500
June	1,222	85	1,307	2,987	773	396	4,156	642	3,514	49	3,563
July	1,223	84	1,307	2,885	774	352	4,011	488	3,523	42	3,565
Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽¹⁾								Bank of Canada	Ch E	
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment (11)			Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ⁽²⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	36	15,819	2,009	
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	2	15,934	1,942	
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	
End of											
1952—Feb.	1,400	12,173	1,162	14,735	23	14,758	529	33	15,254	2,086	
Mar.	1,400	12,173	1,140	14,713	23	14,736	529	39	15,226	2,062	
Apr.	1,400	12,173	1,102	14,675	22	14,697	529	40	15,186	2,066	
May	1,400	12,173	1,081	14,654	21	14,675	529	40	15,164	2,028	
June	1,400	12,173	1,061	14,634	21	14,655	529	44	15,140	2,069	
July	1,500	12,173	1,044	14,717	21	14,738	529	46	15,221	2,124	
Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	48	15,201	2,156	
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	48	15,182	2,135	
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	45	15,205	2,183	
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	41	15,199	2,172	
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	43	15,195	2,154	
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	38	15,314	2,229	

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table III, page 23.

† Chartered banks' Newfoundland branches have been included, since April 1, 1949.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in

Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table II, page 4.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

ive ⁽²⁾ ered nk nce sits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS									as at Dec. 31	
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks	Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾									
						Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) (7)		Total
			Total	Less Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total	Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)	Total				
51	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	1949	
51	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1950	
94	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1951	
29	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1952	
											End of	
26	8,656	4,970	166	4,804	3,013	886	3,899	10	57†	3,852	Feb.—1952	
78	8,779	5,001	111	4,890	3,047	872	3,918	—	29†	3,889†	Mar.	
99	8,838	4,983	65	4,918	3,101	860	3,960	13	53	3,920	Apr.	
99	8,811	4,996	129	4,867	3,144	866	4,010	3	69	3,944	May	
99	8,889	5,022	125	4,897	3,186	858	4,044	3	55	3,992	June	
92	8,934	5,153	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July	
91	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.	
14	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.	
13	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.	
25	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.	
29	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.	
39	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953	
92	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.	

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

(11)		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹²⁾		as at Dec. 31
Financial Institutions	General Public	Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities (14)	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
				Market Issues (13)	Non- market (13)	Total				
96	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	1949
97	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1950
99	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1951
01	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1952
										End of
02	9,282	4,730	3,926	8,120	1,162	9,282	17,938	3,852	14,086	Feb.—1952
05	9,220	4,801	3,978	8,080	1,140	9,220	17,999	3,889†	14,110	Mar.
07	9,196	4,849	3,989	8,094	1,102	9,196	18,034	3,920	14,114	Apr.
08	9,155	4,812	3,999	8,074	1,081	9,155	17,966	3,944	14,022	May
13	9,090	4,870	4,019	8,029	1,061	9,090	17,979	3,992	13,987	June
10	9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July
02	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.
31	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.
33	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
96	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
01	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,364†	4,310	14,054†	Dec.
96	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.—1953
01	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings. For year-end data back to 1938 see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, page 145. Newfoundland debt assumed by the Government of Canada has been included since June, 1949.

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay savings from £1 = 4.861 U.S. = 4.861 Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange Holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding. † Revised.

Note.—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

IV—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

Millions of U.S. Dollars

Department of Finance

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1950												
Gold.....	500.3	500.7	502.3	502.3	506.2	509.5	521.8	533.4	542.8	558.3	569.9	580.
U.S. Dollars....	649.1	675.2	689.9	674.9	676.2	745.9	798.7	970.8	1,246.8	1,268.3	1,217.3	1,161.
Total.....	1,149.4	1,175.9	1,192.2	1,177.2	1,182.4	1,255.4	1,320.5	1,504.2	1,789.6	1,826.6	1,787.2	1,741.

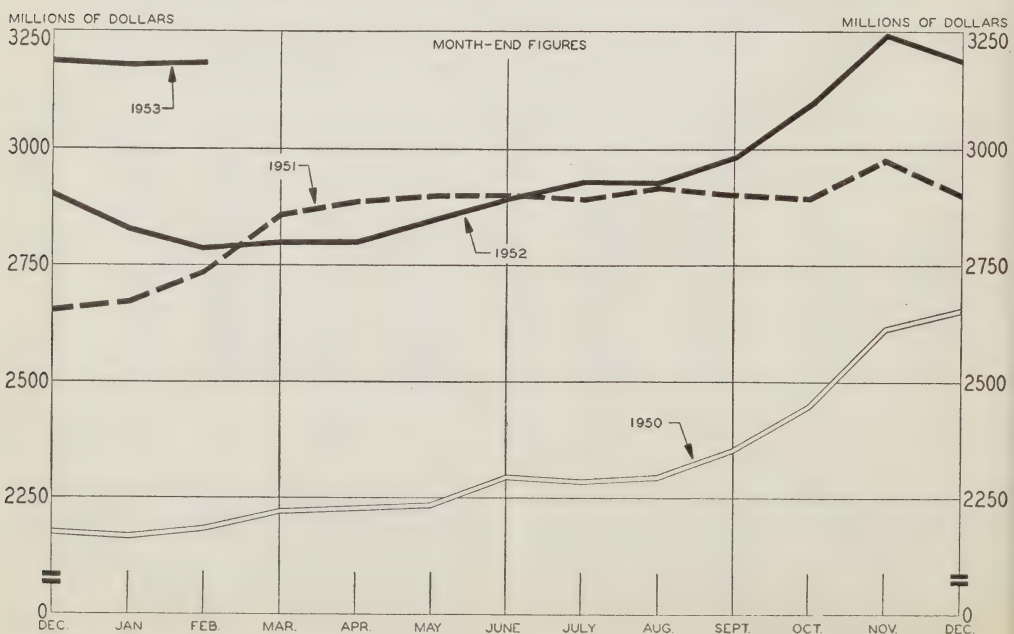
1951												
Gold.....	596.0	606.9	610.4	625.3	634.4	645.7	662.9	672.7	682.6	724.2	792.2	841.
U.S. Dollars....	1,147.3	1,134.8	1,043.0	1,039.0	1,047.2	1,037.3	1,005.8	889.1	927.5	953.9	956.7	936.
Total.....	1,743.3	1,741.7	1,653.4	1,664.3	1,681.6	1,683.0	1,668.7	1,561.8	1,610.1	1,678.1	1,748.9	1,778.

1952												
Gold.....	847.0	855.7	866.2	870.0	876.2	884.4	878.2	873.9	883.1	875.3	875.5	885.
U.S. Dollars....	936.5	931.3	921.0	932.7	930.5	943.3	966.8	974.0	972.5	980.7	966.5	975.
Total.....	1,783.5	1,787.0	1,787.2	1,802.7	1,806.7	1,827.7	1,845.0	1,847.9	1,855.6	1,856.0	1,842.0	1,860.

1953												
Gold.....	888.5	892.9	905.8									
U.S. Dollars....	978.3	944.2	939.5									
Total.....	1,866.8	1,837.1	1,845.3									

(1) Gold and United States Dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada, and United States Dollars held by Other Government of Canada Accounts. Excludes, in September 1950 only, an amount of \$50.0 million set aside from reserves, as well as \$50.0 million obtained through a bond issue in New York, to redeem a Government of Canada issue of \$100 million, payable in U.S. dollars and falling due on October 1, 1950.

CHARTERED BANKS: CURRENT LOANS TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA



V—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Bank of Canada

Cents per unit

OFFICIAL RATES⁽¹⁾

	U. S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	Buying	Selling	Mid-rate	Buying	Selling	Mid-rate
1939 - Sept. 16 ⁽²⁾	110.00	111.00	110.50	443.00	447.00	445.00
1945 - Oct. 15 ⁽²⁾	110.00	110.50	110.25	443.00	445.00	444.00
1946 - July 6 ⁽²⁾	100.00	100.50	100.25	402.00	404.00	403.00
1949 - Sept. 20 ⁽²⁾	111.00	110.50	110.25	307.25	308.75	308.00

MARKET RATES⁽³⁾

	U. S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon aver.	High	Low	Noon aver.
Business Days						
1950 ⁽⁴⁾	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28†	300.50	281.38	294.68†
1952 ⁽⁵⁾	101.13	95.88	97.89†	281.25	266.75	273.40†
Monthly						
1952—June	98.38	97.19	97.92	274.13	270.63	272.68
July	97.75	96.06	96.91	272.25	267.31	270.21
Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953—Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92

1) Rates established by the Government commencing from the institution of exchange control on Sept. 16, 1939.

2) Dates on which official rates were established or changed.

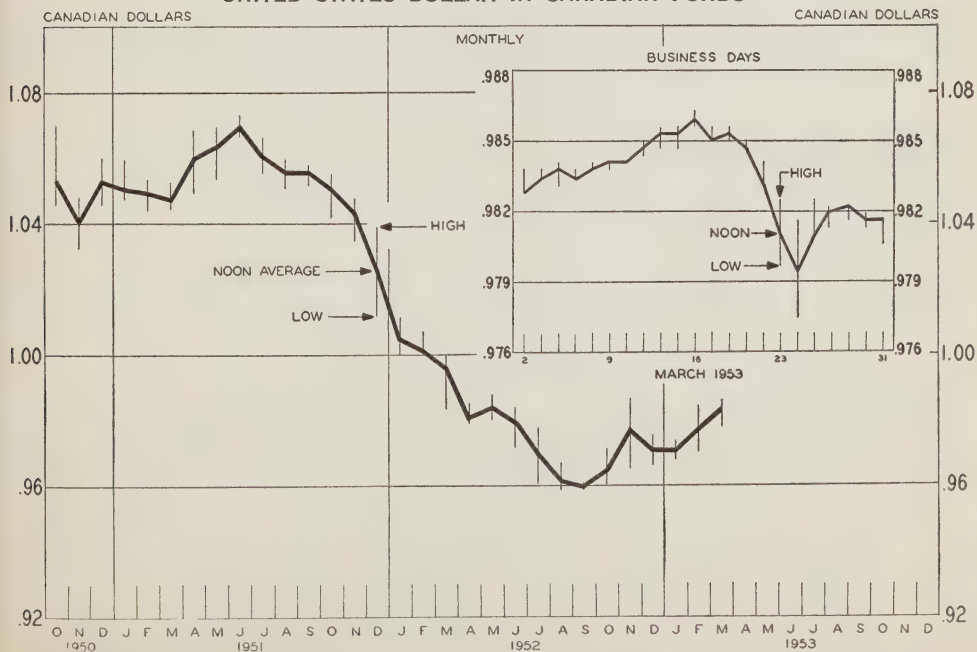
3) Commencing Oct. 2, 1950, official rates of exchange were discontinued; market rates are quotations reported on transactions between banks in the

exchange market.

(4) Noon averages for 1950 are based on official mid-rates for the first nine months and on market noon-rates thereafter.

(5) 1952 averages have been based on five day week quotations.

† Revised.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS⁽¹⁾

(1) Market rate; see footnote (3) to table above.

VI—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—Jan.	3.54	3.45	2.84	2.33	3.49	4.10	2.72	.890	.946	1.684
Feb.	3.55	3.47	2.90	2.47	3.50	4.17	2.71	.909	.978	1.643
Mar.	3.57	3.50	3.00	2.29	3.52	4.29	2.70	.943	2.315	1.784
Apr.	3.55	3.52	3.02	2.34	3.52	4.21	2.60	.979	2.364	1.650
May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.733
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
 (4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15, 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

VII—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

	1950			1951			1952			1953		
	June 30	Sept. 29	Dec. 30	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 28	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA												
INTERNAL ISSUES												
2% due Dec. 15, 1954 ⁽²⁾	2.02	2.06	2.33	2.69	2.48	2.50	2.56	2.61	2.73	3.02	3.12	3.15
3% due Nov. 1, 1953/56.....	2.35	2.47	2.76	3.16	3.07	3.05	3.22	3.20	3.28	3.48	3.44	3.37
3% due June 1, 1957/60.....	2.62	2.65	3.02	3.19	3.15	3.13	3.40	3.46	3.58	3.74	3.70	3.52
3% due Sept. 1, 1961/66.....	2.78	2.74	3.02	3.22	3.24	3.25	3.49	3.51	3.54	3.62	3.59	3.63
NEW YORK ISSUES												
3¼% due Jan. 15, 1956/61.....	2.24	2.15	2.35	2.91	2.92	2.66	2.60	2.73	2.58	2.45	2.44	2.51
2¾% due Sept. 1, 1974.....	2.70	2.72	2.70	2.96	3.02	2.93	3.06	3.04	2.93	2.98	3.03	3.20
4½% due July 1, 1957 ⁽³⁾	2.50	2.52	2.59	2.95	3.12	2.86	3.15	2.70	2.65	2.61	2.77	3.05
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT												
1½% due Mar. 15, 1954.....	1.46	1.57	1.62	2.01	1.97	1.95	2.07	1.78	1.92	2.03	2.12	2.10
2½% due Mar. 15, 1956/58.....	1.62	1.67	1.80	2.17	2.14	2.09	2.19	2.10	2.16	2.43	2.38	2.50
2½% due Dec. 15, 1963/68.....	2.27	2.30	2.35	2.53	2.71	2.60	2.70	2.67	2.56	2.75	2.72	2.89
2½% due Dec. 15, 1967/72.....	2.42	2.44	2.45	2.56	2.69	2.62	2.75	2.70	2.63	2.77	2.80	2.94
UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT												
2¼% due Feb. 15, 1955.....	2.05	1.88	1.84	1.79	2.00	1.75	2.42	3.12	3.61	2.96	2.97	2.86
3% due Oct. 15, 1955/59.....	2.42	2.32	2.25	2.25	2.50	2.06	3.05	3.42	3.47	3.16	3.08	2.98
2½% due May 1, 1964/67.....	3.03	2.88	2.95	3.15	3.35	3.35	3.85	4.09	4.36	4.00	3.96	3.73
3% due Aug. 15, 1965/75.....	3.43	3.22	3.26	3.43	3.68	3.69	4.15	4.33	4.56	4.19	4.22	4.03

(1) Based on approximate market bid side. (2) New issue. (3) Canadian National Railways (Guaranteed by Canada).

VIII—CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS

Millions of Dollars

	Charge Accounts ⁽²⁾	INSTALMENT CREDIT			Cash Personal Loans ⁽⁵⁾	Total of Selected Items
		Retail Dealers ⁽³⁾	Finance Companies ⁽⁴⁾	Total		
1948 — Dec. 31	300	111	71	182	266	748
1949 — Mar. 31	267	105	72	177	268	712
June 30	299	113	99	212	286	797
Sept. 30	300	115	109	224	297	821
Dec. 31	328	140	116	256	308	892
1950 — Mar. 31	291	130	122	252	316	859
June 30	313	138	162	300	346	959
Sept. 30	331	145	192	337	374	1,042
Dec. 31	377	170	202	372	386	1,135
1951 — Mar. 31	349	143	216	359	394	1,102
June 30	357	122	224	346	400	1,103
Sept. 30	357	100	215	315	386	1,058
Dec. 31	402	104	186†	290†	388	1,080†
1952 — Mar. 31	353	97	176	273	385	1,011
June 30	397	136	265	401	420	1,218
Sept. 30†	411	179	334	513	437	1,361
Dec. 31	450	235	385	620	460	1,530

(1) Estimates of charge accounts and instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers do not include Newfoundland. In the case of other items, Newfoundland estimates have been included as available commencing June 30, 1949. SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Finance, Department of Insurance, Department of Agriculture and Bank of Canada. Further information with respect to definitions, sources and methods is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

(2) Charge accounts receivable outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Excludes Newfoundland.

(3) Instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Excludes Newfoundland.

(4) Instalment paper held by sales finance and acceptance companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumer goods, largely new and used automobiles.

(5) Includes estimated personal loans by chartered banks, small loan companies, licensed money lenders and credit unions.

† Revised.

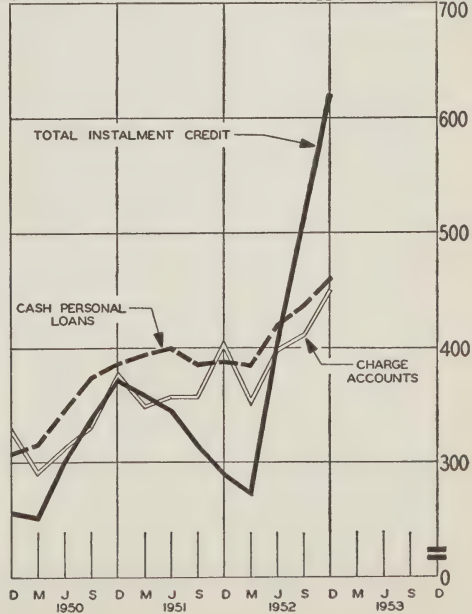
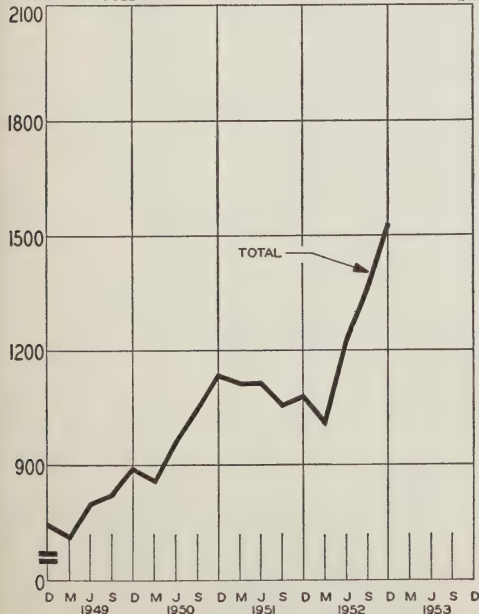
CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

QUARTERLY

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



(1) See footnotes to table above.

IX—CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾*Millions of Dollars*

	<i>Current Dollars</i>					<i>1935-39 Constant Dollars</i>				
	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Capital Expenditures as a Percent of Gross National Product	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Capital Expenditure as a Percent of Gross National Product
	Housing	Other				Housing	Other			
Calendar year										
1926	212	334	371	917	17.3	197	318	350	865	19.0
1929	247	651	620	1,518	24.6	214	591	598	1,403	26.3
1933	76	156	95	327	9.2	84	169	102	355	9.4
1937	176	348	304	828	15.5	169	336	297	802	15.4
1946	413	661	629	1,703	14.2	250	503	503	1,256	13.9
1947	540	884	1,065	2,489	18.1	295	602	758	1,655	18.1
1948	668	1,209	1,298	3,175	20.3	318	731	818	1,867	19.8
1949	776	1,348	1,378	3,502	21.3	347	782	821	1,950	20.1
1950	845	1,521	1,449	3,815	20.9	361	835	807	2,003	20.3
1951	821	1,914	1,842	4,577	21.3	305	943	928	2,176	21.0
1952*	850	2,307	1,965	5,122	22.3	306	1,069	981	2,356	21.3
1953**	981	2,451	1,989	5,421		346	1,112	978	2,436	

Millions of Dollars

	Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry and the Construction Industry	Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	(3) Heavy Manufacturing	Other Manufacturing	(4) Utilities	Housing	Trade	Finance and Commercial Services	Institutions	Federal Government Departments ⁽⁵⁾	Provincial and Municipal Government Departments	Total
Calendar year												
1926	118	17	85	137	174	212	24	27	38	33	53	917
1929	169	46	132	242	344	247	68	63	54	58	94	1,518
1933	29	9	15	27	55	76	10	13	15	26	53	327
1937	95	33	74	67	141	176	28	24	22	31	138	828
1946	229	39	186	151	251	413	83	54	74	40	184	1,703
1947	358	71	300	228	410	540	119	83	89	51	240	2,489
1948	438	105	352	227	566	668	162	119	145	97	296	3,175
1949	500	122	321	215	679	776	193	100	190	138	268	3,502
1950	578	119	297	205	720	845	234	163	208	127	319	3,815
1951	639	181	555	238	900	821	235	177	236	231	364	4,577
1952*	672	211	735	207	1,097	850	185	132	255	392	386	5,122
1953**	633	249	704	187	1,143	981	295	136	305	353	435	5,421

Percent

	Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry and the Construction Industry	Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	(3) Heavy Manufacturing	Other Manufacturing	(4) Utilities	Housing	Trade	Finance and Commercial Services	Institutions	Federal Government Departments ⁽⁵⁾	Provincial and Municipal Government Departments	Total
Calendar year												
1926	12.8	1.8	9.3	14.9	19.0	23.1	2.6	2.9	4.1	3.6	5.9	100.0
1929	11.1	3.0	8.7	15.9	22.7	16.3	4.5	4.2	3.6	3.8	6.2	100.0
1933	8.8	2.7	4.6	8.2	16.8	23.2	3.0	4.0	4.6	7.9	16.2	100.0
1937	11.5	4.0	8.9	8.1	17.0	21.2	3.4	2.9	2.6	3.7	16.7	100.0
1946	13.4	2.3	10.9	8.9	14.7	24.3	4.9	3.2	4.3	2.3	10.8	100.0
1947	14.4	2.8	12.1	9.2	16.5	21.7	4.8	3.3	3.6	2.0	9.6	100.0
1948	13.8	3.3	11.1	7.2	17.8	21.0	5.1	3.7	4.6	3.1	9.3	100.0
1949	14.3	3.5	9.2	6.1	19.4	22.2	5.5	2.9	5.4	3.9	7.6	100.0
1950	15.1	3.1	7.8	5.4	18.9	22.1	6.1	4.3	5.5	3.3	8.4	100.0
1951	14.0	4.0	12.1	5.2	19.7	17.9	5.1	3.9	5.2	5.0	7.9	100.0
1952*	13.1	4.1	14.4	4.0	21.4	16.6	3.6	2.6	5.0	7.7	7.5	100.0
1953**	11.7	4.6	13.0	3.5	21.1	18.1	5.4	2.5	5.6	6.5	8.0	100.0

SOURCES: "Private and Public Investment in Canada 1926-1951", Department of Trade and Commerce, November 1951.

Department of Trade and Commerce, November 1951.

Department of Trade and Commerce, March 1952.

"Private and Public Investment in Canada Outlook 1953", Department of Trade and Commerce, February 1953.

"National Accounts Income and Expenditure 1926-1950", Dominion Bureau of Statistics, November 1951.

(1) Total capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts' estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex. inventories) in that the latter excludes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial hospitals and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are treated as government expenditures on goods and services in the

National Accounts. Reconciliation statements are provided in the source listed above.

(2) Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

(3) Includes investment of the following industries: Pulp and Paper Production and Steel; Transportation Equipment; Non-ferrous Metal Production; Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; Non-metallic Mineral Products of Petroleum and Coal; Chemical Products; plus an estimate of capital items charged to operating expenses by these industries.

(4) Includes oil and gas pipe lines.

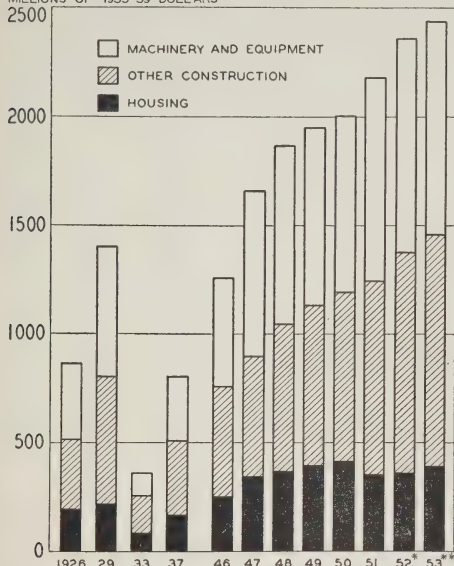
(5) Includes Federal Government defence projects and capital assistance industries filling defence contracts.

* Preliminary actual.

** Intentions.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾ (1935-39 DOLLARS)

MILLIONS OF 1935-39 DOLLARS



(1) Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

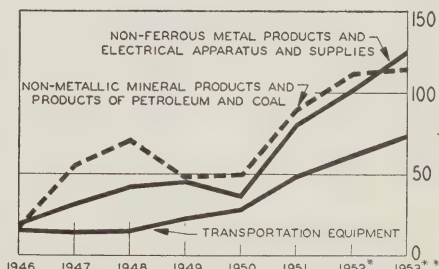
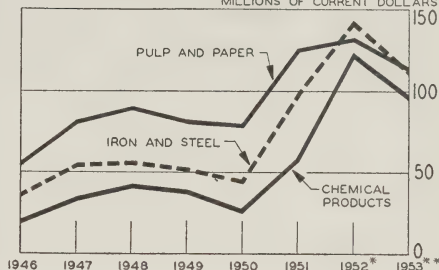
(2) Excluding capital items charged to operating expense.

** Intentions.

* Preliminary actual.

INVESTMENT IN HEAVY MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES^{(1) (2)} (CURRENT DOLLARS)

MILLIONS OF CURRENT DOLLARS



X—INTERNATIONAL SALES AND PURCHASES OF SECURITIES^{(1) (2)}

Millions of Dollars Compiled from "Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Quarterly Totals	Total Sales	Total Purchases	Net Sales or Net Purchases(—)	UNITED STATES		UNITED KINGDOM		OTHER COUNTRIES	
				Sales to	Purchases from	Sales to	Purchases from	Sales to	Purchases from
By TYPE OF SECURITY:—									
1951—IV Bonds.....	81.1	133.5	−52.4	72.8	130.3	4.5	2.7	3.8	.5
Shares.....	104.2	77.5	26.7	95.3	71.3	1.3	2.5	7.6	3.7
1952 — I Bonds.....	26.8	50.7	−23.8	23.7	48.5	1.6	1.2	1.5	.9
Shares.....	123.1	91.2	32.0	111.4	81.6	1.8	4.6	10.0	5.0
II Bonds.....	37.0	74.3	−37.2	30.8	70.6	4.7	3.5	1.5	.2
Shares.....	109.8	86.5	23.3	102.3	76.5	2.3	5.6	5.2	4.4
III Bonds.....	18.0	83.8	−65.8	14.6	82.7	2.6	.8	.8	.3
Shares.....	86.9	71.0	15.9	77.9	64.8	2.8	2.6	6.1	3.6
IV Bonds.....	26.6	57.6	−31.0	20.0	53.9	5.3	3.1	1.3	.6
Shares.....	79.3	70.5	8.8	69.3	63.8	4.0	3.9	6.0	2.8
By NATIONALITY OF ISSUER AND TYPE OF SECURITY:— 1952 — IV									
Canada: Bonds; Govt. of Canada direct and guaranteed.	6.0	44.1	−38.1	3.3	41.4	2.4	2.6	.3	.1
Other bonds.....	19.1	11.0	8.1	15.8	10.1	2.4	.4	.9	.5
Shares.....	61.8	53.8	8.0	52.1	47.4	3.8	3.6	5.9	2.8
United States: Bonds.....	.3	2.1	−1.8	.2	2.1	—	—	.1	—
Shares.....	17.2	16.4	.8	17.2	16.4	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom: Bonds.....	.5	.2	.3	—	.1	.5	.1	—	—
Shares.....	.2	.3	−.1	—	—	.2	.3	—	—
Other Countries: Bonds.....	.2	—	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—
Shares.....	.1	—	.1	—	—	—	—	.1	—
Unclassified: Bonds.....	.5	.2	.3	.5	.2	—	—	—	—
Total All Securities.....	105.9	128.1	−22.2	89.3	117.7	9.3	7.0	7.3	3.4

(1) Statistics are compiled from reports received from the Canadian Bankers' Association, the Investment Dealers' Association, the Canadian stock exchanges and certain U. S. brokerage firms with branches in Canada but which are not members of the foregoing organizations. The series do not include transactions occurring through other dealers in Canada or those undertaken directly by Canadians through dealers abroad.

(2) New issues and retirements abroad, i.e. directly floated or redeemed outside Canada, and domestic retirements are excluded but the series do include foreign participation in new issues floated within Canada.

XI—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Production					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded ⁽³⁾	Car Loadings	Value of Department Store Sales ⁽⁴⁾	Employ- ment Index ⁽⁵⁾	Aggregate Payrolls Index ⁽⁶⁾
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print ⁽¹⁾	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs.	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Millions of Dollars	1939 = 100	1939 = 100
Annual Totals ⁽⁶⁾										
1926	1,754	33	869	2,068	9,354	110	3,268	*	*	*
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,984	13,897	129	3,532	*	*	*
1933	2,949	42	459	2,282	12,812	24	2,031	242	*	*
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,998	17,934	56	2,634	289	*	*
1947	3,070	119	2,945	4,820	37,376	197	3,957	707	158.3	245.2
1948	3,530	132	3,202	4,983	40,607	373	4,060	803	165.0	282.9
1949	4,124	129	3,187	5,176	42,103	464	3,907	855	165.5	303.7
1950	4,441	124	3,384	5,279	46,086	542	3,906	873	168.0	321.8
1951	4,393	138	3,567	5,516	51,916	437	4,183	902	180.2	381.3
1952	4,472	140	3,722	5,687	55,568	511	4,160	978	184.7	426.0
12-mths. ending Feb. 1953	4,490**	140	3,772	5,672	56,071	530	4,111	988	185.6	432.5
Monthly										
1952—Apr.	363.1	12.3	316.6	471.2	4,475	42.9	325	75.1	177.9	411.5
May	365.9	12.3	330.5	496.0	4,596	42.6	356	83.7	177.4	410.6
June	359.1	12.5	305.5	451.9	4,346	61.0	347	77.1	182.5	420.2
July	373.7	10.4	293.4	485.5	4,358	64.7	364	59.8	185.5	426.3
Aug.	372.2	11.9	289.1	486.5	4,457	41.3	354	69.6	188.8	433.3
Sept.	383.2	10.9	288.0	461.5	4,571	42.3	362	84.3	190.6	442.7
Oct.	403.1	11.7	307.9	502.8	4,927	51.6	392	97.3	192.6	452.2
Nov.	388.3	11.3	308.6	463.4	4,805	60.1	350	108.0	192.3	455.8
Dec.	391.3	11.7	319.7	463.4	5,048	36.7	334	137.2	192.2	459.5
1953—Jan.	372.7	12.5	346.6	473.6	5,106†	21.5	315	63.8	187.0†	428.7†
Feb.		10.6	326.1	439.2	4,681	35.2	282	61.5	182.6	439.7

(1) Source: Newspaper Association of Canada. Includes Newfoundland. (2) Total output less exports and secondary power. Includes Newfoundland commencing January 1950. (3) Source: MacLean Building Reports, Ltd. Includes Newfoundland commencing February 1950. (4) Excludes Newfoundland. (5) 9 Leading Industries. First of month figures. (6) Average of months in case of Employment and Payrolls Indexes.
* Not available. ** 12 mths. ending Jan. 1953. † Revised.

XII—LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands	Week ending	1951	1952					1953†	
		November 3	March 1	May 31	August 16	November 22	December 13	January 24	February 21
	With Jobs ⁽²⁾	5,110	4,967	5,222	5,333	5,176	5,144	5,013	5,015
	At work 35 or more hours.....	4,458	4,305	4,655	4,606	4,680	4,558	4,523	4,518
	" " 15 - 34 hours.....	451	389	330	267	279	375	249	258
	" " 1 - 14 hours.....	82	93	108	76	88	84	72	63
	Not at work due to: illness.....	55	76	54	39	64	67	74	72
	bad weather.....	*	20	*	*	*	*	*	*
	vacation.....	29	20	33	305	23	14	18	21
	labour dispute.....	*	*	12	12	*	*	*	*
	temporarily laid off ⁽⁴⁾	21	51	19	18	19	26	47	52
	other reasons.....	*	10	*	*	14	11	15	24
	Without Jobs and Seeking Work ⁽⁴⁾	100	212	107	86	114	132	187	179
	Civilian Labour Force.....	5,210	5,179	5,329	5,419	5,290	5,276	5,200	5,194
	Armed Services.....	85	94	98	98	101	101	103	104
	Total Labour Force.....	5,295	5,273	5,427	5,517	5,391	5,377	5,303	5,298
	Not in Labour Force.....	4,580	4,708	4,581	4,521	4,697	4,724	4,764	4,786
	Permanently unable or too old to work.....	246	248	230	224	198	198	190	192
	Housekeeping.....	3,229	3,233	3,219	3,298	3,278	3,296	3,332	3,335
	Going to school.....	656	697	703	*	680	670	675	678
	Retired or voluntarily idle.....	435	514	415	951	518	532	542	555
	Others.....	14	16	14	48	23	28	25	26
	Total Non-Institutional Population								
	14 Years of Age and Over.....	9,875	9,981	10,008	10,038	10,088	10,101	10,067	10,084
	Persons Looking for Work ⁽⁶⁾	109	228	121	93	131	148	198	193
	Without jobs.....	100	212	107	86	114	132	187	179
	At work 1 - 14 hours.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	" " 15 - 34 hours.....	*	12	10	*	12	11	*	10

† The figures for Jan. 24 (revised) and Feb. 21 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on the more detailed 1951 Census data now available. (1) DBS estimates based on data from a 1% sample (2% in urban areas each June) of households. The estimates are therefore subject to sampling error which, in general, is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. (2) The number with jobs in agriculture was 875, 825, 924, 1,007, 795, 782, 770 and 768 from Nov. 3, 1951 to Feb. 21, 1953 respectively. * Less than ten thousand. (3) Persons with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of being laid off. (4) Includes persons with jobs but not at work and looking for work, and persons who would have looked for work except that they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed that no work was available. (5) Persons without jobs and in addition some who worked 1-34 hours and were looking for work.

XIII—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX⁽¹⁾

Index 1949 = 100

Compiled from "Price and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities and Services
Weighting	100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months						
1949	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
First of Month						
1951—Oct.	117.1	121.3	117.2	114.1	115.8	114.1
Nov.	117.9	122.5	118.2	114.5	115.9	114.8
Dec.	118.1	122.5	118.2	115.2	116.4	115.0
1952—Jan.	118.2	122.4	118.3	114.9	116.4	115.5
Feb.	117.6	120.8	118.3	113.5	116.3	115.8
Mar.	116.9	117.6	119.1	112.9	116.9	116.4
Apr.	116.8	117.2	119.4	112.5	116.8	116.6
May	115.9	115.5	119.6	112.3	116.2	115.6
June	116.0	115.7	120.4	111.8	115.9	115.7
July	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2

1) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050, with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

XIV—WHOLESALE PRICES

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labour Statistics

U.K.

Bd. Trade

	Total Index	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Total Index	Farm Products	Processed Foods	All Other Com- modities	Total Index	Total Index
		Field†	Animal	Total†								
Index 1935 - 39 = 100							Index 1947 - 49 = 100				(2)	(3)
Aver. of Mths.												
1926	130.3	158.5	130.2	144.4	129.1	133.0	65.0	**	**	71.5	124.1	124.8
1929	124.6	137.2	144.4	140.8	126.1	123.7	61.9	58.6	**	65.5	118.2	115.0
1933	87.4	69.3	69.2	69.3	79.3	93.3	42.8	28.7	**	50.9	81.7	86.3
1937	107.7	128.9	106.0	117.4	113.7	104.4	56.1	48.3	**	61.0	107.1	109.5
1947	163.3	184.1	200.2	192.2	164.3	162.4	96.4	100.0	98.2	95.3	184.1	193.2
1948	193.4	200.6	263.7	232.1	196.3	192.4	104.4	107.3	106.1	103.4	199.4	220.9
1949	198.3	191.9	265.4	228.7	197.1	199.2	99.2	92.8	95.7	101.3	189.4	231.6
1950	211.2	191.9	281.4	236.7	212.8	211.0	103.1	97.5	99.8	105.0	196.9	264.2
1951	240.2	200.4	336.9	268.6	237.9	242.4	114.8	113.4	111.4	115.9	219.3	321.8
1952	226.2	216.9†	277.4	247.1†	218.9	230.9	111.6	107.1	108.8	113.2	213.2	329.9†
Monthly												
1952—Mar.	230.8	230.1	283.3	256.7	225.5	234.6	112.3	108.2	109.2	113.8	214.5	335.3
Apr.	226.9	234.0	273.7	253.8	221.3	230.7	111.8	108.7	108.0	113.3	213.5	332.2
May	224.8	240.0	265.4	252.7	220.2	228.1	111.6	107.9	108.6	113.0	213.1	329.9
June	226.5	244.4	271.4	257.9	220.6	230.6	111.3	107.3	108.7	112.6	212.6	329.8
July	225.5	230.2†	275.3	252.8†	218.5	230.0	111.8	110.2	110.0	112.5	213.5	329.4
Aug.	223.9	208.1†	277.2	242.7†	216.3	228.8	112.1	109.9	110.5	112.9	214.1	327.1
Sept.	222.1	194.8†	269.1	231.9†	212.5	228.0	111.8	106.6	110.3	113.2	213.5	324.8
Oct.	221.0	192.7†	263.0	227.8†	209.9	227.7	111.2	104.9	108.5	113.1	212.4	328.3
Nov.	221.9	192.1†	266.5	229.3†	210.8	228.8	110.7	103.6	107.7	112.8	211.4	326.7
Dec.	221.2	189.4†	268.3	228.8†	210.1	228.1	109.6	99.6	104.3	112.9	209.3	329.9†
1953—Jan.	221.5	186.4†	266.4	226.4†	209.4	229.0	109.9	99.8	105.5	112.9	209.9	331.5†
Feb.	220.9	182.1	263.1	222.6	207.9	228.8	109.6	97.9	105.1	113.1	209.3	333.3

1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. † Participation payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter. (2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1947-49 = 100. (3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1926-29 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter. ** Not available. ‡ Revised.

XV—CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars Compiled from "Farm Cash Income", "Farm Net Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Years	BY PRODUCTS						BY REGIONS			Total (Incl. certain Govt. Payments) ⁽³⁾	Total Net Income ⁽⁴⁾
	FIELD CROPS	PARTICIPATION & EQUALIZATION PAYTS. ⁽²⁾	LIVESTOCK	DAIRY PRODUCTS POULTRY & EGGS	ALL OTHER	Total	MARITIMES ⁽¹⁾	ONTARIO AND QUEBEC	WESTERN PROVINCES		
1926	542	—	193	187	43	966	41	348	577	966	630
1928	603	—	210	206	50	1,070	41	371	657	1,070	664
1929	471	—	215	203	49	938	41	367	530	938	433
1930	261	—	168	188	41	647	39	306	302	647	340
1931	170	—	112	163	31	476	29	246	201	476	138
1932	180	—	80	127	25	412	22	191	199	412	134
1933	184	—	84	128	27	423	25	194	204	423	117
1934	224	—	112	140	31	506	28	218	260	506	211
1935	226	—	131	146	33	536	32	233	271	536	242
1936	247	—	149	158	37	591	35	258	298	591	241
1937	252	—	186	165	39	642	39	292	312	642	317
1938	286	—	157	172	39	653	37	293	323	653	371
1939	332	—	179	166	39	716	35	309	372	718	455
1940	291	—	226	171	46	735	38	329	368	745	486
1941	314	—	302	219	51	885	45	415	426	915	517
1942	347	—	374	314	63	1,099	58	530	512	1,154	1,088
1943	516	—	445	367	79	1,407	71	585	752	1,438	878
1944	778	47	514	400	90	1,829	75	628	1,126	1,847	1,240
1945	644	10	526	422	93	1,696	79	691	926	1,702	972
1946	669	39	503	431	101	1,742	87	738	917	1,759	1,139
1947	766	79	496	497	127	1,965	90	830	1,045	1,977	1,206
1948	841	180	726	578	138	2,463	105	1,021	1,338	2,484	1,682
1949	844	220	755	537	130	2,487	99	1,023	1,365	2,504	1,641
1950†	708	50	820	501	133	2,213	103	1,035	1,075	2,227	1,452
1951†	816	313	896	624	162	2,812	120	1,217	1,475	2,822	2,221
1952*	1,115	223	676	602	162	2,778	117	1,101	1,560	2,783	1,902**

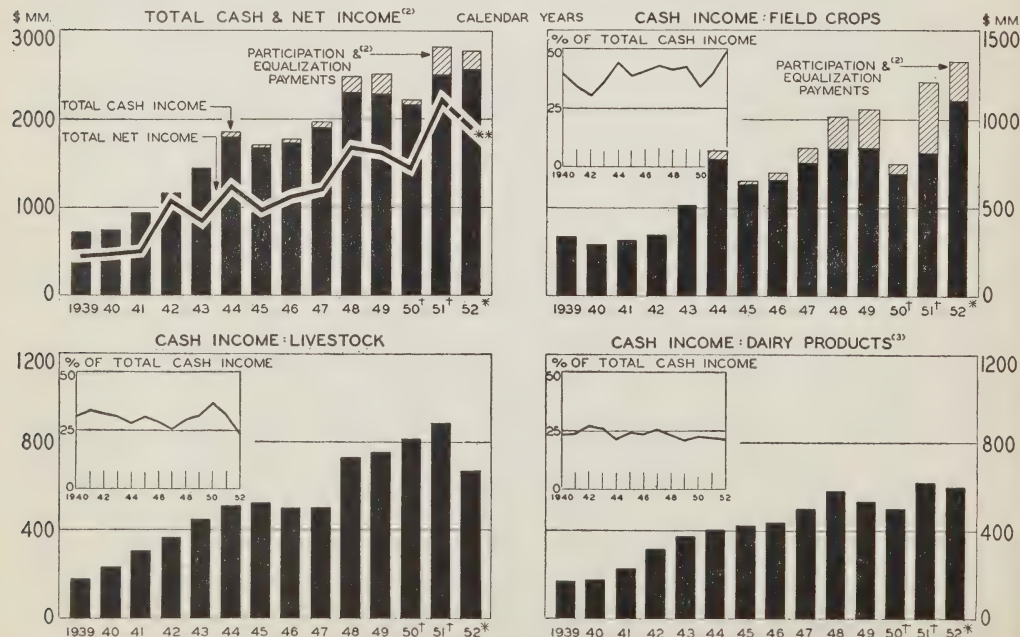
(1) Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flax-seed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1944 to 1952 inclusive amounted to 47, 10, 39, 74, 158, 211, 8, 271 and 166 million dollars respectively.

(3) Payments under the Wheat Acreage Reduction Act, the Prairie Farm Assistance Act and the Prairie Farm Act. † Revised. * Preliminary. ** Rough estimate.

(4) Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

TOTAL FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS⁽¹⁾



(1) Excludes Newfoundland. (2) Includes wheat and coarse grain at the initial price, plus retroactive participation and equalization payments in the year in which payment takes place. (3) Includes poultry and eggs. † Revised. * Preliminary. ** Rough estimate.

XVI—CONSTRUCTION OF DWELLING UNITS⁽¹⁾

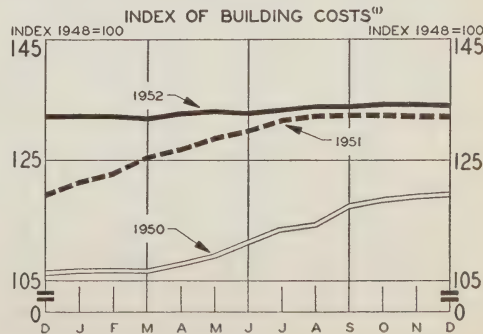
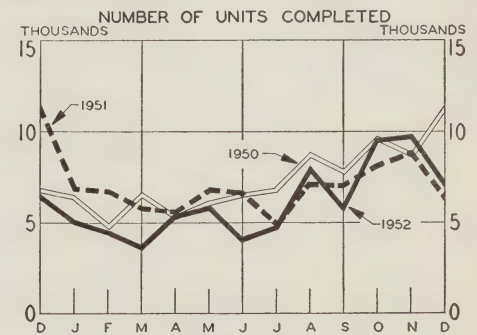
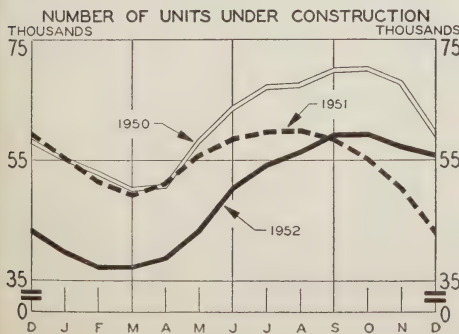
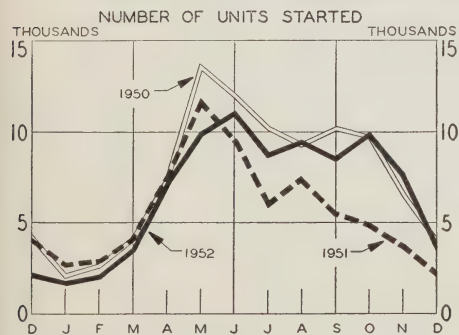
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Under Con- struction January 1	Started during year	COMPLETED DURING YEAR					Adjust- ^(a) ments	Under Con- struction December 31
			One Family Detached	Two Family Detached	Apartment or Flat	Other	Total		
1951									
Newfoundland	1,950	1,101	926	6	7	2	941	-108	2,002
P.E.I.	291	95	288	-	-	2	290	-2	94
Nova Scotia	2,429	1,466	1,891	-	51	-	1,942	23	1,976
New Brunswick	897	900	1,119	16	8	-	1,143	25	679
Quebec	14,859	21,193	13,200	6,822	6,573	91	26,686	-246	9,120
Ontario	24,215	27,349	26,237	318	4,529	648	31,732	-2,749	17,083
Manitoba	2,093	3,183	3,548	70	179	13	3,810	-84	1,382
Saskatchewan	1,060	2,154	1,936	2	12	76	2,026	12	1,200
Alberta	5,803	5,442	5,289	202	566	-	6,057	-573	4,615
British Columbia	5,846	5,696	5,932	132	615	4	6,683	209	5,068
Canada	59,443	68,579	60,366	7,568	12,540	836	81,310	-3,493	43,219
1952									
Newfoundland	2,002	1,579	1,058	60	13	-	1,131	120	2,570
P.E.I.	94	72	37	4	1	-	42	1	125
Nova Scotia	1,976	1,163	1,373	2	436	-	1,811	411	2,439
New Brunswick	679	1,206	1,047	16	168	-	1,231	34	688
Quebec	9,120	26,355	12,622	4,560	5,177	48	22,407	533	13,601
Ontario	17,083	30,016	22,948	292	4,173	48	27,461	875	20,513
Manitoba	1,382	4,059	2,852	58	229	3	3,142	122	2,421
Saskatchewan	1,200	3,570	2,618	2	10	-	2,630	64	2,204
Alberta	4,615	7,415	5,308	180	716	-	6,204	51	5,877
British Columbia	5,068	7,111	6,104	140	784	-	7,028	100	5,251
Canada	43,219	83,246	55,967	5,314	11,707	99	73,087	2,311	55,689

(1) Excluding dwelling units added by conversion of existing structures, which amounted to 3,500 and 3,215 in the years 1951 and 1952 respectively.

(2) Adjustments for dwellings on which construction has ceased, or when completed contain more or less dwelling units than were reported when construction commenced. Additional adjustments have been made in 1951 to eliminate duplication.

CONSTRUCTION OF DWELLING UNITS



(1) Composite index of wage rates in the construction industry with wholesale prices of residential building materials.

XVII—TRANSPORTATION : STEAM RAILWAYS : OPERATING STATISTICS⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Steam Railways", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Employees	Salaries and Wages	Single Track Mileage	REVENUE FREIGHT TRAFFIC			PASSENGER TRAFFIC		
				TRAIN MILES	TONS(2) CARRIED	TONS CARRIED 1 MILE	TRAIN MILES	PASSENGERS CARRIED	PASSENGERS CARRIED 1 MILE
	Thousands	\$ mm.	Miles	Millions			Millions		
1926	174	253	40,350	*	105	34,153	*	43	2,999
1929	188	291	41,380	*	115	35,026	*	39	2,897
1933	122	158	42,336	*	57	21,093	*	19	1,393
1937	134	194	42,727	52	82	26,926	37	22	1,929
1938	128	195	42,742	49	76	26,835	36	21	1,783
1939	129	200	42,637	52	85	31,465	37	20	1,752
1946	180	397	42,335	78	139	55,310	46	43	4,649
1947	184	430	42,322	82	153	60,143	45	41	3,733
1948	190	512	42,248	83	155	59,080	46	38	3,477
1949	192	523	42,979	82	143	56,338	46	35	3,193
1950	190	523	42,978	81	144	55,538	44	31	2,816
1951	204	625	42,956	87	184	64,300	46	31	3,110

	RAIL LINE EARNINGS					Other Earnings ⁽³⁾	Gross Earnings	Less Operating Expenses	NET OPERATING REVENUE
	FREIGHT	PASSENGER	EXPRESS	OTHER	TOTAL				
	Millions of Dollars								
1926	356	88	22	12	478	16	494	390	104
1929	385	88	23	14	510	24	534	433	101
1933	202	35	11	10	258	12	270	233	37
1937	270	43	13	12	338	17	355	301	54
1938	256	41	12	11	320	17	337	296	41
1939	286	40	14	11	351	17	367	304	63
1946	532	110	28	15	685	34	719	624	95
1947	608	97	30	16	751	34	785	691	94
1948	699	92	32	17	840	35	876	808	68
1949	707	95	36	18	857	38	894	831	63
1950	769	88	36	24	917	42	959	834	125
1951	876	99	42	21	1,039	50	1,089	978	111

(1) Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. (2) Originated on Canadian Railways and received from foreign connections. (3) Includes earnings from Telegraph and Telephone, Dining and Buffet, Storage, Water line, etc. * Not available.

XVIII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1948 = 100

	EXPORTS			IMPORTS			TERMS OF TRADE ⁽¹⁾
	TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Annual Index							
1946	75.2	79.9	94.1	73.0	76.5	95.4	104.4
1947	90.2	91.6	98.5	97.6	88.0	110.9	104.1
1948	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	97.3	103.3	94.2	104.7	102.6	102.0	100.7
1950	101.4	108.3	93.6	120.4	110.3	109.2	98.2
1951	127.3	122.5	103.9	154.8	126.0	122.9	97.2
1952†	139.9	121.8	114.9	152.3	111.1	137.5	109.6
Quarterly Average†							
1952—II	144.1	122.2	117.9	156.3	111.2	140.6	109.9
III	137.1	120.7	113.6	150.6	107.2	140.5	112.6
IV	149.7	120.0	124.7	163.7	108.3	151.2	110.9
Monthly Average†							
1952—Jan.	126.5	125.5	100.8	139.6	119.9	116.4	104.7
Feb.	121.1	124.8	97.0	128.0	117.6	108.8	106.1
Mar.	138.4	124.3	111.3	148.0	115.2	128.5	107.9
Apr.	135.9	123.2	110.3	147.2	113.2	130.0	108.8
May	149.3	121.7	122.7	174.7	110.8	157.7	109.8
June	147.0	121.7	120.8	147.0	109.5	134.2	111.1
July	144.5	121.2	119.2	155.9	108.0	144.4	112.2
Aug.	135.2	120.7	112.0	137.5	106.6	129.0	113.2
Sept.	131.5	120.1	109.5	158.3	106.9	148.1	112.3
Oct.	145.9	120.5	121.1	170.8	108.1	158.0	111.5
Nov.	151.1	120.4	125.5	164.4	108.2	151.9	111.3
Dec.	152.0	119.1	127.6	155.8	108.5	143.6	109.8
1953—Jan.	123.8	119.5	103.6	150.3*	108.6*	138.4*	110.0*

(1) Index of export unit value divided by index of import unit value. † Revised. * Preliminary.

XIX—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS⁽²⁾

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1926	471	318	26	9	50	283	44	76	1,277	30
1929	581	226	28	13	53	142	44	92	1,178	37
1933	196	188	13	6	20	72	10	30	535	82
1937	394	386	24	17	58	94	25	49	1,045	145
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
1948	1,516	719	95	83	115	307	127	164	3,125	119
1949	1,529	710	72	76	151	254	132	99	3,022	139
1950	2,050	472	52	44	108	201	154	75	3,156	162
1951	2,330	628	74	53	140	363	213	150	3,960	150
1952	2,342	751	79	38	174	471	279	212	4,344	150
2 Mths. end'g Feb. 1953	2,345	745	74	34	168	451	255	217	4,289	156
Monthly										
952-Feb.	175.8	44.7	8.3	4.1	15.7	32.0	27.7	12.1	320.5	13.2
Mar.	190.0	70.4	8.6	4.5	19.7	28.2	24.1	14.3	359.8	15.0
Apr.	182.8	71.0	6.5	3.5	15.3	23.6	26.6	13.0	342.4	11.2
May	194.2	98.1	8.8	4.3	15.5	40.6	23.2	12.2	396.9	8.5
June	197.0	83.5	6.8	2.9	14.0	45.4	21.1	16.2	386.9	14.6
July	189.2	68.8	6.6	1.8	18.1	46.7	21.2	20.8	373.1	14.9
Aug.	180.7	64.5	4.8	2.2	12.0	47.2	14.1	13.8	339.3	9.6
Sept.	197.2	42.3	5.1	3.6	10.6	46.1	20.9	20.4	346.2	12.8
Oct.	208.6	56.7	5.4	2.3	9.8	47.9	25.9	18.6	375.2	10.1
Nov.	214.8	60.9	5.9	2.3	15.9	47.7	25.2	32.1	404.7	13.6
Dec.	220.5	44.3	4.6	2.2	12.8	36.3	20.3	26.8	367.9	13.5
953-Jan.	192.4	49.3	6.3	1.9	13.1	21.0	17.4	17.8	319.1	16.0
Feb.	177.3	35.3	4.3	1.9	12.5	20.3	14.8	10.8	277.2	16.1

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K. (6)	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1926	669	165	26	1	21	71	33	23	1,008	268
1929	894	195	28	1	31	90	33	28	1,299	-121
1933	217	98	16	5	13	32	10	10	401	134
1937	491	147	43	8	36	43	21	20	809	237
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	225
1948	1,806	299	105	4	86	77	223	37	2,636	489
1949	1,952	306	107	4	77	83	193	39	2,760	263
1950	2,130	403	135	5	103	114	215	68	3,173	-17
1951	2,813	419	165	5	138	181	275	86	4,083	-123
1952	2,977	357	106	4	75	157	285	66	4,027	318
2 Mths. end'g Jan. 1953	2,998	363	102	4	74	155	284	68	4,048	285
Monthly										
952-Feb.	211.8	21.3	8.9	.3	7.7	9.7	18.7	3.7	282.0	38.5
Mar.	253.5	22.6	6.5	.4	3.8	12.5	24.3	3.3	327.0	32.8
Apr.	245.6	28.4	6.7	.3	6.1	11.0	21.6	4.3	323.9	18.5
May	282.9	32.1	11.1	.4	8.8	15.3	27.3	7.1	384.9	12.0
June	235.3	31.3	11.4	.3	5.1	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.0	62.9
July	246.6	33.9	10.8	.3	5.7	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.0	30.1
Aug.	212.8	31.9	8.8	.6	4.9	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.4	36.9
Sept.	255.1	31.4	11.4	.3	7.8	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.0	-2.8
Oct.	275.2	36.6	8.5	.4	7.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	375.9	-7
Nov.	264.2	35.1	8.0	.3	7.7	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.3	41.4
Dec.	265.2	27.8	6.1	.3	3.7	13.0	22.6	6.2	344.9	23.6
953-Jan.	249.3	30.4	3.8	.3	5.3	10.3	21.3	7.0	327.7	-8.6
Feb. ⁽⁷⁾	244.6	26.8							315.2	-38.0

1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

2) Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat exports, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to 56.8, 109.1 and 51.9 million dollars respectively.

3) Consists of Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland,

Ceylon and Iran. Egypt is included in the "All Other" category.

4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

5) Includes Egypt, Spain, Palestine, and also Newfoundland until March 31, 1949.

6) Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom in the years 1947 to 1949 inclusive. In 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

7) Preliminary

XX—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour ⁽¹⁾	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Cattle and Horses
Calendar Years												
1926	21	435	10	37	13	23	9	25	16	1	9	
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	
1933	17	142	2	12	4	8	3	8	3	—	1	
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	
1947	32	446	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	
1948	21	383	23	74	74	70	65	12	18	39	50	
1949	20	533	19	59	61	24	44	16	14	21	44	
1950	24	418	17	56	79	28	47	17	11	6	31	
1951	24	551	54	105	63	4	69	10	11	4	28	
1952	21	726	68	199	4	3	46	1	15	5	33	
12-Mths. ending Jan. 1953	20	730	68	199	3	2	47	1	15	6	32	
Monthly												
1951—Oct.	2.5	59.7	3.5	13.6	5.5	.1	7.4	2.6	1.0	.1	1.7	
Nov.	2.7	76.8	5.5	15.2	4.8	.3	4.4	1.7	1.5	.3	2.7	
Dec.	2.0	38.0	5.3	16.0	2.2	.3	2.3	.3	1.3	.9	5.8	
1952—Jan.	2.1	39.3	2.1	7.3	1.3	.4	2.3	.1	.5	.4	4.6	
Feb.	1.6	44.3	2.3	5.6	2.5	.3	2.1	—	.9	.1	2.4	
Mar.	1.3	43.4	1.9	6.5	.2	.1	1.6	—	1.0	.2	1.1	
Apr.	.6	48.7	3.6	5.7	—	.1	.9	—	.8	.3	.8	
May	.6	79.2	6.5	12.8	.1	.1	1.6	—	.9	.4	3.7	
June	.6	82.0	9.2	14.9	—	.2	8.7	.1	1.2	.4	1.1	
July	1.5	80.4	11.1	22.6	—	.2	10.2	.1	1.4	.7	1.4	
Aug.	2.4	58.0	4.1	16.8	—	.2	4.2	.1	2.1	.9	1.6	
Sept.	2.2	53.6	3.7	19.1	.1	.2	1.5	.1	1.4	.4	1.6	
Oct.	3.6	60.7	7.3	28.5	—	.3	3.0	.1	1.5	.3	2.7	
Nov.	2.7	80.1	4.6	25.7	—	.3	6.9	.2	1.6	.4	5.4	
Dec.	1.7	56.1	11.9	33.3	—	.3	3.3	.1	1.6	.9	6.6	
1953—Jan.	1.5	43.5	2.1	7.4	—	.2	3.2	.1	1.0	.9	3.7	

	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminium and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Non-Ferrous Metals
Calendar Years												
1926	—	6	17	4	38	—	16	2	7	15	14	
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	
1933	—	5	1	3	10	—	8	2	6	17	5	
1937	.2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	
1948	7	35	74	41	55	21	91	17	102	79	35	
1949	2	19	93	32	39	23	106	12	94	87	42	
1950	5	20	88	26	40	5	92	11	107	88	38	
1951	4	28	106	40	79	3	113	18	125	87	45	
1952	3	21	105	47	111	4	139	34	162	119	50	
12-Mths. ending Jan. 1953	3	20	102	47	100	4	138	37	167	122	50	
Monthly												
1951—Oct.	.4	2.7	8.3	4.3	12.3	.3	15.0	1.9	11.2	7.0	3.4	
Nov.	.3	2.4	7.5	4.0	12.7	.5	12.7	1.7	9.5	7.9	5.1	
Dec.	.6	2.7	7.7	5.5	11.9	.2	12.1	2.0	7.1	12.6	5.8	
1952—Jan.	.4	2.6	13.1	3.5	18.2	.2	12.3	1.6	7.5†	8.7	4.2	
Feb.	.2	2.2	10.7	3.9	18.3	.2	9.5	2.1	9.5†	5.2	3.9	
Mar.	.2	2.9	12.1	4.7	13.2	.6	10.9	4.3	10.7†	10.6	4.5	
Apr.	.3	2.9	10.8	4.8	8.4	.4	8.1	3.4	15.4†	11.2	4.2	
May	.2	2.1	11.5	3.4	8.1	.4	10.4	3.3	18.9†	12.4	4.1	
June	.2	2.3	9.7	3.4	7.1	.5	9.9	2.1	18.9†	9.4	3.6	
July	.5	1.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	.3	11.0	2.1	10.1†	9.9	5.2	
Aug.	.2	1.7	5.8	2.7	2.8	.2	12.9	1.8	15.5†	11.9	3.8	
Sept.	.4	1.0	5.6	3.9	8.2	.4	12.0	3.0	14.4†	11.5	4.5	
Oct.	.2	1.1	6.7	3.9	9.9	.2	13.1	2.7	15.1†	10.9	4.7	
Nov.	.1	1.1	6.2	4.4	8.0	.3	15.7	3.3	13.2	11.0	4.6	
Dec.	.2	1.2	6.5	4.2	4.7	.4	13.4	4.2	12.9	6.9	2.5	
1953—Jan.	.3	1.0	9.4	2.7	6.7	.4	11.6	4.4	12.6	10.8	4.5	

(1) In the case of wheat exports for the years 1937 and 1946 to 1951 inclusive, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' declarations for 1937, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978,

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. Synthetic)	Calendar Years
	25	19	10	62	14	52	114	7	27	25	26	1926
	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
	13	12	4	17	5	23	69	3	10	9	8	1933
	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
	40	24	26	196	44	212	383	34	60	29	33	1948
	59	23	20	160	31	171	434	19	40	35	26	1949
	63	25	13	291	35	209	486	20	61	44	12	1950
	64	30	14	312	68	365	536	38	65	56	29	1951
	60	24	31	296	65	292	592	30	61	57	18	1952
	59	24	33	296	63	278	597	29	60	58	16	12-Mths. ending Jan. 1953
	6.7	.6	1.5	29.1	8.7	34.6	50.1	3.5	5.6	6.0	2.6	Monthly Oct.-1951
	5.7	.6	1.3	25.9	6.6	32.5	49.6	3.3	5.6	5.8	2.2	Nov.
	7.5	4.2	1.0	23.6	5.4	33.2	41.4	4.2	6.7	5.5	3.5	Dec.
	5.7	3.6	.9	20.2	5.8	33.5	47.2	3.5	3.9	3.9	2.7	Jan.-1952
	4.5	2.0	1.8	22.2	5.8	27.4	44.4	3.3	4.5	4.0	2.6	Feb.
	5.2	1.9	1.5	24.7	5.7	32.9	48.3	3.8	4.7	4.6	3.3	Mar.
	5.1	1.6	1.5	25.8	3.0	29.2	47.9	3.5	4.7	4.4	2.7	Apr.
	4.3	2.7	1.5	32.1	3.4	26.4	47.6	3.3	4.9	3.9	1.7	May
	5.6	2.5	2.5	28.0	5.8	21.6	48.3	2.3	5.2	3.4	.9	June
	5.2	1.1	3.1	19.1†	5.4	18.9	48.7	1.9	2.7	3.9	.6	July
	3.9	1.0	4.5	20.6	6.4	20.6	56.2	1.8	4.4	3.7	.7	Aug.
	4.7	1.1	3.8	29.8	6.8	18.6	48.0	1.6	5.6	3.8	.5	Sept.
	5.5	.5	4.1	24.4	8.0	20.9	48.9	1.6	6.0	6.4	.5	Oct.
	5.2	.4	2.9	28.9	4.9	20.9	57.1	2.1	6.4	7.2	.5	Nov.
	5.7	5.8	3.6	20.1	4.0	21.0	49.0	1.7	7.6	7.4	.9	Dec.
	4.5	3.2	2.0	19.8	3.6	20.0	52.4	1.8	3.5	5.0	.9	Jan.-1953

	Zinc and Products	Other Non- ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non- metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	New Gold Production Available for Export (3)	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
	9	2	11	16	5	12	-	-	45	30	1,292	1926
	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	-	33	37	1,190	1929
	5	2	5	8	3	10	-	-	15	82	611	1933
	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	-	27	145	1,176	1937
	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,858	1947
	42	22	42	53	36	43	84	11	93	119	3,209	1948
	56	15	37	36	39	31	42	25	81	139	3,132	1949
	59	16	63	40	39	62	23	4	59	162	3,280	1950
	84	25	82	50	36	96	9	8	73	150	4,061	1951
	97	46	88	56	42	82	12	38	79	150	4,440	1952
	97	47	88	56	43	83	13	38	79	153	4,431	12-Mths. ending Jan. 1953
	8.8	2.6	7.2	5.0	2.4	8.9	.7	.7	7.0	8.2	392.8	Monthly Oct.-1951
	9.8	3.0	5.5	5.2	3.1	10.3	.4	.9	6.4	7.7	396.7	Nov.
	7.7	3.2	7.5	4.5	3.0	8.1	.1	.9	6.6	18.3	365.6	Dec.
	7.6	2.8	5.8	4.3	3.2	7.6	1.1	.9	6.0	13.4	340.4†	Jan.-1952
	10.3	2.7	5.7	4.3	3.5	7.2	.1	.9	6.3	13.2	330.1†	Feb.
	11.6	4.6	7.1	4.1	4.2	7.5	.1	5.6	6.8	15.0	370.1†	Mar.
	9.7	3.9	8.0	3.6	4.0	7.0	1.1	5.1	6.2	11.2	349.7†	Apr.
	7.7	5.9	8.7	7.3	3.5	7.4	1.1	4.7	7.2	8.5	401.0†	May
	10.5	3.8	7.7	5.4	3.0	6.4	1.1	5.0	6.5	14.6	397.5†	June
	8.2	2.9	6.7	5.1	3.4†	5.3†	3.3	4.5	6.0	14.9	383.3†	July
	6.0	2.5	7.4	4.1	3.3	6.8	1.1	1.7	5.1	9.6	343.7†	Aug.
	5.8	4.7	7.7	4.5	3.6	6.5	.1	2.4	7.2	12.8	353.6†	Sept.
	7.4	4.1	7.1	4.1	3.8	6.4	1.4	2.2	7.0	10.1	379.9†	Oct.
	6.5	3.4	6.6	4.3	3.3	7.0	1.1	2.4	7.6	13.6	413.8	Nov.
	5.5	4.9	9.4	4.7	3.5	6.1	.1	2.0	7.2	13.5	376.9	Dec.
	8.4	3.4	6.2	4.1	3.8	7.9	2.0	1.8	5.8	16.0	331.1	Jan.-1953

made up of various items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1655, 2860, 3160-3187. (3) Previously described as "Net Non-Monetary Gold Exports" and defined in the Quarterly Gold Statistics Tables in the Statistical Summary

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		55 - 56
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		55 - 56
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS		57 - 58
<i>Chartered Banks: Agricultural, Industrial and Commercial Loans</i>		59
IV GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		59
V CHARTERED BANKS:		
Estimated Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canada		60
VI BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS		61
VII FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		62
<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		62
VIII OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		62
IX CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS		63
X BUSINESS ACTIVITY		63
<i>Selected Indexes of Industrial Production</i>		64
XI LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION		64
XII EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS		65
XIII AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES		66
<i>Average Hourly Earnings in Certain Industries</i>		66
XIV CONSUMER PRICE INDEX		67
<i>Steer Prices: Canada and U.S.A.</i>		67
XV WHOLESALE PRICES		68
XVI EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME		68
XVII U.K. STATISTICS:		
<i>Reserves, Production, Trade, Prices and Finance</i>		69
XVIII MERCHANDISE TRADE: EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		70
XIX MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME		71
XX MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME		72

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

APRIL 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Tot Liabi- lities or Asse-
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	300.0
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	390.0
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	520.0
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,944.0
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,922.0
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2,050.0
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2,120.0
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2,350.0
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2,444.0
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,380.0
End of									
1952—Jan.	222.4	629.2	851.6	92.8	54.9	99.5	1,153.2	53.9	2,300.0
Feb.	175.6	616.7	792.3	88.5	52.1	84.7	1,198.8	27.8	2,240.0
Mar.	207.5	656.5	864.0	14.6	66.1	68.5	1,185.7	30.1	2,220.0
Apr.	234.8	645.7	880.5	14.3	41.7	77.5	1,177.0	31.5	2,220.0
May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3	2,180.0
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6	2,180.0
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2,250.0
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2,300.0
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2,270.0
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2,320.0
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2,310.0
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,380.0
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2,300.0
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2,390.0
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2,320.0

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities			
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	Govt. of Canada	Provinc- ial	Foreign Govt.	Ot-
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)				
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304	180	
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297	151	
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651	210	
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111	59	
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116	271	
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	445	242	
1950	— ⁽⁶⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	416	193	
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	355	200	
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	379	255	
End of											
1952—Mar.	—	2,824	4,748	407	8,090	778	9,008	864	325	284	
Apr.	—	2,889	4,757	340	8,115	806	9,062	881	310	291	
May	—	2,851	4,769	360	8,078	817	9,037	770	315	266	
June	—	2,987	4,792	341	8,273	848	9,261	798	306	256	
July	—	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	9,165	831	309	249	
Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812	326	244	
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	328	262	
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	380	233	
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	392	230	
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	379	255	
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	330	266	
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860	322	250	
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833	308	236	

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada. 1952 Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 cash January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
30.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
9.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
5.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	85.4	1,095.4	1,042.6	25.0	24.3	2,187.2	—	33.3	End of Jan.—1952
—	—	70.4	1,058.1	1,027.6	25.0	27.3	2,138.0	—	35.9	Feb.
—	—	60.2	1,179.9	882.2	25.0	11.7	2,098.8	—	70.0	Mar.
—	—	72.4	1,191.5	874.7	25.0	21.6	2,112.7	—	37.4	Apr.
—	—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	May
—	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
—	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Feb.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Mar.

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	Aver. of Daily Figures
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
484	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
448	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
861	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1933
411	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
345	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
286	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
876	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
095	97	2,797	152	85	280	9,613	846	7,851	10.8	1,169	Mar.—1952
068	140	2,800	161	138	279	9,672	848	7,989	10.6	1,182	Apr.
100	132	2,845	167	156	287	9,634	834	8,063	10.3	1,185	May
067	138	2,892	156	155	269	9,847	789	8,096	9.7	1,199	June
135	145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July
139	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
202	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
147	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
006	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
981	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953
042	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Feb.
082	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	Mar.

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated month-

(5) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS AND BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS											Total Current and Active Bank Deposits
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾								
				Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits	Total		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less Float			Net Total	
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	4,476
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	4,844
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	4,836
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,132
End of												
1952—Mar.	1,186	84	1,270	2,824	770	422	4,016	551	3,465	66	3,531	4,836
Apr.	1,177	83	1,260	2,889	768	418	4,075	528	3,547	42	3,589	4,836
May	1,227	85	1,312	2,851	770	352	3,973	518	3,455	45	3,500	4,836
June	1,222	85	1,307	2,987	773	396	4,156	642	3,514	49	3,563	4,836
July	1,223	84	1,307	2,885	774	352	4,011	488	3,523	42	3,565	4,836
Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534	4,836
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	5,000
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	5,132
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	5,132
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,132
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658	5,000
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632	5,000
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692	5,000

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽¹⁾								DISBURSEMENTS		
	Direct Funded Debt					Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment (11)	Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks	
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing						Total
	Special Banking Issues ⁽⁶⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	36	15,819	2,009	3,111
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	2	15,934	1,942	3,076
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	2,758
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,786
End of											
1952—Mar.	1,400	12,173	1,140	14,713	23	14,736	529	39	15,226	2,062	2,935
Apr.	1,400	12,173	1,102	14,675	22	14,697	529	40	15,186	2,066	2,911
May	1,400	12,173	1,081	14,654	21	14,675	529	40	15,164	2,028	2,960
June	1,400	12,173	1,061	14,634	21	14,655	529	44	15,140	2,069	2,935
July	1,500	12,173	1,044	14,717	21	14,738	529	46	15,221	2,124	3,020
Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	48	15,201	2,156	3,020
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	48	15,182	2,135	3,020
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	45	15,205	2,183	2,960
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	41	15,199	2,172	2,883
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,786
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	43	15,195	2,154	2,860
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	38	15,314	2,229	2,949
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	38	15,321	2,182	3,005

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table III, page 23.

For a division of resident holdings between corporate and non-corporate holdings as at year ends see Statistical Summary September 1952 Table III-B, pages 145-146.

* Chartered banks' Newfoundland branches have been included, since April 1, 1949.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in the chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in

Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1)a.

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1)c.

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table III, page 4.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS★*

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

ada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS										
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks			Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾							
					Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) (7)	Total		
					Canadian Loans (4)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)	Total					
		Total	Less Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total								
751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	as at Dec. 31	
861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1949	
894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1950	
129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1951	
											1952	
											End of	
978	8,779	5,001	111	4,890	3,047	872	3,918	—	29	3,889	Mar.—1952	
989	8,838	4,983	65	4,918	3,101	860	3,960	13	53	3,920	Apr.	
999	8,811	4,996	129	4,867	3,144	866	4,010	3	69	3,944	May	
019	8,889	5,022	125	4,897	3,186	858	4,044	3	55	3,992	June	
062	8,934	5,153	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July	
091	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.	
114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.	
113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.	
125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.	
129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.	
139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953	
192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.	
242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.	

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

Government Accounts		General Public	LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹³⁾		
			Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities (14)	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
					Market Issues (15)	Non- market (16)	Total				
796	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31	
847	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949	
909	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950	
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951	
										1952	
										End of	
005	9,220	4,801	3,978	8,080	1,140	9,220	17,999	3,889	14,110	Mar.—1952	
007	9,196	4,849	3,989	8,094	1,102	9,196	18,034	3,920	14,114	Apr.	
013	9,155	4,812	3,999	8,074	1,081	9,155	17,966	3,944	14,022	May	
028	9,090	4,870	4,019	8,029	1,061	9,090	17,979	3,992	13,987	June	
040	9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July	
052	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.	
071	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.	
083	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.	
096	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.	
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,364	4,310	14,054	Dec.	
101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.—1953	
096	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.	
093	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.	

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings. For year-end data back to 1938 see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, page 145. Newfoundland debt assumed by the Government of Canada has been included since June, 1949.

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86¢ U.S. = 4.86¢ Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

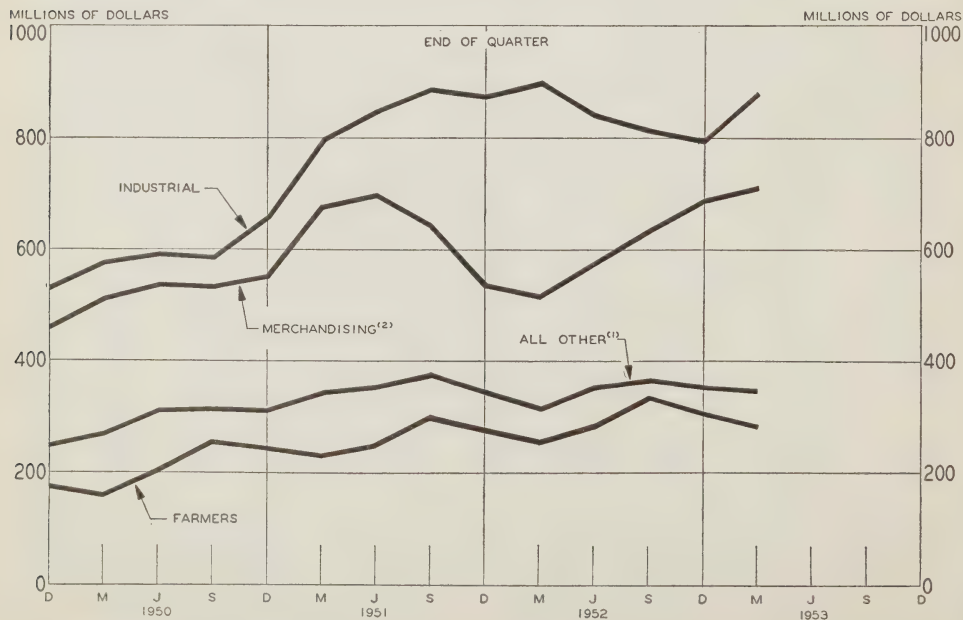
Note:—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

IV—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—Feb.	3.55	3.47	2.90	2.47	3.50	4.17	2.71	.909	.978	1.643
Mar.	3.57	3.50	3.00	2.29	3.52	4.29	2.70	.943	2.315	1.784
Apr.	3.55	3.52	3.02	2.34	3.52	4.21	2.60	.979	2.364	1.650
May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.753
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
 (4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15, 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

CHARTERED BANKS: AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL LOANS⁽¹⁾

(1) Excluding loans to grain dealers.

(2) Including loans to instalment finance companies.

V—CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADA⁽¹⁾

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

As at end of	1951		1952				1953
	Mar.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.
1. GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES							
(1) Provincial governments.....	28.9	32.4	19.1	44.1	6.3	3.8	2.3
(2) Municipal governments and school districts.....	121.9	88.2	127.1	106.7	102.4	91.7	128.0
(3) Religious, education, health and welfare institutions ...	40.2	46.2	44.3	42.8	43.3	43.5	44.1
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES....	191.0	166.8	190.5	193.6	152.0	139.0	174.4
2. FINANCIAL							
(1) Investment dealers and brokers to the extent payable on call or within thirty days.....	94.4	107.4	97.3	137.5	135.2	154.6	139.8
(2) Trust, loan, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions.....	86.0	86.6	86.3	93.4	107.5	103.7	112.1
TOTAL FINANCIAL⁽²⁾.....	180.4	194.0	183.6	230.9	242.7	258.3	251.9
3. PERSONAL							
(1) Individuals, for other than business purposes, on the security of marketable stocks and bonds.....	337.0	363.4	317.3	293.0	274.3	403.8	362.7
(2) Individuals, for other than business purposes, not elsewhere classified.....	226.2	204.3	196.6	218.0	228.0	242.1	253.0
TOTAL PERSONAL.....	563.2	567.7	513.9	511.0	502.3	645.9	615.7
4. AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL							
(1) Farmers.....	230.6	277.9	255.2	283.7	334.2	308.1	282.8
(2) Industry:							
(a) Chemical and rubber products.....	55.3	53.5	54.9	39.6	30.3	34.0	33.9
(b) Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	20.3	37.1	41.2	27.0	22.9	17.9	19.5
(c) Food, beverages and tobacco.....	153.4	197.2	169.7	151.2	168.4	184.4	163.7
(d) Forest products.....	116.5	117.7	147.8	146.6	136.5	138.8	154.6
(e) Furniture.....	19.3	17.8	16.8	16.7	14.4	14.5	15.6
(f) Iron and steel products.....	80.8	115.8	130.5	127.5	95.6	95.2	124.4
(g) Mining and mine products.....	27.0	34.9	39.4	40.6	48.0	45.7	58.4
(h) Petroleum and products.....	29.1	25.8	26.7	26.7	32.8	26.8	33.3
(i) Textiles, leather and clothing.....	190.3	170.1	162.8	152.6	158.0	138.2	166.3
(j) Transportation equipment.....	44.2	47.7	55.2	58.7	52.8	54.5	60.5
(k) Other producers.....	57.2	56.1	55.4	53.3	53.1	45.2	49.5
TOTAL INDUSTRY.....	793.4	873.7	900.4	840.5	812.8	795.2	879.8
(3) Public utilities, transportation & communications.....	75.8	81.5	57.2	57.5	67.5	65.1	52.4
(4) Construction contractors.....	125.6	132.6	131.2	160.9	158.7	140.7	141.2
(5) Grain dealers and exporters.....	128.4	177.3	173.8	202.4	186.5	257.4	270.7
(6) Instalment finance companies.....	143.0	69.0	71.9	112.3	149.4	205.1	189.0
(7) Merchandisers.....	531.8	468.0	442.8	460.1	484.0	483.7	522.4
(8) Other business.....	140.3	128.6	127.5	134.7	139.0	146.6	154.6
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL	2,168.9	2,208.6	2,160.0	2,252.1	2,332.1	2,401.9	2,492.9
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADA.....	3,103.5	3,137.1	3,048.0	3,187.6	3,229.1	3,445.2	3,535.0

⁽¹⁾ The figures for September of each year have been published by the Department of Finance; all other figures are estimated.⁽²⁾ Excluding borrowings by instalment finance companies, and by individuals on the security of marketable stocks and bonds.

VI—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	I-GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R. ⁽³⁾			II-PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	NEW ISSUES	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
1949	820.7	1,236.7	-416.0	409.5	54.1	73.5	78.3*	311.8*
1950	2,191.7	2,282.6	-90.9	276.9	132.2	131.8	146.5*	130.8*
1951	591.6	922.1	-330.5	329.1	90.1	74.9	137.2*	207.1*
1952	827.1	956.8	-129.7	381.0*	69.8*	87.5*	98.8*	264.5*
1951—III	2.3	113.5	-111.2	100.1	—	18.6	24.6*	56.9*
IV	565.0	614.8	-49.8	74.4	42.0	40.9	36.8*	38.6*
1952—I	14.9	118.1	-103.2	151.7*	20.5	15.4	35.1*	121.7*
II	9.7	70.2	-60.5	71.1*	17.4*	60.9*	23.2	4.5*
III	5.1	58.0	-52.9	55.8*	29.0*	1.5	16.1	67.2
IV	797.4	710.4	87.0	102.5*	2.9	9.7*	24.4*	71.3*
1953—I	377.4	391.3	-13.9	136.9	29.8	3.8	26.5	136.4

Calendar Years	III-CORPORATIONS				I+II+III		IV-GOVT. OF CANADA TREASURY BILLS, DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT-TERM NOTES SOLD DIRECTLY TO BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS	
	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues	Net New Issues	Net New Issues	Total Outstanding at End of Period
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
1949	254.9	41.8	41.8	86.6	163.3	64.0*	-100	1,200
1950	438.7	55.6	55.6	91.1	347.6	387.5*	300	1,500
1951	369.8*	15.2	15.2	105.0*	264.8*	141.3*	-100	1,400
1952	517.4*	28.7	28.7	131.5*	385.9*	520.8*	—	1,400
1951—III	84.0	5.2	5.2	26.7*	57.4*	3.1*	—	1,400
IV	128.6*	3.8	3.8	36.7*	91.9*	80.6*	—	1,400
1952—I	57.8	1.0	1.0	29.1*	28.7*	47.2*	—	1,400
II	252.6	5.8	5.8	32.2*	220.4*	164.4*	—	1,400
III	62.0*	.9	.9	25.1*	36.8*	51.1*	100	1,500
IV	145.0*	21.0	21.0	45.1*	99.9*	258.2*	-100	1,400
1953—I	212.3	.2	.2	29.0	183.3	305.8	150	1,550

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R. AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

Calendar Years	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase In Bonds Outstanding Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	(5) London	Total	In Canada only	Abroad
1949	1,480.8	100.0	—	.2	1,581.0	1,396.6*	8.8	10.9	91.5	9.2	1,516.9*	84.2*	-20.2
1950	2,874.0	137.5	83.5	.1	3,095.1	2,444.1*	126.6	78.9	45.7	12.4	2,707.6*	430.0*	-42.5
1951	1,118.1*	277.8	—	—	1,395.9*	1,136.2*	10.0	38.2	61.9	8.4	1,254.6*	-18.1*	159.4
1952	1,554.9*	215.4*	53.8	—	1,824.1*	1,253.8*	9.0*	28.9	9.2	2.4	1,303.3*	301.1*	219.7*
1951—III	94.6	97.1	—	—	191.7	104.4*	1.6	23.4	52.1	7.2	188.7*	-9.8*	12.9
IV	765.2*	48.5	—	—	813.7*	723.6*	2.8	4.7	1.6	.4	733.1*	41.6*	39.0
1952—I	197.7*	6.2	42.0	—	245.9*	190.4*	1.2	2.4*	3.5	1.2	198.7*	7.4*	39.8*
II	204.4*	140.5*	11.8	—	356.7*	163.5*	2.6	23.5*	2.3	.4	192.3*	40.9*	123.5*
III	126.9*	25.9	—	—	152.8*	98.2*	1.1	1.9	.1	.4	101.7*	28.7*	22.4
IV	1,026.0*	42.7	—	—	1,068.7*	801.8*	4.0*	1.1	3.3	.4	810.6*	224.2*	33.9*
1953—I	620.4	123.6	12.5	—	756.6	440.5	5.8	2.6	1.5	.4	450.8	180.0	125.8

(1) Subject to revision. The figures exclude changes in refundable taxes, provincial treasury bills and the issues and retirements of municipalities and religious institutions. The changes in refundable taxes were -287, -56, -90 and -24 millions and the net increases in total municipal bonded debt are estimated to have been 105, 133, 153 and 145 millions from 1949 to 1952 respectively.

(2) Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at official

rates of exchange to Sept. 30, 1950, and at market noon rates thereafter. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

(3) Excludes issues shown in item IV below.

(4) Excludes issues shown in item IV above.

(5) Including issues payable optionally in Canada or London.

* Revised.

VII—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.31	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1952-Apr.	98.50	97.88	98.09	276.88	274.31	275.46
May	98.75	98.00	98.38	276.88	273.94	275.49
June	98.38	97.19	97.92	274.13	270.63	272.68
July	97.75	96.06	96.91	272.25	267.31	270.21
Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953-Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13

(1) Rates prior to Oct. 2, 1950, are mid-points, or averages thereof, between official buying and selling rates. Effective Oct. 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

VIII—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

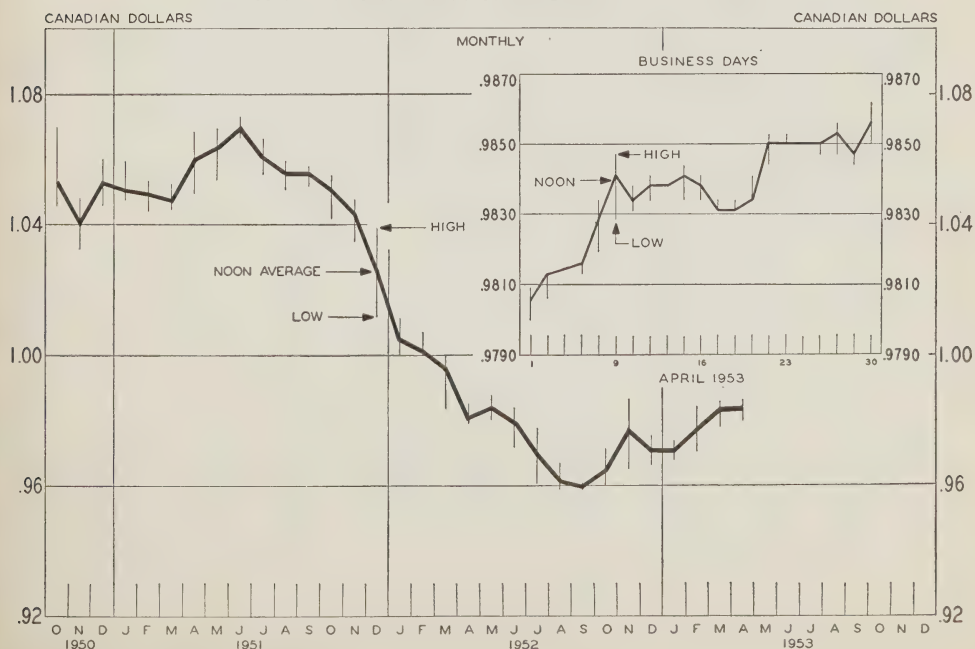
\$ mm. U.S.

Dept. of Finance

End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.9
1947	286.6	215.1	501.7
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1952-Apr.	870.0	932.7	1,802.7
May	876.2	930.5	1,806.7
June	884.4	943.3	1,827.7
July	878.2	966.8	1,845.0
Aug.	873.9	974.0	1,847.9
Sept.	883.1	972.5	1,855.6
Oct.	875.3	980.7	1,856.0
Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953-Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS⁽¹⁾

(1) Market rate; see footnote (3) to table above.

IX—CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	New Gold Production available for Export ⁽¹⁾	Physical Imports ⁽²⁾	Physical Exports ⁽³⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Official Holdings ⁽⁴⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Canadian Owned Gold Held in Safe- keeping Abroad	Net Increase or Decrease in Foreign Owned Gold Held in Safekeeping in Canada
Calendar Years						
1944	2,862	214	1,311	1,996	—	231
1945	2,503	—	1,505	1,693	—	695
1946	2,600	5	9,834	5,253	—	12,482
1947	2,851	2	15,524	7,155	—	5,516
1948	3,423	2,384	2,505	3,291	—	11
1949	3,866	11	1,967	2,440	—	530
1950	4,283	12,571	980	2,682	2,857	16,049
1951	4,080	12,104	347	7,507	143	8,473
1952†	4,310	25	19,246	1,246	2,565	18,723
Quarters						
1951—I	1,023	9,220	34	870	—	9,339
II	1,161	2,858	34	1,013	286	3,258
III	957	15	153	1,058	143	96
IV	939	11	126	4,566	286	4,028
1952—I	1,150	8	11,723	708	3,000	14,274
II	987	2	3,189	515	715	2,004
III	1,083	13	1,343	35	121	333
IV†	1,091	2	2,992	53	159	2,112
1953—I*	1,372	64	552	599	143	142

(1) Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. This series coincides with net non-monetary gold exports published since 1939. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

(2) Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

(3) Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

(4) Holdings of the Exchange Fund and Bank of Canada.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

X—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Production					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded ⁽³⁾	Car Loadings	Value of Department Store Sales ⁽⁴⁾	Employ- ment Index ⁽⁵⁾	Aggregate Payrolls Index ⁽⁶⁾
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print ⁽¹⁾	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs.	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Millions of Dollars	Unadjusted 1939=100	Unadjusted 1939=100
Annual Totals ⁽⁶⁾										
1926	1,754	33	869	2,068	9,354	110	3,268	*	*	*
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,984	13,897	129	3,532	*	*	*
1933	2,949	42	459	2,282	12,812	24	2,031	242	*	*
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,998	17,934	56	2,634	289	*	*
1947	3,070	119	2,945	4,820	37,376	197	3,957	707	158.3	245.2
1948	3,530	132	3,202	4,983	40,607	373	4,060	803	165.0	282.9
1949	4,124	129	3,187	5,176	42,103	464	3,907	855	165.5	303.7
1950	4,441	124	3,384	5,279	46,086	542	3,906	873	168.0	321.8
1951	4,393	138	3,567	5,516	51,916	437	4,183	902	180.2	381.3
1952	4,472	140	3,722	5,687	55,568	511	4,160	978	184.7	426.0
12-mths. ending Mar. 1953	4,490**	140	3,799	5,679	56,606	546	4,101	971	185.9	435.6
Monthly										
1952—May	365.9	12.3	330.5	496.0	4,596	42.6	356	83.7	177.4	410.6
June	359.1	12.5	305.5	451.9	4,346	61.0	347	77.1	182.5	420.2
July	373.7	10.4	293.4	485.5	4,358	64.7	364	59.8	185.5	426.3
Aug.	372.2	11.9	289.1	486.5	4,457	41.3	354	69.6	188.8	433.3
Sept.	383.2	10.9	288.0	461.5	4,571	42.3	362	84.3	190.6	442.7
Oct.	403.1	11.7	307.9	502.8	4,927	51.6	392	97.3	192.6	452.2
Nov.	388.3	11.3	308.6	463.4	4,805	60.1	350	108.0	192.3	455.8
Dec.	391.3	11.7	319.7	463.4	5,048	36.7	334	137.2	192.2	459.5
1953—Jan.	372.7	12.5	346.6	473.6	5,106	21.5	315	63.8	187.0	428.7
Feb.	352.9	10.6	326.1	439.2	4,681	35.2	282	61.5	185.0†	441.1†
Mar.		12.2	367.0	484.3	5,131	46.3	320	53.8	181.8	445.0

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada. Includes Newfoundland.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power. Includes Newfoundland commencing January 1950.

(3) Source: MacLean Building Reports, Ltd. Includes Newfoundland commencing February 1950.

(4) Excludes Newfoundland. (5) 9 Leading Industries. First of month figures.

(6) Average of months in case of Employment and Payrolls indexes.

* Not available.

** 12 mths. ending Feb. 1953.

† Revised.

XI—LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION⁽¹⁾

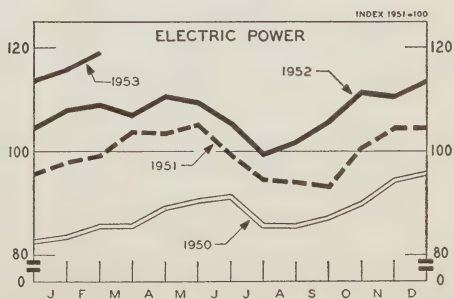
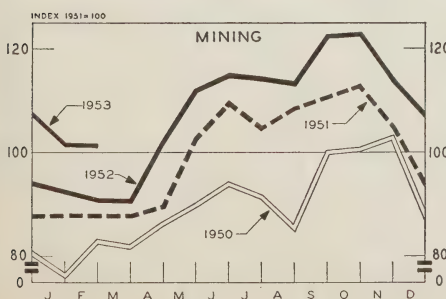
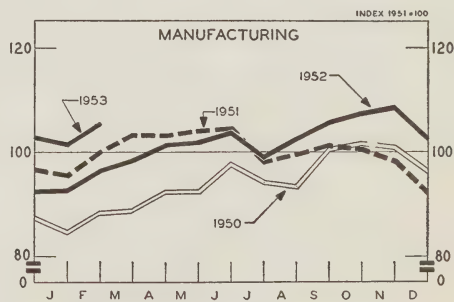
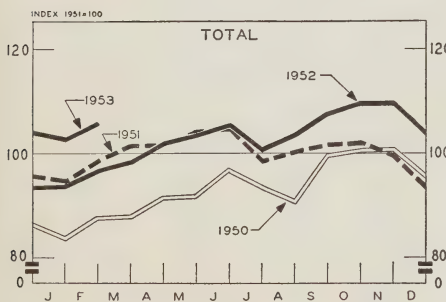
Thousands

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Week ending	1952					1953†		
	March 1	May 31	August 16	November 22	December 13	January 24	February 21	March 21
With Jobs⁽²⁾	4,967	5,222	5,333	5,176	5,144	5,013	5,015	5,020
At work 35 or more hours.....	4,305	4,655	4,606	4,680	4,558	4,523	4,518	4,534
" 15 - 34 hours.....	389	330	267	279	375	249	258	255
" 1 - 14 hours.....	93	108	76	88	84	72	63	70
Not at work due to: illness.....	76	54	39	64	67	74	69	85
bad weather.....	20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
vacation.....	20	33	305	23	14	18	21	15
labour dispute.....	*	12	12	*	*	*	*	*
temporarily laid off ⁽⁴⁾	51	19	18	19	26	47	52	39
other reasons.....	10	*	*	14	11	15	22	17
Without Jobs and Seeking Work⁽⁴⁾	212	107	86	114	132	187	179	172
Civilian Labour Force	5,179	5,329	5,419	5,290	5,276	5,200	5,194	5,192
Armed Services	94	98	98	101	101	103	104	104
Total Labour Force	5,273	5,427	5,517	5,391	5,377	5,303	5,298	5,296
Not in Labour Force	4,708	4,581	4,521	4,697	4,724	4,764	4,786	4,794
Permanently unable or too old to work.....	248	230	224	198	198	190	192	188
Housekeeping.....	3,233	3,219	3,298	3,278	3,296	3,332	3,335	3,342
Going to school.....	697	703	*	680	670	675	678	685
Retired or voluntarily idle.....	514	415	951	518	532	542	555	555
Others.....	16	14	48	23	28	25	26	24
Total Non-Institutional Population 14 Years of Age and Over	9,981	10,008	10,038	10,088	10,101	10,067	10,084	10,090
Persons Looking for Work⁽⁴⁾	228	121	93	131	148	198	193	184
Without jobs.....	212	107	86	114	132	187	179	172
At work 1 - 14 hours.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
" 15 - 34 hours.....	12	10	*	12	11	*	10	*

† The figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on the more detailed 1951 Census data now available. (1) DBS estimates based on data from a 1% sample (2% in urban areas each June) of households. The estimates are therefore subject to sampling error which, in general, is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. (2) The number with jobs in agriculture was 825, 924, 1,007, 795, 782, 770, 768 and 799 from Mar. 1, 1952 to Mar. 21, 1953 respectively. * Less than ten thousand. (3) Persons with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of being laid off. (4) Includes persons with jobs but not at work and looking for work, and persons who would have looked for work except that they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed that no work was available. (5) Persons without jobs and in addition some who worked 1-34 hours and were looking for work.

SELECTED INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



XII—EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS

"Employment and Payrolls", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1939 = 100

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES⁽¹⁾

	Total	Forestry (chiefly logging)	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation & Communi- cations	Public Utilities	Trade	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	Services
Aver. of Months										
1947	158.3	237.7	94.2	171.0	138.1	159.6	139.1	146.2	134.9	166.4
1948	165.0	220.0	103.4	176.0	153.8	165.7	161.3	156.0	141.4	174.4
1949	165.5	158.9	106.4	175.9	161.2	167.3	181.3	162.0	147.4	175.9
1950	168.0	160.2	112.2	177.5	165.0	167.2	183.6	167.2	155.3	177.7
1951	180.2	220.3	117.7	190.0	177.6	177.6	187.5	174.0	169.8	181.3
1952	184.7	196.8	124.3	192.3	192.8	185.6	195.0	178.0	179.7	187.5
(2)										
First of Month										
1951—Mar.	172.3	244.1	114.7	186.3	139.7	165.7	178.3	168.1	161.7	172.5
Apr.	173.3	208.0	114.7	188.8	141.9	166.7	179.4	170.9	167.5	172.9
May	175.6	167.9	115.0	189.9	163.4	171.5	183.2	171.0	170.8	175.9
June	180.3	188.6	116.4	192.0	182.7	176.5	190.9	172.8	171.0	180.9
July	183.6	197.6	119.0	193.9	190.4	183.2	193.8	173.3	172.0	188.8
Aug.	184.3	180.5	120.0	194.0	199.5	186.4	195.8	170.8	172.6	193.4
Sept.	185.4	181.8	119.5	194.1	206.7	189.0	195.3	171.0	173.0	193.7
Oct.	186.5	214.6	120.1	194.2	206.1	186.7	191.8	175.5	173.3	187.9
Nov.	186.4	262.3	121.4	190.8	203.1	186.4	190.7	176.7	176.4	183.2
Dec.	186.6	293.4	121.6	189.1	194.3	185.4	190.5	183.6	178.4	180.7
1952—Jan.	181.0	288.4	120.2	183.6	167.0	181.3	187.3	185.2	178.7	178.1
Feb.	177.8	275.9	121.6	185.2	157.2	177.8	185.5	170.4	178.4	177.3
Mar.	178.0	266.7	122.9	187.3	153.2	177.4	185.9	169.3	178.2	178.3
Apr.	177.9	200.3	122.3	188.3	159.6	181.3	186.9	171.3	178.2	181.0
May	177.4	123.1	122.4	188.7	174.2	181.1	188.4	173.2	178.3	183.7
June	182.5	156.6	124.6	190.9	192.3	186.9	194.7	174.2	179.0	188.5
July†	185.5	149.2	125.8	191.4	209.4	180.5	201.8	177.4	180.0	196.3
Aug.	188.8	122.4	127.3	194.1	236.6	192.3	205.0	176.8	180.7	199.2
Sept.	190.6	151.1	127.2	198.5	224.7	192.5	204.7	177.5	180.5	197.8
Oct.	192.6	185.0	126.4	200.8	223.4	190.8	201.3	181.7	181.3	193.4
Nov.	192.3	216.4	125.9	199.8	213.4	188.2	199.5	185.7	181.6	189.3
Dec.	192.2	226.6	124.6	199.6	202.5	186.6	199.0	193.3	181.7	187.2
1953—Jan.	187.0	205.8	122.6	196.3	174.8	182.2	196.1	195.1	181.8	187.1
Feb.*	182.5	188.3	121.6	197.7	159.7	176.5	193.8	179.6	181.9	186.2

INDEX NUMBERS OF PAYROLLS⁽³⁾

Aver. of Months										
1947	245.2	486.4	141.5	272.7	259.6	229.7	192.9	211.0	178.6	258.7
1948	282.9	495.8	175.9	314.1	315.1	263.6	247.5	247.0	195.8	292.7
1949	303.7	368.5	191.0	339.2	354.0	282.0	295.9	275.0	214.5	308.8
1950	321.8	388.2	211.2	360.2	379.9	286.5	317.9	297.4	233.7	320.1
1951	381.3	616.8	245.4	427.6	460.6	333.7	355.5	340.0	270.4	349.4
1952	426.1	632.8	282.5	474.0	567.8	367.2	444.7	375.6	303.8	382.4
(2)										
First of Month										
1951—Mar.	353.8	633.7	235.2	405.3	353.8	303.8	331.1	319.5	252.1	330.8
Apr.	357.8	549.8	230.1	414.6	352.0	308.8	331.5	325.6	264.6	332.0
May	367.9	472.8	237.4	423.7	408.9	317.6	343.3	332.9	271.3	340.9
June	379.0	539.8	238.3	429.0	459.3	331.2	359.2	338.4	272.0	350.4
July	392.5	589.7	250.2	440.0	495.7	346.2	369.3	345.5	273.6	363.7
Aug.	394.0	495.2	254.2	440.1	526.3	352.9	373.7	342.9	274.7	368.0
Sept.	400.2	505.5	252.3	446.1	556.0	361.3	371.0	342.4	276.1	369.3
Oct.	410.0	630.2	263.0	454.4	570.8	359.2	375.8	354.4	280.9	367.0
Nov.	413.4	820.3	264.7	451.4	559.0	360.5	377.9	358.1	289.6	363.7
Dec.	416.7	923.3	268.7	451.8	542.3	361.0	385.7	368.6	292.4	361.5
1952—Jan.	388.8	859.5	252.5	417.8	410.4	353.0	378.8	374.6	292.0	351.2
Feb.	402.9	842.6	267.8	449.9	454.8	344.6	383.9	355.9	292.9	354.5
Mar.	409.0	878.8	273.4	458.0	455.1	349.8	388.0	355.9	296.7	362.5
Apr.	411.5	693.5	279.2	467.2	476.1	348.8	393.0	359.1	302.7	366.3
May	410.6	400.8	276.1	468.4	512.9	358.9	395.6	363.9	304.3	376.1
June	420.2	481.5	282.3	470.1	562.3	368.7	409.3	370.3	305.4	384.3
July†	426.3	460.7	286.7	470.1	607.9	376.4	418.2	378.1	306.4	396.5
Aug.	433.3	383.3	287.7	474.6	678.5	383.6	428.1	377.9	307.3	400.8
Sept.	442.7	491.4	292.0	490.9	670.0	384.7	429.6	378.6	307.2	401.3
Oct.	452.2	604.8	295.2	503.0	682.8	381.7	424.9	387.1	308.6	400.8
Nov.	455.8	711.2	297.3	505.7	666.1	379.7	433.1	396.1	311.1	398.2
Dec.	459.5	785.4	299.7	512.2	637.1	376.3	438.4	409.6	310.7	396.5
1953—Jan.	428.7	688.8	278.9	473.2	479.1	380.5	424.4	415.8	313.1	389.7
Feb.*	441.1	616.3	288.4	510.0	509.7	370.1	427.5	309.3	314.6	397.7

(1) As reported by establishments employing not less than 15 persons. Includes casual and part-time employees.

(2) As reported, first of month, for the last pay period in the previous month.

(3) See footnote (1). Gross payrolls before deductions made for income tax, etc. Includes overtime and cost-of-living payments.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

XIII—AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

HOURLY-RATED WAGE-EARNERS

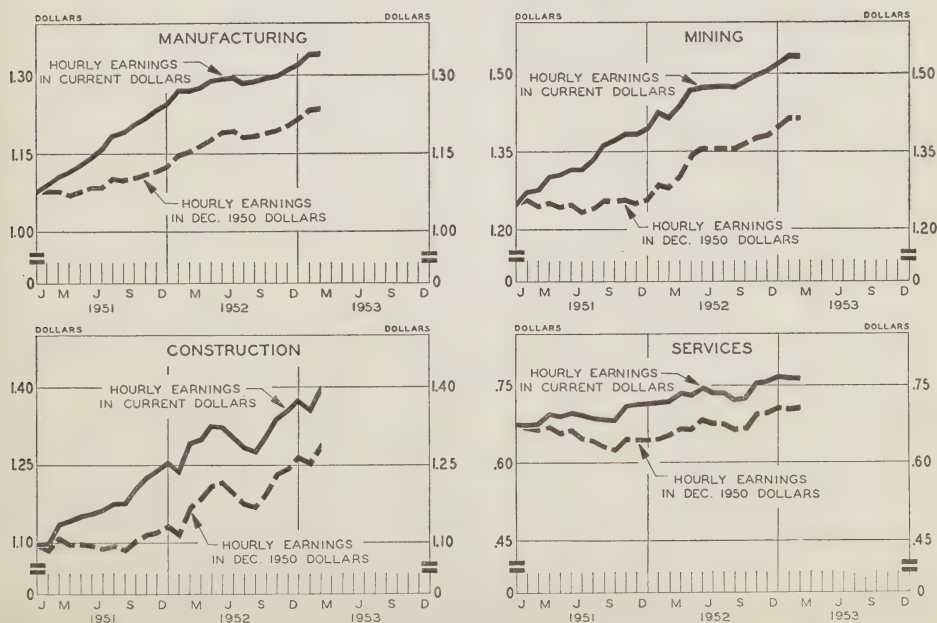
Compiled from "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING							Mining	Con- struction	Services	Composite Total
	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Total Non- Durable	Iron & Steel	Trans- portation Equipment	Total Durable	Total				
Aver. of Months											
1945	59.0	53.0	60.7†	75.1	86.9	76.7†	69.4	85.0	73.5	43.0	70.0
1946	62.5	56.2	63.8	82.7	87.9	76.4	70.0	87.3	76.9	46.0	71.0
1947	70.6	63.1	73.4	95.7	97.9	87.2	80.3	98.0	84.6	52.9	81.0
1948	79.9	70.7	84.0	108.1	108.1	98.4	91.3	111.1	94.1	58.4	91.8
1949	86.0	76.4	90.6	108.4	116.0	106.5	98.6	117.2	101.2	63.6	99.0
1950	89.8	79.3	95.2	115.5	120.9	112.0	103.6	121.4	105.6	65.8	103.9
1951	99.3	86.0	107.2	130.1	133.8	125.8	116.8	133.4	117.6	69.3	116.7
1952	109.8	91.4	117.4	145.0	146.6	139.8	129.2	147.1	130.8	73.6	129.1
1st of Month ⁽³⁾											
1951—Oct.	99.7	88.6	111.2	137.0	140.5	132.1	121.9	138.2	122.4	71.0	121.6†
Nov.	102.8	89.3	113.0	138.1	140.1	133.3	123.5	138.3	123.9	71.2	123.1
Dec.	103.9	89.1	113.5	139.6	141.0	134.6	124.5	139.3	125.3	71.3	124.2†
1952—Jan.	109.3	90.2	116.8	140.0	142.9	136.4	127.1	142.6	123.9	71.8	126.2†
Feb.	108.3	90.6	115.7	142.5	143.1	137.5	127.1	141.4	129.0	72.0	126.9†
Mar.	109.4	91.0	116.0	143.3	144.8	138.4	127.8	143.9	129.9	73.2	127.7
Apr.	111.0	91.2	116.9	144.3	146.9	139.6	129.0	146.9	132.4	73.0	129.2†
May	111.1	91.0	117.8	144.3	146.3	139.5	129.4	147.3	132.1	74.2	129.6
June	110.6	91.1	118.4	145.2	145.6	139.6	129.7	147.4	130.2	73.7	129.5†
July	109.3	91.2	117.9	144.9	145.3	138.3	128.6	147.6	128.2	73.5	128.3†
Aug.	109.1	91.2	117.5	145.4	146.3	139.4	128.9	147.5	127.4	72.1	128.4
Sept.	107.6	92.1	116.8	146.3	149.6	141.2	129.5	148.7	130.2	72.7	129.3
Oct.	107.9	92.3	117.0	147.2	149.3	141.8	129.9	149.8	134.0	75.2	130.4
Nov.†	111.3	92.7	118.4	147.6	151.1	142.6	131.0	150.4	135.2	75.8	131.4
Dec.	112.5	92.3	119.3	148.8	151.9	143.6	132.1	151.8	137.4	76.5	132.7
1953—Jan.	116.5	92.6	121.8	149.5	153.2	144.5	134.0	153.4	135.8	76.3	133.9
Feb.*	114.6	93.6	120.7	150.8	155.4	145.7	134.1	153.1	139.3	76.2	134.3

(1) Covers establishments usually employing not less than 15 persons and includes overtime and part-time workers.

(2) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

(3) As reported for the last week of the previous month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES⁽¹⁾CURRENT AND DEC. 1950 DOLLARS⁽²⁾

(1) See footnotes to table above.

(2) Current dollars divided by D.B.S. Consumer Price Index on base Dec. 1950 = 100.

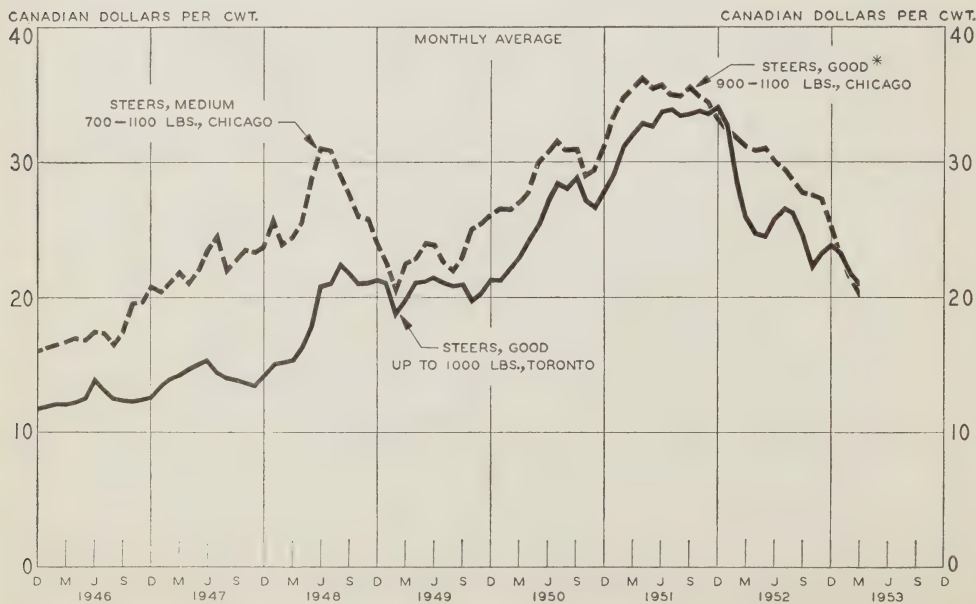
XIV—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX⁽¹⁾

"Price and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1949 = 100

	Total Index	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities and Services
Weighting	100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months						
1949	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
First of Month						
1951—Nov.	117.9	122.5	118.2	114.5	115.9	114.8
Dec.	118.1	122.5	118.2	115.2	116.4	115.0
1952—Jan.	118.2	122.4	118.3	114.9	116.4	115.5
Feb.	117.6	120.8	118.3	113.5	116.3	115.8
Mar.	116.9	117.6	119.1	112.9	116.9	116.4
Apr.	116.8	117.2	119.4	112.5	116.8	116.6
May	115.9	115.5	119.6	112.3	116.2	115.6
June	116.0	115.7	120.4	111.8	115.9	115.7
July	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0

(1) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050, with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

STEER PRICES: CANADA AND U.S.A.⁽¹⁾

(1) Steer prices in Chicago converted to Canadian funds at the prevailing rate of exchange.

* Steer grades revised commencing January 1951.

XV—WHOLESALE PRICES

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labour Statistics

U.K.

Bd. Trade

Aver. of Mths.	Total Index	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Total Index	Farm Products	Processed Foods	All Other Com- modities	Total Index	Total Index
		Field†	Animal	Total†								
Index 1935 - 39 = 100							Index 1947 - 49 = 100				(2)	(3)
1926	130.3	158.5	130.2	144.4	129.1	133.0	65.0	**	**	71.5	124.1	124.8
1929	124.6	137.2	144.4	140.8	126.1	123.7	61.9	58.6	**	65.5	118.2	115.0
1933	87.4	69.3	69.2	69.3	79.3	93.3	42.8	28.7	**	50.9	81.7	86.3
1937	107.7	128.9	106.0	117.4	113.7	104.4	56.1	48.3	**	61.0	107.1	109.5
1947	163.3	184.1	200.2	192.2	164.3	162.4	96.4	100.0	98.2	95.3	184.1	193.2
1948	193.4	200.6	263.7	232.1	196.3	192.4	104.4	107.3	106.1	103.4	199.4	220.9
1949	198.3	191.9	265.4	228.7	197.1	199.2	99.2	92.8	95.7	101.3	189.4	231.6
1950	211.2	191.9	281.4	236.7	212.8	211.0	103.1	97.5	99.8	105.0	196.9	264.2
1951	240.2	200.4	336.9	268.6	237.9	242.4	114.8	113.4	111.4	115.9	219.3	321.8
1952	226.2	216.9	277.4	247.1	218.7†	230.7†	111.6	107.1	108.8	113.2	213.2	329.9
Monthly												
1952—Apr.	226.9	234.0	273.7	253.8	221.3	230.6†	111.8	108.7	108.0	113.3	213.5	332.2
May	224.8	240.0	265.4	252.7	220.2	227.8†	111.6	107.9	108.6	113.0	213.1	329.9
June	226.5	244.4	271.4	257.9	220.4†	230.3†	111.3	107.3	108.7	112.6	212.6	329.8
July	225.5	230.2†	275.3	252.8†	218.2†	229.8†	111.8	110.2	110.0	112.5	213.5	329.4
Aug.	223.9	208.1	277.2	242.7	216.2†	228.5†	112.1	109.9	110.5	112.9	214.1	327.1
Sept.	222.1	194.8	269.1	231.9	212.4†	227.6†	111.8	106.6	110.3	113.2	213.5	324.8
Oct.	221.0	192.7	263.0	227.8	209.7†	227.4†	111.2	104.9	108.5	113.1	212.4	328.3
Nov.	221.9	192.1	266.5	229.3	210.5†	228.2†	110.7	103.6	107.7	112.8	211.4	326.7
Dec.	221.2	189.4	268.3	228.8	210.0†	227.8†	109.6	99.6	104.3	112.9	209.3	329.9
1953—Jan.	221.5	186.4	266.4	226.4	209.4	229.0	109.9	99.8	105.5	112.9	209.9	330.0†
Feb.	220.9	182.1	263.1	222.6	207.9	228.8	109.6	97.9	105.1	113.1	209.3	326.4†
Mar.	221.9	177.3	264.3	220.8	209.8	229.2	110.1	100.0	105.0	113.4	210.3	327.8

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. † Participation payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter. (2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1947-49 = 100. (3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1926 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter. ** Not available. ‡ Revised.

XVI—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: INDEXES OF TOTAL VALUE, UNIT VALUE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME†

Index 1948 = 100

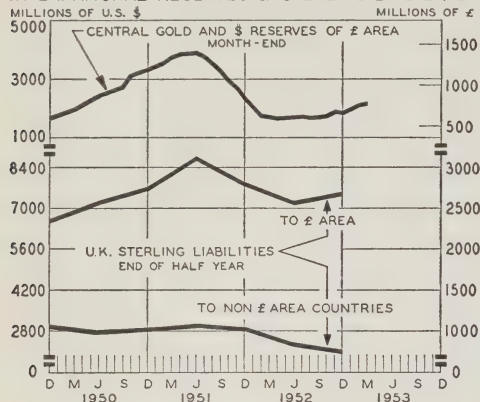
Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EXPORTS			IMPORTS			TERMS OF TRADE ⁽¹⁾
	TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Annual Index							
1946	75.2	79.9	94.1	73.0	76.5	95.4	104.4
1947	90.2	91.6	98.5	97.6	88.0	110.9	104.1
1948	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	97.3	103.3	94.2	104.7	102.6	102.0	100.7
1950	101.4	108.3	93.6	120.4	110.3	109.2	98.2
1951	127.3	123.0	103.5	154.8	126.2	122.7	97.5
1952	139.9	121.8	114.9	152.3	110.3	138.1	110.4
Quarterly Average							
1952—II	144.1	122.2	117.9	156.3	111.1	140.8	110.0
III	137.1	120.7	113.6	150.6	107.1	140.6	112.7
IV	149.7	120.0	124.7	163.7	108.2	151.3	110.9
Monthly Average							
1952—Mar.	138.4	124.3	111.3	148.0	115.0	127.8	108.1
Apr.	135.9	123.2	110.3	147.2	112.9	130.4	109.1
May	149.3	121.7	122.7	174.7	110.7	157.8	109.9
June	147.0	121.7	120.8	147.0	109.6	134.1	111.0
July	144.5	121.2	119.2	155.9	107.9	144.5	112.3
Aug.	135.2	120.7	112.0	137.5	106.6	129.0	113.2
Sept.	131.5	120.1	109.5	158.3	106.7	148.4	112.6
Oct.	145.9	120.5	121.1	170.8	107.8	158.4	111.8
Nov.	151.1	120.4	125.5	164.4	108.2	151.9	111.3
Dec.	152.0	119.1	127.6	155.8	108.5	143.6	109.8
1953—Jan.	123.8	119.8	103.3	147.5	108.6	135.8	110.3
Feb.	107.5	119.3	90.1				
Mar.*	120.1	119.4	100.6				

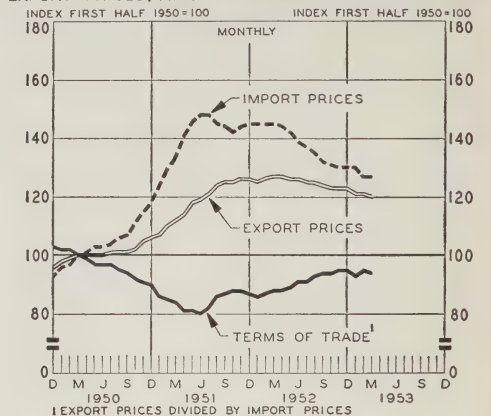
(1) Index of export unit value divided by index of import unit value. † Revised: Unit value, physical volume and terms of trade indexes have been revised back to 1951 as a result of reworking of records designed to improve the representativeness of the unit value detail samples, and to eliminate quality changes in wheat * Preliminary.

XVII—U. K. STATISTICS

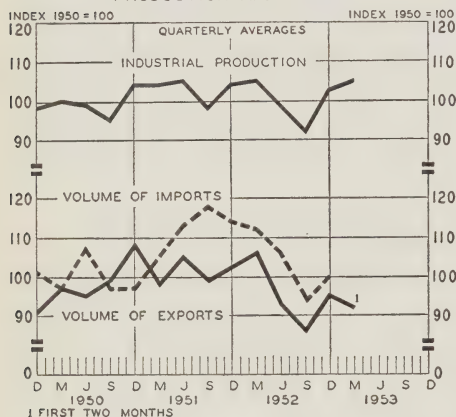
INTERNATIONAL RESERVES & STERLING LIABILITIES



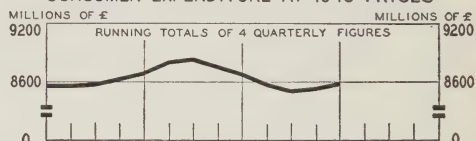
EXPORT PRICES, IMPORT PRICES & TERMS OF TRADE



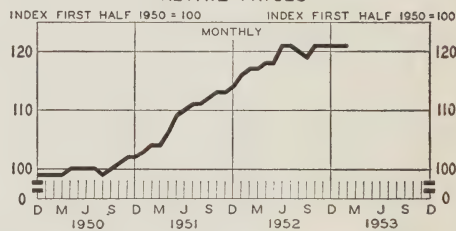
PRODUCTION AND TRADE



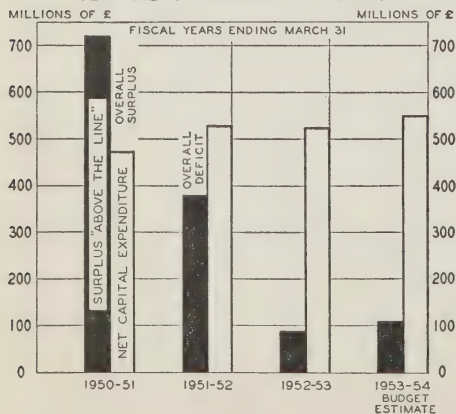
CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AT 1948 PRICES



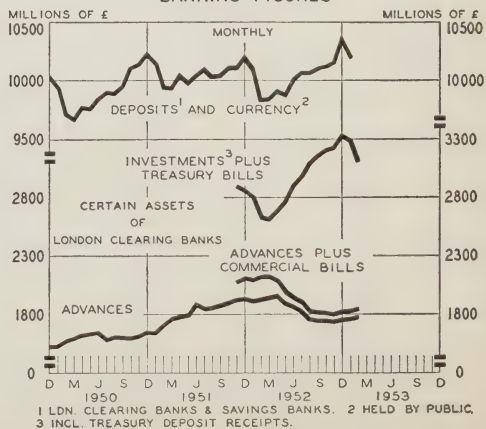
RETAIL PRICES



CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE



BANKING FIGURES



XVIII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS⁽²⁾

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1926	471	318	26	9	50	283	44	76	1,277	30
1929	581	226	28	13	53	142	44	92	1,178	37
1933	196	188	13	6	20	72	10	30	535	82
1937	394	386	24	17	58	94	25	49	1,045	145
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
1948	1,516	719	95	83	115	307	127	164	3,125	119
1949	1,529	710	72	76	151	254	132	99	3,022	139
1950	2,050	472	52	44	108	201	154	75	3,156	162
1951	2,330	628	74	53	140	363	213	150	3,960	150
1952	2,342	751	79	38	174	471	279	212	4,344	150
12 Mths. end'g Feb. 1953	2,345	745	74	34	168	451	255	217	4,289	156*
Monthly										
1952—Mar.	190.0	70.4	8.6	4.5	19.7	28.2	24.1	14.3	359.8	15.0
Apr.	182.8	71.0	6.5	3.5	15.3	23.6	26.6	13.0	342.4	11.2
May	194.2	98.1	8.8	4.3	15.5	40.6	23.2	12.2	396.9	8.5
June	197.0	83.5	6.8	2.9	14.0	45.4	21.1	16.2	386.9	14.6
July	189.2	68.8	6.6	1.8	18.1	46.7	21.2	20.8	373.1	14.9
Aug.	180.7	64.5	4.8	2.2	12.0	47.2	14.1	13.8	339.3	9.6
Sept.	197.2	42.3	5.1	3.6	10.6	46.1	20.9	20.4	346.2	12.8
Oct.	208.6	56.7	5.4	2.3	9.8	47.9	25.9	18.6	375.2	10.1
Nov.	214.8	60.9	5.9	2.3	15.9	47.7	25.2	32.1	404.7	13.6
Dec.	220.5	44.3	4.6	2.2	12.8	36.3	20.3	26.8	367.9	13.5
1953—Jan.	192.4	49.3	6.3	1.9	13.1	21.0	17.4	17.8	319.1	16.0
Feb.	177.3	35.3	4.3	1.9	12.5	20.3	14.8	10.8	277.2	16.1
Mar. (7)	206.4	38.8							313.0	15.6

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K. (6)	U.K. DEPENDENCIES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (5)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1926	669	165	26	1	21	71	33	23	1,008	268
1929	894	195	28	1	31	90	33	28	1,299	-121
1933	217	98	16	5	13	32	10	10	401	134
1937	491	147	43	8	36	43	21	20	809	237
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	225
1948	1,806	299	105	4	86	77	223	37	2,636	489
1949	1,952	306	107	4	77	83	193	39	2,760	263
1950	2,130	403	135	5	103	114	215	68	3,173	-17
1951	2,813	419	165	5	138	181	275	86	4,083	-123
1952	2,977	357	106	4	75	157	285	66	4,027	318
12 Mths. end'g Jan. 1953	2,998	363	102	4	74	155	284	68	4,048	133*
Monthly										
1952—Mar.	253.5	22.6	6.5	.4	3.8	12.5	24.3	3.3	327.0	32.8
Apr.	245.6	28.4	6.7	.3	6.1	11.0	21.6	4.3	323.9	18.5
May	282.9	32.1	11.1	.4	8.8	15.3	27.3	7.1	384.9	12.0
June	235.3	31.3	11.4	.3	5.1	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.0	62.9
July	246.6	33.9	10.8	.3	5.7	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.0	30.1
Aug.	212.8	31.9	8.8	.6	4.9	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.4	36.9
Sept.	255.1	31.4	11.4	.3	7.8	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.0	-2.8
Oct.	275.2	36.6	8.5	.4	7.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	375.9	-7
Nov.	264.2	35.1	8.0	.3	7.7	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.3	41.4
Dec.	265.2	27.8	6.1	.3	3.7	13.0	22.6	6.2	344.9	23.6
1953—Jan.	249.3	30.4	3.8	.3	5.3	10.3	21.3	7.0	327.7	-8.6
Feb.	241.0†	27.2†							310.0†	-32.8†
Mar. (7)	274.3	37.6							360.4	-47.4

1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

2) Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat exports, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to 56.8, 109.1 and 51.9 million dollars respectively.

3) Consists of Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland,

Ceylon and Iraq. Egypt is included in the "All Other" category.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

(5) Includes Egypt, Spain, Palestine, and also Newfoundland until March 31, 1949.

(6) Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom in the years 1947 to 1949 inclusive. In 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(7) Preliminary. *12 mths. ending Mar. 1953. †Revised.

XIX—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat ⁽²⁾	Wheat Flour	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. bbls.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cu. yd.
Calendar Years												
1929	211	10	27	254	301	29	93	32	122	295	1,755	1,295
1932	228	5	34	33	41	36	87	25	84	174	674	529
1937	106	4	17	322	161	196	89	33	140	184	1,858	1,543
1947	150	18	23	83	426	236	56	80	203	271	2,726	1,883
1948	145	12	54	371	1,228	205	40	90	212	221	2,460	2,188
1949	211	10	52	421	1,002	67	53	72	205	251	2,181	1,503
1950	162	10	41	459	840	79	63	56	267	284	3,575	1,612
1951	235	12	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952												
12-mths ending Feb. 1953	328	13	193	2	683	3	3	70	284	268	3,305	2,128
Monthly												
1952-Jan.	16.0	.9	5.4	4.4	6.7	.5	.2	1.0	16.8	22.5	223.9	235.8
Feb.	18.6	.7	4.2	9.1	13.3	.4	.1	3.1	14.7	19.2	250.6	234.4
Mar.	17.1	1.1	4.2	.8	2.4	.2	.1	4.2	23.5	23.0	280.4	235.6
Apr.	20.0	1.2	6.2	—	.2	.1	.1	2.8	15.3	24.7	291.9	101.8
May	38.3	1.2	14.6	.4	8.2	.2	.1	4.3	13.7	17.3	348.5	113.7
June	38.3	1.3	20.2	.1	164.5†	.2	.1	5.5	22.1	19.3	303.4	192.8
July	38.3	1.3	28.3	.1	206.4†	.2	.2	6.8	37.2	19.6	221.0	183.9
Aug.	28.6	.7	15.1	—	68.5†	.2	.2	8.6	35.5	15.2	235.9	216.2
Sept.	24.5	1.1	15.5	.4	9.4	.3	.2	6.6	33.0	21.5†	234.1	233.8
Oct.	27.1	1.4	25.0	.1	33.9	.4	.3	8.4	25.4	26.4	273.9	266.8
Nov.	38.0	1.1	19.9	—	118.5	.5	.4	8.9	27.8	25.5	330.4	167.8
Dec.	24.7	1.3	34.1	—	36.6	.4	.2	8.4	14.2	28.6	234.6	146.8
1953-Jan.	18.7	.8	6.0	.1	21.5	.3	.1	3.5	16.9	21.3	231.1	138.3
Feb.	14.0	.7	4.1	—	12.8	.3	.8	1.8	19.4	25.7	220.0	130.2

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Fertilizer	New Gold Production Available for Export
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Years												
1929	831	2,515	102	38	123	122	84	55	21,938	292	222	1,872
1932	452	1,777	13	10	133	109	88	16	16,992	112	124	3,013
1937	871	3,455	66	50	219	185	170	111	20,389	391	273	4,128
1947	1,699	4,221	84	228	142	132	183	117	10,237	637	791	2,851
1948	1,798	4,328	48	333	178	109	206	132	8,729	690	692	3,423
1949	1,549	4,705	30	397	199	135	281	127	10,267	535	706	3,866
1950	1,846	4,938	34	353	188	136	282	122	11,849	830	742	4,283
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	623	4,080
1952												
12-mths ending Feb. 1953	1,868	5,306	61	468	184	166	364	144	18,691	897	766	4,499
Monthly												
1952-Jan.	196.3	439.8	14.4	20.6	12.4	11.4	26.9	10.1	1,637.5	71.4	58.7	361.2
Feb.	162.0	413.9	13.4	26.0	9.1	10.7	29.6	12.7	1,642.6	60.6	60.1	369.5
Mar.	192.2	443.8	8.4	28.1	15.7	12.6	31.8	12.1	2,040.4	70.4	74.6	419.1
Apr.	173.3	449.0	5.1	40.6	15.8	12.0	27.2	12.9	1,176.9	79.0	73.4	325.6
May	163.8	446.7	5.1	51.3	17.2	12.0	23.8	14.0	2,367.7	85.1	62.5	245.6
June	145.9	449.2	4.7	52.4	13.0	11.1	37.9	11.1	1,845.5	72.3	51.4	415.9
July	133.2	429.3	2.8	26.7	14.0	16.9	30.7	12.8	1,560.3	67.7	59.7	430.7
Aug.	150.6	487.7	1.8	44.5†	17.3†	13.4	24.9	11.9	1,366.2	75.6	58.7	277.2
Sept.	139.3	415.5	6.8	39.1	15.1	15.5	24.6	12.2	801.0	83.3	61.2	374.7
Oct.	157.8	426.2	8.2	41.3	15.1	16.4	36.4	10.6	1,448.3	78.1	65.9	296.2
Nov.	161.7	498.6	5.8	35.1	14.9	17.3	31.0	12.3	1,133.0	69.8	58.8	395.4
Dec.	164.6	427.7	3.6	35.2	8.8	9.6	27.5	9.2	1,455.5	88.6	60.7	398.9
1953-Jan.	158.2	458.9	3.9	35.5	16.1	18.9	40.7	13.3	2,148.7	63.5	67.6	460.3
Feb.	127.4	372.9	4.8	38.1	20.6	10.4	27.6	11.2	1,347.3	63.3	71.3	459.9

(1) Includes foreign trade of Newfoundland as from April 1, 1949. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

(2) After July 1936, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. † Revised.

XX—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Calendar Years												
1929	3,944	*	*	9,510	28	39	25	2,526	151	*	19	*
1932	3,098	4,341	131	8,684	31	40	20	929	107	18	18	9
1937	3,528	5,023	213	9,297	38	40	27	1,309	171	28	37	14
1947	3,649	10,654	388	10,143	51	47	34	2,527	205	84	52	16
1948	3,332	9,589	187	12,439	88	36	41	2,378	184	49	61	17
1949	2,997	8,336	366	12,446	98	43	46	2,632	221	52	45	15
1950	2,843	8,467	562	12,782	83	55	46	2,257	246	42	51	13
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
Months ending an. 1953	2,833	10,976	764	11,598	97	46	30	3,998	175	53	35	13
Monthly 51-Dec.	140.4	1,362.6	35.7	405.7	7.2	2.8	1.4	359.5	18.3	2.8	2.1	.5
52-Jan.	143.8	811.4	64.4	336.6	9.5	3.8	5.1	314.6	25.9	3.5	1.8	.7
Feb.	140.5	924.1	74.9	326.2	8.9	4.6	2.2	192.6	14.7	3.7	2.7	.7
Mar.	173.7	958.4	101.1	466.1	8.9	3.1	3.9	257.0	19.0	4.1	1.0	.8
Apr.	211.3	897.9	120.8	817.4	7.1	3.5	1.9	403.0	15.5	4.3	3.0	1.0
May	281.8	1,153.2	131.8	1,276.5	7.5	4.5	6.0	288.4	10.3	4.1	4.0	.8
June	298.2	794.9	108.9	1,026.8	6.7	2.4	5.3	262.8	9.9	3.6	3.0	.9
July	373.6	928.9	59.5†	1,304.7	7.0	4.2	6.0	322.0	6.7	4.5	2.8	1.3
Aug.	306.0	714.0	6.5	886.1	8.2	2.0	.7†	342.0	6.1	3.9	4.7	1.2
Sept.	260.0	726.8	8.5	1,321.0	7.9	4.3	.5	443.7	12.0	4.2	2.6	1.1
Oct.	238.9	628.3	22.3	1,972.2	8.4	3.8†	.5	405.9	17.5	5.3	2.4	1.3
Nov.	194.6	790.7	31.5	1,602.9	8.9	5.9	.8	348.4	20.8	5.1	2.2	1.4
Dec.	196.1	1,695.5	46.4	528.0	8.7	3.8	.8	415.0	22.3	5.2	2.2	1.2
53-Jan.	158.7	762.9	51.5	69.9	8.5	4.0	1.7	317.2	20.4	5.6	4.2	1.6

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
Calendar Years												
1929	80	2,448	86	257	653	381	45	145	57	18	1,067	275
1932	47	68	11	28	255	31	1	52	31	12	910	193
1937	81	2,125	20	60	491	76	20	304	59	15	1,362	126
1947	77	3,945	21	120	483	235	43	1,400	89	29	2,418	764
1948	96	4,300	62	110	460	218	21	2,015	81	31	2,717	748
1949	90	2,517	84	118	601	221	39	1,794	82	22	2,649	584
1950	104	3,071	60	98	551	189	89	1,862	108	27	2,805	832
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
Months ending an. 1953	80	4,268	170	170	645	308	41	2,452	83	24	2,930	1,052
Monthly 51-Dec.	6.5	138.4	23.5	18.9	52.7	33.0	.5	75.6	10.6	1.6	228.2	57.6
52-Jan.	9.1	15.9	10.6	22.1	75.7	50.8	.8	31.7	10.8	1.9	230.3	62.3
Feb.	6.6	13.4	12.5	19.8	66.2	36.5	1.6	15.5	9.4	1.7	206.3	38.5
Mar.	7.5	1.9	20.0	17.3	71.2	31.0	1.9	14.7	7.8	1.6	208.1	62.2
Apr.	5.0	50.9	7.8	15.9	71.0	32.5	2.8	15.4	8.4	1.6	212.3	49.1
May	5.8	437.0	5.9	20.2	80.4	39.6	5.0	331.3	4.7	2.4	256.4	92.4
June	6.4	462.3	4.3	14.7	42.6	21.2	5.6	361.3	7.7	2.1	205.4	94.2
July	5.5	73.3	4.9	5.7	21.6	9.4	6.2	314.2	5.2	2.6	294.9	120.3
Aug.	7.3	379.7	8.2	10.1	31.0	17.7	4.1	423.4	9.8	2.1	272.1	78.8
Sept.	5.1	1,029.0	8.7	14.4	55.4	25.5	3.1	318.4	5.2	2.7	262.4	121.4
Oct.	6.9	949.1	14.4	14.5	57.6	31.0	3.6	254.1	4.1	2.6	251.1	100.9
Nov.	6.4	642.7	33.8	13.5	51.2	25.8	2.4	198.9	10.1	2.2	255.9	106.5
Dec.	9.3	212.5	24.7	10.3	49.7	18.3	2.0	176.2	5.2	1.5	241.3	116.5
53-Jan.	8.3	16.6	25.2	13.1	47.1	19.8	2.8	28.5	5.0	1.2	263.9	71.4

Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

* Not available.

† Revised.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		73 - 74
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		73 - 74
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS:		
Currency, Bank Deposits and Government of Canada Securities		75 - 76
Resident and Non-Resident Holdings: Approximate Division		77
<i>Chartered Banks: Current Loans to the Public in Canada</i>		77
<i>Chartered Banks: Public Savings Deposits</i>		78
IV GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		78
V FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		79
<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		79
VI OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		79
VII BUSINESS ACTIVITY		80
VIII CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS		80
IX CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: 1951 AND 1952		81 - 82
X PROFIT STATISTICS FOR 443 COMPANIES: 1946-1952		83
XI NEWSPRINT: NORTH AMERICA		84
XII LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION		84
XIII PRICE INDEXES		85
XIV U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS		85
XV EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES		86
XVI DOMESTIC EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION		87
<i>Value of Selected Exports</i>		88
<i>Value of Imports from U.S.</i>		88
XVII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE		89 - 90

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MAY 1953

Millions of Dollars

				LIABILITIES					
Chartered Bank Cash				Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	To Liabi- li- ties or Assets
Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total							
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	30.0
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	39.0
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	52.0
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,940.0
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,920.0
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2,050.0
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2,120.0
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2,350.0
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2,440.0
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,380.0
End of									
1952—Feb.	175.6	616.7	792.3	88.5	52.1	84.7	1,198.8	27.8	2,240.0
Mar.	207.5	656.5	864.0	14.6	66.1	68.5	1,185.7	30.1	2,220.0
Apr.	234.8	645.7	880.5	14.3	41.7	77.5	1,177.0	31.5	2,220.0
May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3	2,180.0
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6	2,180.0
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2,250.0
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2,300.0
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2,270.0
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2,320.0
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2,310.0
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,380.0
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2,300.0
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2,390.0
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2,320.0
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2,380.0

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities			
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Govt. of Canada	Provinc- ial	Foreign Govt.	O
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)				
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304		180
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297		151
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651		210
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111	59	
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116		271
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	445	242
1950	— ⁽⁴⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	416	193
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
End of											
1952—Apr.	—	2,889	4,757	340	8,115	806	9,062	881	2,917	310	291
May	—	2,851	4,769	360	8,078	817	9,037	770	2,968	315	266
June	—	2,987	4,792	341	8,273	848	9,261	798	2,953	306	256
July	—	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	9,165	831	3,029	309	249
Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812	3,024	326	244
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	3,028	368	262
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	380	233
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	895	9,435	812	2,839	392	230
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	2,863	330	266
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860	2,940	322	250
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833	3,024	308	236
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	9,815	879	3,038	309	248

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada, and Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (4) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 c January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

ASSETS										
old	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
0.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
9.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
5.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	End of
—	—	70.4	1,058.1	1,027.6	25.0	27.3	2,138.0	—	35.9	Feb.—1952
—	—	60.2	1,179.9	882.2	25.0	11.7	2,098.8	—	70.0	Mar.
—	—	72.4	1,191.5	874.7	25.0	21.6	2,112.7	—	37.4	Apr.
—	—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	May
—	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
—	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Feb.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Mar.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	—	46.4	Apr.

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Millions of Dollars
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	Aver. of Daily Figures
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
184	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
48	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
61	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1933
11	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
74	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
45	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
86	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
76	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
55	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
68	140	2,800	161	138	279	9,672	848	7,989	10.6	1,182	Apr.—1952
00	132	2,845	167	156	287	9,634	834	8,063	10.3	1,185	May
67	138	2,892	156	155	269	9,847	789	8,096	9.7	1,199	June
35	145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July
39	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
02	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
47	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
06	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
55	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
81	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953
42	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Feb.
82	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	Mar.
35	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416	869	8,618	10.1	1,257	Apr.

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated month-note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only.

(5) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS AND

BANK

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS											
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾								Total Current and Active Bank Deposits
				Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits	Total	
				Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada				Total	Less Float	Net Total
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	4,422
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	4,855
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	4,844
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,177
End of												
1952—Apr.	1,177	83	1,260	2,889	768	418	4,075	528	3,547	42	3,589	4,844
May	1,227	85	1,312	2,851	770	352	3,973	518	3,455	45	3,500	4,811
June	1,222	85	1,307	2,987	773	396	4,156	642	3,514	49	3,563	4,877
July	1,223	84	1,307	2,885	774	352	4,011	488	3,523	42	3,565	4,877
Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534	4,884
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	5,011
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	5,144
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	5,122
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,177
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658	5,011
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632	5,000
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692	5,044
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	811	415	4,341	571	3,770	77	3,847	5,200

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ^(a)								DIST			
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment ⁽¹¹⁾			Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)	Bank of Canada	Charter Bank
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total						
	Special Banking Issues ⁽⁹⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total								
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	36	15,819	2,009	3,112	
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	2	15,934	1,942	3,076	
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	2,754	
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784	
End of												
1952—Apr.	1,400	12,173	1,102	14,675	22	14,697	529	40	15,186	2,066	2,917	
May	1,400	12,173	1,081	14,654	21	14,675	529	40	15,164	2,028	2,968	
June	1,400	12,173	1,061	14,634	21	14,655	529	44	15,140	2,069	2,955	
July	1,500	12,173	1,044	14,717	21	14,738	529	46	15,221	2,124	3,025	
Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	48	15,201	2,156	3,024	
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	48	15,182	2,135	3,028	
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	45	15,205	2,183	2,991	
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	41	15,199	2,172	2,834	
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784	
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	43	15,195	2,154	2,863	
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	38	15,314	2,229	2,940	
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	38	15,321	2,182	3,024	
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	36	15,356	2,233	3,038	

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table III, page 77.

For a division of resident holdings between corporate and non-corporate holdings as at year ends see Statistical Summary September 1952 Table III-B, pages 145-146.

* Chartered banks' Newfoundland branches have been included, since April 1, 1949.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in

Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table V, page 60.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS**

VERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

mada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS									as at Dec. 31
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks	Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾								
						Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities		Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) (7)	Total	
			Total	Less Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total	Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)					Total
3,751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	1949
3,861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1950
3,894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1951
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1952
											End of
3,989	8,838	4,983	65	4,918	3,101	860	3,960	13	53	3,920	Apr.—1952
3,999	8,811	4,996	129	4,867	3,144	866	4,010	3	69	3,944	May
4,019	8,889	5,022	125	4,897	3,186	858	4,044	3	55	3,992	June
4,062	8,934	5,163	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July
4,091	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.
4,114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.
4,113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
4,125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.
4,139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953
4,192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
4,242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
4,296	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,660	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

ION (13)		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹⁴⁾		
Government Accounts	General Public	Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities						
				Market Issues (15)	Non- market (16)	Total				
796	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31
847	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949
1,009	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950
1,101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951
										1952
										End of
1,007	9,196	4,849	3,989	8,094	1,102	9,196	18,034	3,920	14,114	Apr.—1952
1,013	9,155	4,812	3,999	8,074	1,081	9,155	17,966	3,944	14,022	May
1,028	9,090	4,870	4,019	8,029	1,061	9,090	17,979	3,992	13,987	June
1,040	9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July
1,052	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.
1,071	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.
1,083	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
1,096	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
1,101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Dec.
1,101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.—1953
1,096	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.
1,093	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.
1,090	8,995	5,208	4,296	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings. For year-end data back to 1938 see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, page 145. Newfoundland debt assumed by the Government of Canada has been included since June, 1949.

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86½ U.S. = 4.86½ Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)", they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

Note:—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS⁽¹⁾

RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT HOLDINGS : APPROXIMATE DIVISION

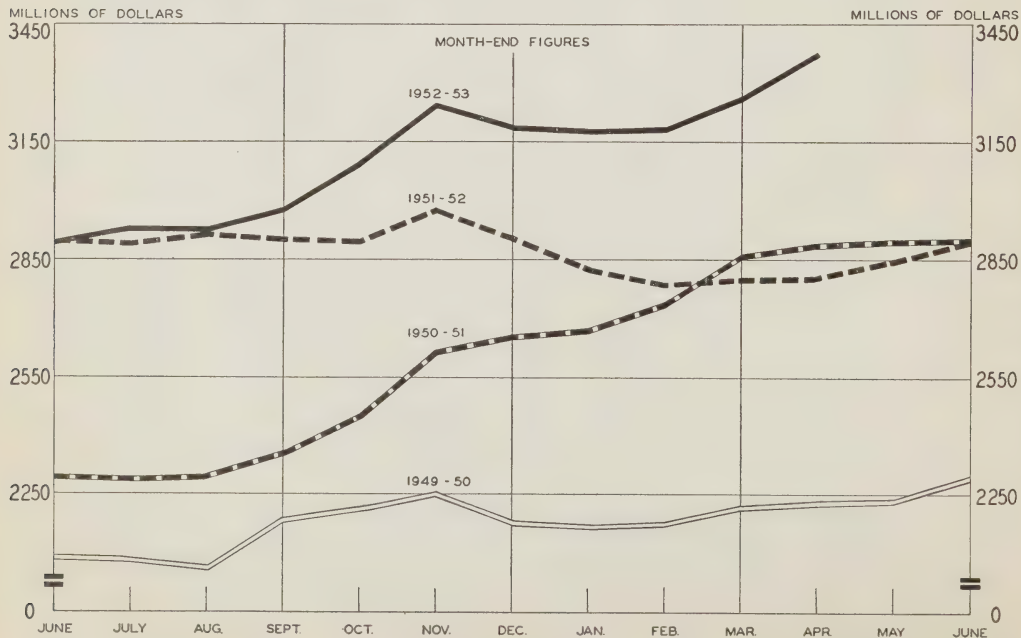
Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Total Currency and Active Bank Deposits			Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits			Government of Canada Securities			Total		
	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total
As at December 31												
1938	1,042	89	1,131	1,352	120	1,472	1,817	1,411	3,228	4,211	1,620	5,831
1939	1,211	159	1,370	1,435	109	1,544	1,881	1,398	3,279	4,527	1,666	6,193
1941	1,825	76	1,901	1,345	88	1,433	3,053	1,109	4,162	6,223	1,273	7,496
1942	2,260	89	2,349	1,346	90	1,436	4,349	995	5,344	7,955	1,174	9,129
1944	3,031	122	3,153	1,939	121	2,060	8,096	1,035	9,131	13,066	1,278	14,344
1945	3,365	149	3,514	2,255	136	2,391	10,166	1,144	11,310	15,786	1,429	17,215
1946	3,747	249	3,996	2,709	147	2,856	10,084	1,091	11,175	16,540	1,487	18,027
1947	3,723	221	3,944	3,002	141	3,143	9,710	1,053	10,763	16,435	1,415	17,850
1948	4,114	221	4,335	3,284	124	3,408	9,091	1,158	10,249	16,489	1,503	17,992
1949	4,167	255	4,422	3,628	123	3,751	8,662	1,240	9,902	16,457	1,618	18,075
1950	4,430	421	4,851	3,714	147	3,861	8,700	1,366	10,066	16,844	1,934	18,778
1951	4,608	235	4,843	3,753	141	3,894	8,220	1,168	9,388	16,581	1,544	18,125
1952†	4,977	196	5,173	4,017	112	4,129	8,097	965	9,062	17,091	1,273	18,365
Month-end												
1952—Mar.	4,568	233	4,801	3,835	143	3,978	8,094	1,126	9,220	16,497	1,502	17,999
June	4,635	235	4,870	3,885	134	4,019	8,008	1,082	9,090	16,528	1,451	17,979
Sept.	4,761	254	5,015	3,995	119	4,114	7,931	1,017	8,948	16,687	1,390	18,077
Dec.†	4,977	196	5,173	4,017	112	4,129	8,097	965	9,062	17,091	1,273	18,365
1953—Mar.	4,821	220	5,041	4,108	134	4,242	8,056	966	9,022	16,985	1,320	18,305

(1) See footnotes to Table III, pages 75-76. † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS : CURRENT LOANS TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA



IV—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

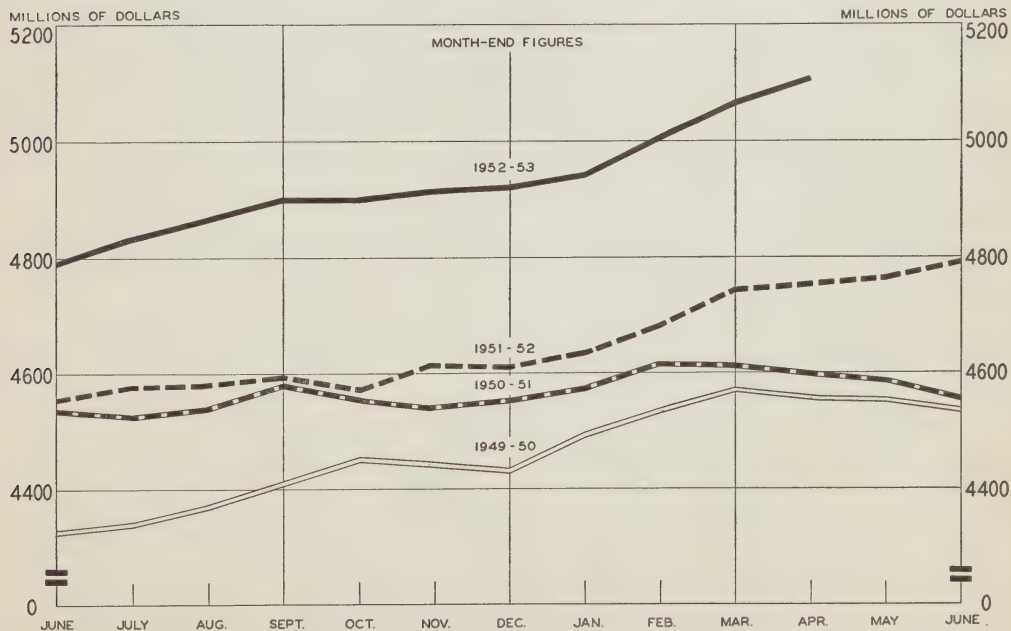
Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—Feb.	3.55	3.47	2.90	2.47	3.50	4.17	2.71	.909	.978	1.643
Mar.	3.57	3.50	3.00	2.29	3.52	4.29	2.70	.943	2.315	1.784
Apr.	3.55	3.52	3.02	2.34	3.52	4.21	2.60	.979	2.364	1.650
May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.753
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

(4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15, 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

CHARTERED BANKS: PUBLIC SAVINGS DEPOSITS



V—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.31	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1952-May	98.75	98.00	98.38	276.88	273.94	275.49
June	98.38	97.19	97.92	274.13	270.63	272.68
July	97.75	96.06	96.91	272.25	267.31	270.21
Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953-Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80

VI—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

\$ mm. U.S.

Dept. of Finance

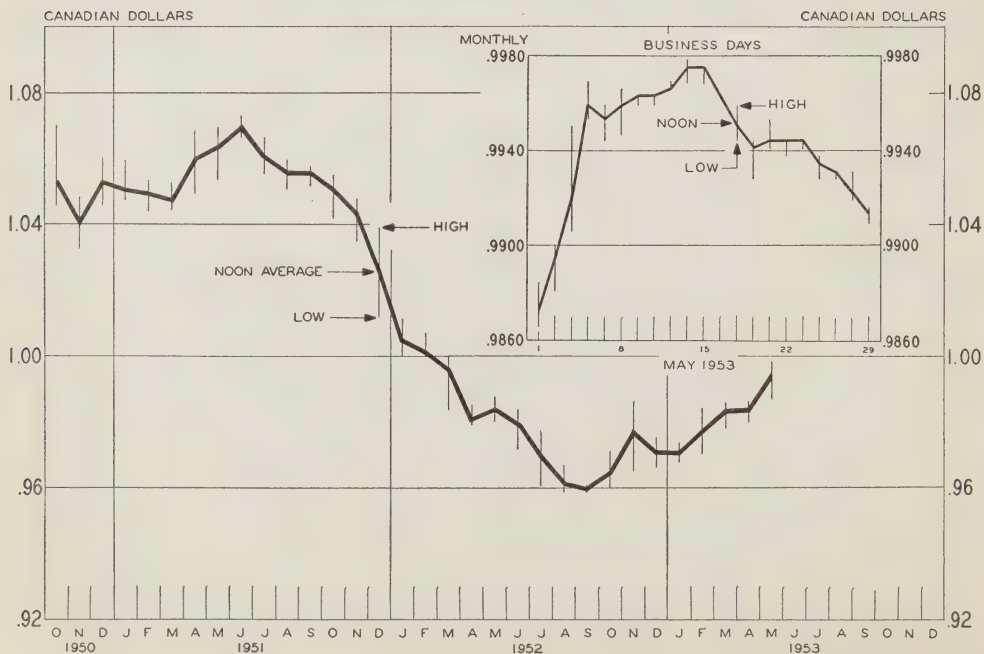
End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.9
1947	286.6	215.1	501.7
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1952-May	876.2	930.5	1,806.7
June	884.4	943.3	1,827.7
July	878.2	966.8	1,845.0
Aug.	873.9	974.0	1,847.9
Sept.	883.1	972.5	1,855.6
Oct.	875.3	980.7	1,856.0
Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953-Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7
May	923.0	838.2	1,761.2

(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. \$ & £ in Canada. The rates used in the table prior to this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rate was changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



VII—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Production					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded ⁽¹⁾	Car Loadings	Value of Department Store Sales ⁽⁴⁾	Employ- ment Index ⁽⁵⁾	Aggregate Payrolls Index ⁽⁶⁾
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print ⁽¹⁾	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Millions of Dollars	1939 = 100	1939 = 100
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs.					
Annual Totals ⁽⁶⁾										
1926	1,754	33	869	2,068	9,354	110	3,268	*	*	*
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,984	13,897	129	3,532	*	*	*
1933	2,949	42	459	2,282	12,812	24	2,031	242	*	*
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,998	17,934	56	2,634	289	*	*
1947	3,070	119	2,946†	4,820	37,376	197	3,957	707	158.3	245.2
1948	3,530	132	3,200†	4,983	40,607	373	4,060	803	165.0	282.9
1949	4,124	129	3,190†	5,176	42,103	464	3,907	855	165.5	303.7
1950	4,441	124	3,384	5,279	46,086	542	3,906	873	168.0	321.8
1951	4,393	138	3,569†	5,516	51,916	437	4,183	902	180.2	381.3
1952	4,472	140	3,722	5,687	55,568	511	4,160	978	184.7	426.0
12-mths. ending Apr. 1953	4,505**	140**	3,799**	5,688	56,606**	580	4,099	998	186.3	438.3
Monthly										
1952—June	359.1	12.5	305.5	451.9	4,346	61.0	347	77.1	182.5	420.2
July	373.7	10.4	293.4	485.5	4,358	64.7	364	59.8	185.5	426.3
Aug.	372.2	11.9	289.1	486.5	4,457	41.3	354	69.6	188.8	433.3
Sept.	383.2	10.9	288.0	461.5	4,571	42.3	362	84.3	190.6	442.7
Oct.	403.1	11.7	307.9	502.8	4,927	51.6	392	97.3	192.6	452.2
Nov.	388.3	11.3	308.6	463.4	4,805	60.1	350	108.0	192.3	455.8
Dec.	391.3	11.7	319.7	463.4	5,048	36.7	334	137.2	192.2	459.5
1953—Jan.	372.7	12.5	346.6	473.6	5,106	21.5	315	63.8	187.0	428.7
Feb.	352.9	10.6	326.1	439.2	4,681	35.2	282	61.5	182.5	441.1
Mar.	379.2	12.2	367.0	484.3	5,131	46.3	320	77.2†	182.0†	445.0
Apr.				480.3		76.4	323	78.3	181.8	443.6

(1) Source: Newspaper Association of Canada. Includes Newfoundland. (2) Total output less exports and secondary power. Includes Newfoundland commencing January 1950. (3) Source: MacLean Building Reports, Ltd. Includes Newfoundland commencing February 1950. (4) Excludes Newfoundland. (5) 9 Leading industries. First of month figures. (6) Average of months in case of Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* Not available. ** 12 mths. ending Mar. 1953. † Revised.

VIII—CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

Billions of Dollars "The Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1952", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

End of Year	1939	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. CANADIAN LIABILITIES (FOREIGN CAPITAL INVESTED IN CAN.):									
United States investment in Canada.....	4.2	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.6	7.3	8.0
United Kingdom investment in Canada.....	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Other countries investment in Canada.....	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada...	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.2
Equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents.....	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3
Canadian short-term assets of IMF and IBRD ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Gross Liabilities ⁽²⁾.....	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.9	9.9	10.5	11.1
B. CANADIAN ASSETS (CANADIAN CAPITAL INVESTED ABROAD):									
Direct investments abroad.....	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3
Portfolio holdings of foreign securities.....	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Government of Canada credits.....	—	0.7	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
Government of Canada subscriptions to IMF and IBRD ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad.....	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2
Government of Canadian official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.8
Other Canadian short-term assets abroad.....	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Gross Assets ⁽²⁾.....	1.9	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.9	5.9	6.4
CANADIAN NET INDEBTEDNESS ⁽²⁾.....	5.5	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.7

(1) International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

(2) Exclusive of short-term commercial indebtedness and blocked currencies.

IX—CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTER

Millions of Canadian Dollars

Compiled from "The Canadian Balance of Intern

CURRENT ACCOUNT	1951			1952*		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	3,950	4,097	147	4,336	3,846	490
Mutual Aid to NATO countries ⁽¹⁾	145	145	—	197	197	—
Gold production available for export.....	150	—	150	150	—	150
Travel expenditures.....	274	280	6	276	336	60
Interest and dividends.....	115	450	335	146	413	267
Freight and shipping.....	351	354	3	360	358	2
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	77	70	7	81	94	13
Other current transactions.....	249	432	183	313	464	151
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	5,311	5,828	517	5,859	5,708	151
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	2,326	2,842	516	2,345	2,813	468
Gold production available for export.....	150	—	150	150	—	150
Travel expenditures.....	258	246	12	258	294	36
Interest and dividends.....	57	382	325	87	344	257
Freight and shipping.....	164	276	112	163	288	125
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	32	55	23	38	77	39
Other current transactions.....	191	328	137	250	328	78
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	3,178	4,129	951	3,291	4,144	853
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	636	417	219	727	350	377
Travel expenditures.....	8	20	12	10	25	15
Interest and dividends.....	30	57	27	29	56	27
Freight and shipping.....	91	43	48	95	40	55
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	14	10	4	18	12	6
Other current transactions.....	42	51	9	38	57	19
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	821	598	223	917	540	377
OTHER STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	265	310	45	293	185	108
Travel expenditures.....	3	5	2	3	5	2
Interest and dividends.....	4	—	4	7	—	7
Freight and shipping.....	23	5	18	20	4	16
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	3	1	2	3	1	2
Other current transactions.....	3	4	1	5	21	16
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	301	325	24	331	216	115
TOTAL STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	901	727	174	1,020	535	485
All other current transactions.....	221	196	25	228	221	7
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,122	923	199	1,248	756	492
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES⁽²⁾						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	366	173	193	472	149	323
Travel expenditures.....	4	8	4	4	10	6
Interest and dividends.....	14	9	5	13	11	2
Freight and shipping.....	40	21	19	43	19	24
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	22	3	19	20	3	17
Other current transactions.....	5	14	9	9	34	25
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	451	228	223	561	226	335
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	357	355	2	499	349	150
Travel expenditures.....	1	1	—	1	2	1
Interest and dividends.....	10	2	8	10	2	8
Freight and shipping.....	33	9	24	39	7	32
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	6	1	5	2	1	1
Other current transactions.....	8	35	27	11	24	13
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	415	403	12	562	385	177

* Preliminary

(1) Mutual Aid to NATO countries is included in the statement for all countries but not in the bilateral statements. It consists of contributions to North Atlantic Treaty countries of equipment and supplies and the provision of air training by the Canadian Government. The entries under "Receipts"

covering exports of goods and services are offset by entries of corresponding size under "Payments" representing the cost to the Government of Canada. (2) "Other O.E.E.C. Countries" include all the countries participating in the Organization for European Economic Co-operation which are not also members of the sterling area, namely, Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg,

CAPITAL PAYMENTS : 1951 AND 1952*

Payments, 1952", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Canadian Dollars

CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1951			1952*		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ⁽³⁾			309			332
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ⁽³⁾			20			64
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			68			56
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	411	184	227	319	89	230
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			38			95
Net transactions in foreign securities.....			15			10
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁽⁴⁾			192			66
Increase in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange			56			37
Other capital transactions, net ⁽⁵⁾			128			497
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....			517			151
UNITED STATES⁽⁶⁾						
Non-resident direct investment in Canada ⁽³⁾	309	39	270	341	35	306
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ⁽³⁾			4			42
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	404	159	245	317	75	242
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			20			105
Net transactions in foreign securities.....			17			2
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁽⁴⁾			53			36
Increase in official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars.....			39			80
Other capital transactions, net ⁽⁵⁾			59			442
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			436			1,008
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			951			853
UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER STERLING AREA						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ⁽³⁾			30			14
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ⁽³⁾			6			6
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			48			37
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	7	24	17	1	9	8
Net purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....			16			3
Net transactions in foreign securities.....			1			3
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁽⁴⁾			128			23
Increase or decrease in official holdings of sterling.....			17			43
Other capital transactions, net ⁽⁵⁾			82			48
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			176			501
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			199			492
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES⁽²⁾						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ⁽³⁾			9			12
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ⁽³⁾			5			2
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			13			16
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	-	1	1	1	5	4
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			34			8
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁽⁴⁾			11			5
Other capital transactions, net ⁽⁵⁾			2			5
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			260			365
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			223			335
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ⁽³⁾			5			14
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			7			3
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			-			5
Net transactions in foreign securities.....			3			15
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁽⁴⁾			-			2
Other capital transactions, net ⁽⁵⁾			11			12
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			-			142
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			12			177

Denmark, France, West Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey, and their overseas territories.

(3) Excluding undistributed profits.

(4) Excluding holdings of International Monetary Fund and International

Bank for Reconstruction and Development. (5) Including changes in open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange and other capital transactions, and also balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements, errors and omissions. (6) Including some capital transactions on account of "All Other Countries".

X—PROFIT STATISTICS FOR 443 COMPANIES⁽¹⁾: 1946-52

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽²⁾	595	748	869	903	1,099	1,346	1,324
Depreciation ⁽³⁾	115	130	155	193	216	248	289
Non-Operating Income (Net)	39	43	46	48	48	51	48
Bond Interest (incl. Exch. & Amortization of Disc.) ..	25	24	28	32	37	39	45
Net Profit before Income & E.P. Tax Provision ⁽²⁾ ..	494	637	732	726	894	1,110	1,038
Income & E.P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	215	258	251	257	345	522	489
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	279	379	481	469	549	588	549
Net Income Paid out in Cash Dividends.	213	248	265	291	332	335	325
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of E.P. Tax) ..	2 64	—	10	22	20	17	2
Other Undistributed Income.		131	226	200	237	270	226

NET INCOME TO STOCKHOLDERS: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	Number of Companies	1946 ⁽⁴⁾	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
Grain Mill Products.	4	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7
Food.	28	6.4	8.2	8.9	8.6	11.0	9.7	10.5
Beverages.	11	15.2	18.0	18.8	16.7	15.6	15.6	15.1
Tobacco.	2	.7	.5	.5	.4	.3	.2	.4
Leather.	5	.6	.8	.7	.5	.4	.2	.2
Rubber.	7	4.6	9.7	6.3	2.8	8.0	10.8	8.9
Primary Textiles.	15	4.2	5.8	9.0	9.1	10.9	6.5	5.0
Misc. Textiles.	10	3.7	4.5	5.8	4.9	5.0	4.3	3.2
Clothing.	21	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.0	1.5	2.3
Wood Products (incl. Logging)	8	1.2	3.8	4.6	2.9	5.2	4.9	3.1
Pulp and Paper.	14	18.8	30.1	40.1	35.3	45.1	51.4	36.6
Paper Products.	20	4.2	6.4	7.8	7.5	9.0	9.7	8.2
Printing and Publishing.	9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.6
Iron, Steel and Products.	41	14.2	20.2	32.6	36.6	42.2	43.6	46.0
Machinery.	40	16.1	29.2	42.8	58.0	60.1	52.0	50.9
Electrical Machinery & Equipment.	20	6.4	11.9	15.5	19.8	25.5	21.6	24.7
Gold Mining.	34	13.6	13.5	14.2	21.2	21.7	19.8	16.4
Other Non-Ferrous Metals - Mining.	7	68.6	101.2	134.9	107.1	123.6	155.1	127.3
Other Non-Ferrous Metals - Products.	11	1.9	3.5	3.8	4.3	5.7	6.1	5.4
Non-Metallic Minerals (ex. Fuels) ..	17	6.3	7.9	11.9	12.8	17.9	17.3	15.5
Coal and Natural Gas.	5	2.6	2.9	3.9	3.7	4.2	3.8	4.1
Petroleum.	6	25.4	29.5	34.2	36.6	46.0	62.7	61.9
Chemicals.	13	10.4	12.5	16.2	16.2	18.5	18.7	17.2
Paints and Polishes.	5	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.5	.7
Wholesale Trade and Service.	30	5.1	5.1	7.4	6.4	7.4	6.5	6.5
Retail Trade and Service.	23	13.5	14.8	18.0	18.5	20.9	16.4	20.9
Electric and Other Utilities.	16	15.0	15.4	16.3	16.2	18.8	18.9	20.9
Telephones.	7	10.3	11.7	12.7	9.5	13.4	19.4	26.3
Transportation and Storage.	9	.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.1	3.8	4.7
Grain Elevators.	5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.3
Total of 443 Companies.	443	278.8	378.8	480.7	469.0	549.2	588.2	549.1

(1) Compiled by Bank of Canada. Includes those companies whose assets in 1952 were \$200,000 or over, for which consistent reports were available subsequent to 1945 and for which 1952 statements were available in time for publication.

(2) For purposes of comparability any special capital charges made against income account in company reports have been added back as well as "contingent" and "general" reserves. Special inventory reserves (amount-

ing to 2.1, 10.3, 6.6, 1.8, 5.6, -4.1 and -1.2, in the years 1946-1952 respectively), whether shown by the company in operating expenses or as an adjustment to earned surplus, have been deducted in arriving at Net Operating Profit.

(3) Includes deferred development and depletion provision amounting to 7.0, 7.2, 8.5, 7.8, 8.8, 9.0 and 7.4, in the years 1946-1952 respectively.

(4) Including the refundable portion of the Excess Profits Tax.

XI—NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

Thousands of Short Tons

"Monthly Newsprint Report", Newsprint Association of Canada

	SUPPLY					ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS	
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian ⁽¹⁾ Publishers	Total	Net Increase
	Canada ⁽¹⁾	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Years										
1935	3,083	912	3,995	197	734	3,459	3,345	200	3,545	-86
1937	3,998	946	4,944	294	771	4,466	3,825	220	4,045	421
1947	4,820	826	5,646	129	709	5,056	4,753	275	5,028	37
1948	4,983	867	5,850	267	542	5,576	5,141	306	5,447	129
1949	5,176	900	6,076	255	463	5,868	5,529	335	5,865	3
1950	5,279	1,015	6,293	171†	223	6,241	5,937	355	6,292	-50†
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	6,469	5,975	360	6,335	135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	130
12-mths. ending Apr. 1953	5,688	1,117	6,806	181	479	6,508	6,042	380	6,423	85
Monthly										
1952—Jan.	470.5	97.2	567.7	15.6	43.0	540.3	454.4†	28.8	483.2†	57.1†
Feb.	457.8	94.8	552.6	15.9	34.8	533.7	458.7†	28.8	487.6†	46.1†
Mar.	476.5	99.6	576.1	16.3	44.9	547.5	525.3†	31.0	556.3†	-8.8†
Apr.	471.2	94.8	566.0	15.4†	38.1	543.3†	517.7†	29.7	547.4†	-4.1†
May	496.0	103.4	599.4	11.3	44.5	566.2	531.7	31.7	563.3	2.9
June	451.9	99.1	551.0	19.8	54.0	516.8	499.9	29.4	529.4	-12.5
July	485.5	94.2	579.7	14.9	50.0	544.6	433.9	30.5	464.3	80.3
Aug.	486.5	97.8	584.3	10.6	57.4	537.5	449.4	29.5	479.0	58.6
Sept.	461.5	92.3	553.8	17.9	39.6	532.1	499.6	29.1	528.7	3.4
Oct.	502.8	97.1	599.9	14.5	50.8	563.7	560.5	32.0	592.5	-28.9
Nov.	463.4	89.8	553.3	16.8	43.2	526.9	548.7	31.6	580.3	-53.4
Dec.	463.4	86.7	550.0	13.7	29.4	534.3	508.7	36.6	545.3	-11.0
1953—Jan.	473.6	93.8	567.4	13.3	26.6	554.1	462.9	31.9	494.7	59.4
Feb.	439.2	82.9	522.1	18.5	22.4	518.2	455.3	30.7	486.0	32.1
Mar.	484.3	91.9	576.2	11.7	24.9	563.1	553.9	35.0	588.9	-25.8
Apr.*	480.3	88.2	568.5	18.3	36.5	550.3	538.0	32.0	570.0	-19.7

(1) Includes Newfoundland. † Revised. * Preliminary.

XII—LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION⁽¹⁾

Thousands

"The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Week ending	1952				1953†			
	May 31	August 16	November 22	December 13	January 24	February 21	March 21	April 18
With Jobs⁽²⁾	5,222	5,333	5,176	5,144	5,013	5,015	5,020	5,076
At work 35 or more hours.....	4,655	4,606	4,680	4,558	4,523	4,518	4,534	4,645
" " 15 - 34 hours.....	330	267	279	375	249	258	255	232
" " 1 - 14 hours.....	108	76	88	84	72	63	70	64
Not at work due to: illness.....	54	39	64	67	74	69	85	65
bad weather.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
vacation.....	33	305	23	14	18	21	15	18
labour dispute.....	12	12	*	*	*	*	*	*
temporarily laid off ⁽³⁾	19	18	19	26	47	52	39	27
other reasons.....	*	*	14	11	15	22	17	17
Without Jobs and Seeking Work⁽⁴⁾	107	86	114	132	187	179	172	165
Civilian Labour Force	5,329	5,419	5,290	5,276	5,200	5,194	5,192	5,241
Armed Services	98	98	101	101	103	104	104	105
Total Labour Force	5,427	5,517	5,391	5,377	5,303	5,298	5,296	5,346
Not in Labour Force	4,581	4,521	4,697	4,724	4,764	4,786	4,794	4,761
Permanently unable or too old to work.....	230	224	198	198	190	192	188	175
Housekeeping.....	3,219	3,298	3,278	3,296	3,332	3,335	3,342	3,338
Going to school.....	703	*	680	670	675	678	685	681
Retired or voluntarily idle.....	415	951	518	532	542	555	555	547
Others.....	14	48	23	28	25	26	24	20
Total Non-Institutional Population 14 Years of Age and Over	10,008	10,038	10,088	10,101	10,067	10,084	10,090	10,107
Persons Looking for Work⁽⁵⁾	121	93	131	148	198	193	184	176
Without jobs.....	107	86	114	132	187	179	172	165
At work 1 - 14 hours.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
" " 15 - 34 hours.....	10	*	12	11	*	10	*	*

† The figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on the more detailed 1951 Census data now available. (1) DBS estimates based on data from a 1% sample (2% in urban areas each June) of households. The estimates are therefore subject to sampling error which, in general, is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. (2) The number with jobs in agriculture was 924, 1,007, 795, 782, 770, 768, 799 and 833 from May 31, 1952 to April 18, 1953 respectively. * Less than ten thousand. (3) Persons with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of being laid off. (4) Includes persons with jobs but not at work and looking for work, and persons who would have looked for work except that they were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed that no work was available. (5) Persons without jobs and in addition some who worked 1-34 hours and were looking for work.

XIII—PRICE INDEXES

"Price and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX⁽²⁾

Index 1949 = 100

	Total Index	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	Total Index (3)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com. & Services
		Field†	Animal	Total†								
							100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months												
1926	130.3	158.5	130.2	144.4	129.1	133.0	75.9	*	*	*	*	*
1929	124.6	137.2	144.4	140.8	126.1	123.7	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	69.3	69.2	69.3	79.3	93.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	128.9	106.0	117.4	113.7	104.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	177.9	181.2	179.5	140.1	138.0	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1949	198.3	191.9	265.4	228.7	197.1	199.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	211.2	191.9	281.4	236.7	212.8	211.0	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	200.4	336.9	268.6	237.9	242.4	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0†	216.9	277.5†	247.2†	218.7	230.7	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
Monthly												
1952—Apr.	226.8†	234.0	273.7	253.8	221.3	230.6	116.8	117.2	119.4	112.5	116.8	116.6
May	224.6†	240.0	265.4	252.7	220.2	227.8	115.9	115.5	119.6	112.3	116.2	115.6
June	226.3†	244.4	271.4	257.9	220.4	230.3	116.0	115.7	120.4	111.8	115.9	115.7
July	225.4†	230.2†	276.8†	253.5†	218.2	229.8	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	223.7†	208.1	277.2	242.7	216.2	228.5	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	222.9†	194.8	269.1	231.9	212.4	227.6	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	220.2†	192.7	263.0	227.8	209.7	227.4	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5†	192.1	266.5	229.3	210.5	228.2	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1†	189.4	268.3	228.8	210.0	227.8	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	186.4	266.4	226.4	209.4	229.0	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	182.1	263.1	222.6	207.9	228.8	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	221.9	177.3	264.3	220.8	209.8	229.2	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	173.0	256.0	214.5	205.7	227.9	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May							114.4	110.1	122.9	110.0	116.6	115.1

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† Participation payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and

\$3,000 most common.

(3) The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949 = 100.

* Not available.

† Revised.

XIV—U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and "Federal Reserve Bulletin"

	Total GNP	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security (1)	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Retail Sales (3)	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Price Index All Commodities	Index of Total Industrial Production	Index of Output of Consumer Durables (3)	Construction (4)	Unemployment	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing (5)
	Billions of Dollars (2)				Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100	1935-39 = 100	1947-49 = 100	Billions of \$	Millions	Dollars	
Annual Averages ⁽⁶⁾												
1929	103.8	1.6	*	4.5	48.5	73.3	61.9	110	*	10.8	1.6	.57
1933	55.8	-1.6	*	-2.7	24.5	55.3	42.8	69	*	2.9	12.8	.44
1937	90.2	2.3	*	5.5	42.2	61.4	56.1	113	*	7.0	7.7	.62
1946	211.1	6.1	18.5	7.6	102.5	83.4	78.7	170	*	12.0	2.3	1.09
1950	284.2	5.5	18.5	5.5	143.7	102.8	103.1	200	153	28.8	3.1	1.47
1951	329.2	10.3	37.1	7.6	158.2	111.0	114.8	220	122	30.9	1.9	1.59
1952	346.1	3.1	49.2	7.7	164.1	113.5	111.6	219	108	32.3	1.7	1.67
Monthly												
1952—Jan.					13.2	113.1	113.0	221	100	2.2	2.1	1.64
Feb.					13.4	112.4	112.5	222	102	2.1	2.1	1.64
Mar.	339.7	.6	46.4	7.1	13.0	112.4	112.3	221	104	2.3	1.8	1.66
Apr.					13.4	112.9	111.8	216	103	2.5	1.6	1.66
May					13.9	113.0	111.6	211	105	2.7	1.6	1.66
June	342.6	.1	50.3	6.9	14.0	113.4	111.2	204	108	2.9	1.8	1.66
July					13.7	114.1	111.8	193	71	3.0	1.9	1.65
Aug.					13.4	114.3	112.2	215	84	3.1	1.6	1.67
Sept.	343.0	3.7	49.6	8.4	13.6	114.1	111.8	228	121	3.1	1.4	1.70
Oct.					14.2	114.2	111.1	230	125	3.0	1.3	1.71
Nov.					14.0	114.3	110.7	234	134	2.8	1.4	1.72
Dec.	359.0	8.1	50.4	8.5	14.4	114.1	109.6	235	134	2.5	1.4	1.73
1953—Jan.					14.1	113.9	109.9	236	142	2.3	1.9	1.74
Feb.					14.5	113.4	109.6	240	148	2.2	1.8	1.74
Mar.**	361.0	1.7	51.2	7.9	14.4	113.6	110.0	242	148	2.5	1.7	1.75
Apr.**					14.4	113.7	109.4	242		2.6	1.6	1.75

(1) Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programs.

(2) Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

(3) Seasonally adjusted.

(4) Value of new work put in place.

(5) Production workers.

(6) Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of Retail Sales and Construction.

* Not available.

† Preliminary.

XV—EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ⁽²⁾								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	EXPORT INDEXES 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE (5)	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	471	318	85	283	44	76	1,277	30	41.0	70.2	58.4
1929	581	226	93	142	44	92	1,178	37	37.5	64.4	58.2
1933	196	188	39	72	10	30	535	82	17.2	39.9	43.1
1937	394	386	97	94	25	49	1,045	145	32.4	53.4	60.7
1947	1,057	754	359	327	135	180	2,812	99	90.2	91.6	98.5
1948	1,522	689	290	317	127	165	3,110	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,524	709	305	254	132	99	3,023	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,051	473	200	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	266	364	217	146	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
12 Mths. end'g Apr. 1953	2,380	694	246	436	250	215	4,220	157			
Monthly											
1952—Mar.	188.7	69.0	36.1	28.8	23.4	13.3	359.3	15.0	138.4	124.3	111.3
Apr.	184.0	72.9	24.9	26.1	28.1	16.2	352.2	11.2	135.9	123.2	110.3
May	202.0	87.8	29.0	30.7	23.9	13.5	386.9	8.5	149.3	121.7	122.7
June	194.5	85.0	20.9	46.4	20.8	13.1	380.7	14.6	147.0	121.7	120.8
July	190.6	70.2	26.2	44.8	22.0	21.3	375.1	14.9	144.5	121.2	119.2
Aug.	181.0	73.0	22.7	45.7	14.5	14.8	351.7	9.6	135.2	120.7	112.0
Sept.	196.6	44.1	18.9	47.7	18.9	16.1	342.3	12.8	131.5	120.1	109.5
Oct.	210.9	51.4	17.0	52.1	27.0	20.9	379.3	10.1	145.9	120.5	121.1
Nov.	213.3	61.5	24.7	42.7	22.7	26.9	391.8	13.6	151.1	120.4	125.5
Dec.	224.5	47.7	19.6	45.2	23.3	33.6	393.9	13.5	152.0	119.1	127.6
1953—Jan.	191.7	49.5	17.7	22.4	18.8	20.8	321.3	16.0	123.8	119.8	103.3
Feb.	176.8	36.4	23.1	19.5	13.6	10.2	279.6	16.1	107.5	119.3	90.1
Mar.	206.4	38.8	18.4	17.9	17.7	13.8	313.0	15.6	120.1	119.4	100.6
Apr.*	192.3	45.3	18.0	21.8	17.0	10.4	304.8	11.7	117.5	119.6	98.2

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	UNIT VALUE (5)	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	669	165	47	71	33	23	1,008	269	38.1	68.9	55.3
1929	894	195	59	90	33	28	1,299	— 121	49.1	63.0	77.9
1933	217	98	34	32	10	10	401	134	15.1	45.7	34.6
1937	491	147	87	43	21	20	809	236	30.6	50.8	60.2
1947	1,975	189	158	64	159	29	2,574	238	97.6	88.0	110.9
1948	1,806	300	194	77	223	37	2,637	473	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,952	307	187	83	193	39	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,131	404	242	114	215	68	3,174	— 17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	— 122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	66	4,031	326	152.3	110.3	138.1
12 Mths. end'g Feb. 1953	3,027	372	173	155	286	67	4,079	235			
Monthly											
1952—Mar.	253.5	22.6	10.8	12.5	24.3	3.3	327.0	32.3	148.0	115.0	128.7
Apr.	245.6	28.4	13.1	11.0	21.6	4.3	324.0	28.3	147.2	112.9	130.4
May	282.9	33.2	20.2	15.3	27.3	7.1	386.0	1.0	174.7	110.7	157.8
June	235.3	31.6	16.8	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.3	56.5	147.0	109.6	134.1
July	246.6	34.1	16.8	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.2	32.0	155.9	107.9	144.5
Aug.	212.8	32.4	14.3	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.9	48.9	137.5	106.6	129.0
Sept.	255.1	31.5	19.5	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.1	— 6.8	158.3	106.7	148.4
Oct.	275.2	37.1	16.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	376.4	3.0	170.8	107.8	158.4
Nov.	264.2	35.3	15.9	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.4	28.3	164.4	108.2	151.9
Dec.	265.2	28.0	10.1	13.0	22.6	6.2	345.1	48.8	155.8	108.5	143.6
1953—Jan.	249.3	30.6	9.4	10.3	21.2	7.0	327.8	— 6.6	147.5	108.4†	136.1†
Feb.	241.0	27.2	8.9	8.9	20.9	3.1	310.0	— 30.4	140.5	107.8	130.3
Mar.*	272.8	37.6					360.1	— 47.1			
Apr.*	300.0	37.8					393.1	— 88.3			

NOTE: The above table has been revised. Adjustments previously made to D.B.S. export and import figures have been eliminated in 1947 and subsequent years.

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. Prior to 1947 wheat exports are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to

56.8, 109.1, and 98.6† million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

(5) Excludes exports of foreign produce. Unit value indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-39 = 100.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XVI—DOMESTIC EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Destination and Calendar Years	Wheat & Flour	Other Farm	Fish & Fish Products	News-print	Wood-pulp	Other Forest	Metals & Minerals	Chemicals & Fertilizers	Manufactured & Miscellaneous	Total
United States										
1948	7	248	62	343	185	222	245	39	150	1,501
1949	18	241	65	392	142	171	274	40	160	1,503
1950	29	273	81	465	191	353	388	57	184	2,021
1951	67	315	85	501	277	326	420	66	240	2,297
1952	73	226	88	536	225	312	487	73	287	2,307
1952—1Q	6	42	21	127	67	69	112	19	79	542
1953—1Q	5	41	19	138	48	74	142	14	83	564
United Kingdom										
1948	258	148	2	5	21	71	153	6	23	687
1949	327	77	8	9	19	55	170	4	35	705
1950	215	61	5	2	13	25	133	5	10	469
1951	202	47	8	8	38	94	210	9	16	632
1952	229	61	1	15	35	114	267	8	16	746
1952—1Q	37	18	—	3	13	24	55	2	4	156
1953—1Q	34	11	—	2	4	15	51	—	7	124
Dependent Sterling Area										
1948	25	21	4	2	—	7	3	2	30	92
1949	22	16	6	2	—	4	2	1	18	71
1950	23	8	5	1	—	3	1	1	9	51
1951	20	11	5	2	—	8	2	2	24	74
1952	21	10	5	2	—	5	2	1	21	67
1952—1Q	6	3	2	1	—	2	1	1	7	21
1953—1Q	5	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	4	14
Independent Sterling Area⁽³⁾										
1948	10	9	4	14	1	26	15	6	110	195
1949	45	6	1	16	—	21	12	6	124	231
1950	33	3	—	7	1	16	13	5	70	148
1951	44	5	1	11	2	29	18	4	78	192
1952	70	5	1	18	3	23	24	3	72	219
1952—1Q	15	2	—	4	1	9	7	1	24	64
1953—1Q	24	1	—	1	1	3	3	—	12	45
Western Europe & Colonies⁽⁴⁾										
1948	37	78	10	1	2	5	53	11	118	315
1949	64	44	8	1	6	5	53	11	59	251
1950	53	28	15	—	2	4	51	14	31	198
1951	129	54	11	1	24	12	72	26	34	363
1952	181	110	9	1	15	9	82	19	40	466
1952—1Q	24	9	2	1	10	1	22	5	12	86
1953—1Q	12	8	2	—	1	1	15	—	19	60
Central and South America										
1948	9	12	6	17	2	1	16	6	59	128
1949	21	10	10	13	1	1	13	4	58	131
1950	30	15	11	11	1	2	15	4	61	150
1951	36	15	12	14	8	3	28	6	94	216
1952	53	19	12	19	7	3	32	5	131	281
1952—1Q	10	4	4	4	2	1	7	1	45	80
1953—1Q	13	4	3	3	—	—	5	1	21	50
All Other Countries										
1948	22	26	2	5	1	6	29	9	55	155
1949	36	11	2	2	2	3	7	11	27	101
1950	37	9	1	2	1	2	4	7	18	81
1951	57	16	1	3	16	5	7	7	28	140
1952	110	46	1	3	7	1	17	6	24	215
1952—1Q	19	4	—	1	1	1	2	2	10	40
1953—1Q	19	10	1	1	2	—	4	1	6	44
Total Exports										
1948	368	542	90	387	212	338	514	79	545	3,075
1949	533	405	100	435	170	260	531	77	482	2,993
1950	420	397	118	488	209	405	605	93	383	3,118
1951	555	463	123	540	365	477	757	120	514	3,914
1952	737	477	117	594	292	467	911	115	591	4,301
1952—1Q	117	82	29	141	94	107	206	31	181	989
1953—1Q	112	78	27	145	56	94	220	16	152	901

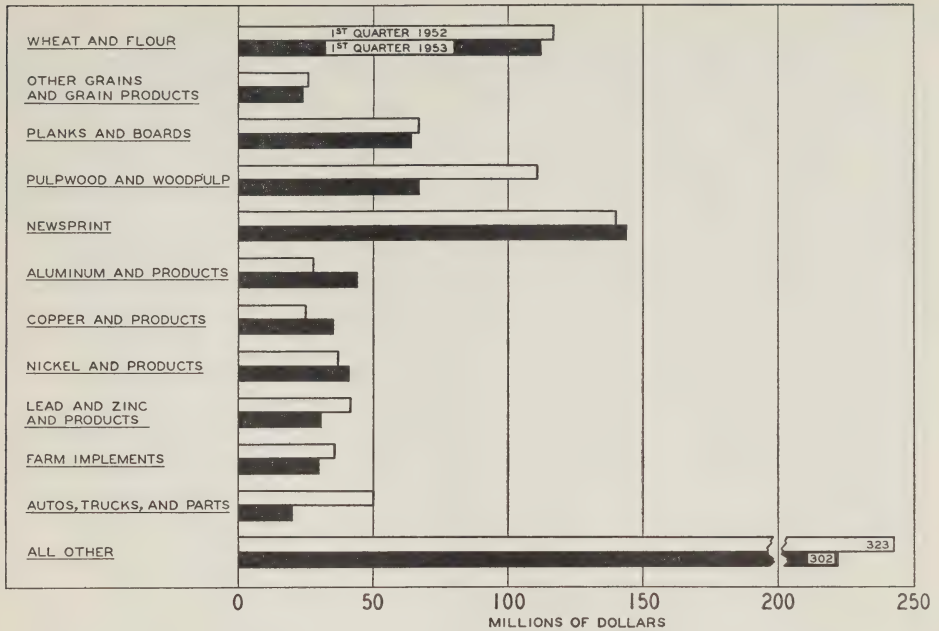
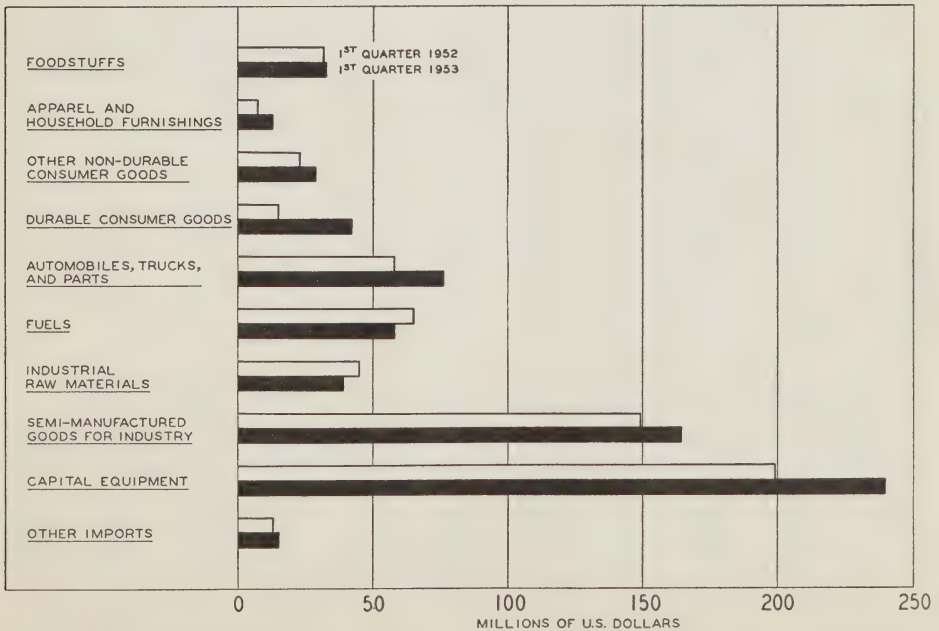
(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other Countries" category, disappears.

(2) Excludes exports of foreign produce.

(3) Consists of Union of South Africa, Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Ceylon, Iraq, Jordan and Libya.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

VALUE OF SELECTED EXPORTS

VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM U.S.⁽¹⁾

(1) This chart is based on an analysis of U.S. Dept. of Commerce figures for exports to Canada, which exclude certain items of military significance. For this and other reasons, the figures used in the above chart differ somewhat from the corresponding DBS trade figures.

XVII—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"
(Exports)

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non- edible)	Rubber (incl. syn- thetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegeta- ble and Animals Products
Calendar Years											
1926	34	6	17	38	19	28	11	30	13	18	46
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	64
1933	18	4	5	16	10	14	6	5	4	7	27
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	27
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	70
1948	91	8	31	72	42	16	19	32	25	19	83
1949 ⁽²⁾	96	19	26	71	50	22	21	29	20	25	74
1950	113	25	39	87	71	17	31	49	22	28	85
1951	118	31	46	86	71	18	35	85	22	31	126
1952	121	46	38	71	72	21	20	52	24	21	90
12-Mths. ending Feb. 1953	121	43	37	69	70	21	20	50	26	22	82
Monthly 1951—Dec.	8.6	3.4	8.0	3.7	5.3	2.2	1.4	4.3	1.2	1.2	8.6
1952—Jan.	7.0	4.4	1.7	2.9	7.0	1.8	1.8	5.8	2.6	1.3	10.5
Feb.	7.1	3.7	2.3	2.7	6.8	1.1	2.3	4.5	2.3	1.7	9.3
Mar.	7.8	5.0	1.5	3.4	6.3	1.4	2.2	5.0	1.3	1.8	7.8
Apr.	8.5	6.0	2.4	5.2	5.5	1.6	1.6	3.7	1.8	1.6	6.8
May	12.3	7.1	3.1	7.7	5.9	1.4	1.5	4.0	1.8	1.6	9.1
June	10.4	6.0	2.5	5.9	4.5	1.2	1.4	4.1	1.8	1.5	6.8
July	12.6	4.4	4.0	7.4	5.2	1.6	1.7	4.6	1.2	1.7	6.8
Aug.	11.4	.8	1.8	5.0	5.1	1.7	1.6	4.1	2.1	2.0	5.4
Sept.	11.7	.8	2.3	8.0	6.1	2.3	1.4	4.4	1.8	2.0	6.7
Oct.	10.1	2.0	4.1	10.8	6.2	2.0	1.1	4.2	2.3	2.1	6.7
Nov.	10.7	2.5	5.9	8.8	7.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	1.4	2.0	7.3
Dec.	11.3	3.1	5.7	3.4	6.1	2.6	1.5	4.3	2.4	1.9	6.3
1953—Jan.	7.0	2.9	1.9	1.1	6.0	1.6	2.2	4.1	4.7	2.1	5.7
Feb.	7.4	2.7	1.6	2.5	5.7	1.1	1.8	4.2	2.8	2.2	6.9

	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Figs, Ingots and Blooms and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Loco- motives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agri- cultural)	Moto- Vehicle and Parts
Calendar Years											
1926	31	3	2	10	30	8	5	14	18	39	52
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	85
1933	24	—	—	1	13	1	1	5	2	12	12
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	46
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	178
1948	118	16	6	12	54	18	10	50	140	217	132
1949 ⁽²⁾	131	12	6	13	67	18	13	59	177	216	167
1950	158	17	5	11	66	16	10	55	162	226	250
1951	192	23	16	26	108	39	14	88	195	329	271
1952	188	27	17	23	84	36	13	136	197	361	258
12-Mths. ending Feb. 1953	192	27	15	21	78	30	13	138	201	369	270
Monthly 1951—Dec.	12.0	.9	2.5	2.3	7.1	3.5	.8	9.0	12.0	24.3	13.9
1952—Jan.	14.8	.2	1.3	2.8	9.9	5.3	.8	11.2	13.4	27.4	18.0
Feb.	14.2	.2	1.4	2.7	8.3	3.9	.8	6.6	16.3	24.6	19.4
Mar.	16.0	—	2.2	2.4	8.8	3.3	1.1	18.3	18.8	31.2	22.8
Apr.	15.2	.5	1.3	2.1	8.7	3.6	1.1	11.0	22.0	30.7	23.4
May	16.8	2.7	1.0	2.6	9.4	4.5	1.3	18.8	23.6	34.4	27.7
June	14.1	2.5	.5	1.8	5.4	2.3	.9	11.3	20.5	32.1	24.5
July	14.7	.6	.5	.8	2.9	1.1	1.1	8.9	21.0	31.5	23.7
Aug.	13.8	2.1	.8	1.3	3.7	1.8	1.0	11.8	14.4	26.1	14.7
Sept.	15.8	5.8	1.0	1.7	7.0	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.2	28.8	22.9
Oct.	18.0	6.2	1.4	1.8	7.4	3.0	1.2	9.3	10.5	32.7	22.8
Nov.	17.7	4.2	3.0	1.8	6.4	2.5	1.3	8.9	11.2	31.0	17.6
Dec.	16.6	1.5	2.2	1.4	6.6	1.8	1.1	8.7	14.2	30.6	20.4
1953—Jan.	17.3	.2	.7	1.7	6.0	1.8	.8	10.3	16.1	30.7	24.3
Feb.	16.1	.2	.5	1.2	6.0	1.8	1.0	9.1	17.7	29.0	24.7

NOTE: The above table has been revised. Adjustments previously made to D.B.S. import figures have been eliminated in 1947 and subsequent years, foundland until March 31 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter.

(1) Be

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Union Bureau of Statistics
(Gold)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		SLK (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	
Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
24	33	30	10	39	6	16	28	11	13	22	Calendar Years
28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1926
12	13	7	7	11	3	7	10	5	8	5	1929
21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1933
61	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1937
57	78	4	48	67	30	27	39	17	31	25	1947
67	73	6	37	63	30	20	37	20	36	30	1948
91	67	8	55	52	21	26	45	23	42	34	1949 ⁽²⁾
97	87	8	95	68	35	31	64	35	51	51	1950
68	82	7	29	53	40	24	58	30	57	48	1951
											1952
66	88	7	32	56	44	23	55	30	57	49	12-Mths. ending Feb. 1953
8	4.4	.4	2.0	2.8	1.6	1.2	4.9	2.7	4.0	3.0	Monthly Dec.—1951
3	5.8	.5	2.1	4.0	2.3	1.8	5.6	2.7	5.0	3.8	Jan.—1952
0	6.1	.5	2.4	4.2	2.6	1.9	6.1	2.5	4.0	3.8	Feb.
4	7.2	.6	1.2	4.1	2.8	1.8	4.9	2.3	4.7	4.0	Mar.
2	7.3	.5	2.6	4.3	3.0	2.0	4.5	2.2	4.5	3.6	Apr.
9	6.6	.5	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.4	6.3	2.6	4.6	3.7	May
6	5.4	.5	2.6	3.3	2.6	1.6	4.1	2.0	3.6	2.9	June
2	6.3	.5	2.4	4.7	2.7	2.0	5.3	2.3	4.8	3.3	July
2	6.0	.5	3.4	5.1	3.5	1.0	3.6	2.2	4.2	4.1	Aug.
5	6.7	.7	2.4	4.6	4.0	2.0	4.3	2.4	5.1	4.8	Sept.
1	8.3	.7	2.2	5.1	4.5	2.5	4.7	3.1	5.8	4.9	Oct.
3	7.8	.6	2.0	5.2	5.3	3.3	4.8	2.7	5.3	4.5	Nov.
1	7.9	.6	2.4	4.8	4.1	1.3	3.7	2.9	5.1	4.3	Dec.
2	9.1	.7	4.0	6.1	4.5	1.8	4.7	2.6	5.0	3.8	Jan.—1953
3	9.4	.6	3.3	5.5	4.5	1.4	4.3	2.6	4.9	4.2	Feb.

Iron and Steel	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total Imports	
40	—	3	17	31	67	52	9	25	59	1,008	Calendar Years
60	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1926
12	2	1	5	10	31	31	4	12	26	401	1929
33	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1933
127	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	163	2,574	1937
128	10	8	62	76	206	301	26	73	116	2,637	1947
143	10	8	70	87	157	274	25	79	158	2,761	1948
163	10	10	83	113	190	307	28	86	172	3,174	1949 ⁽²⁾
224	15	20	120	136	190	353	32	109	297	4,085	1950
255	13	11	140	134	168	341	27	105	429	4,031	1951
											1952
264	13	9	149	133	162	346	28	105	447	4,079	12-Mths. ending Feb. 1953
5.0	.6	1.3	8.4	8.2	13.0	26.0	1.8	7.5	20.3	273.0	Monthly Dec.—1951
7.5	.5	1.3	10.7	9.0	13.8	25.9	2.0	6.4	24.3	307.1	Jan.—1952
6.6	.3	1.2	10.3	8.7	11.5	20.7	1.8	6.9	21.8	282.0	Feb.
9.0	.2	1.0	10.1	12.0	11.4	23.4	2.0	7.1	31.5	327.0	Mar.
0.2	.3	1.0	9.8	10.3	10.8	22.7	2.2	7.3	34.6	324.0	Apr.
4.0	1.5	.6	11.9	11.0	16.2	30.3	2.5	10.6	39.0	386.0	May
9.0	1.7	1.0	9.3	11.4	13.3	25.7	2.0	8.8	38.0	324.3	June
0.5	1.4	.6	11.3	11.7	15.5	35.5	2.0	9.6	39.7	343.2	July
0.0	2.0	1.2	10.2	9.2	13.6	28.4	1.9	10.1	38.1	302.9	Aug.
3.1	1.6	.6	13.5	10.3	17.4	34.3	2.2	10.8	36.8	349.1	Sept.
6.6	1.3	.5	14.7	13.6	18.3	30.5	2.8	10.8	43.2	376.4	Oct.
4.6	1.1	1.2	13.8	14.2	15.8	31.4	2.9	9.3	41.5	363.4	Nov.
4.4	1.1	.6	14.1	12.4	10.6	32.5	2.7	7.7	40.3	345.1	Dec.
2.1	.5	.6	16.1	9.1	8.9	27.8	2.4	6.3	35.3	327.8	Jan.—1953
0.5	.2	.3	14.1	7.9	10.0	23.8	2.6	7.1	29.5	310.0	Feb.

Import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country.

(2) Includes imports from New-

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

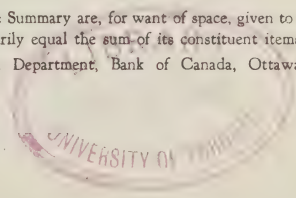
Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA: Liabilities and Assets		91 - 92
II CHARTERED BANKS: Liabilities and Assets		91 - 92
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS		93 - 94
<i>Chartered Banks: Canadian Deposits, Canadian Loans and</i>		
<i>Non-Government Securities, and Government of Canada Securities</i>		95
<i>Chartered Banks: Distribution of Major Canadian Assets</i>		95
IV GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		96
V GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.S.A. AND U.K.		96
VI FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		97
<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		97
VII OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		97
VIII CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING		98
<i>Consumer Credit Outstanding</i>		98
IX SELECTED PETROLEUM STATISTICS		99 - 100
X NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		101
XI U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS		102
XII INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS		102
XIII VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		103
<i>Indexes of Industrial Production</i>		103
XIV PRICE INDEXES		104
XV NET INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS FROM FARM OPERATIONS		104
XVI INDEX OF PHYSICAL VOLUME OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION		105
XVII EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME		105
XVIII EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES		106
XIX MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE		107 - 108

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JUNE 1953



Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liability or Asset
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	307.1
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	390.3
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	527.7
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,948.3
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,926.6
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2,058.5
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2,125.3
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2,350.0
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2,444.2
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.7
End of									
1952—Mar.	207.5	656.5	864.0	14.6	66.1	68.5	1,185.7	30.1	2,229.9
Apr.	234.8	645.7	880.5	14.3	41.7	77.5	1,177.0	31.5	2,222.0
May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3	2,180.0
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6	2,189.9
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2,258.6
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2,300.0
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2,278.5
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2,329.9
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2,311.7
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.7
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2,300.0
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2,390.0
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2,326.6
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2,387.7
May	210.4	594.9	805.4	45.6	72.1	64.8	1,307.5	50.1	2,345.5

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account. ★

II—CHAR

Ban

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities				
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Govt. of Canada	Prov- incial	Foreign Govt.	Other	
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Foreign Total Deposits ⁽²⁾						
As at Dec. 31												
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304		180	
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297		151	
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651		210	
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111			242
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116		271	487
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	445	242	545
1950	— ⁽⁴⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	416	193	596
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200	567
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255	537
End of												
1952—May	—	2,851	4,769	360	8,078	817	9,037	770	2,968	315	266	552
June	—	2,987	4,792	341	8,273	848	9,261	798	2,953	306	256	552
July	—	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	9,165	831	3,029	309	249	548
Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812	3,024	326	244	545
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	3,028	368	262	545
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	380	233	543
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	2,839	392	230	545
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255	537
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	2,863	330	266	526
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860	2,940	322	250	526
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833	3,024	308	236	514
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	9,815	879	3,038	309	248	540
May	—	3,040	5,100	346	8,681	908	9,656	805	2,915	320	252	537

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada, Domestic Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (4) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 carried January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

F CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
180.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
179.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
225.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	60.2	1,179.9	882.2	25.0	11.7	2,098.8	—	70.0	End of Mar.—1952
—	—	72.4	1,191.5	874.7	25.0	21.6	2,112.7	—	37.4	Apr.
—	—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	May
—	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
—	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Feb.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Mar.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	—	46.4	Apr.
—	—	59.4	1,364.8	821.4	25.0	15.5	2,226.7	—	59.3	May

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

D BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada (3)	Canadian Deposits (4)	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note (5) Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
484	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	Aver. of Daily Figures
448	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1926
861	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1929
1,411	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1933
1,874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
1,345	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
1,286	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
1,876	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
1,955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
1,100	132	2,845	167	156	287	9,634	834	8,063	10.3	1,185	May—1952
1,067	138	2,892	156	155	269	9,847	789	8,096	9.7	1,199	June
1,135	145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July
1,139	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
1,202	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
1,147	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
1,006	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
1,955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
1,981	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953
1,042	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Feb.
1,082	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	Mar.
1,135	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416	869	8,618	10.1	1,257	Apr.
1,024	138	3,402	124	168	273	10,242	880	8,699	10.1	1,269	May

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

1940 note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated month-

(6) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS AND

Bank

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS											Total Current and Active Bank Deposits
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾								
				Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits	Total		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less Float			Net Total	
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	4,422
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	4,851
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	4,843
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,173
End of												
1952—May	1,227	85	1,312	2,851	770	352	3,973	518	3,455	45	3,500	4,812
June	1,222	85	1,307	2,987	773	396	4,156	642	3,514	49	3,563	4,870
July	1,223	84	1,307	2,885	774	352	4,011	488	3,523	42	3,565	4,872
Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534	4,887
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	5,015
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	5,143
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	5,129
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,173
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658	5,011
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632	5,001
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692	5,041
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	831†	415	4,361†	571	3,790†	77	3,867†	5,228
May	1,307	91	1,398	3,040	832	403	4,275	609	3,666	72	3,738	5,136

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽⁸⁾								DISTRIBUTION		
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment (11)	Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ⁽⁹⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	36	15,819	2,009	3,112
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	2	15,934	1,942	3,079
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	2,754
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784
End of											
1952—May	1,400	12,173	1,081	14,654	21	14,675	529	40	15,164	2,028	2,968
June	1,400	12,173	1,061	14,634	21	14,655	529	44	15,140	2,069	2,953
July	1,500	12,173	1,044	14,717	21	14,738	529	46	15,221	2,124	3,029
Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	48	15,201	2,156	3,024
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	48	15,182	2,135	3,028
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	45	15,205	2,183	2,991
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	41	15,199	2,172	2,839
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	43	15,195	2,154	2,863
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	38	15,314	2,229	2,940
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	38	15,321	2,182	3,024
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	36	15,356	2,233	3,038
May	1,400	12,055	1,163	14,618	17	14,635	528	34	15,129	2,186	2,915

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table III, page 77.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits

of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table V, page 60.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

VERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS								as at Dec. 31	
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks			Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾						
					Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) (7)		Total
					Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)	Total				
		Total	Less Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total							
3,751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	1949
3,861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1950
3,894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1951
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1952
											End of
3,999	8,811	4,996	129	4,867	3,144	866	4,010	3	69	3,944	May—1952
4,019	8,889	5,022	125	4,897	3,186	858	4,044	3	55	3,992	June
4,062	8,934	5,153	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July
4,091	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.
4,114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.
4,113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
4,125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.
4,139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953
4,192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
4,242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
4,276†	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,660	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.
4,268	9,404	5,101	184	4,917	3,664	857	4,521	2	36	4,487	May

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

ON ⁽¹²⁾		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹⁵⁾		as at Dec. 31
Government counts	General Public	Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities (14)	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
				Market Issues (13)	Non- market (16)	Total				
796	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	1949
847	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1950
,009	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1951
,101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1952
										End of
,013	9,155	4,812	3,999	8,074	1,081	9,155	17,966	3,944	14,022	May—1952
,028	9,090	4,870	4,019	8,029	1,061	9,090	17,979	3,992	13,987	June
,040	9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July
,052	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.
,071	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.
,083	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
,096	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
,101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Dec.
,101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.—1953
,096	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.
,093	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.
,090	8,995	5,228†	4,276†	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.
,183 ⁽¹⁶⁾	8,845	5,136	4,268	7,682	1,163	8,845	18,249	4,487	13,762	May

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings (except as noted in footnote 16).

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.864 U.S. = 4.864 Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

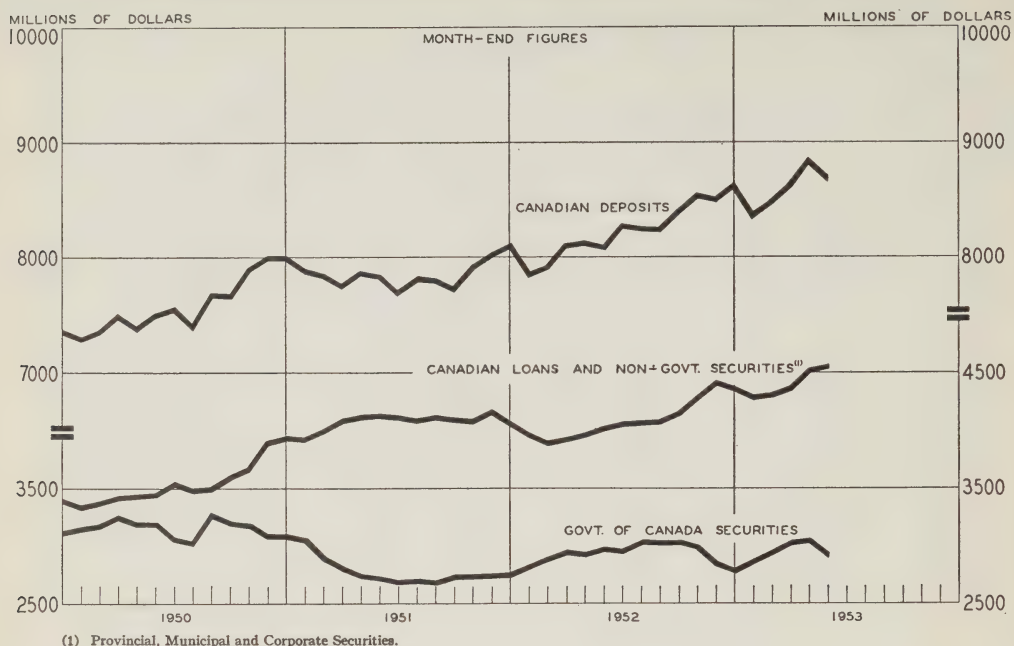
(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

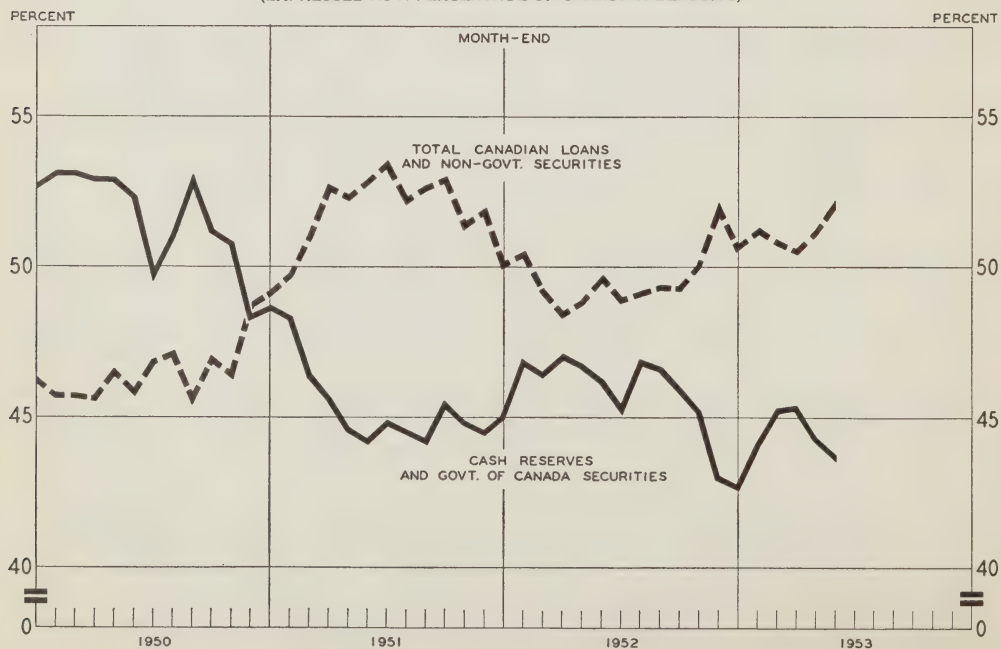
(16) Including \$75 millions of bonds purchased in the New York market during May 1953 which are held in a sinking fund account.

Note:—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request. † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: CANADIAN DEPOSITS, CANADIAN LOANS AND NON-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES



CHARTERED BANKS: DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CANADIAN ASSETS (EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF CANADIAN DEPOSITS)



IV—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—Mar.	3.57	3.50	3.00	2.29	3.52	4.29	2.70	.943	2.315	1.784
Apr.	3.55	3.52	3.02	2.34	3.52	4.21	2.60	.979	2.364	1.650
May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.753
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271
June	3.72	3.72	3.54	3.28	3.70	3.85	3.11	1.699	2.368	2.229

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

(4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15, 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

V—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

	1950		1951				1952				1953	
	June 30	Dec. 30	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 28	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA												
INTERNAL ISSUES												
2% due Dec. 15, 1954 ⁽²⁾	2.02	2.33	2.69	2.48	2.50	2.56	2.61	2.73	3.02	3.12	3.15	3.17
3% due Nov. 1, 1953/56.....	2.35	2.76	3.16	3.07	3.05	3.22	3.20	3.28	3.48	3.44	3.37	3.56
3% due June 1, 1957/60.....	2.62	3.02	3.19	3.15	3.13	3.40	3.46	3.58	3.74	3.70	3.52	3.66
3% due Sept. 1, 1961/66.....	2.78	3.02	3.22	3.24	3.25	3.49	3.51	3.54	3.62	3.59	3.63	3.72
NEW YORK ISSUES												
3¼% due Jan. 15, 1956/61.....	2.24	2.35	2.91	2.92	2.66	2.60	2.73	2.58	2.45	2.44	2.51	3.15
2¾% due Sept. 1, 1974.....	2.70	2.70	2.96	3.02	2.93	3.06	3.04	2.93	2.98	3.03	3.20	3.31
4½% due July 1, 1957 ⁽³⁾	2.50	2.59	2.95	3.12	2.86	3.15	2.70	2.65	2.61	2.77	3.05	3.22
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT												
1½% due Mar. 15, 1954.....	1.46	1.62	2.01	1.97	1.95	2.07	1.78	1.92	2.03	2.12	2.10	2.27
2½% due Mar. 15, 1956/58.....	1.62	1.80	2.17	2.14	2.09	2.19	2.10	2.16	2.43	2.38	2.50	2.68
2½% due Dec. 15, 1963/68.....	2.27	2.35	2.53	2.71	2.60	2.70	2.67	2.56	2.75	2.72	2.89	3.01
2½% due Dec. 15, 1967/72.....	2.42	2.45	2.56	2.69	2.62	2.75	2.70	2.63	2.77	2.80	2.94	3.01
UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT												
2¼% due Feb. 15, 1955.....	2.05	1.84	1.79	2.00	1.75	2.42	3.12	3.61	2.96	2.97	2.86	3.12
3% due Oct. 15, 1955/59.....	2.42	2.25	2.25	2.50	2.06	3.05	3.42	3.47	3.16	3.08	2.98	2.72
2½% due May 1, 1964/67.....	3.03	2.95	3.15	3.35	3.35	3.85	4.09	4.36	4.00	3.96	3.73	3.64
3% due Aug. 15, 1965/75.....	3.43	3.26	3.43	3.68	3.69	4.15	4.33	4.56	4.19	4.22	4.03	4.02

(1) Based on approximate market bid side.

(2) New issue.

(3) Canadian National Railways (Guaranteed by Canada).

VI—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.31	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1952-June	98.38	97.19	97.92	274.13	270.63	272.68
July	97.75	96.06	96.91	272.25	267.31	270.21
Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953-Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80
June	99.63	99.16	99.44	280.38	278.88	279.82

(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. Dollar and Sterling in Canada. The rates used in the table prior to this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rates were changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

VII—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

\$ mm. U.S.

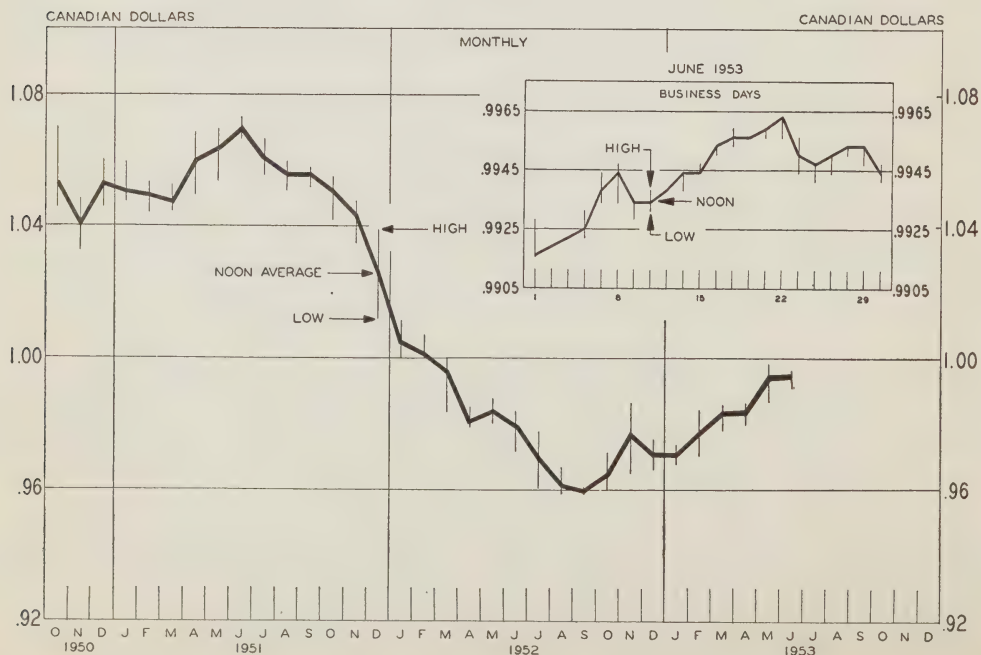
Dept. of Finance

End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.9
1947	286.6	215.1	501.7
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1952-June	884.4	943.3	1,827.7
July	878.2	966.8	1,845.0
Aug.	873.9	974.0	1,847.9
Sept.	883.1	972.5	1,855.6
Oct.	875.3	980.7	1,856.0
Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953-Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7
May	923.0	838.2	1,761.2
June	934.7	815.4	1,750.1

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



VIII—CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS

Millions of Dollars

	Charge Accounts ⁽²⁾	INSTALMENT CREDIT			Cash Personal Loans ⁽⁵⁾	Total of Selected Items
		Retail Dealers ⁽³⁾	Finance Companies ⁽⁴⁾	Total		
1949 — Mar. 31	267	105	72	177	268	712
June 30	299	113	99	212	286	797
Sept. 30	300	115	109	224	297	821
Dec. 31	328	140	116	256	308	892
1950 — Mar. 31	291	130	122	252	316	859
June 30	313	138	162	300	346	959
Sept. 30	331	145	192	337	374	1,042
Dec. 31	377	170	202	372	386	1,135
1951 — Mar. 31	349	143	216	359	394	1,102
June 30	357	122	224	346	400	1,103
Sept. 30	357	100	215	315	386	1,058
Dec. 31	402	104	186	290	388	1,080
1952 — Mar. 31	353	97	176	273	385	1,011
June 30	397	136	265	401	420	1,218
Sept. 30	411	179	334	513	437	1,361
Dec. 31†	449	239	373	612	460	1,521
1953 — Mar. 31*	418	226	423	649	479	1,546

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Finance, Department of Insurance, Department of Agriculture and Bank of Canada.

(1) Estimates of charge accounts and instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers do not include Newfoundland. In the case of other items, Newfoundland estimates have been included, as available, commencing June 30, 1949.

(2) Charge accounts receivable outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Excludes Newfoundland.

(3) Instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Excludes Newfoundland.

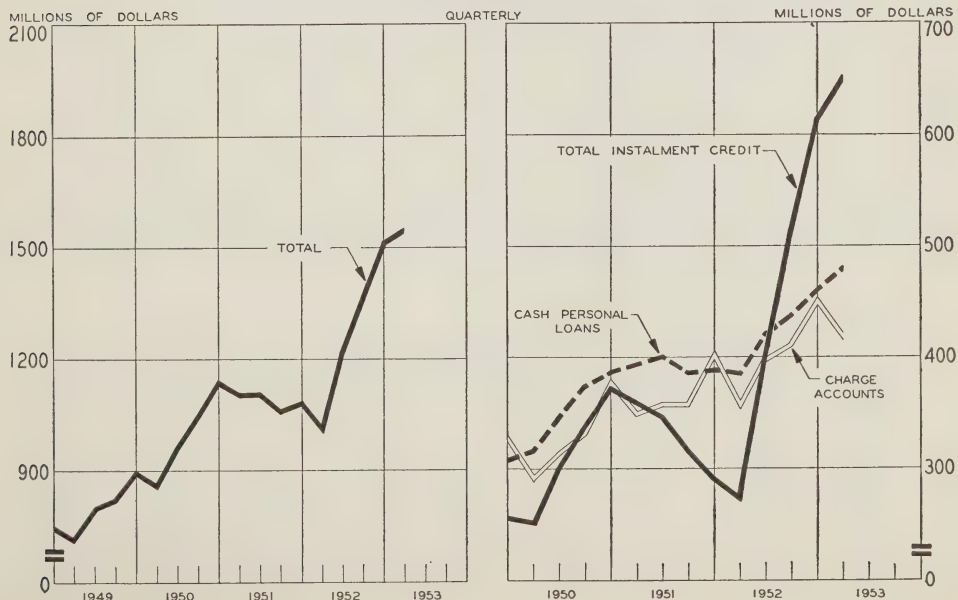
(4) Instalment paper held by sales finance and acceptance companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumer goods, largely new and used automobiles.

(5) Includes estimated personal loans by chartered banks, small loan companies, licensed money lenders and credit unions.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS



(1) See footnotes to table above.

IX—SELECTED PETROLEUM DATA

Compiled from Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WESTERN CANADA				CANADIAN CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION		APPARENT CANADIAN CONSUMPTION	
	Producing Wells at Beginning of Year	Wells Drilled During Year		Proven Reserves at year-end ⁽¹⁾	Volume	Ratio to World Production	Volume	Ratio of Canadian Production Consumptic
		Productive	Dry					
		Number	Number						No.
	Number	Number	No.	Millions of bbls.	Thous. bbls. per day	%	Thous. bbls. per day	%
1939	*	36	13	*	21	0.4	*	*
1946	540	67	51	44	21	0.3	225	9.3
1947	593	130	25	150	21	0.3	274	7.7
1948	658	304	79	512	34	0.4	292	11.6
1949	941	532	107	900	59	0.6	320	18.4
1950	1,445	790	127	1,100	80	0.8	368	21.7
1951	2,099	923	302	1,376	130	1.1	424	30.7
1952	2,846	1,200**	*	1,745	167	1.4	469	35.6

* Not available.

** Estimated.

(1) 1946-1950, Industry sources; 1951-1952, Canadian Petroleum Association.

(2) Capacity at year end.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION

	WESTERN CANADA									Eastern Canada (2)	Total
	Alberta (1)					Sask.	Man.	N.W.T.	Total		
	Turner Valley	Leduc	Redwater	Other	Total						
1939	20	—	—	†	20	—	—	†	20	1	21
1946	18	—	—	2	20	†	—	1	21	†	21
1947	15	1	—	3	19	1	—	1	21	†	21
1948	13	13	†	4	30	2	—	1	33	1	34
1949	12	27	13	4	56	2	—	†	58	1	59
1950	10	29	30	7	76	3	—	†	79	1	80
1951	8	38	63	16	125	3	†	1	129	1	130
1952	7	49	66	39	161	4	†	1	166	1	167

(1) Alberta figures include natural gasoline production in 1950 and earlier years.

(2) Ontario and New Brunswick.

† Less than 500 barrels.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

MARKET OUTLETS FOR WESTERN CANADIAN OIL

	CANADIAN REFINERIES							U.S.A. ⁽²⁾	Total ⁽³⁾
	B.C.	Alberta ⁽¹⁾	Sask.	Man.	Ontario	Maritimes & Quebec	Total		
1946	—	16	1	2	—	—	19	—	19
1947	—	15	2	2	—	—	19	—	19
1948	—	22	8	2	—	—	32	—	32
1949	—	33	19	3	—	—	55	—	55
1950	—	40	27	5	—	—	72	—	72
1951	—	47	31	13	37	—	128	1	129
1952	1	55	33	17	54	—	160	4	164

(1) Includes N.W.T.

(2) Lakehead region.

(3) The shortfall in western oil received by refineries compared with total production in certain years represents the increase of crude oil in storage at transportation terminals, in pipelines, etc. and small quantities of crude used by producers at the field.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

WORLD OIL PRODUCTION

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

	WESTERN HEMISPHERE									WORLD TOTAL
	U.S.	Venezuela	Mexico	Canada	Colombia	Argentina	Trinidad	Other	Total	
1911	604	—	32	—	—	—	—	8	644	943
1921	1,294	4	530	—	—	6	6	10	1,850	2,099
1931	2,332	319	91	4	50	32	27	32	2,887	3,763
1939	3,466	566	118	21	65	51	53	44	4,384	5,716
1946	4,751	1,064	135	21	61	56	55	42	6,185	7,522
1947	5,088	1,192	154	21	68	60	56	43	6,682	8,279
1948	5,520	1,339	160	34	65	65	55	47	7,285	9,381
1949	5,046	1,321	167	59	81	62	56	52	6,844	9,326
1950	5,407	1,498	198	80	93	64	57	53	7,450	10,373
1951	6,149	1,705	212	130	105	69	57	58	8,485	11,707
1952**	6,268	1,792	215	167	107	67	57	61	8,734	12,240

** Estimates from "World Oil", February 15, 1953.

JUNE 1953									
OIL AND PETROLEUM STATISTICS									
Publications except where otherwise noted.									
UNIT: Thousands of barrels per day									
REFINING INDUSTRY						SELECTED USERS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS			
Crude Oil Throughput Capacity ⁽²⁾					Total Crude Throughput	Motor Vehicle Registrations	Oil-Using Locomotives ⁽³⁾	Oil-Heated Homes	
Quebec & Maritimes	Ontario	Prairies & N.W.T.	British Columbia	Total Canada					
Thousands of barrels; daily rate						Thousands	Number	Thousands	
1947	44	36	23	200	*	1,439	*	*	1939
1948	78	41	22	246	195	1,622	*	*	1946
1949	88	45	22	262	210	1,836	352	388	1947
1950	89	68	26	315	239	2,035	437	*	1948
1951	84	78	29	337	263	2,291	700	*	1949
1952	75	90	29	359	298	2,601	877	633	1950
1953	79	121	29	411	349	2,872	1,030	777	1951
1954	100**	130**	29**	441**	379	*	*	*	1952

C.N.R. and C.P.R. only, from Board of Transport Commissioners.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate											
SOURCE OF PETROLEUM USED IN CANADA†											
	Crude Oil Received by Canadian Refineries						Domestic Product Production (1)	Increase in Inventories (2)	Net Imports of All Products (3)	Apparent Consumption (4)	
	Foreign					Domestic					Total
	U.S.	Venezuela	Middle East	Other	Total						
1946	101	60	—	12	173	19	204	4	25	225	
1947	107	76	—	8	191	19	222	6	58	274	
1948	91	103	11	7	212	33	244	9	57	292	
1949	81	94	25	7	207	56	269	—2	49	320	
1950	86	83	49	6	224	72	296	8	72	368	
1951	58	124	37	9	228	129	357	14	81	424	
1952	55	139	23	8	225	161	387	6	88	469	

- 1) Net production of saleable products by Canadian refineries plus refinery fuel and losses.
2) Refinery inventories of all products plus marketing inventories for gasoline, distillate and residual fuels, and naphtha specialties.
3) Imports as reported in "Trade of Canada", D.B.S. less exports as reported in "Refined Petroleum Products", D.B.S.
4) For additional description see following table.
† Revised.

USE OF PETROLEUM IN CANADA†											
DISTRIBUTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE								USED BY REFINERIES		Total Apparent Consumption	
Aviation & Motor Gasoline	Distillate Fuels (1)	Residual Fuels (2)	Asphalt	Lubricating Oil	Liquified Petroleum Gases	Other Products (3)	Total Saleable Products	Refinery Fuel Consumption (4)	Refinery Losses		
1946	93	40	48	8	5	(5)	10	204	15	6	225
1947	104	63	59	10	6	(5)	10	252	16	6	274
1948	115	63	63	11	6	(5)	11	269	18	5	292
1949	130	69	67	11	6	2	10	295	21	4	320
1950	142	87	80	12	6	3	12	342	23	3	368
1951	157	105	94	13	8	5	13	395	25	4	424
1952	179	123	97	15	7	6	12	439	27	3	469

- 1) Includes tractor fuel, engine distillate, aviation turbine fuel, kerosene, stove oil, diesel fuel, furnace oil and other light fuel oil (Nos. 1, 2, 3).
2) Includes heavy oil (Nos. 4, 5, 6) and bunker fuel.
3) Includes naphtha specialties, polymer feed stock, coke, grease, wax, candles and miscellaneous products.
4) Includes fuel oil, still gas and coke burned in refining processes, but does not include additives to fuels produced.
5) Included with "Other Products".
† Revised.

PRODUCTION										
Mines										
EASTERN HEMISPHERE										
S.S.R.	Rumania	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Iraq	Kuwait	Indonesia	Brit. Borneo	Other	Total	
181	30	-	-	-	-	33	-	55	299	1911
79	23	46	-	-	-	46	4	51	249	1921
446	136	122	-	2	-	97	11	62	876	1931
594	125	214	11	84	-	170	20	114	1,332	1939
432	86	402	164	98	16	6	6	127	1,337	1946
514	78	425	246	98	44	22	36	134	1,597	1947
596	93	520	390	71	127	87	55	157	2,096	1948
651	92	561	477	85	246	123	69	178	2,482	1949
729	88	664	547	137	344	137	85	192	2,923	1950
788	85	349	762	175	561	158	103	241	3,222	1951
851	81	29	826	380	749	169	105	316	3,506	1952**

X—NATIONAL ACCOUNTS⁽¹⁾

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Millions of Current Dollars

Calendar Years	Wages, Salaries and Other Labour Income	Military Pay and Allowances	Investment Income	NET INCOME OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS		Net National Income at Factor Cost	Indirect Taxes Less Subsidies	Depreciation and Similar Business Costs ⁽³⁾	Residual Error of Estimate	Gross National Product at Market Prices
				Agriculture ⁽²⁾	Other					
1949	7,761	115	2,445	1,504	1,369	13,194	1,830	1,437	1	16,462
1950†	8,311	137	3,155	1,503	1,444	14,550	2,018	1,636	-1	18,203
1951†	9,676	201	3,642	2,106	1,503	17,128	2,468	1,889	-35	21,450
1952†	10,743	270	3,666	1,934	1,522	18,135	2,687	2,070	119	23,011

GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Millions of Current Dollars

Calendar Years	Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services	FED., PROV. AND MUNICIPAL GOV'T. EXPENDITURES ON GOODS AND SERVICES ⁽⁴⁾		GROSS DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ⁽⁶⁾		Exports of Goods and Services ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	Gross Available Supply	Less Imports of Goods and Services ⁽⁹⁾	Residual Error of Estimate	Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices
		Defence ⁽⁵⁾	Other	Housing, Plant and Equipment	Change in Inventories ⁽⁷⁾					
1949	10,963	361	1,767	2,968	231	4,011	20,301	3,837	-2	16,462
1950†	12,029	493	1,833	3,216	960	4,183	22,714	4,513	2	18,203
1951†	13,297	1,143	2,069	3,810	1,620	5,089	27,028	5,613	35	21,450
1952†	14,334	1,832	2,384	4,138	278	5,581	28,547	5,417	-119	23,011

GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1949) DOLLARS

Millions of Constant (1949) Dollars

Calendar Years	Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services	Federal, Provincial & Municipal Expenditures on Goods and Services ⁽⁴⁾	GROSS DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ⁽⁶⁾				Exports of Goods and Services ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	Less Imports of Goods and Services ⁽⁹⁾	Residual Error of Estimate	Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices
			Housing	Plant	Equipment	Change in Inventories ⁽⁷⁾				
1949	10,963	2,128	742	903	1,323	73	4,011	3,837	-2	16,304
1950	11,645	2,215	760	970	1,317	591	4,034	4,210	2	17,324
1951	11,593	2,727	650	1,061	1,499	1,000	4,418	4,701	31	18,278
1952	12,241	3,493	649	1,164	1,569	391	4,883	4,907	-100	19,383

PERCENTAGE POINT CONTRIBUTION⁽¹⁰⁾

1950	4.2	.5	.1	.4	.1	3.2	.1	2.3	-	6.3
1951	-2	3.0	-.6	.5	1.0	2.3	2.2	2.9	.2	5.5
1952	3.5	4.2	-	.5	.4	-3.3	2.5	1.1	-.7	6.0

PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Millions of Current Dollars

Calendar Years	Interest, Dividends and Net Rental Income of Persons ⁽¹¹⁾	All Other Personal Earnings ⁽¹²⁾	Transfer Payments from Govt. to Persons	Less Social Insurance and Govt. Pension Funds Contributions	Total Personal Income	Less Personal Direct Taxes ⁽¹³⁾	Disposable Income	Less Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services	Personal Savings		Percentage of Disposable Income Saved
									in Farm Inventories	Total (incl. Farm Inventories)	
1949	1,180	10,866	950	239	12,757	789	11,968	10,963	-72	1,005	8.4
1950†	1,320	11,317	1,033	256	13,414	740	12,674	12,029	131	645	5.1
1951†	1,447	13,547	1,030	313	15,711	1,028	14,683	13,297	354	1,386	9.4
1952†	1,570	14,469	1,370	336	17,073	1,320	15,753	14,334	238	1,419	9.0

(1) Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

(2) Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production.

(3) Includes an estimate of capital outlay charged to current account, the claim portion of fire insurance premiums, and bad debt allowances.

(4) Includes capital expenditures by govt. (other than govt. business enterprises), changes in inventories of govt. commodity agencies and the Defence Production Revolving Fund. Excludes shipments under NATO of previously produced military equipment but includes replacement of new equipment.

(5) Includes only expenditures on goods and services by the Departments of National Defence and Defence Production.

(6) Includes capital expenditures by govt. business enterprises.

(7) Includes grain held by the Canadian Wheat Board.

(8) Excludes exports financed by Govt. of Canada expenditure on Mutual Aid and foreign relief.

(9) Minor adjustments have been made by D.B.S. to the figures of current

receipts and payments as shown in the "Canadian Balance of International Payments" to achieve consistency with other component series.

(10) Point contribution to percentage change from previous year in volume of G.N.E.

(11) Includes all govt. debt interest paid to persons. Includes charitable donations from corporations.

(12) Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income, military pay and allowances, net income of agriculture (excluding undistributed earnings and inventory valuation adjustment of the Canadian Co-op. Wheat Producers and the Canadian Wheat Board), and other unincorporated business, plus net bad debt losses of corporations. The latter are included under "Depreciation and Similar Business Costs" and amounted to an annual average of \$23 mn. over the last five years.

(13) Includes succession duties.

† Revised.

XI—U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security (1)	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Construction (3)	Unemployment	Retail Sales (4)	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing (5)	Total Industrial Production	Output of Consumer Durables (3)
	Billions of Dollars (2)				Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1935-39 = 100	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages (6)												
1929	103.8	1.6	*	4.5	10.8	1.6	48.5	73.3	61.9	.57	110	*
1933	55.8	-1.6	*	-2.7	2.9	12.8	24.5	55.3	42.8	.44	69	*
1937	90.2	2.3	*	5.5	7.0	7.7	42.2	61.4	56.1	.62	113	*
1946	211.1	6.1	21.2	7.6	12.0	2.3	102.5	83.4	78.7	1.09	170	*
1950	284.2	5.5	18.5	5.5	28.8	3.1	143.7	102.8	103.1	1.47	200	153
1951	329.2	10.3	37.1	7.6	30.9	1.9	158.2	111.0	114.8	1.59	220	122
1952	346.1	3.1	49.2	7.7	32.3	1.7	164.1	113.5	111.6	1.67	219	108
Monthly												
1952—Feb.					2.1	2.1	13.4	112.4	112.5	1.64	222	102
Mar.	339.7	.6	46.4	7.1	2.3	1.8	13.0	112.4	112.3	1.66	221	104
Apr.					2.5	1.6	13.4	112.9	111.8	1.66	216	103
May					2.7	1.6	13.9	113.0	111.6	1.66	211	105
June	342.6	.1	50.3	6.9	2.9	1.8	14.0	113.4	111.2	1.66	204	108
July					3.0	1.9	13.7	114.1	111.8	1.65	193	71
Aug.					3.1	1.6	13.4	114.3	112.2	1.67	215	84
Sept.	343.0	3.7	49.6	8.4	3.1	1.4	13.6	114.1	111.8	1.70	228	121
Oct.					3.0	1.3	14.2	114.2	111.1	1.71	230	125
Nov.					2.8	1.4	14.0	114.3	110.7	1.72	234	134
Dec.	359.0	8.1	50.4	8.5	2.5	1.4	14.4	114.1	109.6	1.73	235	134
1953—Jan.					2.3	1.9	14.1	113.9	109.9	1.74	236	141†
Feb.					2.2	1.8	14.5	113.4	109.6	1.74	240	148
Mar.	361.0	1.7	51.2	7.9	2.4†	1.7	14.4	113.6	110.0	1.75	243†	148
Apr.**					2.6	1.6	14.4	113.7	109.4	1.75	241	148
May**					2.9	1.3	14.4	114.0	109.8	1.75	241	144

(1) Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

(2) Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

(3) Value of new work put in place.

(4) Seasonally adjusted.

(5) Production workers.

(6) Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Retail Sales" and "Construction".

* Not available. ** Preliminary. † Revised.

XII—INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars Compiled from "Sales & Purchases of Securities between Canada & Other Countries," Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Quarterly Totals	1952				1953					
	I	II	III	IV	I*					
NET SALES (+) OR PURCHASES (−) BY CANADIANS										
CANADIAN SECURITIES:										
Outstanding issues.....	−	− 19	−51	−25	+ 10					
New issues.....	+ 89	+161	+23	+46	+112					
Retirements.....	− 12	− 41	− 7	−29	− 25					
FOREIGN SECURITIES:										
Outstanding issues.....	+ 6	+ 2	+ 2	−	+ 1					
New issues.....	− 19	− 1	−	−	− 1					
Retirements.....	−	−	−	−	+ 1					
Total.....	+ 64	+102	−33	−8	+ 98					
DETAIL OF TRADE IN OUTSTANDING ISSUES										
	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From
CANADIAN SECURITIES:										
Bonds—Govt. of Canada direct & guaranteed; United States...	7	39	12	51	5	51	3	41	10	15
Other countries...	4	6	3	3	1	−	3	3	4	2
Other bonds; United States...	11	4	14	19	8	30	14	11	10	14
Other countries...	2	1	2	−	2	1	2	−	2	1
Shares; United States...	87	63	87	61	65	53	52	47	77	65
Other countries...	12	10	7	10	9	6	10	7	13	9
Total Canadian Securities.....	123	123	125	144	90	141	84	109	116	106
FOREIGN SECURITIES:										
Bonds; United States...	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4
Shares; United States...	25	19	15	14	12	12	17	17	25	25
Bonds & shares; Other countries...	1	1	2	1	1	−	1	−	2	1
Total Foreign Securities.....	27	21	18	16	15	13	19	19	31	30

(1) Includes all portfolio security transactions between Canada and other countries based on delivery dates and transaction values. * Preliminary.

XIII—VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾

INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

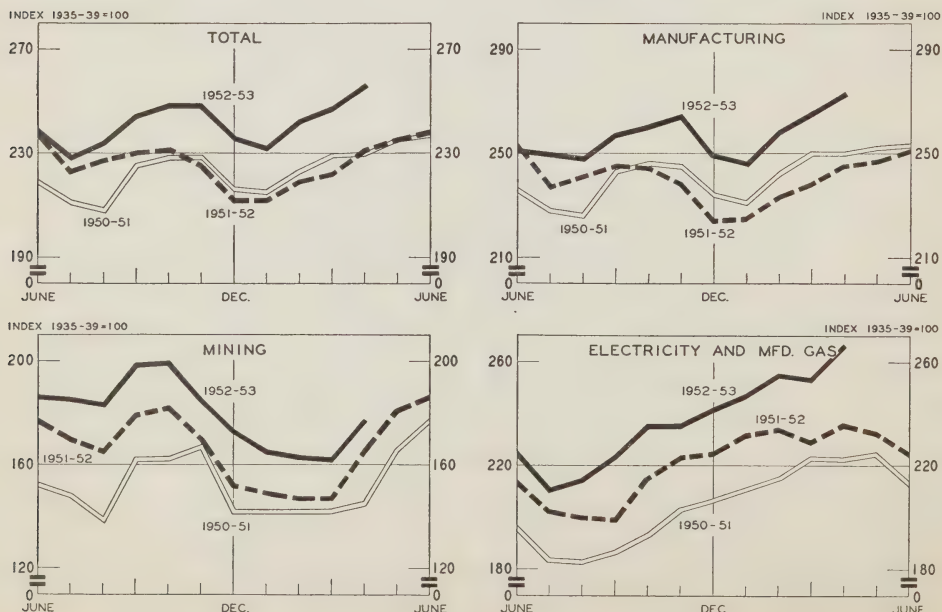
Weighting	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Annual Average	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
1935	85.6	79.5	86.5	89.0	82.7	90.4
1937	108.0	103.8	109.3	106.7	113.2	105.1
1939	109.7	118.0	108.1	108.2	107.9	107.5
1945	187.2	100.9	209.8	176.3	262.1	152.1
1946	171.9	97.1	189.9	180.2	205.1	157.8
1947	187.8	106.2	207.7	191.2	233.5	169.3
1948	196.3	122.2	215.5	197.1	244.4	168.6
1949	199.6	131.7	217.0	198.2	246.3	176.1
1950	211.5	145.4	228.1	208.3	259.1	190.9
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	232.9	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
Monthly						
1952—Feb.	218.6	146.9	233.0	201.8	281.7	233.9
Mar.	222.2	146.8	238.2	205.9	288.6	228.9
Apr.	230.7	164.9	244.8	212.2	295.8	235.5
May	234.6	181.1	246.7	213.9	298.0	232.1
June	238.3	186.0	251.3	219.6	300.9	224.3
July	228.3	184.6	239.8	213.4	281.2	210.2
Aug.	234.2	183.0	247.6	221.8	287.9	214.2
Sept.	244.1	197.5	256.5	224.9	306.0	223.1
Oct.	248.1	198.7	260.4	228.1	310.8	235.1
Nov.	248.1	184.5	263.5	232.4	312.2	235.3
Dec.	235.7	173.3	248.9	213.4	304.5	241.4
1953—Jan.	232.1	164.6	245.6	203.4	311.6	246.7
Feb.	241.8	162.6	258.1	214.1	327.0	254.4
Mar.	246.6*	160.2	265.3*	221.5	333.7*	251.0
Apr.	256.1*	176.8*	272.6*	229.8*	339.6*	266.1*

(1) Refer to D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 34 "Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1951," for background material.

* Preliminary.

INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



XIV—PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CONSUMER PRICES⁽²⁾

Index 1949 = 100

	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Total Index (1st of Month)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
				Field†	Animal	Total†						
							100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months												
1926	130.3	129.1	133.0	158.5	130.2	144.4	75.9	*	*	*	*	*
1929	124.6	126.1	123.7	137.2	144.4	140.8	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	79.3	93.3	69.3	69.2	69.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	113.7	104.4	128.9	106.0	117.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	140.1	138.0	177.9	181.2	179.5	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1949	198.3	197.1	199.2	191.9	265.4	228.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	211.2	212.8	211.0	191.9	281.4	236.7	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	200.4	336.9	268.6	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	216.9	277.5	247.2	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
Monthly												
1952—May	224.6	220.2	227.8	240.0	265.4	252.7	115.9	115.5	119.6	112.3	116.2	115.6
June	226.3	220.4	230.3	244.4	271.4	257.9	116.0	115.7	120.4	111.8	115.9	115.7
July	225.4	218.2	229.8	230.2†	276.8	253.5†	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	223.7	216.2	228.5	208.1	277.2	242.7	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	221.9	212.4	227.6	194.8	269.1	231.9	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	220.2	209.7	227.4	192.7	263.0	227.8	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5	210.5	228.2	192.1	266.5	229.3	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1	210.0	227.8	189.4	268.3	228.8	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	209.4	229.0	186.4	266.4	226.4	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	207.9	228.8	182.1	263.1	222.6	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	221.9	209.8	229.2	177.3	264.3	220.8	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	205.7	227.9	173.0	256.0	214.5	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May	220.1	206.3	228.3	170.6	263.2	216.9	114.4	110.1	122.9	110.1	116.6	115.1
June							114.9	111.4	123.6	110.1	116.6	115.1

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† Participation payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

Incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949 = 100.

* Not available.

XV—NET INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS FROM FARM OPERATIONS⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

"Farm Net Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CANADA	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
1951†										
Cash income ⁽²⁾	2,811.9	26.7	44.6	48.2	426.4	790.9	262.4	631.0	466.0	115.8
Income in kind.....	434.6	6.0	17.3	18.4	103.5	130.9	31.5	61.2	50.5	15.1
Inventory increases.....	353.5	—3	.8	.6	23.3	54.3	11.1	148.4	114.1	1.3
Gross income.....	3,600.0	32.4	62.7	67.2	553.2	976.1	305.0	840.6	630.7	132.1
Operating and depreciation... ..	1,421.7	14.8	35.7	30.6	219.8	399.7	124.6	292.4	233.6	70.5
Net income (ex. supp. pay.)..	2,178.3	17.6	27.0	36.5	333.4	576.4	180.4	548.2	397.1	61.6
Supplementary payments....	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	.4	5.5	4.2	.2
Net income of farm operators.....	2,188.6	17.6	27.0	36.5	333.4	576.4	180.8	553.8	401.3	61.8
1952*										
Cash income ⁽²⁾	2,778.3	31.3	37.4	48.9	385.9	714.9	246.1	699.0	506.7	108.2
Income in kind.....	433.7	6.0	18.0	18.8	106.0	131.7	31.2	57.6	49.0	15.3
Inventory increases.....	237.6	—	1.1	.3	—1	21.7	11.3	137.2	63.4	2.8
Gross income.....	3,449.7	37.3	56.5	68.1	491.9	868.3	288.5	893.8	619.0	126.3
Operating and depreciation... ..	1,504.9	16.4	37.3	33.6	224.8	413.8	130.1	321.8	249.0	78.1
Net income (ex. supp. pay.)..	1,944.8	20.9	19.2	34.4	267.1	454.5	158.4	571.9	370.0	48.2
Supplementary payments....	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	.2	2.6	2.3	—
Net income of farm operators.....	1,949.9	20.9	19.2	34.4	267.1	454.5	158.6	574.5	372.3	48.3

(1) Includes estimated rental value of farm homes and supplementary payments made under the provision of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) Includes wheat and coarse grain at the initial price, plus retroactive participation and equalization payments in the year in which payments take place.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

XVI—INDEX NUMBERS OF PHYSICAL VOLUME OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾

Index 1935-39 = 100

"Index of Farm Production", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CANADA	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
1935	95.2	90.5	99.2	93.7	93.6	98.7	77.2	106.9	87.3	91.2
1936	85.1	102.2	98.2	105.1	99.3	90.2	66.8	83.9	71.0	94.8
1937	83.7	99.6	104.4	105.5	97.6	102.1	115.0	31.1	81.1	101.1
1938	107.4	102.1	100.5	94.5	97.6	101.1	113.8	103.1	129.1	102.5
1939	128.7	105.6	97.7	101.1	111.9	108.0	127.2	175.0	131.5	110.4
1941	108.7	90.6	91.3	101.9	106.2	107.4	133.9	110.1	100.9	113.4
1942	164.2	121.9	88.5	104.0	121.7	125.0	174.2	247.8	184.2	99.9
1943	113.7	102.7	89.6	133.2	112.3	89.4	152.2	138.1	104.6	114.7
1944	140.4	119.2	107.3	136.8	131.1	114.0	145.1	196.4	125.1	140.0
1945	110.9	121.3	80.7	106.7	100.7	107.6	116.8	129.3	97.6	131.1
1946	125.6	123.6	100.3	119.6	112.2	117.6	139.1	138.7	122.7	151.9
1947	116.0	128.9	86.7	119.0	102.6	107.7	122.1	128.2	115.8	146.8
1948	125.1	133.3	91.8	124.3	121.6	119.0	143.8	131.8	118.5	143.7
1949	122.3	158.8	105.1	145.8	126.4	124.9	125.7	128.1	98.1	148.7
1950†	136.0 ⁽²⁾	147.7	105.7	137.4	133.4	131.0	139.0 ⁽²⁾	156.9 ⁽²⁾	121.8 ⁽²⁾	134.0
1951†	152.3 ⁽²⁾	119.9	88.5	108.4	137.8	131.6	143.4 ⁽²⁾	208.8 ⁽²⁾	172.4 ⁽²⁾	127.3
1952	165.0	135.5	80.2	105.3	120.7	119.2	162.4	265.3	176.9	129.9

(1) Adjusted to exclude possible duplication. Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) If allowance is not made for the low quality of the 1950 and 1951 western grain crop, the indexes would be 139.0 and 155.8 for Canada; 139.0 and 145.4 for Manitoba; 169.9 and 217.3 for Saskatchewan; 123.8 and 160.9 for Alberta respectively.

XVII—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	(1) CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE					ARMED FORCES	(5) (6) EMPLOYMENT INDEXES			(5) (6) MANUFACTURING(5) HOURLY-RATED WAGE EARNERS		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME (8)
	Total	With Jobs (Incl. Agriculture)		Without Jobs and Seeking Work(3)	Of which Employed in Agriculture		Manu- facturing	Mining	Con- struction	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings (7)	
		At Work 35 or More Hours	At Work(2) Less than 35 Hours									
Thousands of Persons						Index 1939 = 100			Number	Cents	Millions \$	
Annual Average												
1946	4,784	4,103	539	142	1,178	121	160.0	92.5	112.1	42.7	70.0	444
1947	4,897	4,212	588	97	1,113	35	171.0	94.2	138.1	42.5	80.3	518
1948	4,954	4,279	573	102	1,088	36	176.0	103.4	153.8	42.2	91.3	597
1949	5,036	4,329	576	131	1,074	43	175.9	106.4	161.2	42.3	98.6	647
1950 ⁽⁴⁾	5,157	4,369	621	167	1,018	51	177.5	112.2	165.0	42.3	103.6	694
1951	5,231	4,467	656	108	943	77	190.0	117.7	177.6	41.8	116.8	812
1952	5,304	4,562	613	129	888	97	192.3	124.3	192.8	41.5	129.2	906
Monthly												
1952-Mar. 1	5,179	4,305	662	212	825	94	187.3	122.9	153.2	41.7	127.8	862
Apr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	188.3	122.3	159.6	42.1	129.0	862
May 31	5,329	4,655	567	107	924	98	188.7	122.4	174.2	41.9	129.4	885
June	*	*	*	*	*	*	190.9	124.6	192.3	41.3	129.7	900
July	*	*	*	*	*	*	191.4	125.8	209.4	41.3	128.6	916
Aug. 16	5,419	4,606	727	86	1,007	98	194.1	127.3	236.6	41.1	128.9	928
Sept.	*	*	*	*	*	*	198.5	127.2	224.7	41.6	129.5	942
Oct.	*	*	*	*	*	*	200.8	126.4	223.4	42.1	129.9	951
Nov. 22	5,290	4,680	496	114	795	100	199.8	125.9	213.4	42.1	131.0	960
Dec. 13	5,276	4,558	586	132	782	100	199.6	124.6	202.5	42.5	132.1	958
1953-Jan. 24	5,200	4,523	490	187	770	103	196.3	122.6	174.8	38.3	134.0	931
Feb. 21	5,194	4,518	497	179	768	104	197.6	122.5	159.8	41.9	134.2	926
Mar. 21	5,192	4,534	486	172	799	104	199.5	121.7	153.6	42.1	134.4	928
Apr. 18	5,241	4,645	431	165	833	105	200.8**	120.4**	156.9**	42.0**	135.0**	
May 16	5,321	4,720	487	114	887	105						

SOURCES: "The Labour Force", "Employment and Payrolls", "Man Hours and Hourly Earnings" and "Estimates of Labour Income", D.B.S. Figures of armed forces from Dept. of National Defence.

(1) Civilian labour force figures are estimates based on a 1% sample of households (2% in urban areas in June); they are therefore subject to sampling error which, in general, is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Labour force surveys were made at roughly quarterly intervals from Nov. 1945 to Nov. 1952 and have been made monthly since then. The annual figures shown above are simple averages of 4 surveys each year. Newfoundland is excluded prior to 1950. The 1950 averages for Newfoundland alone are: "Total Civilian Labour Force": 107 thousand, "With Jobs": 93 thousand, "Without Jobs and Seeking Work": 14 thousand. The figures after the months are the dates of the ends of the weeks for which data was gathered in labour force surveys.

(2) Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the survey week and did not look for work.

(3) Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the survey

week and looked for work and those who would have looked for work except that they were temporarily ill, were on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed that no work was available.

(4) Because of flood it was not possible to cover Manitoba in the labour force survey of June 3, 1950. The 1950 averages shown above include an estimate of what the figures for Manitoba would have been had circumstances been more normal.

(5) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Series dated first of month and reflecting experience in the last pay period in the previous month.

(6) Includes salaried and part-time workers; excludes Newfoundland.

(7) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc. Includes bonuses and commissions as well as allowances for food, clothing and living accommodation where provided by the employer, and employers' contributions to unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, pensions and welfare. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

* Not available. ** Preliminary.

XVIII—EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ⁽²⁾								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	EXPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	471	318	85	283	44	76	1,277	30	41.0	70.2	58.4
1929	581	226	93	142	44	92	1,178	37	37.5	64.4	58.2
1933	196	188	39	72	10	30	535	82	17.2	39.9	43.1
1937	394	386	97	94	25	49	1,045	145	32.4	53.4	60.7
1947	1,057	754	359	327	135	180	2,812	99	90.2	91.6	98.5
1948	1,522	689	290	317	127	165	3,110	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,524	709	305	254	132	99	3,023	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,051	473	200	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	266	364	217	146	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
12 Mths. end'g May 1953	2,403	671	251	445	232	216	4,218	161			
Monthly											
1952-Apr.	184.0	72.9	24.9	26.1	28.1	16.2	352.2	11.2	135.9	123.2	110.3
May	202.0	87.8	29.0	30.7	23.9	13.5	386.9	8.5	149.3	121.7	122.7
June	194.5	85.0	20.9	46.4	20.8	13.1	380.7	14.6	147.0	121.7	120.8
July	190.6	70.2	26.2	44.8	22.0	21.3	375.1	14.9	144.5	121.2	119.2
Aug.	181.0	73.0	22.7	45.7	14.5	14.8	351.7	9.6	135.2	120.7	112.0
Sept.	196.6	44.1	18.9	47.7	18.9	16.1	342.3	12.8	131.5	120.1	109.5
Oct.	210.9	51.4	17.0	52.1	27.0	20.9	379.3	10.1	145.9	120.5	121.1
Nov.	213.3	61.5	24.7	42.7	22.7	26.9	391.8	13.6	151.1	120.4	125.5
Dec.	224.5	47.7	19.6	45.2	23.3	33.6	393.9	13.5	152.0	119.1	127.6
1953-Jan.	191.7	49.5	17.7	22.4	18.8	20.8	321.3	16.0	123.8	119.8	103.3
Feb.	176.8	36.4	23.1	19.5	13.6	10.2	279.6	16.1	107.5	119.3	90.1
Mar.	206.4	38.8	18.4	17.9	17.7	13.8	313.0	15.6	120.1	119.4	100.6
Apr.	192.3	45.3	18.0	21.8	17.0	10.4	304.8	11.7	117.5	119.5†	98.3†
May	224.2	68.5	24.0	38.5	15.5	14.3	385.0	12.0	148.4	118.6	125.1

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	669	165	47	71	33	23	1,008	269	38.1	68.9	55.3
1929	894	195	59	90	33	28	1,299	- 121	49.1	63.0	77.9
1933	217	98	34	32	10	10	401	134	15.1	43.7	34.6
1937	491	147	87	43	21	20	809	236	30.6	50.8	60.2
1947	1,975	189	158	64	159	29	2,574	238	97.6	88.0	110.9
1948	1,806	300	194	77	223	37	2,637	473	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,952	307	187	83	193	39	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,131	404	242	114	215	68	3,174	- 17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	- 122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	66	4,031	326	152.3	110.3	138.1
12 Mths. end'g Mar. 1953	3,046	387	173	154	284	68	4,112	156			
Monthly											
1952-Mar.	253.5	22.6	10.8	12.5	24.3	3.3	327.0	32.3	148.0	115.0	128.7
Apr.	245.6	28.4	13.1	11.0	21.6	4.3	324.0	28.3	147.2	112.9	130.4
May	282.9	33.2	20.2	15.3	27.3	7.1	386.0	1.0	174.7	110.7	157.8
June	235.3	31.6	16.8	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.3	56.5	147.0	109.6	134.1
July	246.6	34.1	16.8	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.2	32.0	155.9	107.9	144.5
Aug.	212.8	32.4	14.3	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.9	48.9	137.5	106.6	129.0
Sept.	255.1	31.5	19.5	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.1	- 6.8	158.3	106.7	148.4
Oct.	275.2	37.1	16.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	376.4	3.0	170.8	107.8	158.4
Nov.	264.2	35.3	15.9	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.4	28.3	164.4	108.2	151.9
Dec.	265.2	28.0	10.1	13.0	22.6	6.2	345.1	48.8	155.8	108.5	143.6
1953-Jan.	249.2†	30.6	9.4	10.3	21.2	7.0	327.8	- 6.6	147.5	108.4	136.1
Feb.	241.0	27.2	8.9	8.9	20.9	3.1	310.0	-30.4	140.5	108.1†	130.0†
Mar.	272.8	37.6	11.0	11.9	22.1	4.7	360.1	-47.1	163.4	109.2	149.6
Apr.*	300.0	37.8					393.1	-88.3			

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. Prior to 1947 wheat exports are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to 56.8, 109.1, and 98.6 million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Eire, India,

Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

(5) Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-39=100.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XIX—MERCHANDISE EXPORT

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour ⁽¹⁾	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Other Farm (incl. raw wool)
Calendar Years												
1926	21	435	10	37	13	23	9	25	16	1	9	25
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	24
1933	17	142	2	12	4	8	3	8	3	—	1	12
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	23
1947	32	462	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	44
1948	21	368	23	74	74	70	65	12	18	39	50	55
1949	20	533	19	59	61	24	44	16	14	21	44	51
1950	24	419	17	56	79	28	47	17	11	6	31	53
1951	24	555	54	105	63	4	69	10	11	4	28	59
1952	21	737	68	199	4	3	46	1	15	5	33	54
12-Mths. ending Apr. 1953	21	714	67	203	3	3	55	2	14	6	37	45
Monthly												
1952—Jan.	2.1	36.3	2.1	7.3	1.3	.4	2.3	.1	.5	.4	4.6	4.8
Feb.	1.6	37.8	2.3	5.6	2.5	.3	2.1	—	.9	.1	2.4	5.6
Mar.	1.3	42.9	1.9	6.5	.2	.1	1.6	—	1.0	.2	1.1	10.6
Apr.	.6	58.5	3.6	5.7	—	.1	.9	—	.8	.3	.8	6.9
May	.6	69.3	6.5	12.8	.1	.1	1.6	—	.9	.4	3.7	3.4
June	.6	75.8	9.2	14.9	—	.2	8.7	.1	1.2	.4	1.1	3.0
July	1.5	82.4	11.1	22.6	—	.2	10.2	.1	1.4	.7	1.4	2.6
Aug.	2.4	70.4	4.1	16.8	—	.2	4.2	.1	2.1	.9	1.6	2.3
Sept.	2.2	49.7	3.7	19.1	.1	.2	1.5	.1	1.4	.4	1.6	3.2
Oct.	3.6	64.9	7.3	28.5	—	.3	3.0	.1	1.5	.3	2.7	4.0
Nov.	2.7	67.1	4.6	25.7	—	.3	6.9	.2	1.6	.4	5.4	4.1
Dec.	1.7	82.2	11.9	33.3	—	.3	3.3	.1	1.6	.9	6.6	4.2
1953—Jan.	1.5	45.7	2.1	7.4	—	.2	3.2	.1	.7†	.9	3.7	4.5
Feb.	1.4	35.4	1.6	5.6	—	.2	2.6	.2	.5	.2	3.3	5.4
Mar.	1.8	30.8	1.3	5.9	1.3	.5	4.9	.5	.8	.2	2.4	5.5
Apr.	.8	40.8	3.8	9.9	1.4	.5	4.8	1.0	.6	.1	2.9	3.2

	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Nickel and Products
Calendar Years												
1926	—	6	17	4	38	—	16	2	7	15	14	12
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	26
1933	—	5	1	3	10	—	8	2	6	17	5	23
1937	2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	59
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	60
1948	7	35	74	41	55	21	91	17	102	79	35	74
1949	2	19	93	32	39	23	106	12	94	87	42	92
1950	5	20	88	26	40	5	92	11	107	88	38	105
1951	4	28	106	40	79	3	113	18	125	87	45	137
1952	3	21	105	47	111	4	139	34	162	119	50	151
12-Mths. ending Apr. 1953	3	16	97	43	79	5	140	36	174	129	48	154
Monthly												
1952—Jan.	.4	2.6	13.1	3.5	18.2	.2	12.3	1.6	7.5	8.7	4.2	10.8
Feb.	.2	2.2	10.7	3.9	18.3	.2	9.5	2.1	9.5	5.2	3.9	13.6
Mar.	.2	2.9	12.1	4.7	13.2	.6	10.9	4.3	10.7	10.6	4.5	13.0
Apr.	.3	2.9	10.8	4.8	8.4	.4	8.1	3.4	15.4	11.2	4.2	13.9
May	.2	2.1	11.5	3.4	8.1	.4	10.4	3.3	18.9	12.4	4.1	15.1
June	.2	2.3	9.7	3.4	7.1	.5	9.9	2.1	18.9	9.4	3.6	11.9
July	.5	1.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	.3	11.0	2.1	10.1	9.9	5.2	13.8
Aug.	.2	.7	5.8	2.7	2.8	.2	12.9	1.8	15.5	11.9	3.8	12.8
Sept.	.4	1.0	5.6	3.9	8.2	.4	12.0	3.0	14.4	11.5	4.5	12.5
Oct.	.2	1.1	6.7	3.9	9.9	.2	13.1	2.7	15.1	10.9	4.7	10.9
Nov.	.1	1.1	6.2	4.4	8.0	.3	15.7	3.3	13.2	11.0	4.6	13.1
Dec.	.2	1.2	6.5	4.2	4.7	.4	13.4	4.2	12.9	6.9	2.5	9.5
1953—Jan.	.3	1.0	9.4	2.7	6.7	.4	11.6	4.4	12.6	10.8	4.5	14.4
Feb.	.3	1.2	9.8	3.2	7.4	.5	7.3	3.5	13.3	13.6	2.5	12.7
Mar.	.3	1.1	11.1	3.7	6.1	.7	11.0	2.9	17.9	10.2	4.2	13.8
Apr.	.2	1.7	8.1	3.2	6.2	.7	12.1	3.1	10.9	10.5	4.1	13.9

NOTE: The above table has been revised. Adjustments previously made to D.B.S. export figures have been eliminated in 1947 and subsequent years. (1) Excludes items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8660, 8670, 8680, 8690, 8700, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8770, 8780, 8790, 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8870, 8880, 8890, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960, 8970, 8980, 8990, 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9040, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080, 9090, 9100, 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150, 9160, 9170, 9180, 9190, 9200, 9210, 9220, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9270, 9280, 9290, 9300, 9310, 9320, 9330, 9340, 9350, 9360, 9370, 9380, 9390, 9400, 9410, 9420, 9430, 9440, 9450, 9460, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9580, 9590, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9660, 9670, 9680, 9690, 9700, 9710, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840, 9850, 9860, 9870, 9880, 9890, 9900, 9910, 9920, 9930, 9940, 9950, 9960, 9970, 9980, 9990, 10000.

Fish (sh and zen)	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
11	25	19	10	62	14	52	114	7	27	25	26	1926
12	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	13	12	4	17	5	23	69	3	10	9	8	1933
12	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
38	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
45	40	24	26	196	44	212	383	34	60	29	33	1948
35	59	23	20	160	31	171	434	19	40	35	26	1949
50	63	25	13	291	35	209	486	20	61	44	12	1950
53	64	30	14	312	68	365	536	38	65	56	29	1951
53	60	24	31	296	65	292	592	30	61	57	18	1952
52	57	24	32	293	57	245	593	23	60	58	10	12-Mths. ending Apr. 1953
2	5.7	3.6	.9	20.2	5.8	33.5	47.2	3.5	3.9	3.9	2.7	Monthly Jan.-1952
8	4.5	2.0	1.8	22.2	5.8	27.4	44.4	3.3	4.5	4.0	2.6	Feb.
4	5.2	1.9	1.5	24.7	5.7	32.9	48.3	3.8	4.7	4.6	3.3	Mar.
9	5.1	1.6	1.5	25.8	3.0	29.2	47.9	3.5	4.7	4.4	2.7	Apr.
1	4.3	2.7	1.5	32.1	3.4	26.4	47.6	3.3	4.9	3.9	1.7	May
2	5.6	2.5	2.5	28.0	5.8	21.6	48.3	2.3	5.2	3.4	.9	June
7	5.2	1.1	3.1	19.1	5.4	18.9	48.7	1.9	2.7	3.9	.6	July
3	3.9	1.0	4.5	20.6	6.4	20.6	56.2	1.8	4.4	3.7	.7	Aug.
4	4.7	1.1	3.8	29.8	6.8	18.6	48.0	1.6	5.6	3.8	.5	Sept.
6	5.5	.5	4.1	24.4	8.0	20.9	48.9	1.6	6.0	6.4	.5	Oct.
3	5.2	.4	2.9	28.9	4.9	20.9	57.1	2.1	6.4	7.2	.5	Nov.
0	5.7	5.8	3.6	20.1	4.0	21.0	49.0	1.7	7.6	7.4	.9	Dec.
8	4.5	3.2	2.0	19.8	3.6	20.0	52.4	1.8	3.5	5.0	.9	Jan.-1953
3	4.6	2.2	1.5	18.6	3.4	16.4	42.5	1.3	4.3	3.9	.8	Feb.
5	4.6	1.7	1.7	25.6	3.6	19.9	49.5	1.6	4.9	5.5	.9	Mar.
7	3.7	1.8	1.1	25.8	1.7	19.2	44.4	1.7	4.8	3.6	1.0	Apr.

ous ala gold)	Zinc and Products	Other Non- ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non- metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	New Gold Production Available for Export	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
14	9	2	11	16	5	12	-	-	45	30	1,292	1926
12	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	-	33	37	1,190	1929
7	5	2	5	8	3	10	-	-	15	82	611	1933
19	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	-	27	145	1,176	1937
23	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,874	1947
25	42	22	42	53	36	43	84	11	93	119	3,195	1948
28	56	15	37	36	39	31	42	25	81	139	3,132	1949
34	59	16	63	40	39	62	23	4	59	163	3,281	1950
49	84	25	82	50	36	96	9	8	73	150	4,065	1951
47	97	46	88	56	42	82	12	38	79	150	4,452	1952
45	82	44	87	57	43	82	13	32	80	157	4,322	12-Mths. ending Apr. 1953
3	7.6	2.8	5.8	4.3	3.2	7.6	1.1	.9	6.0	13.4	337.5	Monthly Jan.-1952
5	10.3	2.7	5.7	4.3	3.5	7.2	.1	.9	6.3	13.2	323.5	Feb.
8	11.6	4.6	7.1	4.1	4.2	7.5	.1	5.6	6.8	15.0	369.6	Mar.
4	9.7	3.9	8.0	3.6	4.0	7.0	1.1	5.1	6.2	11.2	359.6	Apr.
8	7.7	5.9	8.7	7.3	3.5	7.4	1.1	4.7	7.2	8.5	391.1	May
9	10.5	3.8	7.7	5.4	3.0	6.4	1.1	5.0	6.5	14.6	391.3	June
1	8.2	2.9	6.7	5.1	3.4	5.3	3.3	4.5	6.0	14.9	385.3	July
1	6.0	2.5	7.4	4.1	3.3	6.8	1.1	1.7	5.1	9.6	356.2	Aug.
0	5.8	4.7	7.7	4.5	3.6	6.5	.1	2.4	7.2	12.8	349.8	Sept.
6	7.4	4.1	7.1	4.1	3.8	6.4	1.4	2.2	7.0	10.1	384.0	Oct.
4	6.5	3.4	6.6	4.3	3.3	7.0	1.1	2.4	7.6	13.6	400.8	Nov.
5	5.5	4.9	9.4	4.7	3.5	6.1	.1	2.0	7.2	13.5	403.0	Dec.
3	8.4	3.4	6.2	4.1	3.8	7.9	2.0	1.8	5.8	16.0	333.3	Jan.-1953
5	5.0	2.4	5.9	4.1	4.2	6.5	1.3	1.3	5.7	16.1	291.6	Feb.
4	6.1	2.8	7.1	4.9	3.8	7.8	.5	1.6	7.2	15.6	321.4	Mar.
3	5.2	3.2	6.5	4.9	3.6	7.0	.1	2.7	7.4	11.7	312.7	Apr.

ports of foreign produce. (2) Prior to 1947, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. (3) Made up of various
2025, 2060, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100-2110, 2490, 2500-2525, 2750, 2795, 2805, 2810, 2812, 2825, 2840, 2845, 2855, 2860, 3160-3187.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA: Liabilities and Assets		109 - 110
II CHARTERED BANKS: Liabilities and Assets		109 - 110
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS		111 - 112
IV CHARTERED BANKS: Estimated Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canada		113
<i>Chartered Banks: Agricultural, Industrial and Commercial Loans</i>		114
V GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		114
VI BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS		115
VII CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS		116
VIII PRICE INDEXES		116
IX FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		117
X OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		117
<i>Canadian Dollar and Pound Sterling in terms of United States Dollars</i>		117 - 118
<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		118
XI CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT		119
XII VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		119
XIII EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME		120
<i>Average Hourly Earnings in Certain Industries</i>		120
XIV CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS		121
XV U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS		121
<i>G.N.P., Industrial Production, Prices, Hourly Earnings and Banking</i>		122
XVI DOMESTIC EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION		123
<i>Value of Selected Exports</i>		123
XVII EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES		124
XVIII MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME		125
XIX MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME		126

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JULY 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liabilit or Asset
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	307.7
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	390.3
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	527.7
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,948.8
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,926.7
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2,058.8
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2,125.5
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2,350.3
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2,444.4
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.4
End of									
1952—Apr.	234.8	645.7	880.5	14.3	41.7	77.5	1,177.0	31.5	2,222.5
May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3	2,180.4
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6	2,189.4
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2,258.8
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2,300.7
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2,278.8
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2,329.6
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2,311.4
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.4
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2,300.5
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2,390.0
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2,326.6
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2,387.7
May	210.4	594.9	805.4	45.6	72.1	64.8	1,307.5	50.1	2,345.5
June	239.0	647.6	886.7	47.9	82.6	72.0	1,290.0	44.9	2,424.7

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

★ S

II—CHAR

Ban

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Cash in ⁽¹⁾ Canada	Securities						
	Notes	Deposits					Govt. of Canada and Prov.		Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)	Govt. of Canada	Prov- incial	Foreign Govt.	Other
		Demand	Notice												
As at Dec. 31															
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228		304					180
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228		297					151
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196		651					210
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250		1,111				59	242
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720		3,116				271	487
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753		3,112	445			242	545
1950	— ⁽⁶⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810		3,079	416			193	599
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892		2,754	355			200	567
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899		2,784	379			255	537
End of															
1952—June	—	2,987	4,792	341	8,273	848	9,261	798		2,953	306			256	553
July	—	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	9,165	831		3,029	309			249	548
Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812		3,024	326			244	545
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826		3,028	368			262	545
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863		2,991	380			233	543
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812		2,839	392			230	545
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899		2,784	379			255	537
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817		2,863	330			266	522
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860		2,940	322			250	529
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833		3,024	308			236	514
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	9,815	879		3,038	309			248	540
May	—	3,040	5,100	346	8,681	908	9,656	805		2,915	320			252	537
June	—	3,143	5,126	365	8,852	904	9,822	887		2,854	310			254	537

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada, Demand Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 chartered bank notes in public circulation; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

F CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
180.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
179.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
225.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	End of
—	—	72.4	1,191.5	874.7	25.0	21.6	2,112.7	—	37.4	Apr.—1952
—	—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	May
—	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
—	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Feb.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Mar.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	—	46.4	Apr.
—	—	59.4	1,364.8	821.4	25.0	15.5	2,226.7	—	59.3	May
—	—	66.5	1,405.5	852.0	25.0	15.5	2,298.1	—	59.5	June

By 1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

ED BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Aver. of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
484	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
448	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
861	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1933
1,411	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
3,874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
4,345	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
4,286	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
3,876	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
3,955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
4,067	138	2,892	156	155	269	9,847	789	8,096	9.7	1,199	June—1952
4,135	145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July
4,139	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
4,202	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
4,147	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
4,006	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
3,955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
3,981	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953
4,042	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Feb.
4,082	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	Mar.
4,135	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416	869	8,618	10.1	1,257	Apr.
4,024	138	3,402	124	168	273	10,242	880	8,699	10.1	1,269	May
3,956	123	3,469	107	179	270	10,398	865	8,529	10.1	1,268	June

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

Bank note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated month-

(6) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS AND

Bank

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS											
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾								Total Current and Active Bank Deposits
				Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits	Total	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less Float	Net Total			
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	4,422
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	4,851
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	4,843
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,173
End of												
1952—June	1,222	85	1,307	2,987	773	396	4,156	642	3,514	49	3,563	4,870
July	1,223	84	1,307	2,885	774	352	4,011	488	3,523	42	3,565	4,872
Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534	4,887
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	5,018
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	5,143
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	5,125
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,173
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658	5,017
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632	5,001
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692	5,041
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	831	415	4,361	571	3,790	77	3,867	5,228
May	1,307	91	1,398	3,040	832	403	4,275	609	3,666	72	3,738	5,136
June	1,290	88	1,378	3,143	835	497	4,475	722	3,753	83	3,836	5,214

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ^(a)								DISTRIBUTION		
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment (11)			Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ^(b)	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	36	15,819	2,009	3,112
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	2	15,934	1,942	3,079
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	2,754
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784
End of											
1952—June	1,400	12,173	1,061	14,634	21	14,655	529	44	15,140	2,069	2,953
July	1,500	12,173	1,044	14,717	21	14,738	529	46	15,221	2,124	3,029
Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	48	15,201	2,156	3,024
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	48	15,182	2,135	3,028
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	45	15,205	2,183	2,991
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	41	15,199	2,172	2,839
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	43	15,195	2,154	2,863
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	38	15,314	2,229	2,940
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	38	15,321	2,182	3,024
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	36	15,356	2,233	3,038
May	1,400	12,055	1,163	14,618	17	14,635	528	34	15,129	2,186	2,915
June	1,400	12,055	1,143	14,598	17	14,615	528	33	15,110	2,258	2,854

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table 111, page 77.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits

of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote 1(a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote 1(c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table IV, page 113.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

F CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

VERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

mada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS									as at Dec. 31
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks			Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾						
					Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) (7)	Total	
					Canadian Loans (1)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)	Total				
		Total	Less Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total							
3,751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	1949
3,861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1950
3,894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1951
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1952
4,019	8,889	5,022	125	4,897	3,186	858	4,044	3	55	3,992	End of June—1952
4,062	8,934	5,153	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July
4,091	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.
4,114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.
4,113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
4,125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.
4,139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953
4,192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
4,242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
4,276	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,660	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.
4,268	9,404	5,101	184	4,917	3,664	857	4,521	2	36	4,487	May
4,291	9,505	5,112	134	4,978	3,699	848	4,547	2	22	4,527	June

ON⁽¹²⁾Government
accountsGeneral
Public

796
847
9,009
1,101

9,028
9,040
9,052
9,071
9,083
9,096
9,101

9,101
9,096
9,093
9,090
9,183⁽¹⁶⁾
9,207

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC,
AND RELATED FACTORS

ON (12)		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS (14)		
Government accounts	General Public	Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities						
				Market Issues (13)	Non-market (13)	Total				
796	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	1949
847	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1950
009	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1951
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1952
										End of
028	9,090	4,870	4,019	8,029	1,061	9,090	17,979	3,992	13,987	June-1952
040	9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July
052	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.
071	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.
083	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
096	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Dec.
101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.-1953
096	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.
093	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.
090	8,995	5,228	4,276	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.
183 (15)	8,845	5,136	4,268	7,682	1,163	8,845	18,249	4,487	13,762	May
207	8,791	5,214	4,291	7,648	1,143	8,791	18,296	4,527	13,769	June

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings (except as noted in footnote 16).

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86½ U.S. = 4.86½ Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

(16) Including \$75 millions of bonds purchased in the New York market during May 1953 which are held in a sinking fund account.

Note—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

IV—CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADA⁽¹⁾

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

As at end of	1951	1952				1953	
	June	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
1. GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES							
(1) Provincial governments.....	38.7	19.1	44.1	6.3 X	3.8	2.3	5.4
(2) Municipal governments and school districts.....	118.1	127.1	106.7	102.4 X	91.7	128.0	96.7
(3) Religious, education, health and welfare institutions ...	42.6	44.3	42.8	43.3 X	43.5	44.1	43.5
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES....	199.4	190.5	193.6	152.0	139.0	174.4	145.6
2. FINANCIAL							
(1) Investment dealers and brokers to the extent payable on call or within thirty days.....	82.3	97.3	137.5	135.2 X	154.6	139.8	123.0
(2) Trust, loan, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions.....	92.3	86.3	93.4	107.5 X	103.7	112.1	122.9
TOTAL FINANCIAL⁽²⁾.....	104.6	183.6	230.9	242.7	258.3	251.9	245.9
3. PERSONAL							
(1) Individuals, for other than business purposes, on the security of marketable stocks and bonds.....	293.0	317.3	293.0	274.3 X	403.8	362.7	331.4
(2) Individuals, for other than business purposes, not elsewhere classified.....	225.0	196.6	218.0	228.0	242.1	253.0	283.4
TOTAL PERSONAL.....	518.0	513.9	511.0	502.3	645.9	615.7	614.8
4. AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL							
(1) Farmers.....	249.4	255.2	283.7	334.2 X	308.1	282.8	318.4
(2) Industry:							
(a) Chemical and rubber products.....	54.2	54.9	39.6	30.3 X	34.0	33.9	33.4
(b) Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	27.8	41.2	27.0	22.9 X	17.9	19.5	28.2
(c) Food, beverages and tobacco.....	159.6	169.7	151.2	168.4 X	184.4	163.7	150.5
(d) Forest products.....	120.2	147.8	146.6	136.5 X	138.8	154.6	155.3
(e) Furniture.....	16.7	16.8	16.7	14.4 X	14.5	15.6	16.3
(f) Iron and steel products.....	99.1	130.5	127.5	95.6 X	95.2	124.4	137.3
(g) Mining and mine products.....	28.8	39.4	40.6	48.0 X	45.7	58.4	53.1
(h) Petroleum and products.....	27.1	26.7	26.7	32.8 X	26.8	33.3	44.3
(i) Textiles, leather and clothing.....	203.3	162.8	152.6	158.0 X	138.2	166.3	180.0
(j) Transportation equipment.....	45.4	55.2	58.7	52.8 X	54.5	60.5	56.4
(k) Other producers.....	64.5	55.4	53.3	51.3 X	45.2	49.5	53.8
TOTAL INDUSTRY.....	846.7	900.4	840.5	812.8 811.0	795.2	879.8	908.6
(3) Public utilities, transportation & communications.....	63.4	57.2	57.5	67.5 X	65.1	52.4	67.0
(4) Construction contractors.....	151.4	131.2	160.9	158.7 X	140.7	141.2	169.9
(5) Grain dealers and exporters.....	107.0	173.8	202.4	186.5 X	257.4	270.7	229.1
(6) Instalment finance companies.....	136.0	71.9	112.3	149.4 X	205.1	189.0	243.7
(7) Merchandisers.....	560.7	442.8	460.1	484.0 X	483.7	522.4	583.2
(8) Other business.....	138.2	127.5	134.7	139.0	146.6	154.6	173.9
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL	2,252.8	2,160.0	2,252.1	2,332.1	2,401.9	2,492.9	2,693.8
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADA.....	3,144.8	3,048.0	3,187.6	3,229.1	3,445.2	3,535.0	3,700.1

(1) The figures for September of each year have been published by the Department of Finance; all other figures are estimated.

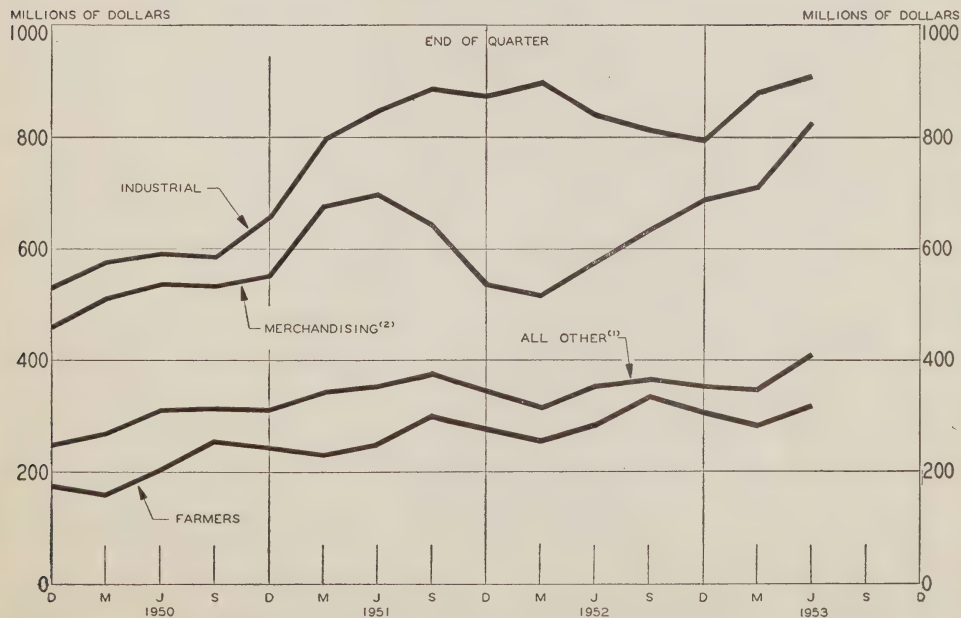
(2) Excluding borrowings by instalment finance companies, and by individuals on the security of marketable stocks and bonds.

V—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—Apr.	3.55	3.52	3.02	2.34	3.52	4.21	2.60	.979	2.364	1.650
May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.753
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271
June	3.72	3.72	3.54	3.28	3.70	3.85	3.11	1.699	2.368	2.229
July	3.72	3.71	3.57	3.28	3.72	3.89	2.98	1.759	2.365	2.106

- (1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
 (4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15, 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

CHARTERED BANKS: AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL LOANS⁽¹⁾

- (1) Excluding loans to grain dealers.
 (2) Including loans to instalment finance companies.

VII—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	I-GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R. ⁽³⁾			II-PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	New Issues	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues	New Issues		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
1949	820.7	1,236.7	-416.0	409.5	54.1	73.5	78.3	311.8
1950	2,191.7	2,282.6	-90.9	276.9	132.2	131.8	146.5	130.8
1951	591.6	922.1	-330.5	329.2*	90.1	74.9	137.2	207.1
1952	827.1	956.8	-129.7	381.0	69.8	87.5	98.8	264.5
1951—IV	565.0	614.8	-49.8	74.4	42.0	40.9	36.8	38.6
1952—I	14.9	118.1	-103.2	151.7	20.5	15.4	35.1	121.7
II	9.7	70.2	-60.5	71.1	17.5*	60.9	23.2	4.5
III	5.1	58.0	-52.9	55.8	29.0	1.5	16.1	67.2
IV	797.4	710.4	87.0	102.5	2.9	9.7	24.4	71.3
1953—I	377.4	391.3	-13.9	138.8*	30.0*	3.8	26.5	138.3*
II	10.7	74.8	-64.1	61.4	—	3.7	27.4	30.3

	III-CORPORATIONS					I+II+III	IV-GOVT.OFCANADATREASURYBILLS, DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT- TERMNOTESOLDDIRECTLYTOBANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS	
	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues	Net New Issues	Net New Issues	Total Outstanding at End of Period
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
Calendar Years								
1949	254.9	41.8	41.8	86.6	168.3	64.0	-100	1,200
1950	438.7	55.6	55.6	91.1	347.6	387.5	300	1,500
1951	369.8	15.2	15.2	108.5*	261.3*	137.8*	-100	1,400
1952	515.1*	28.8*	28.8*	134.7*	380.4*	515.3*	-	1,400
1951-IV	128.6	3.8	3.8	37.7*	90.9*	79.6*	-	1,400
1952-I	59.3*	1.1*	1.1*	29.1	30.2*	48.7*	-	1,400
II	252.6	5.8	5.8	34.6*	218.1*	162.0*	-	1,400
III	62.0	.9	.9	25.9*	36.1*	50.4*	100	1,500
IV	141.2*	21.0	21.0	45.2*	96.0*	254.2*	-100	1,400
1953-I	225.1*	.2	.2	29.1*	196.1*	320.4*	150	1,550
II	85.6	.4	.4	16.9	68.7	34.9	-150	1,400

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R.

AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

Calendar Years	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase In Bonds Outstand- ing Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	(5) London	Total	in Canada only	Abroad
1949	1,480.8	100.0	—	.2	1,581.0	1,396.6	8.8	10.9	91.4*	9.2	1,516.9	84.2	-20.2
1950	2,874.0	137.5	83.5	.1	3,095.1	2,444.1	126.6	78.9	45.7	12.4	2,707.6	430.0	-42.5
1951	1,118.1	277.8	—	—	1,395.9	1,139.7*	10.0	38.2	61.9	8.4	1,258.1*	-21.6*	159.4
1952	1,556.6*	211.5*	53.8	—	1,821.9*	1,257.2*	8.9*	28.9	9.2	2.5*	1,306.6*	299.4*	215.9*
1951—IV	765.2	48.5	—	—	813.7	724.6*	2.8	4.7	1.6	.4	734.1*	40.6*	39.0
1952—I	199.4*	6.2	42.0	—	247.6*	190.5*	1.2	2.4	3.5	1.3*	198.9*	8.9*	39.8
II	204.4	140.5	11.8	—	356.7	166.0*	2.5*	23.5	2.3	.4	194.7*	38.4*	123.6*
III	126.9	25.9	—	—	152.8	98.9*	1.1	1.9	.1	.4	102.4*	28.0*	22.4
IV	1,026.0	38.9*	—	—	1,064.9*	801.9*	4.0	1.1	3.3	.4	810.7*	224.1*	30.1*
1953—I	622.3*	136.5*	12.5	—	771.3*	440.6*	5.8	2.6	1.6*	.4	450.9*	181.8*	138.6*
II	104.2	17.9	—	—	158.1	113.3	2.5	3.8	2.4	1.2	123.2	26.9	8.0

(1) Subject to revision. The figures exclude changes in refundable taxes, provincial treasury bills and the issues and retirements of municipalities and religious institutions. The changes in refundable taxes were -287, -56, -90 and -24 millions and the net increases in total municipal bonded debt are estimated to have been 105, 133, 153 and 145 millions from 1949 to 1952 respectively.

(2) Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at official

rates of exchange to Sept. 30, 1950, and at market noon rates thereafter. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

(3) Excludes issues shown in item IV below.

(4) Excludes issues shown in item IV above.

(5) Including issues payable optionally in Canada or London.

* Revised.

VII—CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	New Gold Production available for Export ⁽¹⁾	Physical Imports ⁽²⁾	Physical Exports ⁽³⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Official Holdings ⁽⁴⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Canadian Owned Gold Held in Safe- keeping Abroad	Net Increase or Decrease in Foreign Owned Gold Held in Safekeeping in Canada
Calendar Years						
1944	2,862	214	1,311	1,996	—	231
1945	2,503	—	1,505	1,693	—	695
1946	2,600	5	9,834	5,253	—	12,482
1947	2,851	2	15,524	7,155	—	5,516
1948	3,423	2,384	2,505	3,291	—	11
1949	3,866	11	1,967	2,440	—	530
1950	4,283	12,571	980	2,682	2,857	16,049
1951	4,080	12,104	347	7,507	143	8,473
1952	4,310	25	19,246	1,246	2,565	18,723
Quarters						
1951—II	1,161	2,858	34	1,013	286	3,258
III	957	15	153	1,058	143	96
IV	939	11	126	4,566	286	4,028
1952—I	1,150	8	11,723	708	3,000	14,274
II	987	2	3,189	519	715	2,004
III	1,083	13	1,343	35	121	333
IV	1,091	2	2,992	53	159	2,112
1953—I	1,372	65†	552	599	143	143†
II*	1,071	—	308	828	—	66

(1) Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

(2) Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

(3) Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

(4) Holdings of the Exchange Fund and Bank of Canada.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

VIII—PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39=100

CONSUMER PRICES⁽²⁾

Index 1949=100

	Total Index (Mid- Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Total Index (1st of Month)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
				Field†	Animal	Total†						
							100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months												
1926	130.3	129.1	133.0	158.5	130.2	144.4	75.9	*	*	*	*	*
1929	124.6	126.1	123.7	137.2	144.4	140.8	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	79.3	93.3	69.3	69.2	69.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	113.7	104.4	128.9	106.0	117.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	140.1	138.0	177.9	181.2	179.5	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1949	198.3	197.1	199.2	191.9	265.4	228.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	211.2	212.8	211.0	191.9	281.4	236.7	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	200.4	336.9	268.6	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	216.9	277.5	247.2	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
Monthly												
1952—June	226.3	220.4	230.3	244.4	271.4	257.9	116.0	115.7	120.4	111.8	115.9	115.7
July	225.4	218.2	229.8	230.2†	276.8	253.5†	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	223.7	216.2	228.5	208.1	277.2	242.7	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	221.9	212.4	227.6	194.8	269.1	231.9	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	220.2	209.7	227.4	192.7	263.0	227.8	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5	210.5	228.2	192.1	266.5	229.3	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1	210.0	227.8	189.4	268.3	228.8	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	209.4	229.0	186.4	266.4	226.4	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	207.9	228.8	182.1	263.1	222.6	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	221.9	209.8	229.2	177.3	264.3	220.8	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	205.7	227.9	173.0	256.0	214.5	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May	220.1	206.3	228.3	170.6	263.2	216.9	114.4	110.1	122.9	110.1	116.6	115.1
June	221.7	207.2	230.4	169.9	268.8	219.3	114.9	111.4	123.6	110.1	116.6	115.1
July							115.4	112.7	123.9	110.3	117.0	115.2

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† Participation payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949=100.

* Not available.

IX—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.31	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1952-July	97.75	96.06	96.91	272.25	267.31	270.21
Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953-Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80
June	99.63	99.16	99.44	280.38	278.88	279.82
July	99.44	98.94	99.18	279.88	278.56	279.29

(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. Dollar and sterling in Canada. The rates used in the table prior to this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rates were changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

X—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

\$ mm. U.S.

Dept. of Finance

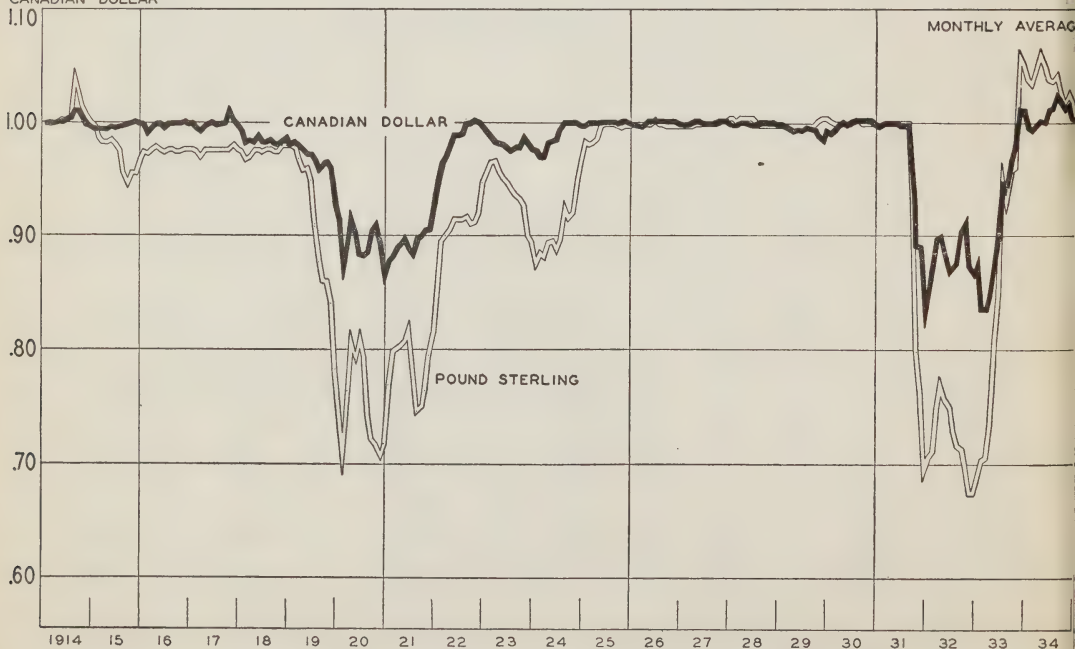
End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.9
1947	286.6	215.1	501.7
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1952-July	878.2	966.8	1,845.0
Aug.	873.9	974.0	1,847.9
Sept.	883.1	972.5	1,855.6
Oct.	875.3	980.7	1,856.0
Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953-Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7
May	923.0	838.2	1,761.2
June	934.7	815.4	1,750.1
July	942.2	813.5	1,755.7

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

CANADIAN DOLLAR

CANADIAN DOLLAR AND POUND STERLING



SOURCE: For the years 1914-25 inclusive, Canadian dollar and pound sterling rates in New York as supplied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. From commencement of exchange control in Canada on September 16, 1939 to the withdrawal of official rates on September 30, 1950, the rate given for the Canadian is based on the noon market rate for U.S. funds in Canada as reported by the Bank of Canada. From the commencement of exchange control in the U.K., 17, 1951 it is based on the market rate in the U.S. for buying sterling within the official U.K. buying and selling rate limits, as shown in the Federal Reserve.

XI—CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

Department of Trade and Commerce

Calendar year	Current Dollars					1935-39 Constant Dollars				
	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.	New Construction		Machinery and Equipment	Total	Total as a % of G.N.P.
	Housing	Other				Housing	Other			
1950	845	1,521	1,449	3,815	20.9	361	835	807	2,003	20.3
1951	821	1,914	1,842	4,577	21.3	305	943	928	2,176	21.0
1952*	850	2,307	1,965	5,122	22.3	306	1,069	981	2,356	21.3
1953**	981	2,451	1,989	5,421		346	1,112	978	2,436	
1953†	992	2,487	2,085	5,564		348	1,117	1,025	2,490	

Millions of Current Dollars

Calendar year	Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry and the Construction Industry	Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	Heavy Manufacturing ⁽²⁾	Other Manufacturing	Utilities ⁽³⁾	Housing	Trade	Finance and Commercial Services	Institutions	Government ⁽⁴⁾ Departments	Total
1950	578	119	297	205	720	845	234	163	208	446	3,815
1951	639	181	555	238	900	821	235	177	236	595	4,577
1952*	672	211	735	207	1,097	850	185	132	255	778	5,122
1953**	633	249	704	187	1,143	981	295	136	305	788	5,421
1953†	612	276	725	231	1,158	992	316	166	308	780	5,564

(1) Total capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts' estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex inventories) in that the latter excludes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial hospitals and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are treated as government expenditures on goods and services in the National Accounts.

(2) Includes investment of the following industries: Pulp and Paper Products; Iron and Steel; Transportation Equipment; Non-ferrous Metal Products;

Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; Non-metallic Mineral Products; Products of Petroleum and Coal; Chemical Products; plus an estimate of capital items charged to operating expenses by these industries

(3) Includes oil and gas pipe lines.

(4) Includes Federal Government defence projects and capital assistance to industries filling defence contracts.

* Preliminary actual.

** Preliminary forecast.

† Mid-year forecast.

XII—VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾ INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1935-39 = 100

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Weighting	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Annual Average	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
1935	85.6	79.5	86.5	89.0	82.7	90.4
1937	108.0	103.8	109.3	106.7	113.2	105.1
1939	109.7	118.0	108.1	108.2	107.9	107.5
1945	187.2	100.9	209.8	176.3	262.1	152.1
1946	171.9	97.1	189.9	180.2	205.1	157.8
1947	187.8	106.2	207.7	191.2	233.5	169.3
1948	196.3	122.2	215.5	197.1	244.4	168.6
1949	199.6	131.7	217.0	198.2	246.3	176.1
1950	211.5	145.4	228.1	208.3	259.1	190.9
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	232.9	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
Monthly						
1952—Mar.	222.2	146.8	238.2	205.9	288.6	228.9
Apr.	230.7	164.9	244.8	212.2	295.8	235.5
May	234.6	181.1	246.7	213.9	298.0	232.1
June	238.3	186.0	251.3	219.6	300.9	224.3
July	228.3	184.6	239.8	213.4	281.2	210.2
Aug.	234.2	183.0	247.6	221.8	287.9	214.2
Sept.	244.1	197.5	256.5	224.9	306.0	223.1
Oct.	248.1	198.7	260.4	228.1	310.8	235.1
Nov.	248.1	184.5	263.5	232.4	312.2	235.3
Dec.	235.7	173.3	248.9	213.4	304.5	241.4
1953—Jan.	232.1	164.6	245.6	203.4	311.6	246.7
Feb.	241.8	162.6	258.1	214.1	327.0	254.4
Mar.	246.8†	160.2	265.5†	221.8†	333.9†	251.0
Apr.	254.3*	175.5†	270.6*	227.5*	337.9*	266.3†
May	257.4*	191.6*	272.7*	231.9*	336.5*	250.5*

(1) Refer to D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 34 "Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1951," for background material.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XIII—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE ⁽¹⁾					(5) ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES ^{(6) (7)}			MANUFACTURING ^{(6) (8)}		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME (10)
	Total	With Jobs (Incl. Agriculture)		Without Jobs and Seeking Work ⁽³⁾	Of which Employed in Agriculture		Manu- facturing	Mining	Con- struction	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings (9)	
		At Work 35 or More Hours	At Work ⁽²⁾ Less than 35 Hours									
		Thousands of Persons											Index 1939 = 100			Number	Cents	Millions $
Annual Average												
1948	4,954	4,279	573	102	1,088	36	176.0	103.4	153.8	42.2	91.3	597
1949	5,036	4,329	576	131	1,074	43	175.9	106.4	161.2	42.3	98.6	647
1950 ⁽⁴⁾	5,157	4,369	621	167	1,018	51	177.5	112.2	165.0	42.3	103.6	693†
1951	5,231	4,467	656	108	943	77	190.0	117.7	177.6	41.8	116.8	806†
1952	5,304	4,562	613	129	888	97	192.4†	124.3	192.8	41.5	129.2	895†
Monthly												
1952-May 31	5,329	4,655	567	107	924	98	188.7	122.4	174.2	41.9	129.4	875†
June	*	*	*	*	*	*	190.9	124.6	192.3	41.3	129.7	885†
July	*	*	*	*	*	*	191.4	125.8	209.4	41.3	128.6	901†
Aug. 16	5,419	4,606	727	86	1,007	98	194.1	127.3	236.6	41.1	128.9	919†
Sept.	*	*	*	*	*	*	198.5	127.2	224.7	41.6	129.5	931†
Oct.	*	*	*	*	*	*	200.8	126.4	223.4	42.1	129.9	946†
Nov. 22	5,290	4,680	496	114	795	100	199.8	125.9	213.4	42.1	131.0	952†
Dec. 13	5,276	4,558	586	132	782	100	199.6	124.6	202.5	42.5	132.1	942†
1953-Jan. 24	5,200	4,523	490	187	770	103	196.3	122.6	174.8	38.3	134.0	928†
Feb. 21	5,194	4,518	497	179	768	104	197.6	122.5	159.8	41.9	134.2	920†
Mar. 21	5,192	4,534	486	172	799	104	199.5	121.7	153.6	42.1	134.4	924†
Apr. 18	5,241	4,645	431	165	833	105	201.1†	120.6†	156.8†	42.1†	134.9†	949
May 16	5,321	4,720	487	114	887	105	201.5**	120.5**	175.0**	41.9**	135.6**	
June 20	5,387	4,888	409	90	900	105						

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of National Defence.

(1) Estimates based on a sample of about 30,000 households and therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on 1951 census details. Annual figures are averages of 4 surveys. Nfld. is excluded prior to 1950; 1950 averages for it were: "With Jobs" 93, "Without Jobs" 14. Figures after months are dates of ends of survey weeks.

(2) Includes persons who, though having jobs, neither worked nor sought work.
(3) Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work but sought work and those who would have sought worked but were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed no work was available.

(4) Includes an estimate of labour force figures for June 1950 for Manitoba which was not covered because of floods.

(5) Annual figures are averages for labour force survey dates.

(6) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering last pay period in previous month.

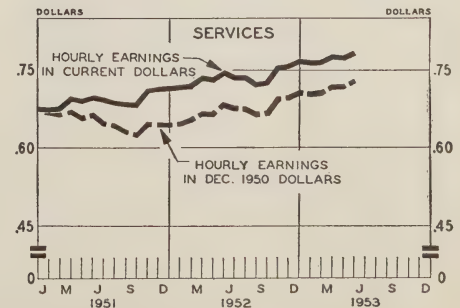
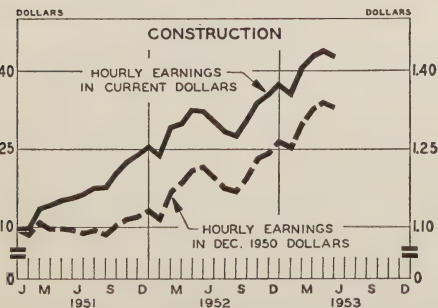
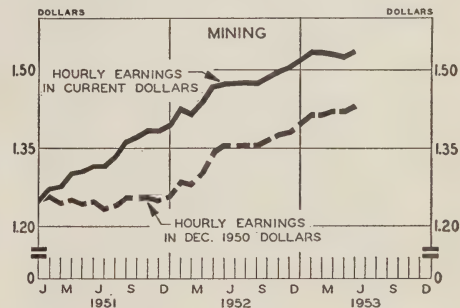
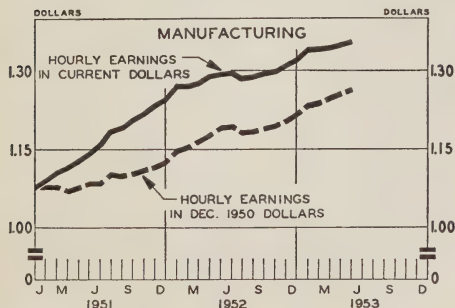
(7) Include salaried and part-time workers; exclude Newfoundland.

(8) Include hourly-rated wage earners only; include Nfld. commencing in 1950.

(9) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

(10) Includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

* Not available. ** Preliminary. † Revised.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES⁽¹⁾CURRENT AND DEC. 1950 DOLLARS⁽²⁾

(1) Covers establishments usually employing not less than 15 persons and includes overtime and part-time workers. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

(2) Current dollars divided by D.B.S. Consumers Price Index on base December, 1950 = 100.

XIV—CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS⁽¹⁾

Millions of KWH

Compiled from "Central Electric Stations", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Daily Averages	PRODUCTION			Exports to U.S.A.	Losses (Estimated)	CONSUMPTION	
	Generated by Water	Generated by Fuel	Total			Secondary Power	Firm Power (Estimated)
Calendar Years							
1926	32.2	.5	32.7	4.1	4.3	2.9	21.3
1932	42.5	.8	43.4	1.8	6.2	7.9	27.4
1937	74.2	1.4	75.6	5.1	10.6	21.4	38.6
1948	118.3	3.5	121.8	4.8	11.7	6.1	99.2
1949	123.5	4.3	127.9	4.8	12.3	7.7	103.0
1950	134.5	5.0	139.5	5.3	13.4	7.9	112.8
1951	152.3	5.0	157.3	6.5	15.1	8.6	127.1
1952	162.6	6.2	168.8	6.8	16.2	10.2	135.6
Monthly							
1952—Apr.	162.7	5.0	167.7	7.9	16.0	10.8	133.0
May	166.8	5.3	172.1	8.7	16.3	15.2	131.9
June	161.1	5.1	166.2	7.8	15.8	13.6	129.0
July	151.4	4.8	156.2	6.5	15.0	9.1	125.6
Aug.	155.2	5.1	160.3	6.7	15.4	9.9	128.4
Sept.	160.2	6.3	166.5	5.8	16.1	8.3	136.3
Oct.	167.5	7.3	174.8	5.6	16.9	10.3	142.0
Nov.	164.2	9.9	174.1	5.0	16.9	8.9	143.3
Dec.	170.0	8.6	178.6	6.0	17.3	9.7	145.6
1953—Jan.	174.3	8.1	182.5	6.9	17.6	10.8	147.1
Feb.	180.4	7.2	187.7	7.0	18.1	13.5	149.1
Mar.	179.0	7.4	186.4	7.0	17.9	13.9	147.6
Apr.	185.0	6.6	191.6	7.8	18.4	20.5	144.9
May	180.3	5.7	186.0	7.6	17.8	18.3	142.2

(1) Including Newfoundland commencing in 1950.

XV—U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expend- iture on National Security (1)	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Con- struction (3)	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales (4)	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing (5)	Total Industrial Production (4)	Output of Consumer Durables (4)
	Billions of Dollars(2)			Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1935-39 = 100	1947-49 = 100	
Annual Averages(6)												
1929	103.8	1.6	*	4.5	10.8	1.6	48.5	73.3	61.9	.57	110	*
1933	55.8	-1.6	*	-2.7	2.9	12.8	24.5	55.3	42.8	.44	69	*
1937	90.2	2.3	*	5.5	7.0	7.7	42.2	61.4	56.1	.62	113	*
1946	211.1	6.1	21.2	7.6	12.0	2.3	102.5	83.4	78.7	1.09	170	*
1950	286.8†	7.5†	18.5	5.5	28.8	3.1	143.7	102.8	103.1	1.47	200	153
1951	329.8†	10.9†	37.4†	7.5†	30.9	1.9	158.2	111.0	114.8	1.59	220	122
1952	348.0†	3.7†	48.9†	7.2†	32.3	1.7	164.1	113.5	111.6	1.67	219	108
Monthly												
1952—Mar.	340.4†	1.5†	46.2†	6.6†	2.3	1.8	13.0	112.4	112.3	1.66	221	104
Apr.					2.5	1.6	13.4	112.9	111.8	1.66	216	103
May					2.7	1.6	13.9	113.0	111.6	1.66	211	105
June	345.1†	.7†	49.8†	6.3†	2.9	1.8	14.0	113.4	111.2	1.66	204	108
July					3.0	1.9	13.7	114.1	111.8	1.65	193	71
Aug.					3.1	1.6	13.4	114.3	112.2	1.67	215	84
Sept.	345.3†	4.2†	49.2†	8.2†	3.1	1.4	13.6	114.1	111.8	1.70	228	121
Oct.					3.0	1.3	14.2	114.2	111.1	1.71	230	125
Nov.					2.8	1.4	14.0	114.3	110.7	1.72	234	134
Dec.	361.1†	8.5†	50.5†	7.7†	2.5	1.4	14.4	114.1	109.6	1.73	235	134
1953—Jan.					2.3	1.9	14.1	113.9	109.9	1.74	236	141
Feb.					2.2	1.8	14.5	113.4	109.6	1.74	240	148
Mar.	362.0†	2.9†	51.6†	7.2†	2.4	1.7	14.4	113.6	110.0	1.75	243	148
Apr.					2.6	1.6	14.4	113.7	109.4	1.75	241	148
May					2.9	1.3	14.4	114.0	109.8	1.76†	240†	144
June**	372.4	8.8	53.6	6.9	3.3	1.6	14.5	114.5	109.4	1.77	241	145

(1) Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

(2) Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

(3) Value of new work put in place.

(4) Seasonally adjusted.

(5) Production workers.

(6) Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Retail Sales" and "Construction".

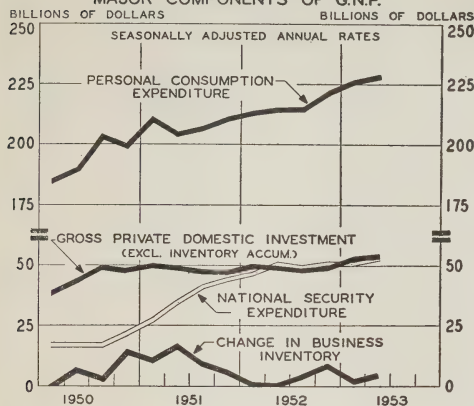
* Not available. ** Preliminary. † Revised by the U. S. Department of Commerce due to new source materials that have become available.

‡ Revised.

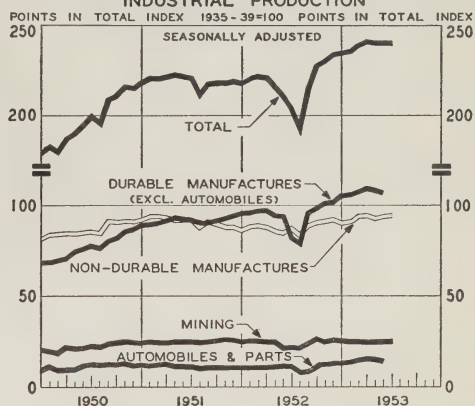
U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

G. N. P., INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, PRICES, HOURLY EARNINGS AND BANKING

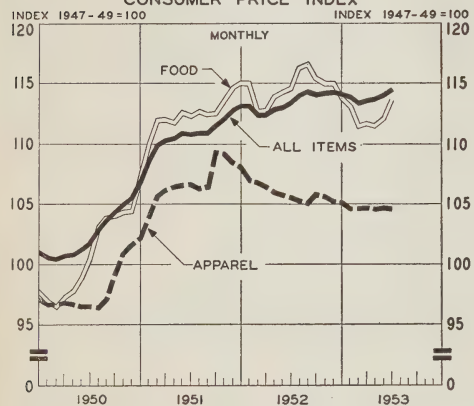
MAJOR COMPONENTS OF G.N.P.



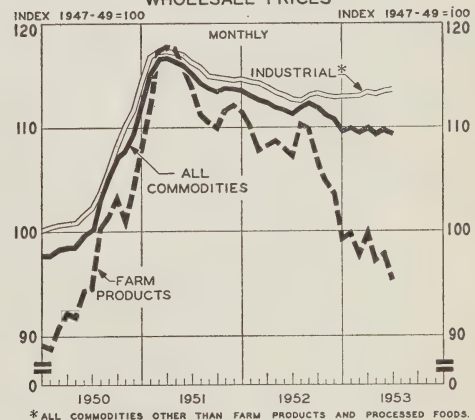
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



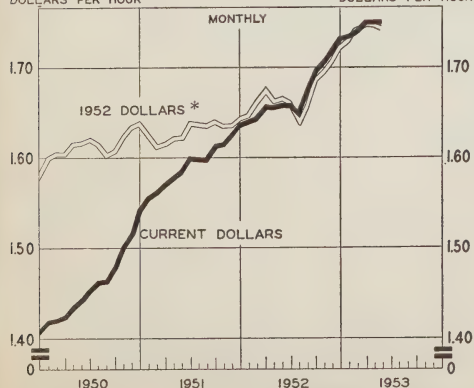
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



WHOLESALE PRICES

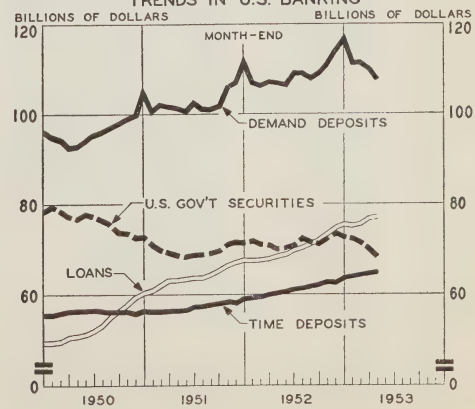


AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING



* EARNINGS IN CURRENT DOLLARS DIVIDED BY CONSUMERS PRICE INDEX ON BASE 1952=100

TRENDS IN U.S. BANKING*



* ALL COMMERCIAL AND MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

XVI—DOMESTIC EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

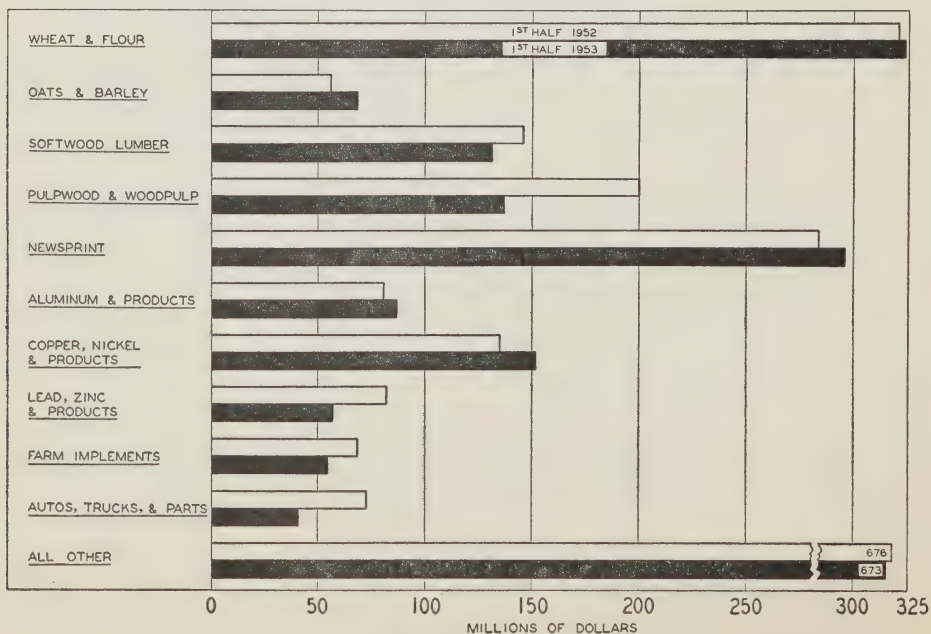
Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Destination and Period		Wheat & Flour	Other Farm	Fish & Fish Prod.	Newsprint	Woodpulp	Other Forest	Metals & Minerals	Chemicals & Fert.	Manuf. & Misc.	Total
United States	1952-1Q	6	42	21	127	67	69	112	19	79	542
	2Q	26	50	21	129	56	73	122	18	78	571
	1953-1Q	5	41	19	138	48	74	142	22	75	564
	2Q	9	64	20	138	52	77	151	22	91	624
United Kingdom	1952-1Q	37	18	—	3	13	24	55	2	4	156
	2Q	78	17	—	4	12	41	84	2	4	243
	1953-1Q	34	11	—	2	4	15	51	2	6	124
	2Q	85	12	4	6	7	16	53	1	6	190
Dependent Sterling Area	1952-1Q	6	3	2	1	—	2	1	1	7	21
	2Q	4	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	6	17
	1953-1Q	5	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	4	14
	2Q	4	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	4	14
Independent Sterling Area ⁽²⁾	1952-1Q	15	2	—	4	1	9	7	1	24	64
	2Q	22	1	—	4	1	6	7	1	16	53
	1953-1Q	24	1	—	1	—	4	3	—	12	45
	2Q	27	1	—	4	—	5	3	1	16	56
Western Europe & Colonies ⁽³⁾	1952-1Q	24	9	2	1	9	2	22	5	12	86
	2Q	37	18	2	—	3	1	24	5	11	103
	1953-1Q	12	8	2	—	1	—	15	5	14	59
	2Q	53	21	1	—	2	1	16	7	11	111
Central and South America	1952-1Q	10	4	4	4	2	1	8	1	45	80
	2Q	14	3	3	6	3	—	11	1	31	72
	1953-1Q	13	4	3	3	—	—	5	1	20	50
	2Q	14	4	2	4	—	—	6	1	23	54
All Other Countries	1952-1Q	19	4	—	1	2	—	1	2	10	40
	2Q	23	4	—	1	2	1	3	2	7	42
	1953-1Q	19	11	1	1	3	—	4	2	6	45
	2Q	20	7	1	—	2	1	5	1	5	44
Total Exports	1952-1Q	117	82	29	141	94	107	206	31	181	989
	2Q	204	96	27	144	77	124	252	29	153	1,106
	1953-1Q	112	78	27	145	56	94	220	32	137	901
	2Q	212	112	29	152	63	102	234	33	156	1,093

(1) Excludes exports of foreign produce.
Iraq, Jordan and Libya.

(2) Consists of Union of South Africa, Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Ceylon, Greece and Turkey.

VALUE OF SELECTED EXPORTS



XVII—EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ⁽²⁾							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	EXPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	471	318	85	283	44	76	1,277	30	41.0	70.2	58.4
1929	581	226	93	142	44	92	1,178	37	37.5	64.4	58.2
1933	196	188	39	72	10	30	535	82	17.2	39.9	43.1
1937	394	386	97	94	25	49	1,045	145	32.4	53.4	60.7
1947	1,057	754	359	327	135	180	2,812	99	90.2	91.6	98.5
1948	1,522	689	290	317	127	165	3,110	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,524	709	305	254	132	99	3,023	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,051	473	200	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	266	364	217	146	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
12 Mths. end'g June 1953	2,427	663	258	451	233	222	4,254	160			
Monthly											
1952—May	202.0	87.8	29.0	30.7	23.9	13.5	386.9	8.5	149.3	121.7	122.7
June	194.5	85.0	20.9	46.4	20.8	13.1	380.7	14.6	147.0	121.7	120.8
July	190.6	70.2	26.2	44.8	22.0	21.3	375.1	14.9	144.5	121.2	119.2
Aug.	181.0	73.0	22.7	45.7	14.5	14.8	351.7	9.6	135.2	120.7	112.0
Sept.	196.6	44.1	18.9	47.7	18.9	16.1	342.3	12.8	131.5	120.1	109.5
Oct.	210.9	51.4	17.0	52.1	27.0	20.9	379.3	10.1	145.9	120.5	121.1
Nov.	213.3	61.5	24.7	42.7	22.7	26.9	391.8	13.6	151.1	120.4	125.5
Dec.	224.5	47.7	19.6	45.2	23.3	33.6	393.9	13.5	152.0	119.1	127.6
1953—Jan.	191.7	49.5	17.7	22.4	18.8	20.8	321.3	16.0	123.8	119.8	103.3
Feb.	176.8	36.4	23.1	19.5	13.6	10.2	279.6	16.1	107.5	119.3	90.1
Mar.	206.4	38.8	18.4	17.9	17.7	13.8	313.0	15.6	120.1	119.4	100.6
Apr.	192.3	45.3	18.0	21.8	17.0	10.4	304.8	11.7	117.5	119.5	98.3
May	224.2	68.5	24.0	38.5	15.5	14.3	385.0	12.0	148.4	118.6	125.1
June	218.2	77.3	27.8	52.0	21.4	19.4	416.1	13.7	160.6	119.2	134.7

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	669	165	47	71	33	23	1,008	269	38.1	68.9	55.3
1929	894	195	59	90	33	28	1,299	- 121	49.1	63.0	77.9
1933	217	98	34	32	10	10	401	134	15.1	43.7	34.6
1937	491	147	87	43	21	20	809	236	30.6	50.8	60.2
1947	1,975	189	158	64	159	29	2,574	238	97.6	88.0	110.9
1948	1,806	300	194	77	223	37	2,637	473	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,952	307	187	83	193	39	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,131	404	242	114	215	68	3,174	- 17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	- 122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	66	4,031	326	152.3	110.3	138.1
12 Mths. end'g Apr. 1953	3,098	397	172	160	285	68	4,180	41			
Monthly											
1952—May	282.9	33.2	20.2	15.3	27.3	7.1	386.0	1.0	174.7	110.7	157.8
June	235.3	31.6	16.8	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.3	56.5	147.0	109.6	134.1
July	246.6	34.1	16.8	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.2	32.0	155.9	107.9	144.5
Aug.	212.8	32.4	14.3	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.9	48.9	137.5	106.6	129.0
Sept.	255.1	31.5	19.5	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.1	- 6.8	158.3	106.7	148.4
Oct.	275.2	37.1	16.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	376.4	3.0	170.8	107.8	158.4
Nov.	264.2	35.3	15.9	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.4	28.3	164.4	108.2	151.9
Dec.	265.2	28.0	10.1	13.0	22.6	6.2	345.1	48.8	155.3	108.5	143.6
1953—Jan.	249.2	30.6	9.4	10.3	21.2	7.0	327.8	- 6.6	147.5	108.4	136.1
Feb.	241.0	27.2	8.9	8.9	20.9	3.1	310.0	-30.4	140.5	108.1	130.0
Mar.	272.8	37.6	11.0	11.9	22.1	4.7	360.1	-47.1	163.4	109.0†	149.9†
Apr.	297.3	37.9	12.6	17.3	22.8	3.9	391.8	-87.0	177.9	109.3	162.8
May*	314.8	43.2					422.2	-37.2			
June*	304.7	42.7					409.3	6.8			

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. Prior to 1947 wheat exports are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to \$6.8, 109.1, and 98.6 million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Eire, India,

Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

(5) Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-39 = 100.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XVIII—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat ⁽²⁾	Wheat Flour	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. bbls.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cords
Calendar Years												
1929	211	10	27	254	301	29	93	32	122	295	1,755	1,295
1932	228	5	34	33	41	36	87	25	84	174	674	529
1937	106	4	17	322	161	196	89	33	140	184	1,858	1,543
1947	160	18	23	83	426	236	56	80	203	271	2,726	1,883
1948	136	12	54	371	1,228	205	40	90	212	221	2,460	2,188
1949	210	10	52	421	1,002	67	53	72	205	251	2,181	1,503
1950	163	10	41	459	840	79	63	56	267	284	3,575	1,612
1951	237	12	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	13	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
12-mths ending May 1953	324	13	202	21	737	5	3	69	278	269	3,258	1,947
Monthly												
1952—Mar.	17.1	1.1	4.2	.8	2.4	.2	.1	4.2	23.5	23.0	280.4	235.6
Apr.	20.0	1.2	6.2	—	.2	.1	.1	2.8	15.3	24.7	291.9	101.8
May	38.3	1.2	14.6	.4	8.2	.2	.1	4.3	13.7	17.3	348.5	113.7
June	38.3	1.3	20.2	.1	164.5	.2	.1	5.5	22.1	19.3	303.4	192.8
July	38.3	1.3	28.3	.1	206.4	.2	.2	6.8	37.2	19.6	221.0	183.9
Aug.	28.6	.7	15.1	—	68.5	.2	.2	8.6	35.5	15.2	235.9	216.2
Sept.	24.5	1.1	15.5	.4	9.4	.3	.2	6.6	33.0	21.5	334.1	233.8
Oct.	27.1	1.4	25.0	.1	33.9	.4	.3	8.4	25.4	26.4	273.9	266.8
Nov.	38.0	1.1	19.9	—	118.5	.5	.4	8.9	27.8	25.5	330.4	167.8
Dec.	24.7	1.3	34.1	—	36.6	.4	.2	8.4	14.2	28.6	234.6	146.8
1953—Jan.	18.7	.8	6.0	.1	21.5	.3	.1	3.5	16.9	21.3	231.1	138.3
Feb.	14.0	.7	4.1	—	12.8	.3	.8	1.8	19.4	25.7	220.0	130.2
Mar.	11.2	1.0	3.7	5.0	42.3	.6	.2	3.7	19.2	24.4	301.2	137.1
Apr.	15.4	1.0	9.9	6.1	8.7	.7	.4	2.6	12.0	14.7	308.0	56.1
May	31.2	1.1	20.4	8.8	13.4	.7	.1	4.4	16.2	26.7	264.0	77.4

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Fertilizer	New Gold Production Available for Export
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Years												
1929	831	2,515	102	38	123	122	84	55	21,938	292	222	1,872
1932	452	1,777	13	10	133	109	88	16	16,992	112	124	3,013
1937	871	3,455	66	50	219	185	170	111	20,389	391	273	4,128
1947	1,699	4,221	84	228	142	132	183	117	10,237	637	791	2,851
1948	1,798	4,328	48	333	178	109	206	132	8,729	690	692	3,423
1949	1,549	4,705	30	397	199	135	281	127	10,267	535	706	3,866
1950	1,846	4,938	34	353	188	136	282	122	11,849	830	742	4,233
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	623	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	746	4,310
12-mths ending May 1953	1,797	5,227	54	470	185	177	380	141	18,050	888	748	4,638
Monthly												
1952—Mar.	192.2	443.8	8.4	28.1	15.7	12.6	31.8	12.1	2,040.4	70.4	74.6	419.1
Apr.	173.3	449.0	5.1	40.6	15.8	12.0	27.2	12.9	1,176.9	79.0	73.4	325.6
May	163.8	446.7	5.1	51.3	17.2	12.0	23.8	14.0	2,367.7	85.1	62.5	245.6
June	145.9	449.2	4.7	52.4	13.0	11.1	37.9	11.1	1,845.5	72.3	51.4	415.9
July	133.2	429.3	2.8	26.7	14.0	16.9	30.7	12.8	1,560.3	67.7	59.7	430.7
Aug.	150.6	487.7	1.8	44.5	17.3	13.4	24.9	11.9	1,366.2	75.6	58.7	277.2
Sept.	139.3	415.5	6.8	39.1	15.1	15.5	24.6	12.2	801.0	83.3	61.2	374.7
Oct.	157.8	426.2	8.2	41.3	15.1	16.4	36.4	10.6	1,448.3	78.1	65.9	296.2
Nov.	161.7	498.6	5.8	35.1	14.9	17.3	31.0	12.3	1,133.0	69.8	58.8	395.4
Dec.	164.6	427.7	3.6	35.2	8.8	9.6	27.5	9.2	1,455.5	88.6	60.7	398.9
1953—Jan.	158.2	458.9	3.9	35.5	16.1	18.9	40.7	13.3	2,148.7	63.5	67.6	460.3
Feb.	127.4	372.9	4.8	38.1	20.6	10.4	27.6	11.2	1,347.3	63.3	71.3	459.9
Mar.	149.1	435.2	4.0	51.1	14.2	18.8	34.4	12.3	832.7	74.1	62.4	451.3
Apr.	144.5	384.8	4.2	30.3	15.2	17.6	29.1	12.4	2,079.8	70.0	61.1	334.0
May	164.4	441.2	3.8	40.3	20.9	11.2	35.6	11.5	2,031.3	81.5	69.6	343.1

NOTE: The above table has been revised. Adjustments previously made to D.B.S. export figures have been eliminated in 1947 and subsequent years.

(1) Includes foreign trade of Newfoundland as from April 1, 1949. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

(2) Prior to 1947, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances.

XIX—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Calendar Years												
1929	3,944	*	*	9,510	28	39	25	2,526	151	*	19	*
1932	3,098	4,341	131	8,684	31	40	20	929	107	18	18	9
1937	3,528	5,023	213	9,297	38	40	27	1,309	171	28	37	14
1947	3,649	10,654	388	10,143	51	47	34	2,527	205	84	52	16
1948	3,332	9,589	187	12,439	88	36	41	2,378	184	49	61	17
1949	2,997	8,336	366	12,446	98	43	46	2,632	221	52	45	15
1950	2,843	8,467	562	12,782	83	55	46	2,257	246	42	51	13
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
12-mths ending Apr. 1953	2,960	11,361	699	11,639	100	48	35	4,060	181	58	41	15
Monthly												
1952-Feb.	140.5	924.1	74.9	326.2	8.9	4.6	2.2	192.6	14.7	3.7	2.7	.7
Mar.	173.7	953.4	101.1	466.1	8.9	3.1	3.9	257.0	19.0	4.1	1.0	.8
Apr.	211.3	897.9	120.8	817.4	7.1	3.5	1.9	403.0	15.5	4.3	3.0	1.0
May	281.8	1,153.2	131.8	1,276.5	7.5	4.5	6.0	288.4	10.3	4.1	4.0	.8
June	298.2	794.9	108.9	1,026.8	6.7	2.4	5.3	262.8	9.9	3.6	3.0	.9
July	373.6	928.9	59.5	1,304.7	7.0	4.2	6.0	322.0	6.7	4.5	2.8	1.3
Aug.	306.0	714.0	6.5	886.1	8.2	2.0	.7	342.0	6.1	3.9	4.7	1.2
Sept.	260.0	726.8	8.5	1,321.0	7.9	4.3	.5	443.7	12.0	4.2	2.6	1.1
Oct.	238.9	628.3	22.3	1,972.2	8.4	3.8	.5	405.9	17.5	5.3	2.4	1.3
Nov.	194.6	790.7	31.5	1,602.9	8.9	5.9	.8	348.4	20.8	5.1	2.2	1.4
Dec.	196.1	1,695.5	46.4	528.0	8.7	3.8	.8	415.0	22.3	5.2	2.2	1.2
1953-Jan.	158.7	762.9	51.5	69.9	8.5	4.0	1.7	317.2	20.4	5.6	4.2	1.6
Feb.	180.9	1,042.5	55.5	407.9	8.3	3.1	6.4	226.4	21.8	6.1	3.5	1.3
Mar.	221.9	1,106.8	76.5	442.8	10.6	6.0	2.8	363.8	17.2	6.0	3.7	1.4
Apr.	249.5	1,016.9	100.2	800.6	9.6	4.4	3.3	324.6	16.4	5.0	5.5	1.5

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
Calendar Years												
1929	80	2,448	86	257	653	381	45	145	57	18	1,067	275
1932	47	68	11	28	255	31	1	52	31	12	910	193
1937	81	2,125	20	60	491	76	20	304	59	15	1,362	126
1947	77	3,945	21	120	483	235	43	1,400	89	29	2,418	764
1948	96	4,300	62	110	460	218	21	2,015	81	31	2,717	748
1949	90	2,517	84	118	601	221	39	1,794	82	22	2,649	584
1950	104	3,071	60	98	551	189	89	1,862	108	27	2,805	832
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
12-mths ending Apr. 1953	82	4,227	154	144	585	271	53	2,458	84	24	3,017	1,053
Monthly												
1952-Feb.	6.6	13.4	12.5	19.8	66.2	36.5	1.6	15.5	9.4	1.7	206.3	38.5
Mar.	7.5	1.9	20.0	17.3	71.2	31.0	1.9	14.7	7.8	1.6	208.1	62.2
Apr.	5.0	50.9	7.8	15.9	71.0	32.5	2.8	15.4	8.4	1.6	212.3	49.1
May	5.8	437.0	5.9	20.2	80.4	39.6	5.0	331.3	4.7	2.4	256.4	92.4
June	6.4	462.3	4.3	14.7	42.6	21.2	5.6	361.3	7.7	2.1	205.4	94.2
July	5.5	73.3	4.9	5.7	21.6	9.4	6.2	314.2	5.2	2.6	294.9	120.3
Aug.	7.3	379.7	8.2	10.1	31.0	17.7	4.1	423.4	9.8	2.1	272.1	78.8
Sept.	5.1	1,029.0	8.7	14.4	55.4	25.5	3.1	318.4	5.2	2.7	262.4	121.4
Oct.	6.9	949.1	14.4	14.5	57.6	31.0	3.6	254.1	4.1	2.6	251.1	100.9
Nov.	6.4	642.7	33.8	13.5	51.2	25.8	2.4	198.9	10.1	2.2	255.9	106.5
Dec.	9.3	212.5	24.7	10.3	49.7	18.3	2.0	176.2	5.2	1.5	241.3	116.5
1953-Jan.	8.3	16.6	25.2	13.1	47.1	19.8	2.8	28.5	5.0	1.2	263.9	71.4
Feb.	7.6	11.0	4.8	7.9	45.2	19.2	2.9	14.3	2.7	1.6	233.5	51.6
Mar.	6.2	2.2	8.6	9.6	47.5	19.9	6.2	19.4	8.2	1.4	251.9	48.9
Apr.	7.1	12.1	10.4	10.4	55.8	23.4	8.9	17.4	16.0	1.6	228.4	49.8

(1) Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. * Not available.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA: Liabilities and Assets		127-128
II CHARTERED BANKS: Liabilities and Assets		127-128
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS: Currency, Bank Deposits and Government of Canada Securities		129-130
Resident and Non-Resident Holdings: Approximate Division		131
Canadian Bank Deposits of the General Public		131
Chartered Banks: Current Loans to the Public in Canada		132
IV INTERNATIONAL SECURITY TRANSACTIONS		132
V GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		133
Yields of Government Bonds: Canada, U.K. & U.S.A.		133
VI FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		134
United States Dollar in Canadian Funds		134
VII OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		134
VIII QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: 1950-1953		135-136
IX ESTIMATES OF LABOUR INCOME		137
Labour Income		138
Sources of Personal Income		138
X EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME		138
XI PRICE INDEXES		139
XII VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		139
XIII GRAINS: ACREAGES AND PRODUCTION		140
XIV CANADIAN WHEAT: STATISTICAL POSITION		141
XV U. S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS		141
XVI EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES		142
XVII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE		143-144

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

AUGUST 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liability or Assets
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	307.3
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	390.3
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	527.0
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,948.3
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,926.2
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2,058.6
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2,125.3
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2,350.0
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2,444.2
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.2
End of									
1952—May	190.6	579.4	770.0	21.9	44.6	82.8	1,226.8	34.3	2,180.4
June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6	2,189.9
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2,258.6
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2,300.6
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2,278.6
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2,329.6
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2,311.6
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.2
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2,300.0
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2,390.0
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2,326.6
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2,387.8
May	210.4	594.9	805.4	45.6	72.1	64.8	1,307.5	50.1	2,345.8
June	239.0	647.6	886.7	47.9	82.6	72.0	1,290.0	44.9	2,424.2
July	214.2	646.6	860.8	43.8	68.7	80.9	1,333.0	65.4	2,452.9

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account. ★

II—CHAP

Ba

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities			
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in (1)	Govt. of Canada	Provinc- ial	Foreign Govt.	Other
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign					
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304	180	54
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297	151	54
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651	210	54
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111	59	24
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116	271	48
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	445	242
1950	— ⁽⁵⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	416	193
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
End of											
1952—July	—	2,885	4,836	359	8,252	838	9,165	831	3,029	309	249
Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812	3,024	326	244
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	3,028	368	262
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	380	233
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	2,839	392	230
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	2,863	330	266
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860	2,940	322	250
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833	3,024	308	236
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	9,815	879	3,038	309	248
May	—	3,040	5,100	346	8,681	908	9,656	805	2,915	320	252
June	—	3,143	5,126	365	8,852	904	9,822	887	2,854	310	254
July	—	3,049	5,152	295	8,694	886	9,640	861	2,787	297	257

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada. (4) End Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 cash January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

F CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
80.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
79.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
25.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	78.4	1,203.6	824.6	25.0	11.2	2,064.5	—	37.5	End of May—1952
—	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	—	39.9	June
—	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	July
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	Aug.
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Feb.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Mar.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	—	46.4	Apr.
—	—	59.4	1,364.8	821.4	25.0	15.5	2,226.7	—	59.3	May
—	—	66.5	1,405.5	852.0	25.0	15.5	2,298.1	—	59.5	June
—	—	75.0	1,451.6	838.5	25.0	15.7	2,330.8	—	46.7	July

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

D BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	Aver. of Daily Figures
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
484	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
448	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
861	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1933
411	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
345	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
286	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
876	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
135	145	2,928	125	167	268	9,737	848	8,208	10.3	1,212	July—1952
139	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	Aug.
202	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.
147	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
006	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
981	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953
042	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Feb.
082	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	Mar.
135	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416	869	8,618	10.1	1,257	Apr.
024	138	3,402	124	168	273	10,242	880	8,699	10.1	1,269	May
956	123	3,469	107	179	270	10,398	865	8,529	10.1	1,268	June
872	125	3,543	106	177	254	10,210	875	8,685	10.1	1,286	July

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits. (4) Figures given are averages of estimated month-
 bank note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only. (5) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS AND

BANK

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS												Total Current and Active Bank Deposits
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾									
				Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits	Total		
				Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less Float	Net Total				
Notes	Coin	Total											
as at Dec. 31													
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	4,422	
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	4,855	
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	4,844	
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,171	
End of													
1952—July	1,223	84	1,307	2,885	774	352	4,011	488	3,523	42	3,565	4,877	
Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534	4,888	
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	5,011	
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	5,141	
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	5,121	
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,171	
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658	5,011	
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632	5,000	
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692	5,040	
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	831	415	4,361	571	3,790	77	3,867	5,222	
May	1,307	91	1,398	3,040	832	403	4,275	609	3,666	72	3,738	5,131	
June	1,290	88	1,378	3,143	835	497	4,475	722	3,753	83	3,836	5,211	
July	1,333	92	1,425	3,049	839	383	4,271	610	3,661	69	3,730	5,151	

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽¹⁾								DIST.		
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment (11)	Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)	Bank of Canada	Charter Bank
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ⁽²⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	36	15,819	2,009	3,112
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	2	15,934	1,942	3,079
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	27	15,342	2,191	2,754
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784
End of											
1952—July	1,500	12,173	1,044	14,717	21	14,738	529	46	15,221	2,124	3,029
Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	48	15,201	2,156	3,024
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	48	15,182	2,135	3,028
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	45	15,205	2,183	2,991
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	41	15,199	2,172	2,839
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	43	15,174	2,227	2,784
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	43	15,195	2,154	2,863
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	38	15,314	2,229	2,940
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	38	15,321	2,182	3,024
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	36	15,356	2,233	3,038
May	1,400	12,055	1,163	14,618	17	14,635	528	34	15,129	2,186	2,915
June	1,400	12,055	1,143	14,598	17	14,615	528	33	15,110	2,258	2,854
July	1,400	12,065	1,126	14,591	17	14,608	527	35	15,099	2,290	2,787

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table III, page 131.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada; (b) float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits

of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote 1(a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote 1(c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table IV, page 113.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

F CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

VERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Chartered Bank Notice Deposits ⁽²⁾	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS								as at Dec. 31	
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks			Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾						
					Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	All Other (net) ⁽⁷⁾		Total
					Canadian Loans ⁽⁵⁾	Non-Govt. Securities ⁽⁶⁾	Total				
		Total	Less Govt. Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Net Total							
3,751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	1949
3,861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1950
3,894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1951
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1952
											End of
4,062	8,934	5,153	230	4,923	3,198	856	4,055	—	43	4,012	July—1952
4,091	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	Aug.
4,114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.
4,113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
4,125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
4,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.
4,139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953
4,192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
4,242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
4,276	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,660	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.
4,268	9,404	5,101	184	4,917	3,664	857	4,521	2	36	4,487	May
4,291	9,505	5,112	134	4,978	3,699	848	4,547	2	22	4,527	June
4,313	9,468	5,077	154	4,923	3,773	828	4,601	2	58	4,545	July

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

ON (12)		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS (16)		
Government accounts	General Public	Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities						
				Market Issues (14)	Non- market (15)	Total				
796	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31
847	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949
1,009	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950
1,101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951
										1952
										End of
1,040	9,028	4,872	4,062	7,984	1,044	9,028	17,962	4,012	13,951	July—1952
1,052	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	Aug.
1,071	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.
1,083	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
1,096	8,992	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
1,101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Dec.
1,101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.—1953
1,096	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.
1,093	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.
1,090	8,995	5,228	4,276	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.
1,183 (16)	8,845	5,136	4,268	7,682	1,163	8,845	18,249	4,487	13,762	May
1,207	8,791	5,214	4,291	7,648	1,143	8,791	18,296	4,527	13,769	June
1,220	8,802	5,115	4,313	7,676	1,126	8,802	18,270	4,545	13,725	July

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings (except as noted in footnote 16).

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86½ U.S. = 4.86½ Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

(16) Including \$75 millions of bonds purchased in the New York market during May 1953 which are held in a sinking fund account.

Note:—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS⁽¹⁾

RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT HOLDINGS : APPROXIMATE DIVISION

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

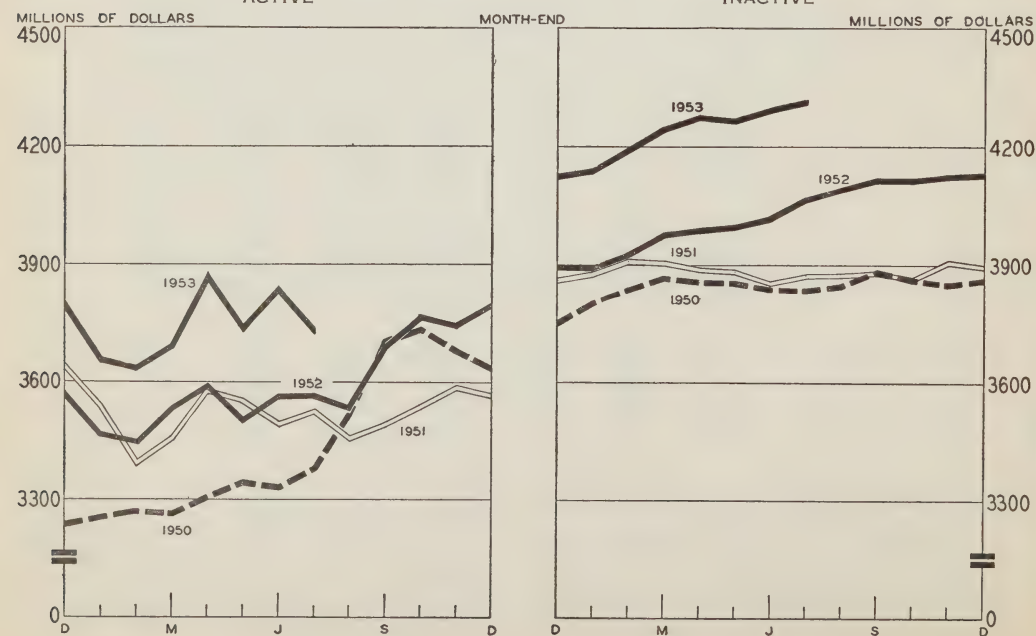
	Total Currency and Active Bank Deposits			Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits			Government of Canada Securities			Total		
	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total	Resident	Non-resident	Total
As at December 31												
1938	1,042	89	1,131	1,352	120	1,472	1,817	1,411	3,228	4,211	1,620	5,831
1939	1,211	159	1,370	1,435	109	1,544	1,881	1,398	3,279	4,527	1,666	6,193
1941	1,825	76	1,901	1,345	88	1,433	3,053	1,109	4,162	6,223	1,273	7,496
1943	2,627	99	2,726	1,542	112	1,654	6,181	1,003	7,184	10,350	1,214	11,564
1945	3,365	149	3,514	2,255	136	2,391	10,166	1,144	11,310	15,786	1,429	17,215
1946	3,747	249	3,996	2,709	147	2,856	10,084	1,091	11,175	16,540	1,487	18,027
1947	3,723	221	3,944	3,002	141	3,143	9,710	1,053	10,763	16,435	1,415	17,850
1948	4,114	221	4,335	3,284	124	3,408	9,091	1,158	10,249	16,489	1,503	17,992
1949	4,167	255	4,422	3,628	123	3,751	8,662	1,240	9,902	16,457	1,618	18,075
1950	4,430	421	4,851	3,714	147	3,861	8,700	1,366	10,066	16,844	1,934	18,778
1951	4,608	235	4,843	3,753	141	3,894	8,220	1,168	9,388	16,581	1,544	18,125
1952	4,977	196	5,173	4,017	112	4,129	8,097	965	9,062	17,091	1,273	18,365
Month-end												
1952—Mar.	4,568	233	4,801	3,835	143	3,978	8,094	1,126	9,220	16,497	1,502	17,999
June	4,635	235	4,870	3,885	134	4,019	8,008	1,082	9,090	16,528	1,451	17,979
Sept.	4,761	254	5,015	3,995	119	4,114	7,931	1,017	8,948	16,687	1,390	18,077
Dec.	4,977	196	5,173	4,017	112	4,129	8,097	965	9,062	17,091	1,273	18,365
1953—Mar.†	4,800	241	5,041	4,129	113	4,242	8,056	966	9,022	16,985	1,320	18,305
June	4,949	265	5,214	4,178	113	4,291	7,937	854	8,791	17,064	1,232	18,296

(1) See footnotes to Table III, pages 129-130. † Revised.

CANADIAN BANK DEPOSITS OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC

ACTIVE

INACTIVE



IV—INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars Compiled from "Sales & Purchases of Securities between Canada & Other Countries," Dominion Bureau of Statistics

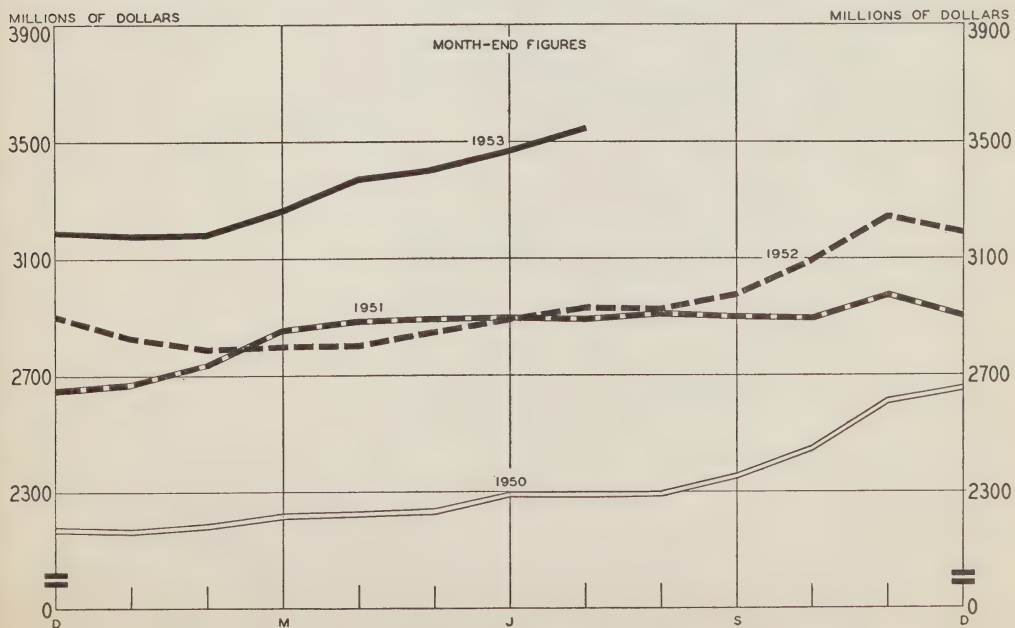
Quarterly Totals	1952			1953	
	II	III	IV	I	II*
NET SALES (+) OR PURCHASES (−) BY CANADIANS					
CANADIAN SECURITIES:					
Outstanding issues.....	− 19	−51	−25	+ 10	− 36
New issues.....	+161	+23	+46	+111†	+ 50
Retirements.....	− 41	− 7	−29	− 25	− 92
FOREIGN SECURITIES:					
Outstanding issues.....	+ 2	+ 2	−	+ 1	+ 3
New issues.....	− 1	−	−	− 1	− 1
Retirements.....	−	−	−	+ 1	−
Total.....	+102	−33	−8	+ 97†	− 76

DETAIL OF TRADE IN OUTSTANDING ISSUES

	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From
CANADIAN SECURITIES:										
Bonds—Govt. of Canada direct & guaranteed; United States....	12	51	5	51	3	41	10	15	5	53
Other countries....	3	3	1	—	3	3	4	2	10	6
Other bonds; United States....	14	19	8	30	14	11	10	14	6	14
Other countries....	2	—	2	1	2	—	2	1	6	1
Shares; United States....	87	61	65	53	52	47	77	65	58	51
Other countries....	7	10	9	6	10	7	13	9	12	8
Total Canadian Securities.....	125	144	90	141	84	109	116	106	97	133
FOREIGN SECURITIES:										
Bonds; United States....	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	6
Shares; United States....	15	14	12	12	17	17	25	25	25	19
Bonds & shares; Other countries....	2	1	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	1
Total Foreign Securities.....	18	16	15	13	19	19	31	30	29	26

(1) Includes all portfolio security transactions between Canada and other countries based on delivery dates and transaction values. * Preliminary. † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: CURRENT LOANS TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA



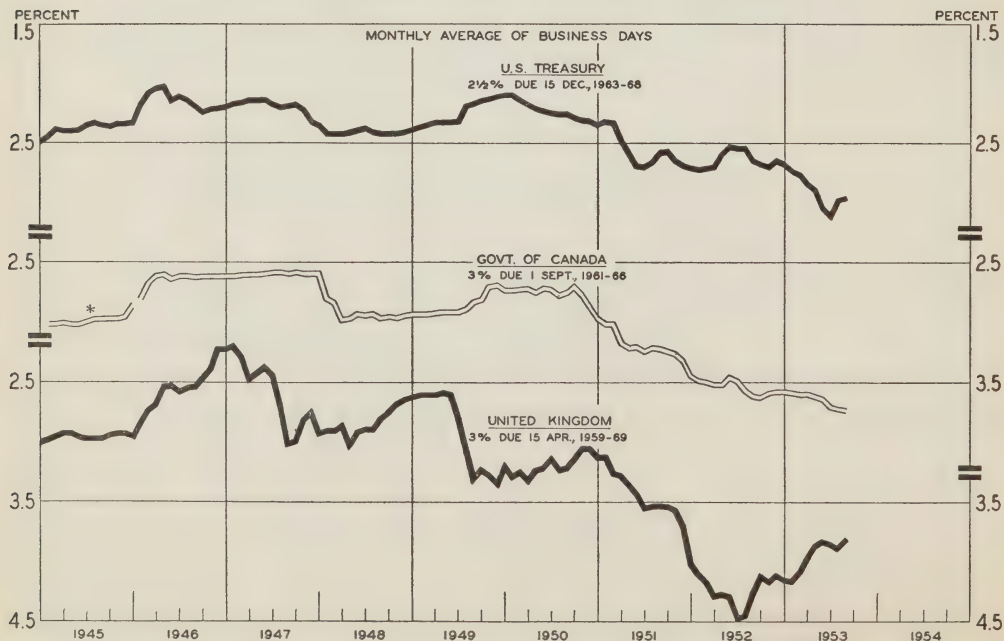
V—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—May	3.47	3.43	3.04	2.37	3.46	4.29	2.53	1.019	2.384	1.725
June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.753
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271
June	3.72	3.72	3.54	3.28	3.70	3.85	3.11	1.699	2.368	2.229
July	3.72	3.71	3.57	3.28	3.72	3.89	2.98	1.759	2.365	2.106
Aug.	3.73	3.72	3.64	3.36	3.73	3.83	2.96	1.795	2.368	2.116

- (1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due 1 Sept., 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due 15 Apr., 1959-69.
 (4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due 15 Dec., 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

YIELDS OF GOVERNMENT BONDS: CANADA, U.K. AND U.S.A.



VI—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

VII—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

\$ mm. U.S.

Dept. of Finance

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.13†	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1952—Aug.	96.66	95.88	96.11	269.75	267.13	268.05
Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953—Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80
June	99.63	99.16	99.44	280.38	278.88	279.82
July	99.44	98.94	99.18	279.88	278.56	279.29
Aug.	99.00	98.69	98.83	278.81	277.50	278.25

End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.9
1947	286.6	215.1	501.7
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1952—Aug.	873.9	974.0	1,847.9
Sept.	883.1	972.5	1,855.6
Oct.	875.3	980.7	1,856.0
Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953—Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7
May	923.0	838.2	1,761.2
June	934.7	815.4	1,750.1
July	942.2	813.5	1,755.7
Aug.	951.0	813.4	1,764.4

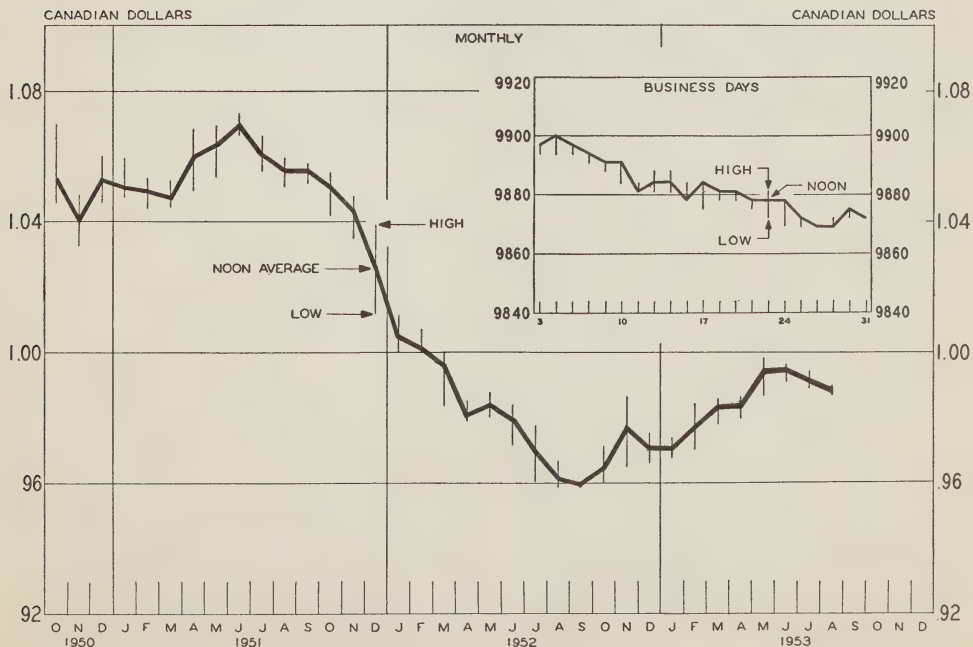
(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. Dollar and Sterling in Canada. The rates used in the table prior to this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rates were changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

† Corrected.

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



VIII—QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF CANADIAN BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

"Quarterly Estimates of the Balance of Payments between Canada and the Rest of the World"

Millions of Dollars

	1950				1951			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
CURRENT RECEIPTS⁽¹⁾								
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ⁽²⁾	663	788	796	892	815	952	1,044	1,139
Gold production available for export.....	41	42	39	41	37	43	35	35
Travel expenditures.....	23	51	152	49	23	51	157	43
Interest and dividends.....	13	25	16	37	16	25	19	55
Freight and shipping.....	63	74	69	78	68	81	96	106
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	11	14	18	14	14	19	22	22
All other current receipts.....	49	65	52	65	65	57	65	62
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS⁽³⁾.....	863	1,059	1,142	1,176	1,038	1,228	1,438	1,462
CURRENT PAYMENTS⁽¹⁾								
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ⁽²⁾	630	795	796	908	946	1,193	1,082	876
Travel expenditures.....	36	58	79	53	54	74	96	56
Interest and dividends.....	94	120	77	184	100	96	91	163
Freight and shipping.....	48	80	91	82	59	93	102	100
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	13	15	15	18	15	17	19	19
Official contributions.....	1	3	—	1	1	5	—	3
All other current payments.....	86	93	94	104	99	102	113	109
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS⁽³⁾.....	908	1,164	1,152	1,350	1,274	1,580	1,503	1,326
Balance on merchandise trade.....	+33	- 7	—	- 16	-131	-241	- 38	+263
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-77	- 95	- 10	-157	-104	-106	- 27	-124
Official contributions.....	- 1	- 3	—	- 1	- 1	- 5	—	- 3
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-45	-105	- 10	-174	-236	-352	- 65	+136
CAPITAL ACCOUNT⁽⁴⁾								
Direct Investment								
Direct investment in Canada.....	+35	+ 53	+ 89	+ 45	+ 46	+ 75	+ 53	+135
Direct investment abroad.....	+ 5	+ 17	+ 16	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 4	- 9
Canadian Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+ 8	+ 11	+295	+ 15	+ 63	+ 1	+ 11	- 37
New issues.....	+17	+101	+ 88	+ 4	+ 26	+155	+ 76	+154
Retirements.....	-47	- 97	-120	- 20	- 25	- 37	- 67	- 55
Foreign Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+11	+ 12	+ 37	+ 10	+ 1	+ 5	+ 5	+ 4
New issues.....	- 1	—	—	- 1	—	- 1	- 1	- 1
Retirements.....	+ 2	+ 1	+ 4	+ 1	+ 1	—	+ 1	+ 1
Loans by Government of Canada								
Drawings.....	-30	- 20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of post-war loans.....	—	+ 5	+ 3	+ 15	—	+ 7	—	+ 27
Repayment of war loans.....	+16	+ 9	+ 10	+ 16	+ 5	+ 14	+ 8	+ 7
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁽⁵⁾ ...	+67	+ 66	+131	- 31	- 20	- 13	- 77	- 82
Refunding loan proceeds set aside for retirements ⁽⁶⁾ ...	+18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase) ⁽⁷⁾	-85	- 72	-696	+131	+110	- 45	+ 64	-185
Capital movements, n.o.p. ⁽⁸⁾	+29	+ 19	+153	- 9	+ 32	+195	- 4	- 95
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT⁽⁹⁾.....	+45	+105	+ 10	+174	+236	+352	+ 65	-136

(1) Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

(2) As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects and items like tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts. Since 1951, furthermore, payments for defence purchases by governments have been substituted for the actual physical movements of the commodities as reported in Customs trade statistics. In the first half of 1953 and the similar period of 1952 the effect of these various adjustments on exports was quite small, while imports were decreased in both periods by amounts which were not widely different.

(3) Exclusive of undistributed profits.

(4) A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

(5) Excludes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

(6) Both this item and the related retirement converted at exchange rate in effect at time of refunding, viz. \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

(7) At September 30, 1950 there were abnormally large amounts of exchange in transit to the Exchange Fund Account which were not included in official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars at that date but are included here for the purpose of this table. Excluded are changes in accounts

STATE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS : 1950 - 1953

Canada and Other Countries*, Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

1952*				1953**		Annual Totals			Four Quarters ending June 30, 1953
I	II	III	IV	I	II	1950	1951	1952*	
1,009	1,123	1,049	1,155	916	1,114	3,139	3,950	4,336	4,234
41	35	37	37	48	37	163	150	150	159
24	53	156	43	26	54	275	274	276	279
17	31	22	76	27	33	91	115	146	158
81	93	89	97	71	93	284	351	360	350
17	25	22	17	15	31	57	77	81	85
66	76	75	96	71	77	231	249	313	319
1,255	1,436	1,450	1,521	1,174	1,439	4,240	5,166	5,662	5,584
889	984	936	1,037	1,001	1,162	3,129	4,097	3,846	4,136
62	96	108	70	67	94	226	280	336	339
82	88	95	148	83	98	475	450	413	424
61	94	101	102	65	102	301	354	358	370
21	24	24	25	23	25	61	70	94	97
11	—	—	5	9	12	5	9	16	26
100	110	117	121	110	127	377	423	448	475
1,226	1,396	1,381	1,508	1,358	1,620	4,574	5,683	5,511	5,867
+120	+139	+113	+118	- 85	- 48	+ 10	-147	+490	+ 98
- 80	- 99	- 44	-100	- 90	-121	-339	-361	-323	-355
- 11	—	—	- 5	- 9	- 12	- 5	- 9	- 16	- 26
+ 29	+ 40	+ 69	+ 13	-184	-181	-334	-517	+151	-283
+ 68	+ 75	+103	+ 86	+ 90	+ 75	+222	+309	+332	+354
- 6	- 15	- 15	- 28	(10)	(10)	+ 36	- 20	- 64	(10)
—	- 19	- 51	- 25	+ 10	- 36	+329	+ 38	- 95	-102
+ 89	+161	+ 23	+ 46	+111	+ 50	+210	+411	+319	+230
- 12	- 41	- 7	- 29	- 25	- 92	-284	-184	- 89	-153
+ 6	+ 2	+ 2	—	+ 1	+ 3	+ 70	+ 15	+ 10	+ 6
- 19	- 1	—	—	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 3	- 20	- 2
—	—	—	—	+ 1	—	+ 8	+ 3	—	+ 1
—	—	—	—	—	—	- 50	—	—	—
—	+ 9	—	+ 24	+ 2	+ 11	+ 23	+ 34	+ 33	+ 37
+ 2	+ 6	+ 8	+ 7	+ 4	+ 7	+ 51	+ 34	+ 23	+ 26
- 5	+ 3	+ 2	- 66	+ 46	+ 22	+233	-192	- 66	+ 4
—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 18	—	—	—
+ 24	- 32	- 25	- 4	+ 16	+ 91	-722	- 56	- 37	+ 78
-176	-188	-109	- 24	- 71	+ 51	+192	+128	-497	-196
- 29	- 40	- 69	- 13	+184	+181	+334	+517	-151	+283

established by special arrangement with the U.K. under which sterling was acquired for codfish sold in European markets and was available for the repurchase of certain funded obligations.

- (8) This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange, and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

- (9) For the period of fixed exchange rates ending September 30, 1950, the net capital movement is often shown exclusive of changes in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange as this item played the residual role at that time in the settlement of all Canada's international transactions; for example in the third quarter of 1950 the current balance of -10 and net capital inflow of +706 equals the change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange of 696.

- (10) Included with "Capital movements, n.o.p."

* Preliminary.

** Subject to revision.

IX—ESTIMATES OF LABOUR INCOME⁽¹⁾*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Millions of Dollars*

	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Trapping, Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction (2)	Utilities, Trans- portation, Communi- cation, Storage, Trade	Finance, Services (incl. Govt.)	Total Salaries and Wages	Supple- mentary Labour Income (3)	Total Labour Income
Average of Months								
1939	23	62	8	58	59	210	5	215
1941	29	106	16	73	66	290	8	298
1943	32	168	21	86	78	385	14	399
1945	35	156	19	100	90	400	13	413
1946	41	147	25	114	103	430	14	444
1947	42	177	34	134	114	501	17	518
1948	49	204	41	154	130	578	19	597
1949	49	214	47	169	147	626	21	647
1950	55	231	47	180	156	669	24	693
1951	70	270	52	208	178	778	28	806
1952	76	299	62	230	197	864	31	895
Monthly								
1949—Jan.	50	209	40	160	135	594	20	614
Feb.	48	211	36	160	138	593	21	614
Mar.	43	212	36	161	142	594	21	615
Apr.	41	212	41	164	143	599	21	620
May	47	208	46	166	146	612	21	633
June	51	214	49	170	152	637	21	658
July	51	212	50	172	150	636	22	658
Aug.	54	216	53	172	150	646	22	668
Sept.	51	219	54	174	151	648	22	670
Oct.	51	218	54	175	151	650	22	671
Nov.	51	217	55	177	154	654	22	676
Dec.	49	219	46	175	153	642	22	664
1950—Jan.	47	212	36	167	148	611	22	633
Feb.	48	216	35	168	148	615	21	636
Mar.	46	218	38	170	152	624	22	646
Apr.	45	219	38	172	153	628	22	650
May	50	222	47	177	156	651	22	673
June	56	229	51	181	160	676	23	699
July	58	231	52	183	160	683	24	707
Aug.	59	233	54	173	157	677	24	701
Sept.	61	242	55	188	159	705	25	730
Oct.	64	245	56	190	160	715	25	740
Nov.	66	248	54	194	161	723	26	749
Dec.	63	251	50	193	162	720	26	746
1951—Jan.	63	249	42	189	164	707	27	734
Feb.	63	252	41	190	162	708	25	733
Mar.	60	257	39	193	175	724	26	750
Apr.	60	263	45	199	171	738	27	765
May	66	266	52	205	177	766	28	794
June	72	273	55	211	179	790	28	818
July	71	273	55	212	179	790	30	820
Aug.	72	277	60	214	180	803	29	832
Sept.	76	282	61	217	182	818	29	847
Oct.	81	280	60	219	188	828	30	858
Nov.	83	280	60	223	191	837	30	867
Dec.	81	286	52	222	188	829	29	858
1952—Jan.	79	279	49	215	188	810	29	839
Feb.	80	284	47	216	193	820	29	849
Mar.	74	290	48	218	193	823	29	852
Apr.	63	291	53	222	193	822	30	852
May	69	292	60	227	197	845	30	875
June	71	292	61	231	200	855	30	885
July	71	294	70	234	201	870	31	901
Aug.	78	304	75	234	197	888	31	919
Sept.	80	312	74	236	198	900	31	931
Oct.	82	314	77	239	202	914	32	946
Nov.	83	318	75	242	202	920	32	952
Dec.	76	322	62	245	205	910	32	942
1953—Jan.	71	317	58	247 ⁽⁴⁾	203	896	32	928
Feb.	69	322	56	235	207	889	31	920
Mar.	61	325	57	236	213	892	32	924
Apr.	61	326	63	253 ⁽⁴⁾	213	916	33	949
May	69	328	72	249	219	937	32	969

(1) Gross earnings before deductions made for income tax, etc. Include bonuses, commissions as well as allowances for food, clothing and living accommodation where provided by employer. Include Newfoundland commencing 1949. The years 1950, 1951 and 1952 have been adjusted to be in agreement with the revised publication "National Accounts, Income and

Expenditure, 1949-1952".

(2) Contract construction only commencing 1950.

(3) Employers' contribution to unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, pensions and welfare.

(4) Include retroactive wage payment to railway employees.

X—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE(1)					(5) ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES(6) (7)			MANUFACTURING(6) (8)		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME (9) (10)
	Total	With Jobs (Incl. Agriculture)		Without Jobs and Seeking Work(3)	Of which Employed in Agriculture		Manu- facturing	Mining	Con- struction	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings (9)	
		At Work 35 or More Hours	At Work(2) Less than 35 Hours									
		Thousands of Persons											Index 1939 = 100			Number	Cents	Millions $
Annual Average												
1948	4,954	4,279	573	102	1,088	36	176.0	103.4	153.8	42.2	91.3	597
1949	5,036	4,329	576	131	1,074	43	175.9	106.4	161.2	42.3	98.6	647
1950(4)	5,157	4,369	621	167	1,018	51	177.5	112.2	165.0	42.3	103.6	693
1951	5,231	4,467	656	108	943	77	190.0	117.7	177.6	41.8	116.8	806
1952	5,304	4,562	613	129	888	97	192.4	124.3	192.8	41.5	129.2	895
Monthly												
1952-June	*	*	*	*	*	*	190.9	124.6	192.3	41.3	129.7	885
July	*	*	*	*	*	*	191.4	125.8	209.4	41.3	128.6	901
Aug. 16	5,419	4,606	727	86	1,007	98	194.1	127.3	236.6	41.1	128.9	919
Sept.	*	*	*	*	*	*	198.5	127.2	224.7	41.6	129.5	931
Oct.	*	*	*	*	*	*	200.8	126.4	223.4	42.1	129.9	946
Nov. 22	5,290	4,680	496	114	795	100	199.8	125.9	213.4	42.1	131.0	952
Dec. 13	5,276	4,558	586	132	782	100	199.6	124.6	202.5	42.5	132.1	942
1953-Jan. 24	5,200	4,523	490	187	770	103	196.3	122.6	174.8	38.3	134.0	928
Feb. 21	5,194	4,518	497	179	768	104	197.6	122.5	159.8	41.9	134.2	920
Mar. 21	5,192	4,534	486	172	799	104	199.5	121.7	153.6	42.1	134.4	924
Apr. 18	5,241	4,645	431	165	833	105	200.1†	120.6	156.8	42.1	134.9	949
May 16	5,321	4,720	487	114	887	105	200.8†	120.6†	175.5†	41.8†	135.5†	969
June 20	5,387	4,888	409	90	900	105	202.4**	121.6**	190.8**	41.7**	135.9**	
July 18	5,515	4,807	618	90	993	105						

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of National Defence.

(1) Estimates based on a sample of about 30,000 households and therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on 1951 census details. Annual figures are averages of 4 surveys. Nfd, is excluded prior to 1950; 1950 averages for it were: "With Jobs" 93, "Without Jobs" 14. Figures after months are dates of ends of survey weeks.

(2) Includes persons who, though having jobs, neither worked nor sought work.

(3) Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work but sought work and those who would have sought worked but were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed no work was available.

(4) Includes an estimate of labour force figures for June 1950 for Manitoba which was not covered because of floods.

(5) Annual figures are averages for labour force survey dates.

(6) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering last pay period in previous month.

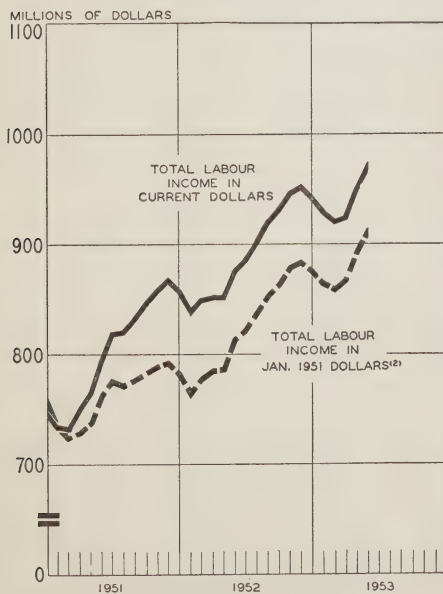
(7) Include salaried and part-time workers; exclude Newfoundland.

(8) Include hourly-rated wage earners only; include Nfd, commencing in 1950.

(9) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

(10) Includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

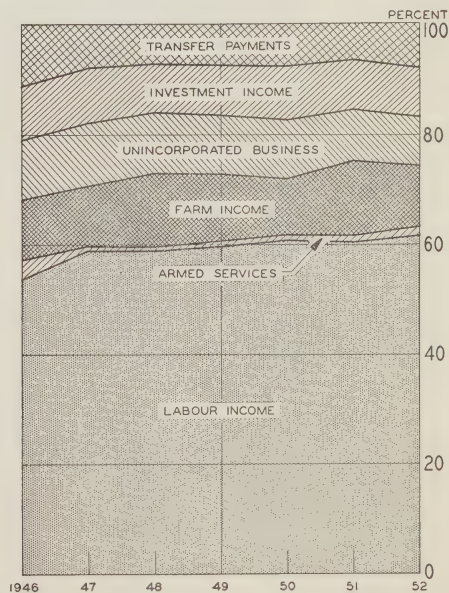
* Not available. ** Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR INCOME⁽¹⁾

(1) For footnotes see table page 137.

(2) Current dollars divided by D.B.S. Consumer Price Index on base January 1951 = 100.

(3) Personal income includes: (a) transfer payments from govt. to persons; (b) investment income consisting of interest, dividends and net rental income of persons (plus all govt. debt interest and charitable donations); (c) unincorporated business income plus net bad debt losses of corporations; (d) farm income consisting of net income of agriculture (excluding undistributed earnings and inventory valuation adjustment of the Canadian Co-op. Wheat Producers and the Canadian Wheat Board); (e) military pay and allowances; (f) wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.

SOURCES OF PERSONAL INCOME⁽³⁾

XI—PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39=100

CONSUMER PRICES⁽²⁾

Index 1949=100

	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Total Index (1st of Month)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
				Field†	Animal	Total†						
							100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months												
1926	130.3	129.1	133.0	158.5	130.2	144.4	75.9	*	*	*	*	*
1929	124.6	126.1	123.7	137.2	144.4	140.8	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	79.3	93.3	69.3	69.2	69.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	113.7	104.4	128.9	106.0	117.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	140.1	138.0	177.9	181.2	179.5	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1949	198.3	197.1	199.2	191.9	265.4	228.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	211.2	212.8	211.0	191.9	281.4	236.7	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	200.4	336.9	268.6	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	216.9	277.5	247.2	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
Monthly												
1952—July	225.4	218.2	229.8	230.2†	276.8	253.5†	116.1	116.0	120.6	111.7	115.9	115.6
Aug.	223.7	216.2	228.5	208.1	277.2	242.7	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	221.9	212.4	227.6	194.8	269.1	231.9	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	220.2	209.7	227.4	192.7	263.0	227.8	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5	210.5	228.2	192.1	266.5	229.3	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1	210.0	227.8	189.4	268.3	228.8	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	209.4	229.0	186.4	266.4	226.4	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	207.9	228.8	182.1	263.1	222.6	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	221.9	209.8	229.2	177.3	264.3	220.8	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	205.7	227.9	173.0	256.0	214.5	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May	220.1	206.3	228.3	170.6	263.2	216.9	114.4	110.1	122.9	110.1	116.6	115.1
June	221.7	207.2	230.4	169.9	268.8	219.3	114.9	111.4	123.6	110.1	116.6	115.1
July	221.2	207.2	229.6	173.1	265.3	219.2	115.4	112.7	123.9	110.3	117.0	115.2
Aug.							115.7	112.8	124.1	110.4	117.2	115.8

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† Participation payments are included up to July 1952 and initial payments only, where applicable, thereafter.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949=100.

* Not available.

XII—VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾

INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39=100

Weighting	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Annual Average	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
1935	85.6	79.5	86.5	89.0	82.7	90.4
1937	108.0	103.8	109.3	106.7	113.2	105.1
1939	109.7	118.0	108.1	108.2	107.9	107.5
1945	187.2	100.9	209.8	176.3	262.1	152.1
1946	171.9	97.1	189.9	180.2	205.1	157.8
1947	187.8	106.2	207.7	191.2	233.5	169.3
1948	196.3	122.2	215.5	197.1	244.4	168.6
1949	199.6	131.7	217.0	198.2	246.3	176.1
1950	211.5	145.4	228.1	208.3	259.1	190.9
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	232.9	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
Monthly						
1952—June	238.3	186.0	251.3	219.6	300.9	224.3
July	228.3	184.6	239.8	213.4	281.2	210.2
Aug.	234.2	183.0	247.6	221.8	287.9	214.2
Sept.	244.1	197.5	256.5	224.9	306.0	223.1
Oct.	248.1	198.7	260.4	228.1	310.8	235.1
Nov.	248.1	184.5	263.5	232.4	312.2	235.3
Dec.	235.7	173.3	248.9	213.4	304.5	241.4
1953—Jan.	232.1	164.6	245.6	203.4	311.6	246.7
Feb.	241.8	162.6	258.1	214.1	327.0	254.4
Mar.	246.8	160.2	265.5	221.8	333.9	251.0
Apr.	254.3*	175.5	270.6*	227.8*	337.6*	266.3
May	257.8*	180.4†	271.7*	230.2*	336.5*	250.0†
June	257.0*	188.5*	274.1*	233.0*	338.5*	237.1*

(1) Refer to D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 34 "Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1951," for background material.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XIII—GRAINS : ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHEAT		OATS		BARLEY		RYE		FLAXSEED		OTHER GRAINS ⁽¹⁾		SUMMER FALLOW ⁽²⁾	Total
	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. acres	mm. acres
TOTAL CANADA ⁽³⁾														
1943	284.5	16.9	482.0	15.4	215.6	8.4	7.1	.6	17.9	2.9	49.7	2.0	20.6	66.8
1944	416.6	23.3	499.6	14.3	194.7	7.3	8.5	.6	9.7	1.3	74.7	2.0	19.4	68.3
1945	318.5	23.4	381.6	14.4	157.8	7.4	5.9	.5	7.6	1.1	62.5	2.0	19.9	68.5
1946	413.7	24.5	371.1	12.1	148.9	6.3	8.8	.7	6.4	.8	68.6	1.8	20.4	66.6
1947	341.8	24.3	278.7	11.0	141.4	7.5	13.2	1.2	12.3	1.6	46.8	1.6	19.4	66.6
1948	386.3	23.9	358.8	11.2	155.0	6.5	25.3	2.1	17.7	1.9	78.4	2.0	20.0	67.5
1949	371.4	27.6	317.9	11.4	120.4	6.0	10.0	1.2	2.3	.3	73.1	2.1	21.0	69.6
1950	461.7	27.0	419.9	11.6	171.4	6.6	13.3	1.2	4.5	.5	92.0	2.1	21.0	70.1
1951	552.7	25.3	488.2	11.9	245.2	7.8	17.6	1.1	9.9	1.2	87.4	2.0	21.6	70.8
1952†	687.9	26.0	466.8	11.1	291.4	8.5	24.6	1.3	13.0	1.2	84.2	2.0	21.2	71.3
1953**	603.8	25.5	402.3	9.8	283.2	8.9	29.7	1.5	11.2	1.0	*	1.9	22.8	71.5

MANITOBA														
1943	39.0	1.6	63.0	1.6	68.0	2.3	.8	.1	2.8	.3	2.2	.1	2.3	8.4
1944	50.3	2.5	61.0	1.6	54.7	2.1	.6	—	1.8	.2	1.9	.1	1.8	8.4
1945	38.8	2.1	54.5	1.7	52.5	2.1	.4	—	2.8	.3	1.3	.1	2.5	8.8
1946	58.0	2.5	50.0	1.4	43.0	1.7	.3	—	3.0	.3	.8	—	2.6	8.6
1947	42.0	2.5	39.0	1.4	34.0	1.9	.6	—	5.2	.6	.6	—	2.2	8.6
1948	50.0	2.2	60.0	1.5	45.0	1.5	2.0	.1	9.0	1.0	.7	—	2.1	8.4
1949	52.0	2.9	53.0	1.7	40.0	1.7	.8	—	1.1	.1	1.0	—	2.2	8.7
1950	50.0	2.4	70.0	1.6	55.0	1.7	1.3	.1	2.9	.3	1.2	.1	2.6	8.7
1951	52.0	2.3	58.0	1.6	56.0	2.0	.8	.1	5.0	.7	1.4	.1	2.5	9.3
1952†	57.0	2.4	65.0	1.6	71.0	2.2	.9	.1	5.7	.6	2.0	.1	2.7	9.5
1953**	50.0	2.2	52.0	1.4	67.0	2.4	2.2	.1	5.0	.5	*	.1	2.8	9.5

SASKATCHEWAN														
1943	146.0	9.6	200.0	6.5	80.0	3.3	3.8	.3	11.5	2.1	1.9	.1	12.0	33.9
1944	242.1	13.2	198.0	5.6	72.0	2.7	4.8	.4	6.4	.9	3.8	.1	11.6	34.6
1945	168.1	13.6	143.0	5.7	54.5	2.7	2.6	.3	3.8	.7	1.4	.1	11.7	34.7
1946	208.0	14.2	100.0	4.3	43.0	2.3	4.0	.4	2.6	.5	.2	—	11.8	33.6
1947	173.0	14.2	80.0	4.0	45.0	2.8	6.8	.7	4.2	.7	.1	—	11.5	33.9
1948	191.0	14.4	89.0	3.7	42.0	2.3	10.5	1.2	4.7	.6	.1	—	11.7	33.9
1949	186.0	15.7	85.0	3.4	33.0	1.8	4.4	.7	.7	.1	.1	—	12.7	34.4
1950	260.0	16.2	112.0	3.4	46.0	2.0	6.2	.7	1.0	.2	.1	—	12.5	34.9
1951	325.0	15.6	148.0	3.8	73.0	2.4	9.8	.7	2.3	.3	1.1	—	12.9	35.8
1952†	435.0	16.4	152.0	3.4	92.0	2.6	14.2	.7	4.3	.4	.8	—	12.4	36.0
1953**	365.0	16.1	109.0	2.7	84.0	2.7	15.0	.8	3.7	.3	*	—	13.5	36.3

ALBERTA														
1943	82.8	4.8	129.0	3.7	56.0	2.2	1.2	.1	3.3	.6	2.2	.1	6.3	17.8
1944	99.3	6.7	111.8	3.2	51.7	1.9	1.7	.1	1.2	.2	1.6	.1	6.0	18.2
1945	87.7	6.8	76.0	3.3	37.0	2.0	1.5	.1	.7	.1	1.4	.1	5.7	18.2
1946	127.0	7.0	97.0	2.8	48.0	1.8	2.9	.2	.6	.1	.7	—	6.0	17.8
1947	105.0	6.6	75.0	2.5	52.0	2.4	4.3	.3	2.2	.3	.4	—	5.8	17.9
1948	115.0	6.3	75.0	2.4	55.0	2.2	9.9	.6	3.1	.3	1.1	—	6.2	18.0
1949	103.0	7.9	52.0	2.3	36.0	2.1	2.4	.3	.3	—	.7	—	6.1	18.9
1950	117.0	7.3	72.0	2.5	56.0	2.5	3.7	.3	.4	—	1.1	—	6.0	18.6
1951	152.0	6.4	134.0	2.9	105.0	3.0	5.3	.3	1.6	.1	3.2	.1	6.2	19.0
1952†	172.0	6.4	129.0	2.6	118.0	3.3	7.8	.4	2.0	.2	3.0	.1	6.1	19.1
1953**	159.0	6.3	112.0	2.4	121.0	3.5	10.5	.5	1.9	.1	*	.1	6.4	19.2

OTHER PROVINCES ⁽³⁾														
1943	16.7	.8	90.0	3.6	11.6	.5	1.3	.1	.3	—	43.4	1.7	*	6.7
1944	24.9	.8	128.8	3.9	16.3	.5	1.4	.1	.3	—	67.4	1.8	*	7.2
1945	23.9	.8	108.1	3.6	13.8	.5	1.4	.1	.3	—	58.5	1.8	*	6.8
1946	20.7	.7	124.1	3.6	14.9	.5	1.5	.1	.2	—	66.9	1.7	*	6.6
1947	21.8	.9	84.7	3.2	10.4	.4	1.6	.1	.7	.1	45.7	1.6	*	6.2
1948	30.3	1.1	134.8	3.7	13.0	.4	3.0	.1	.9	.1	76.5	1.9	*	7.3
1949	30.4	1.1	127.9	4.1	11.4	.4	2.5	.1	.2	—	71.3	2.0	*	7.7
1950	34.7	1.2	165.9	4.1	14.4	.4	2.1	.1	.4	—	89.6	2.0	*	7.9
1951	23.7	.9	148.2	3.4	11.2	.3	1.7	.1	1.0	.1	81.8	1.8	*	6.7
1952†	23.9	.8	120.8	3.5	10.4	.3	1.6	.1	1.0	.1	78.5	1.9	*	6.6
1953**	29.8	.9	129.3	3.3	11.2	.3	2.0	.1	1.0	—	*	1.8	*	6.4

(1) Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. (2) Prairie Provinces. (3) Excludes Newfoundland. * Not available. † Revised. ** Estimate; D.B.S. Aug. 14.

XIV—CANADIAN WHEAT : STATISTICAL POSITION

Compiled from "Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I" and "The Wheat Review, D.B.S.

Millions of Bushels

Crop Year Beginning August 1	Supplies Beginning of Period					Apparent Domestic Dis- appearance	Available for Export and Carry- over	Exports ⁽¹⁾ of Wheat and Flour	End of Period Stocks
	Wheat in Canada	Canadian Wheat in U.S. Positions	Total Carry- over	Crop	Total Supplies				
1931/32	133	6	139	321	460	117	343	207	136
1932/33	130	6	136	443	579	97	482	264	218
1933/34	210	8	218	282	500	102	398	195	203
1934/35	193	10	203	276	479	100	380	166	214
1935/36	202	12	214	282	496	114	381	254	127
1936/37	108	19	127	219	347	100	247	210	37
1937/38	33	4	37	180	217	96 ⁽²⁾	121	96	25
1938/39	24	1	25	360	385	123	263	160	103
1939/40	95	8	103	521	624	131	493	193	300
1940/41	273	28	300	540	841	129	711	231	480
1941/42	448	32	480	315	795	145	650	226	424
1942/43	405	19	424	557	980	171	810	215	595
1943/44	579	15	595	285	880	179	700	344	357
1944/45	338	18	357	417	774	173	601	343	258
1945/46	239	20	258	319	577	160	417	343	74
1946/47	74	—	74	414	487	162	326	239	86
1947/48	86	—	86	342	429	156	273	195	78
1948/49	78	—	78	386	464	130	335	232	102
1949/50	102	—	102	371	474	136	337	225	112
1950/51	112	—	112	462	574	144	430	241	189
1951/52	187	2	189	553	742	169†	573†	356†	217†
1952/53	215†	2	217†	688†	905†	157	749	386 ⁽³⁾	363 ⁽³⁾
1953/54	363 ⁽³⁾	—	363 ⁽³⁾	604 ⁽⁴⁾	967 ⁽³⁾				

(1) Canadian Customs figures adjusted for changes in stocks of Canadian wheat in U.S.A. Lake and Seaboard Ports until 1935/36; after that year Board of Grain Commissioners' clearances. (2) Exclusive of consumption of 5.7 mm. bushels imported from the United States. (3) Preliminary. (4) Estimate, D.B.S., Aug. 14. † Revised.

XV—U.S. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expend- iture on National Security (1)	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Con- struction (3)	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales (4)	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing (5)	Total Industrial Production (4)	Output of Consumer Durables (4)
	Billions of Dollars(2)				Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1935-39 = 100	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages(6)												
1929	103.8	1.6	*	4.5	10.8	1.6	48.5	73.3	61.9	.57	110	*
1933	55.8	-1.6	*	-2.7	2.9	12.8	24.5	55.3	42.8	.44	69	*
1937	90.2	2.3	*	5.5	7.0	7.7	42.2	61.4	56.1	.62	113	*
1946	211.1	6.1	21.2	7.6	12.0	2.3	102.5	83.4	78.7	1.09	170	*
1950	286.8	7.5	18.5	5.5	28.8	3.1	143.7	102.8	103.1	1.47	200	153
1951	329.8	10.9	37.4	7.5	30.9	1.9	158.2	111.0	114.8	1.59	220	122
1952	348.0	3.7	48.9	7.2	32.3	1.7	164.1	113.5	111.6	1.67	219	108
Monthly												
1952—Apr.					2.5	1.6	13.4	112.9	111.8	1.66	216	103
May					2.7	1.6	13.9	113.0	111.6	1.66	211	105
June	345.1	.7	49.8	6.3	2.9	1.8	14.0	113.4	111.2	1.66	204	108
July					3.0	1.9	13.7	114.1	111.8	1.65	193	71
Aug.					3.1	1.6	13.4	114.3	112.2	1.67	215	84
Sept.	345.3	4.2	49.2	8.2	3.1	1.4	13.6	114.1	111.8	1.70	228	121
Oct.					3.0	1.3	14.2	114.2	111.1	1.71	230	125
Nov.					2.8	1.4	14.0	114.3	110.7	1.72	234	134
Dec.	361.1	8.5	50.5	7.7	2.5	1.4	14.4	114.1	109.6	1.73	235	134
1953—Jan.					2.4†	1.9	14.1	113.9	109.9	1.74	236	141
Feb.					2.3†	1.8	14.5	113.4	109.6	1.74	240	148
Mar.	362.0	2.9	51.6	7.2	2.5†	1.7	14.4	113.6	110.0	1.75	243	148
Apr.					2.7†	1.6	14.3†	113.7	109.4	1.75	241	148
May					2.9	1.3	14.4	114.0	109.8	1.76	240	144
June	372.4**	8.8**	53.6**	6.9**	3.2†	1.6	14.5	114.5	109.5†	1.76†	240†	143†
July**					3.3	1.5	14.4	114.7	110.9	1.77	233	144

(1) Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

(2) Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

(3) Value of new work put in place.

(4) Seasonally adjusted.

(5) Production workers.

(6) Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

* Not available.

† Preliminary.

** Revised.

XVI—EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ⁽²⁾								New Gold Production Available for Export	EXPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area (3)	Western Europe & Colonies (4)	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Years											
1926	471	318	85	283	44	76	1,277	30	41.0	70.2	58.4
1929	581	226	93	142	44	92	1,178	37	37.5	64.4	58.2
1933	196	188	39	72	10	30	535	82	17.2	39.9	43.1
1937	394	386	97	94	25	49	1,045	145	32.4	53.4	60.7
1947	1,057	754	359	327	135	180	2,812	99	90.2	91.6	98.5
1948	1,522	689	290	317	127	165	3,110	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,524	709	305	254	132	99	3,023	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,051	473	200	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	266	364	217	146	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
12 Mths. end'g July 1953	2,449	674	256	450	228	220	4,277	154			
Monthly											
1952—June	194.5	85.0	20.9	46.4	20.8	13.1	380.7	14.6	147.0	121.7	120.8
July	190.6	70.2	26.2	44.8	22.0	21.3	375.1	14.9	144.5	121.2	119.2
Aug.	181.0	73.0	22.7	45.7	14.5	14.8	351.7	9.6	135.2	120.7	112.0
Sept.	196.6	44.1	18.9	47.7	18.9	16.1	342.3	12.8	131.5	120.1	109.5
Oct.	210.9	51.4	17.0	52.1	27.0	20.9	379.3	10.1	145.9	120.5	121.1
Nov.	213.3	61.5	24.7	42.7	22.7	26.9	391.8	13.6	151.1	120.4	125.5
Dec.	224.5	47.7	19.6	45.2	23.3	33.6	393.9	13.5	152.0	119.1	127.6
1953—Jan.	191.7	49.5	17.7	22.4	18.8	20.8	321.3	16.0	123.8	119.8	103.3
Feb.	176.8	36.4	23.1	19.5	13.6	10.2	279.6	16.1	107.5	119.3	90.1
Mar.	206.4	38.8	18.4	17.9	17.7	13.8	313.0	15.6	120.1	119.4	100.6
Apr.	192.3	45.3	18.0	21.8	17.0	10.4	304.8	11.7	117.5	119.5	98.3
May	224.2	68.5	24.0	38.5	15.5	14.3	385.0	12.0	148.4	118.6	125.1
June	218.2	77.3	27.7†	52.0	21.4	19.4	416.0†	13.7	160.6	119.2	134.7
July	212.7	81.3	24.7	43.8	17.0	18.8	398.3	9.0			

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								Excess of Merchandise Exports over Merchandise Imports	IMPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Sterling Area (3)	Western Europe & Colonies (4)	Central and South America	All Other	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
Calendar Years											
1926	669	165	47	71	33	23	1,008	269	38.1	68.9	55.3
1929	894	195	59	90	33	28	1,299	— 121	49.1	63.0	77.9
1933	217	98	34	32	10	10	401	134	15.1	43.7	34.6
1937	491	147	87	43	21	20	809	236	30.6	50.8	60.2
1947	1,975	189	158	64	159	29	2,574	238	97.6	88.0	110.9
1948	1,806	300	194	77	223	37	2,637	473	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,952	307	187	83	193	39	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,131	404	242	114	215	68	3,174	— 17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	— 122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	66	4,031	326	152.3	110.3	138.1
12 Mths. end'g May 1953	3,127	407	170	161	285	65	4,215	4			
Monthly											
1952—May	282.9	33.2	20.2	15.3	27.3	7.1	386.0	1.0	174.7	110.7	157.8
June	235.3	31.6	16.8	12.5	23.2	4.9	324.3	56.5	147.0	109.6	134.1
July	246.6	34.1	16.8	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.2	32.0	155.9	107.9	144.5
Aug.	212.8	32.4	14.3	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.9	48.9	137.5	106.6	129.0
Sept.	255.1	31.5	19.5	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.1	— 6.8	158.3	106.7	148.4
Oct.	275.2	37.1	16.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	376.4	3.0	170.8	107.8	158.4
Nov.	264.2	35.3	15.9	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.4	28.3	164.4	108.2	151.9
Dec.	265.2	28.0	10.1	13.0	22.6	6.2	345.1	48.8	155.8	108.5	143.6
1953—Jan.	249.2	30.6	9.4	10.3	21.2	7.0	327.8	— 6.6	147.5	108.4	136.1
Feb.	241.0	27.2	8.9	8.9	20.9	3.1	310.0	— 30.4	140.5	108.1	130.0
Mar.	272.8	37.6	11.0	11.9	22.1	4.7	360.1	— 47.1	163.4	109.0	149.9
Apr.	297.3	37.9	12.6	17.3	22.8	3.9	391.8	— 87.0	177.9	109.1†	163.1†
May	312.3†	43.5†	17.6	15.4	27.7	4.1	420.6†	— 35.6†	190.5	108.9	174.9
June*	304.7	42.7					409.3	6.7†			

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. Prior to 1947 wheat exports are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to \$6.8, 109.1, and 98.6 million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Eire, India,

Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

(5) Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-39 = 100.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XVII—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"
(Excl.)

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non- edible)	Rubber (incl. syn- thetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetab and Animal Product
Calendar Years											
1926	34	6	17	38	19	28	11	30	13	18	49
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	64
1933	18	4	5	16	10	14	6	5	4	7	14
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	27
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	76
1948	91	8	31	72	42	16	19	32	25	19	83
1949 ⁽²⁾	96	19	26	71	50	22	21	29	20	25	74
1950	113	25	39	87	71	17	31	49	22	28	89
1951	118	31	46	86	71	18	35	85	22	31	126
1952	121	46	38	71	72	21	20	52	24	21	90
12-Mths. ending May 1953	123	39	37	66	75	20	22	51	27	24	82
Monthly											
1952—Feb.	7.1	3.7	2.3	2.7	6.8	1.1	2.3	4.5	2.3	1.7	9.3
Mar.	7.8	5.0	1.5	3.4	6.3	1.4	2.2	5.0	1.3	1.8	7.8
Apr.	8.5	6.0	2.4	5.2	5.5	1.6	1.6	3.7	1.8	1.6	6.9
May	12.3	7.1	3.1	7.7	5.9	1.4	1.5	4.0	1.8	1.6	9.1
June	10.4	6.0	2.5	5.9	4.5	1.2	1.4	4.1	1.8	1.5	6.8
July	12.6	4.4	4.0	7.4	5.2	1.6	1.7	4.6	1.2	1.7	6.8
Aug.	11.4	.8	1.8	5.0	5.1	1.7	1.6	4.1	2.1	2.0	5.4
Sept.	11.7	.8	2.3	8.0	6.1	2.3	1.4	4.4	1.8	2.0	6.7
Oct.	10.1	2.0	4.1	10.8	6.2	2.0	1.1	4.2	2.3	2.1	6.7
Nov.	10.7	2.5	5.9	8.8	7.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	1.4	2.0	7.3
Dec.	11.3	3.1	5.7	3.4	6.1	2.6	1.5	4.3	2.4	1.9	6.3
1953—Jan.	7.0	2.9	1.9	1.1	6.0	1.6	2.2	4.1	4.7	2.1	5.7
Feb.	7.4	2.7	1.6	2.5	5.7	1.1	1.8	4.2	2.8	2.2	6.9
Mar.	8.2	3.7	2.2	3.2	8.3	1.4	2.8	4.3	1.8	2.6	6.8
Apr.	10.2	4.7	1.8	4.4	7.3	1.5	2.0	4.4	2.1	2.3	8.0
May	12.0	5.2	2.8	5.8	7.4	1.5	2.2	4.8	1.4	2.1	9.0

	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots Blooms and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Loco- motives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agri- cultural)	Moto Vehicle and Parts
Calendar Years											
1926	31	3	2	10	30	8	5	14	18	39	52
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	85
1933	24	—	—	1	13	1	1	5	2	12	12
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	49
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	178
1948	118	16	6	12	54	18	10	50	140	217	132
1949 ⁽²⁾	131	12	6	13	67	18	13	59	177	216	167
1950	158	17	5	11	66	16	10	55	162	226	250
1951	192	23	16	26	108	39	14	88	195	329	271
1952	188	27	17	23	84	36	13	136	197	361	258
12-Mths. ending May 1953	203	26	13	18	73	25	13	122	209	381	308
Monthly											
1952—Feb.	14.2	.2	1.4	2.7	8.3	3.9	.8	6.6	16.3	24.6	19.4
Mar.	16.0	—	2.2	2.4	8.8	3.3	1.1	18.3	18.8	31.2	22.8
Apr.	15.2	.5	1.3	2.1	8.7	3.6	1.1	11.0	22.0	30.7	23.4
May	16.8	2.7	1.0	2.6	9.4	4.5	1.3	18.8	23.6	34.4	27.7
June	14.1	2.5	.5	1.8	5.4	2.3	.9	11.3	20.5	32.1	24.8
July	14.7	.6	.5	.8	2.9	1.1	1.1	8.9	21.0	31.5	23.7
Aug.	13.8	2.1	.8	1.3	3.7	1.8	1.0	11.8	14.4	26.1	14.7
Sept.	15.8	5.8	1.0	1.7	7.0	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.2	28.8	22.9
Oct.	18.0	6.2	1.4	1.8	7.4	3.0	1.2	9.3	10.5	32.7	22.8
Nov.	17.7	4.2	3.0	1.8	6.4	2.5	1.3	8.9	11.2	31.0	17.1
Dec.	16.6	1.5	2.2	1.4	6.6	1.8	1.1	8.7	14.2	30.6	20.4
1953—Jan.	17.3	.2	.7	1.7	6.0	1.8	.8	10.3	16.1	30.7	24.7
Feb.	16.1	.2	.5	1.2	6.0	1.8	1.0	9.1	17.7	29.0	24.7
Mar.	18.4	—	.9	1.3	6.4	1.8	.9	10.5	22.2	35.9	32.1
Apr.	20.0	.1	1.0	1.4	7.3	2.2	1.1	11.0	24.3	36.8	37.4
May	20.4	3.0	.4	1.4	7.4	2.4	1.1	10.7	25.5	35.7	39.1

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country.

(2) Includes imports

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Minion Bureau of Statistics

(Gold)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		Silk (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	
Raw and mfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
24	33	30	10	39	6	16	28	11	13	22	Calendar Years
28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1926
12	13	7	7	11	3	7	10	5	8	5	1929
21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1933
61	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1937
57	78	4	48	67	30	27	39	17	31	25	1947
57	73	6	37	63	30	20	37	20	36	30	1948
91	67	8	55	52	21	26	45	23	42	34	1949 ⁽²⁾
97	87	8	95	68	35	31	64	35	51	51	1950
68	82	7	29	53	40	24	58	30	57	48	1951
											1952
64	94	7	40	63	49	22	54	33	62	51	12-Mths. ending May 1953
4.0	6.1	.5	2.4	4.2	2.6	1.9	6.1	2.5	4.0	3.8	Monthly
4.4	7.2	.6	1.2	4.1	2.8	1.8	4.9	2.3	4.7	4.0	Feb.—1952
2.2	7.3	.5	2.6	4.3	3.0	2.0	4.5	2.2	4.5	3.6	Mar.
.9	6.6	.5	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.4	6.3	2.6	4.6	3.7	Apr.
.6	5.4	.5	2.6	3.3	2.6	1.6	4.1	2.0	3.6	2.9	May
2.2	6.3	.5	2.4	4.7	2.7	2.0	5.3	2.3	4.8	3.3	June
2.2	6.0	.5	3.4	5.1	3.5	1.0	3.6	2.2	4.2	4.1	July
.5	6.7	.7	2.4	4.6	4.0	2.0	4.3	2.4	5.1	4.8	Aug.
.1	8.3	.7	2.2	5.1	4.5	2.5	4.7	3.1	5.8	4.9	Sept.
.3	7.8	.6	2.0	5.2	5.3	3.3	4.8	2.7	5.3	4.5	Oct.
.1	7.9	.6	2.4	4.8	4.1	1.3	3.7	2.9	5.1	4.3	Nov.
											Dec.
2	9.1	.7	4.0	6.1	4.5	1.8	4.7	2.6	5.0	3.8	Jan.—1953
3	9.4	.6	3.3	5.5	4.5	1.4	4.3	2.6	4.9	4.2	Feb.
8	9.9	.6	3.9	6.2	4.9	1.3	4.7	3.2	5.7	4.7	Mar.
2	9.1	.5	5.2	6.2	4.7	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.3	4.6	Apr.
0	7.9	.5	5.8	6.0	4.0	2.2	4.3	3.4	6.6	4.6	May

Other Iron and Steel	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total Imports	
40	—	3	17	31	67	52	9	25	59	1,008	Calendar Years
60	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1926
12	2	1	5	10	31	31	4	12	26	401	1929
33	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1933
127	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	163	2,574	1937
128	10	8	62	76	206	301	26	73	116	2,637	1947
143	10	8	70	87	157	274	25	79	158	2,761	1948
163	10	10	83	113	190	307	28	86	172	3,174	1949 ⁽²⁾
224	15	20	120	136	190	353	32	109	297	4,085	1950
255	13	11	140	134	168	341	27	105	429	4,031	1951
											1952
284	14	10	169	134	157	348	32	107	469	4,215	12-Mths. ending May 1953
6.6	.3	1.2	10.3	8.7	11.5	20.7	1.8	6.9	21.8	282.0	Monthly
9.0	.2	1.0	10.1	12.0	11.4	23.4	2.0	7.1	31.5	327.0	Feb.—1952
0.2	.3	1.0	9.8	10.3	10.8	22.7	2.2	7.3	34.6	324.0	Mar.
4.0	1.5	.6	11.9	11.0	16.2	30.3	2.5	10.6	39.0	386.0	Apr.
9.0	1.7	1.0	9.3	11.4	13.3	25.7	2.0	8.8	38.0	324.3	May
0.5	1.4	.6	11.3	11.7	15.5	35.5	2.0	9.6	39.7	343.2	June
0.0	2.0	1.2	10.2	9.2	13.6	28.4	1.9	10.1	38.1	302.9	July
3.1	1.6	.6	13.5	10.3	17.4	34.3	2.2	10.8	36.8	349.1	Aug.
6.6	1.3	.5	14.7	13.6	18.3	30.5	2.8	10.8	43.2	376.4	Sept.
4.6	1.1	1.2	13.8	14.2	15.8	31.4	2.9	9.3	41.5	363.4	Oct.
4.4	1.1	.6	14.1	12.4	10.6	32.5	2.7	7.7	40.3	345.1	Nov.
											Dec.
2.1	.5	.6	16.1	9.1	8.9	27.8	2.4	6.3	35.3	327.8	Jan.—1953
0.5	.2	.3	14.1	7.9	10.0	23.8	2.6	7.1	29.5	310.0	Feb.
4.9	.4	1.0	15.9	11.2	8.7	25.3	3.3	7.8	34.6	360.1	Mar.
7.7	.3	1.9	17.3	11.0	9.8	24.4	3.4	8.4	44.2	391.8	Apr.
0.3	2.3	.5	18.5	12.2	14.6	28.5	3.3	10.2	48.3	420.6	May

foundland until March 31 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA: Liabilities and Assets		145 - 146
II CHARTERED BANKS: Liabilities and Assets		145 - 146
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS		147 - 148
IV GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		149
V GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. AND U.S.A.		149
VI CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING <i>Consumer Credit Outstanding</i>		150 150
VII FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES <i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		151 151
VIII OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		151
IX PRICE INDEXES <i>Steer Prices: Canada and U.S.A.</i>		152 152
X SELECTED QUARTERLY AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS: 1950-1953		153 - 154
XI EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME <i>Average Hourly Earnings in Certain Industries</i>		155 155
XII AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES		156
XIII VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION <i>Indexes of Industrial Production</i>		156 157
XIV NEWSPRINT: NORTH AMERICA		157
XV NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS <i>Passenger Automobile Statistics</i>		158 158
XVI U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS <i>Value of Imports from U.S.A.</i>		159 159
XVII EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES		160
XVIII MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE		161 - 162

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items. SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

SEPTEMBER 1953



Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	To Other Assn.
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	-	59.1	7.7	30.0
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	-	111.4	14.4	39.0
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	-	162.2	13.3	55.0
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,940.0
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,920.0
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2,050.0
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2,120.0
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2,330.0
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2,440.0
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,380.0
End of									
1952—June	219.6	578.0	797.6	26.8	48.5	48.4	1,222.2	45.6	2,180.0
July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2,220.0
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2,300.0
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,288.4	55.1	2,270.0
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2,320.0
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2,310.0
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,380.0
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2,300.0
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2,330.0
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2,320.0
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2,380.0
May	210.4	594.9	805.4	45.6	72.1	64.8	1,307.5	50.1	2,340.0
June	239.0	647.6	886.7	47.9	82.6	72.0	1,290.0	44.9	2,420.0
July	214.2	646.6	860.8	43.8	68.7	80.9	1,333.0	65.4	2,450.0
Aug.	247.7	617.8	865.5	66.4	35.2	73.3	1,302.0	53.1	2,390.0

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities			
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	GOVT. OF CANADA			O
		Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Foreign	Total Deposits ⁽²⁾	Govt. of Canada	Prov- incial	Foreign Govt.	
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304		180
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297		151
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651		210
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111	59	2
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116	271	4
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	445	242
1950	— ⁽⁶⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	416	193
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
End of											
1952—Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	9,160	812	3,024	326	244
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	3,028	368	262
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	380	233
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	2,839	392	230
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	2,863	330	266
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860	2,940	322	250
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833	3,024	308	236
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	9,815	879	3,038	309	248
May	—	3,040	5,100	346	8,681	908	9,656	805	2,915	320	252
June	—	3,143	5,126	365	8,852	904	9,822	887	2,854	310	254
July	—	3,049	5,152	295	8,694	886	9,640	861	2,787	297	257
Aug.	—	3,139	5,206	306	8,815	872	9,755	865	2,813	299	243

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada, and Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (4) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 (ch. January 1950); liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts	
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.					
80.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	As at Dec. 31
79.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	1935
25.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	1952
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	End of
—	—	43.9	1,251.3	817.8	25.0	11.1	2,105.3	39.9	June—1952
—	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	35.1	July
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	33.5	Aug.
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	34.6	Sept.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	39.2	Dec.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	43.8	Jan.—1953
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	49.5	Feb.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	39.8	Mar.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	46.4	Apr.
—	—	59.4	1,364.8	821.4	25.0	15.5	2,226.7	59.3	May
—	—	66.5	1,405.5	852.0	25.0	15.5	2,298.1	59.5	June
—	—	75.0	1,451.6	838.5	25.0	15.7	2,330.8	46.7	July
—	—	67.5	1,414.0	830.9	25.0	15.8	2,285.8	32.1	Aug.

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS

Total	Loans					Total Assets
	CANADA			ABROAD		
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current	
484	151	970	85	273	270	2,940
448	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521
861	106	898	138	90	138	2,816
411	76	749	113	60	166	3,281
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974
345	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718
286	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496
876	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157
139	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728
202	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907
147	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042
006	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157
981	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872
042	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034
082	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182
135	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416
024	138	3,402	124	168	273	10,242
956	123	3,469	107	179	270	10,398
872	125	3,543	106	177	254	10,210
886	135	3,621	111	195	251	10,318

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS										
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾							
				Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada, "Other" Deposits	Total
	Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less: Float	Net Total		
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796
End of											
1952—Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	831	415	4,361	571	3,790	77	3,867
May	1,307	91	1,398	3,040	832	403	4,275	609	3,666	72	3,738
June	1,290	88	1,378	3,143	835	497	4,475	722	3,753	83	3,836
July	1,333	92	1,425	3,049	839	383	4,271	610	3,661	69	3,730
Aug.	1,302	92	1,394	3,139	851	323	4,313	585	3,728	35	3,763

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ^(a)								Bank of Canada	Ch. R.	
	Direct Funded Debt						Guaranteed Un-matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate adjustment ^(iv)			Total (including exchange rate adjustment)
	Unmatured				Matured and out-standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ^(b)	Other market Issues	Non-market Debt ^(c)	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	+36	15,819	2,009	
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	+ 2	15,934	1,942	
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	-27	15,342	2,191	
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	
End of											
1952—Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	-48	15,201	2,156	
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	-48	15,182	2,135	
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	-45	15,205	2,183	
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	-41	15,199	2,172	
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	-43	15,195	2,154	
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	-38	15,314	2,229	
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	-38	15,321	2,182	
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	-36	15,356	2,233	
May	1,400	12,055	1,163	14,618	17	14,635	528	-34	15,129	2,186	
June	1,400	12,055	1,143	14,598	17	14,615	528	-33	15,110	2,258	
July	1,400	12,065	1,126	14,591	17	14,608	527	-35	15,099	2,290	
Aug.	1,400	12,075	1,109	14,584	18	14,602	527	-35	15,093	2,245	

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table III, page 131.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada; (b) float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits

of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote 1(a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote 1(c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table IV, page 113.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

DEPARTMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

da

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Chartered Bank Assets	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS									as at Dec. 31
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks	Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾								
						Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities		Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	Less: All Other (net) (7)	Total	
			Total	Less: Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total	Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)					Total
751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	-	161	3,233	1949
861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1950
894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1951
129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1952
091	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	-	75	3,991	End of Aug.-1952
114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Sept.
113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.
139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.-1953
192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
276	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,600	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.
268	9,404	5,101	184	4,917	3,664	857	4,521	2	36	4,487	May
291	9,505	5,112	134	4,978	3,699	848	4,547	2	22	4,527	June
313	9,468	5,077	154	4,923	3,773	828	4,601	2	58	4,545	July
355	9,512	5,058	213	4,845	3,867	829	4,696	2	31	4,667	Aug.

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC,
AND RELATED FACTORS

General Public		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹⁴⁾		as at Dec. 31
		Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities ⁽¹⁴⁾	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
				Market Issues ⁽¹²⁾	Non-market ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total				
996	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	1949
947	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1950
909	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1951
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1952
052	8,969	4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	End of Aug.-1952
071	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	Sept.
883	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
906	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Dec.
101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.-1953
996	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.
993	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.
980	8,995	5,228	4,276	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.
983 ⁽¹⁶⁾	8,845	5,136	4,268	7,682	1,163	8,845	18,249	4,487	13,762	May
207	8,791	5,214	4,291	7,648	1,143	8,791	18,296	4,527	13,769	June
220	8,802	5,155†	4,313	7,676	1,126	8,802	18,270	4,545	13,725	July
836	8,799	5,157	4,355	7,690	1,109	8,799	18,311	4,667	13,644	Aug.

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings (except as noted in footnote 16).

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86 U.S. = 4.86 Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

(16) Including \$75 millions of bonds purchased in the New York market during May 1953 which are held in a sinking fund account.

Note:—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request. † Corrected.

IV—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

BANK OF CANADA

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.087
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—June	3.55	3.53	3.15	2.55	3.49	4.47	2.55	1.075	2.402	1.763
July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.488	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271
June	3.72	3.72	3.54	3.28	3.70	3.85	3.11	1.699	2.368	2.229
July	3.72	3.71	3.57	3.28	3.72	3.89	2.98	1.759	2.365	2.106
Aug.	3.73	3.72	3.64	3.36	3.73	3.83	2.96	1.795	2.368	2.116
Sept.	3.75	3.77	3.65	3.41	3.73	3.74	2.93	1.911	2.150	1.957

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due 1 Sept., 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due 15 Apr., 1959-69.

(4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due 15 Dec., 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

V—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

	1950	1951				1952				1953			
	Sept. 29	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 28	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

INTERNAL ISSUES													
2% due Dec. 15, 1954.....	2.06	2.69	2.48	2.50	2.56	2.61	2.73	3.02	3.12	3.15	3.17	3.37	3.42
3% due Nov. 1, 1953/56.....	2.47	3.16	3.07	3.05	3.22	3.20	3.28	3.48	3.44	3.37	3.38†	3.42	3.42
3% due June 1, 1957/60.....	2.65	3.19	3.15	3.13	3.40	3.46	3.58	3.74	3.70	3.52	3.66	3.70	3.74
3% due Sept. 1, 1961/66.....	2.74	3.22	3.24	3.25	3.49	3.51	3.54	3.62	3.59	3.63	3.72	3.74	3.74
NEW YORK ISSUES													
3¼% due Jan. 15, 1956/61.....	2.15	2.91	2.92	2.66	2.60	2.73	2.58	2.45	2.44	2.51	3.15	2.46	2.46
2¾% due Sept. 1, 1974.....	2.72	2.96	3.02	2.93	3.06	3.04	2.93	2.98	3.03	3.20	3.31	3.21	3.21
4½% due July 1, 1957 ⁽²⁾	2.52	2.95	3.12	2.86	3.15	2.70	2.65	2.61	2.77	3.05	3.22	2.90	2.90

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

1½% due Mar. 15, 1954.....	1.57	2.01	1.97	1.95	2.07	1.78	1.92	2.03	2.12	2.10	2.27	1.65	1.65
2½% due Mar. 15, 1956/58.....	1.67	2.17	2.14	2.09	2.19	2.10	2.16	2.43	2.38	2.50	2.68	2.42	2.42
2½% due Dec. 15, 1963/68.....	2.30	2.53	2.71	2.60	2.70	2.67	2.56	2.75	2.72	2.89	3.01	2.75	2.75
2½% due Dec. 15, 1967/72.....	2.44	2.56	2.69	2.62	2.75	2.70	2.63	2.77	2.80	2.94	3.01	2.85	2.85

UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT

2¼% due Feb. 15, 1955.....	1.88	1.79	2.00	1.75	2.42	3.12	3.61	2.96	2.97	2.86	3.12	2.37	2.37
3% due Oct. 15, 1955/59.....	2.32	2.25	2.50	2.06	3.05	3.42	3.47	3.16	3.08	2.98	2.72	2.88	2.88
2½% due May 1, 1964/67.....	2.88	3.15	3.35	3.35	3.85	4.09	4.36	4.00	3.96	3.73	3.64	3.56	3.56
3% due Aug. 15, 1965/75.....	3.22	3.43	3.68	3.69	4.15	4.33	4.56	4.19	4.22	4.03	4.02	3.77	3.77

(1) Based on approximate market bid side. (2) Canadian National Railways (Guaranteed by Canada). † Corrected.

VI—CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS

	Charge Accounts ⁽²⁾	INSTALMENT CREDIT			Cash Personal Loans ⁽⁵⁾	Total of Selected Items
		Retail Dealers ⁽³⁾	Finance Companies ⁽⁴⁾	Total		
1949 — June 30	299	113	99	212	286	797
Sept. 30	300	115	109	224	297	821
Dec. 31	328	140	116	256	308	892
1950 — Mar. 31	291	130	122	252	316	859
June 30	313	138	162	300	346	959
Sept. 30	331	145	192	337	374	1,042
Dec. 31	377	170	202	372	386	1,135
1951 — Mar. 31	349	143	216	359	394	1,102
June 30	357	122	224	346	400	1,103
Sept. 30	357	100	215	315	386	1,058
Dec. 31	402	104	186	290	388	1,080
1952 — Mar. 31	353	97	176	273	385	1,011
June 30	397	136	265	401	420	1,218
Sept. 30	411	179	334	513	437	1,361
Dec. 31	449	239	373	612	460	1,521
1953 — Mar. 31†	414	226	427	653	479	1,546
June 30*	447	210	549	759	526	1,732

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Finance, Department of Insurance, Department of Agriculture and Bank of Canada.

(1) Estimates of charge accounts and instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers do not include Newfoundland. In the case of other items, Newfoundland estimates have been included, as available, commencing June 30, 1949.

(2) Charge accounts receivable outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Excludes Newfoundland.

(3) Instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Excludes Newfoundland.

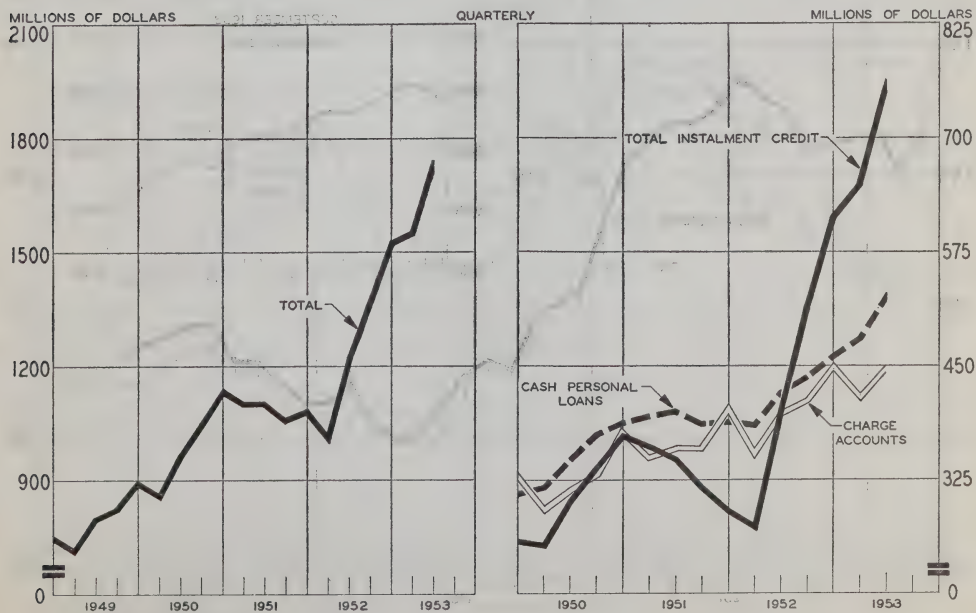
(4) Instalment paper held by sales finance and acceptance companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumer goods, largely new and used automobiles.

(5) Includes estimated personal loans by chartered banks, small loan companies, licensed money lenders and credit unions.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS



(1) See footnotes to table above.

VII—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾ VIII—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽²⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

\$ mm. U.S.

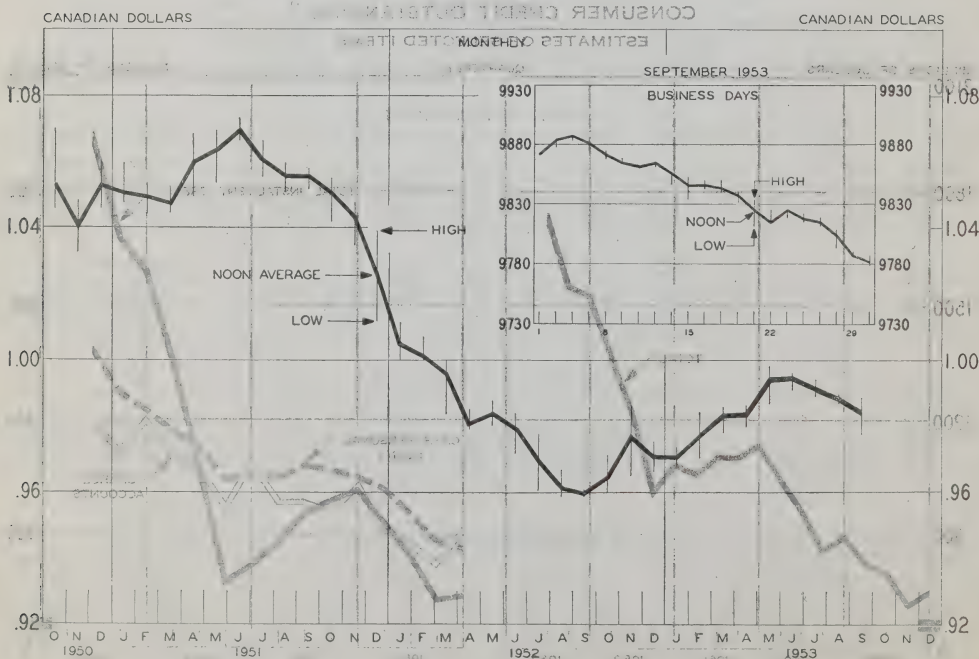
Dept. of Finance

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA			End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days				
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54	1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00	1947	286.6	215.1	501.
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00	1948	403.1	596.5	997.
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13	1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44	1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68	1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.
1952	101.13	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40	1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.
1952-Sept.	96.06	95.88	95.98	267.44	266.75	267.11	1952-Sept.	883.1	972.5	1,855.
Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36	Oct.	875.3	980.7	1,856.
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52	Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40	Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.
1953-Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05	1953-Jan.	888.5	973.3	1,866.
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55	Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92	Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13	Apr.	913.7	980.0	1,843.
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80	May	923.0	838.2	1,761.
June	99.63	99.16	99.44	280.38	278.88	279.82	June	934.7	813.4	1,750.
July	99.44	98.94	99.18	279.88	278.56	279.29	July	942.2	813.5	1,755.
Aug.	99.00	98.69	98.83	278.81	277.50	278.25	Aug.	951.0	813.4	1,764.
Sept.	98.88	97.78	98.43	277.69	274.00	275.94	Sept.	959.8	827.5	1,787.

(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. Dollar and Sterling in Canada. The rates used in the table prior to this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rates were changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

(2) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange for Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts. (3) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Government of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



IX—PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CONSUMER PRICES⁽²⁾

Index 1949 = 100

	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Total Index (1st of Month)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
				Field†	Animal	Total†						
							100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months												
1926	130.3	129.1	133.0	158.5	130.2	144.4	75.9	*	*	*	*	*
1929	124.6	126.1	123.7	137.2	144.4	140.8	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	79.3	93.3	69.3	69.2	69.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	113.7	104.4	128.9	106.0	117.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	140.1	138.0	177.9	181.2	179.5	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1949	198.3	197.1	199.2	191.9	265.4	228.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	211.2	212.8	211.0	191.9	281.4	236.7	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	200.4	336.9	268.6	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	216.9	277.5	247.2	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
Monthly												
1952—Aug.	223.7	216.2	228.5	208.1	277.2	242.7	116.0	115.7	120.6	111.6	115.8	115.8
Sept.	221.9	212.4	227.6	194.8	269.1	231.9	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	220.2	209.7	227.4	192.7	263.0	227.8	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5	210.5	228.2	192.1	266.5	229.3	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1	210.0	227.8	189.4	268.3	228.8	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	209.4	229.0	186.4	266.4	226.4	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	207.9	228.8	182.1	263.1	222.6	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	219.6	209.8	229.2	177.3	264.3	220.8	114.8	111.8	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	205.7	227.9	173.0	256.0	214.5	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May	220.1	206.3	228.3	170.6	263.2	216.9	114.4	110.1	122.9	110.1	116.6	115.1
June	221.7	207.2	230.4	169.9	268.8	219.3	114.9	111.4	123.6	110.1	116.6	115.1
July	221.2	207.2	229.6	173.1	265.3	219.2	115.4	112.7	123.9	110.3	117.0	115.2
Aug.	222.4	210.0	230.1	157.2	269.9	213.6	115.7	112.8	124.1	110.4	117.2	115.8
Sept.							116.2	114.0	124.2	110.4	117.4	115.9

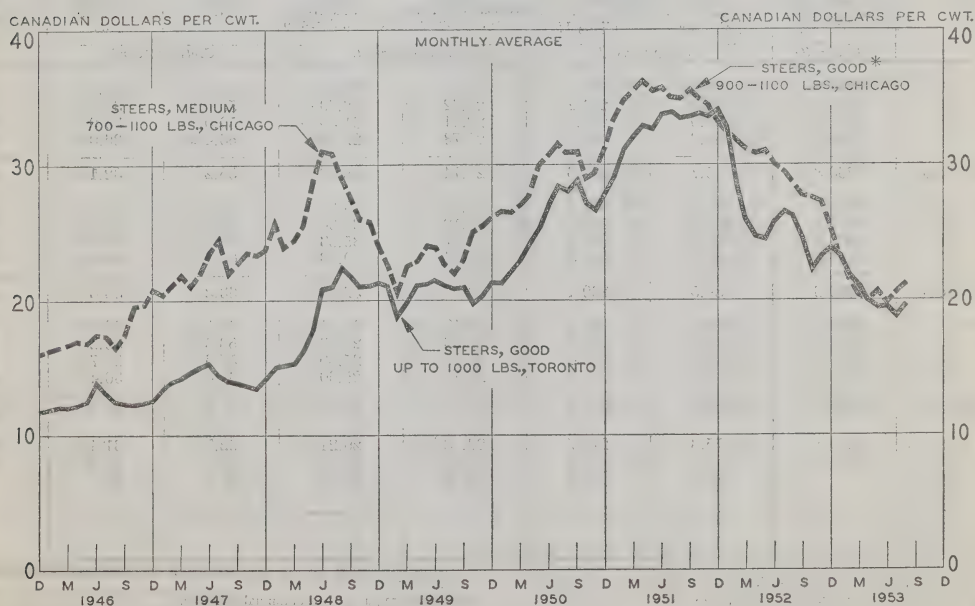
(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† From August, 1952 initial payments are included where applicable.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949 = 100.

* Not available.

STEER PRICES: CANADA AND U.S.A.⁽¹⁾

(1) Steer prices in Chicago converted to Canadian funds at the prevailing rate of exchange.

* Steer grades revised commencing January 1951.

X—SELECTED QUARTERLY A

Department of Agriculture, Board of Gr

	LIVESTOCK									
	Inspected Slaughtering				Exports					
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham	Wheat	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm.
	Thousands of Head				Millions of lbs.					
1950 — I	453	1,161	60	1,674	96	94				
II	594	1,182	32	1,808	58	22				
III	519	831	183	1,533	93	9				
IV	492	1,231	246	1,969	96	33				
Yearly Total	2,058	4,405	521	6,984	343	157	27	462		12
1951 — I	360	1,105	60	1,525	49	6				
II	555	1,092	31	1,679	105	3				
III	432	866	137	1,435	80	1				
IV	386	1,424	210	2,021	50	2				
Yearly Total	1,734	4,488	439	6,660	284	12	25	553		12
1952 — I	317	1,452	62	1,831	11	2				
II	526	1,530	52	2,109	35	1				
III	457	1,233	146	1,836	57	1				
IV	505	2,019	253	2,777	38	3				
Yearly Total	1,805	6,234	513	8,553	140	7	26	688		11
1953 — I	459	1,306	77	1,843	18	2				
II	598	1,186	36	1,821	16	4				
III*	567	849	183	1,600						
IV										
Yearly Total							26	594†		11

	PRICES ⁽⁸⁾								Field Crop	
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	WHOLESALE PRICES								
		Wheat ⁽⁹⁾ (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter (11)	Cheddar Cheese (12)			
		I.W.A. (10)	Class II							
		1935-39 = 100								Cents per bushel		Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound
1950 — I	248.9	198.0	217.8	22.10	26.85	60.3	28.1	11		
II	258.4	198.0	214.2	25.62	28.69	55.0	31.2	9		
III	270.6	198.0	203.0	28.41	31.30	53.0	33.0	23		
IV	265.1	188.8	195.5	27.73	29.03	56.4	36.0	26		
Yearly Total	260.8	195.7	207.6	24.74	28.98	56.2	32.1	70		
1951 — I	284.7	189.0	211.5	30.80	33.30	64.0	37.9	11		
II	295.3	191.5	229.7	33.12	34.34	61.6	36.0	14		
III	307.0	190.3	236.9	33.67	35.53	63.0	36.4	20		
IV	300.3	187.3	242.2	33.84	29.03	64.5	36.1	35		
Yearly Total	296.8	189.5	230.1	32.60	32.85	63.3	36.6	81		
1952 — I	286.9	180.2	237.4	29.12	26.41	66.5	36.1	20		
II	273.8	176.7	223.6	25.03	25.60	58.5	30.2	23		
III	267.6	173.4	215.4	25.80	25.60	57.3	29.7	30		
IV	252.5	174.7	223.6	23.14	25.60	61.0	30.4	37		
Yearly Total	270.2	176.2	225.0	25.15	25.70	60.8	31.6	1,11		
1953 — I	250.1	175.8	218.7	22.08	26.21	62.7	31.4	21		
II	243.8	178.3	210.8	19.62	30.62	58.1	29.6	20		
III*		191.9	202.0	19.18	33.77	57.5	28.1			
IV										
Yearly Total										

(1) Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.

(3) Creamery, dairy and whey butter.

(4) Whole milk products and milk by-products.

(5) Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.

(6) Registered egg station gradings.

(7) Allowances made for the low quality of the 1950 and 1951 western grain crop.

(8) Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

(9) Basis in store Port William-Port Arthur or Vancouver.

(10) Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges; after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

RURAL STATISTICS⁽¹⁾: 1950-1953

Producers and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

PRODUCTION

FIELD CROPS		DAIRYING					D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production			
Barley		Other Grains (2)			Butter(3)	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products (4)	Total Milk (5)	Eggs (6)	
Mm. bus.	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Millions of pounds				Thous. of cases	1935-39 = 100
					42	5	52	2,892	1,383	
					101	35	131	5,037	1,629	
					111	42	132	5,159	978	
					57	15	67	3,301	1,020	
20	7	171	2	92	311	98	382	16,449	5,010	136.0 ⁽⁷⁾
					36	5	55	2,749	1,267	
					98	28	156	4,976	1,293	
					112	38	149	5,191	936	
					60	15	75	3,438	1,206	
88	8	245	2	87	306*	87*	435*	16,424*	4,703*	152.3 ⁽⁷⁾
					37	4	61	2,829	1,600	
					105	23	172	5,097	1,541	
					116	27	161	5,240	1,048	
					64	12	77	3,544	1,218	
67	8	291	2	86†	323*	66*	472*	16,785*	5,407*	165.0
					42	5	62	3,006	1,430	
					114	25	158	5,346	1,462	
									1,069	
05†	9	273†	2	85†						

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

By PRODUCTS	By REGIONS				Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) (14)	Total Net Income (15)
	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other							
	175	99	26	415	24	242	149	427		
	202	133	44	472	28	254	190	473		
	205	141	19	603	23	269	312	604		
43	239	128	45	723	29	270	424	723		
50	820	501	133	2,213	103	1,035	1,075	2,227		1,448
18	215	102	32	481	25	269	186	489		
65	241	161	50	757	29	308	420	758		
1	206	200	22	639	25	326	287	639		
29	235	160	58	935	40	314	581	936		
313	896	624	162	2,812	119	1,217	1,475	2,822		2,189
49	156	120	35	560	26	271	263	562		
15	169	151	50	622	29	259	334	623		
1	164	166	21	658	24	294	340	660		
159	188	164	57	938	38	276	624	939		
223*	676*	602*	162*	2,778*	118*	1,101*	1,560*	2,783*		1,950*
3*	153*	127*	32*	531*	24*	251*	257*	532*		
73*	159*	165*	46*	640*	24*	251*	364*	640*		

(11) No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts.

(12) Ontario coloured, current receipts.

(13) Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flax-seed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to 8, 271 and 166 million dollars respectively.

(14) Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

(15) Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

† Revised.

‡ D.B.S. estimate Sept. 1, 1953. * Preliminary.

XI—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE ⁽¹⁾					ARMED FORCES ⁽⁵⁾	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES ^{(6) (7)}			MANUFACTURING ^{(6) (8)}			MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME ^{(9) (10)}
	Total	With Jobs (Incl. Agriculture)		Without Jobs and Seeking Work ⁽³⁾	Of which Employed in Agriculture		Manu- facturing	Mining	Con- struction	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings ⁽⁹⁾		
		At Work 35 or More Hours	At Work ⁽²⁾ Less than 35 Hours										
	Thousands of Persons						Index 1939=100			Number	Cents	Million	
Annual Average													
1948	4,954	4,279	573	102	1,088	36	176.0	103.4	153.8	42.2	91.3	597	
1949	5,036	4,329	576	131	1,074	43	175.9	106.4	161.2	42.3	98.6	647	
1950 ⁽⁴⁾	5,157	4,369	621	167	1,018	51	177.5	112.2	165.0	42.3	103.6	693	
1951	5,231	4,467	656	108	943	77	190.0	117.7	177.6	41.8	116.8	806	
1952	5,304	4,562	613	129	888	97	192.4	124.3	192.8	41.5	129.2	893	
Monthly													
1952—July	*	*	*	*	*	*	191.4	125.8	209.4	41.3	128.6	901	
Aug. 16	5,419	4,606	727	86	1,007	99†	194.1	127.3	236.6	41.1	128.9	919	
Sept.	*	*	*	*	*	*	198.5	127.2	224.7	41.6	129.5	931	
Oct.	*	*	*	*	*	*	200.8	126.4	223.4	42.1	129.9	946	
Nov. 22	5,290	4,680	496	114	795	100	199.8	125.9	213.4	42.1	131.0	952	
Dec. 13	5,276	4,558	586	132	782	100	199.6	124.6	202.5	42.5	132.1	942	
1953—Jan. 24	5,200	4,523	490	187	770	103	196.3	122.6	174.8	38.3	134.0	928	
Feb. 21	5,194	4,518	497	179	768	104	197.6	122.5	159.8	41.9	134.2	920	
Mar. 21	5,192	4,534	486	172	799	104	199.5	121.7	153.6	42.1	134.4	924	
Apr. 18	5,241	4,645	431	165	833	105	200.1	120.6	156.8	42.1	134.9	949	
May 16	5,321	4,720	487	114	887	105	200.8	120.6	175.5	41.8	135.5	969	
June 20	5,387	4,888	409	90	900	105	201.6†	121.3†	189.9†	41.7	135.9	979	
July 18	5,515	4,807	618	90	993	105	203.3**	122.9**	200.5**	41.4**	136.1**		
Aug. 22	5,507	4,820	595	92	964	106							

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of National Defence.

(1) Estimates based on a sample of about 30,000 households and therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on 1951 census details. Annual figures are averages of 4 surveys. Nfld. is excluded prior to 1950; 1950 averages for it were: "With Jobs" 93, "Without Jobs" 14. Figures after months are dates of ends of survey weeks.

(2) Includes persons who, though having jobs, neither worked nor sought work.

(3) Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work but sought work and those who would have sought work but were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed no work was available.

(4) Includes an estimate of labour force figures for June 1950 for Manitoba which was not covered because of floods.

(5) Annual figures are averages for labour force survey dates.

(6) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Data first of month and covering last pay period in previous month.

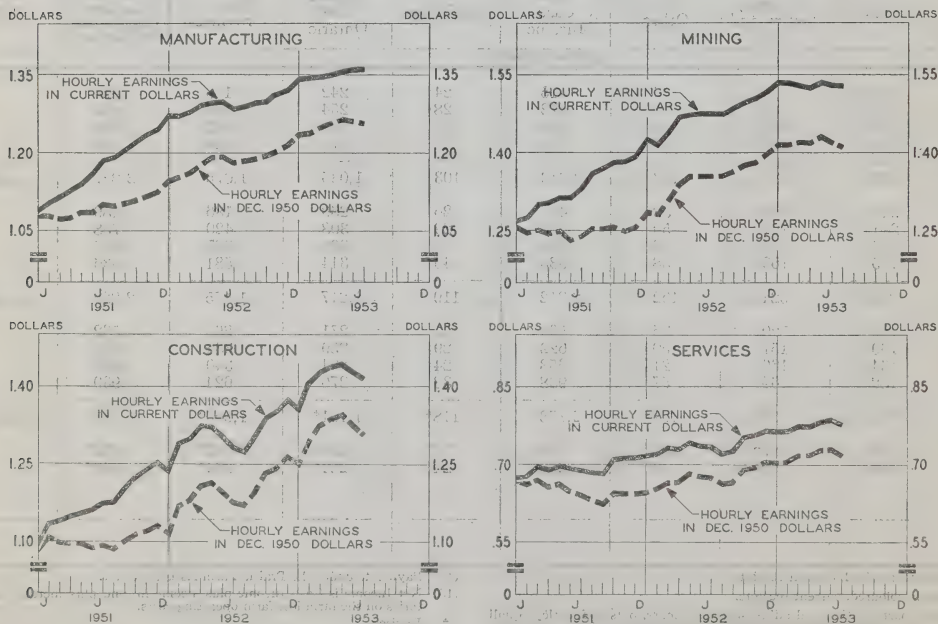
(7) Include salaried and part-time workers; exclude Newfoundland.

(8) Include hourly-rated wage earners only; include Nfld. commencing in 1949.

(9) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

(10) Includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

* Not available. ** Preliminary. † Revised.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES⁽¹⁾CURRENT AND DEC. 1950 DOLLARS⁽²⁾

(1) See footnotes to Table XII on page 156.

(2) Current dollars divided by D.B.S. Consumer Price Index on base Dec. 1950 = 100.

XII—AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIES⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

HOURLY-RATED WAGE-EARNERS

"Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Cents

	MANUFACTURING							Mining	Construction	Services
	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Total Non-Durable	Iron & Steel	Transportation Equipment	Total Durable	Total			
Aver. of Months										
1945	59.0	53.0	60.7	75.1	86.9	76.7	69.4	85.0	73.5	43.0
1946	62.5	56.2	63.8	82.7	87.9	76.4	70.0	87.3	76.9	46.0
1947	70.6	63.1	73.4	95.7	97.9	87.2	80.3	98.0	84.6	52.9
1948	79.9	70.7	84.0	108.1	108.1	98.4	91.3	111.1	94.1	58.4
1949	86.0	76.4	90.6	108.4	116.0	106.5	98.6	117.2	101.2	63.6
1950	89.8	79.3	95.2	115.5	120.9	112.0	103.6	121.4	105.6	65.8
1951	99.3	86.0	107.2	130.1	133.8	125.3	116.8	133.4	117.6	69.3
1952	109.8	91.4	117.4	145.0	146.6	139.8	129.2	147.1	130.8	73.6
1st of Month										
1952—Apr.	111.0	91.2	116.9	144.3	146.9	139.6	129.0	146.9	132.4	73.0
May	111.1	91.0	117.8	144.3	146.3	139.5	128.4	147.3	132.1	74.2
June	110.6	91.1	118.4	145.2	145.6	139.6	129.7	147.4	130.2	73.7
July	109.3	91.2	117.9	144.9	145.3	138.3	128.6	147.6	128.2	73.5
Aug.	109.1	91.2	117.5	145.4	146.3	139.4	128.9	147.5	127.4	72.1
Sept.	107.6	92.1	116.8	146.3	149.6	141.2	129.5	148.7	130.2	72.7
Oct.	107.9	92.3	117.0	147.2	149.3	141.8	129.9	149.8	134.0	75.2
Nov.	111.3	92.7	118.4	147.6	151.1	142.6	131.0	150.4	135.2	75.8
Dec.	112.5	92.3	119.3	148.8	151.9	143.6	132.1	151.8	137.4	76.5
1953—Jan.	116.5	92.6	121.8	149.5	153.2	144.5	134.0	153.4	135.8	76.3
Feb.	114.7	93.8	120.8	150.8	155.6	145.7	134.2	153.3	140.5	76.5
Mar.	115.5	95.1	120.7	151.4	156.9	146.3	134.4	152.9	142.7	77.3
Apr.	116.0	95.2	121.3	151.7	157.1	146.7	134.9	152.6	143.8	77.2
May	116.6	94.8	122.4	152.7	156.6	146.8	135.5	153.7	144.3	78.1
June	116.3	94.6	123.1	153.2	156.5	146.8	135.9	153.1	142.9	78.6
July*	114.4	95.2	123.4	153.3	157.2	147.1	136.1	152.9	141.6	77.7

(1) Covers establishments usually employing not less than 15 persons and includes overtime and part-time workers.

(2) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc. Include Newfoundland commencing 1950.

(3) As reported for the last week of the previous month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

XIII—VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾

INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39=100

	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS		
	TOTAL	MINING	Total	Non-Durables	Durables	MANUFACTURED GAS
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1935	85.6	79.5	86.5	89.0	82.7	90.4
1937	108.0	103.8	109.3	106.7	113.2	105.1
1939	109.7	118.0	108.1	108.2	107.9	107.5
1945	187.2	100.9	209.8	176.3	262.1	152.1
1946	171.9	97.1	189.9	180.2	205.1	157.8
1947	187.8	106.2	207.7	191.2	233.5	169.3
1948	196.3	122.2	215.5	197.1	244.4	168.6
1949	199.6	131.7	217.0	198.2	246.3	178.1
1950	211.5	145.4	228.1	208.3	259.1	190.9
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	232.9	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
Monthly						
1952—July	228.3	184.6	239.8	213.4	281.2	210.2
Aug.	234.2	183.0	247.6	221.8	287.9	214.2
Sept.	244.1	197.5	256.5	224.9	306.0	223.1
Oct.	248.1	198.7	260.4	228.1	310.8	235.1
Nov.	248.1	184.5	263.5	232.4	312.2	235.3
Dec.	235.7	173.3	248.9	213.4	304.5	241.4
1953—Jan.	232.1	164.6	245.6	203.4	311.6	246.7
Feb.	242.0†	162.6	258.3†	214.3†	327.0	254.4
Mar.	246.8	160.2	265.5	221.8	333.9	251.0
Apr.	254.3*	175.5	270.6*	227.8*	337.6*	266.3
May	254.8*	180.4	271.8†	230.3†	336.6†	250.0
June	257.4*	196.3†	273.1†	231.6†	338.0†	257.7†
July	247.4*	196.8*	260.8*	220.2*	324.1*	225.0*

(1) Refer to D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 34 "Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1951," for background material.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XIV—NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

"Monthly Newprint Report", Newprint Association of Canada

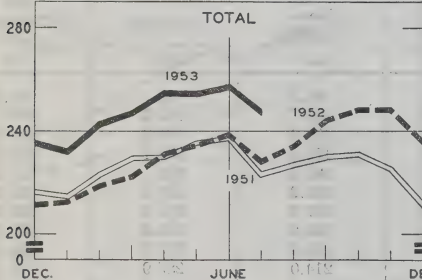
Thousands of Short Tons

	SUPPLY					ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS	
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers ⁽¹⁾	Total	Net Increase
	Canada ⁽¹⁾	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Years										
1935	3,083	912	3,995	197	734	3,459	3,345	200	3,545	-86
1937	3,998	946	4,944	294	771	4,466	3,825	220	4,045	421
1947	4,820	826	5,646	129	709	5,056	4,753	275	5,028	37
1948	4,983	867	5,850	267	542	5,576	5,141	306	5,447	129
1949	5,176	900	6,076	255	463	5,868	5,529	335	5,865	3
1950	5,279	1,015	6,293	171	223	6,241	5,937	355	6,292	-50
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	6,469	5,975	360	6,335	135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	130
12-mths. ending Aug. 1953	5,688	1,085	6,773	180	469	6,482	6,114	390	6,504	-22
Monthly										
1952—Apr.	471.2	94.8	566.0	15.4	38.1	543.3	517.7	29.7	547.4	-4.1
May	496.0	103.4	599.4	11.3	44.5	566.2	531.7	31.7	563.3	2.9
June	451.9	99.1	551.0	19.8	54.0	516.8	499.9	29.4	529.4	-12.5
July	485.5	94.2	579.7	14.9	50.0	544.6	433.9	30.5	464.3	80.3
Aug.	486.5	97.8	584.3	10.6	57.4	537.5	449.4	29.5	479.0	58.6
Sept.	461.5	92.3	553.8	17.9	39.6	532.1	499.6	29.1	528.7	3.4
Oct.	502.8	97.1	599.9	14.5	50.8	563.7	560.5	32.0	592.5	-28.9
Nov.	463.4	89.8	553.3	16.8	43.2	526.9	548.7	31.6	580.3	-53.4
Dec.	463.4	86.7	550.0	13.7	29.4	534.3	508.7	36.6	545.3	-11.0
1953—Jan.	473.6	93.8	567.4	13.3	26.6	554.1	462.9	31.9	494.7	59.4
Feb.	439.2	82.9	522.1	18.5	22.4	518.2	455.3	30.7	486.0	32.1
Mar.	484.3	91.9	576.2	11.7	24.9	563.1	553.9	35.0	588.9	-25.8
Apr.	480.3	88.2	568.5	18.6†	36.5	550.6†	538.0	32.0	570.0	-19.4†
May	480.2	92.4	572.6	14.4	41.3	545.7	565.2	33.8	599.0	-53.4
June	463.2	90.7	553.9	13.3	48.5	518.7	501.6	33.6	535.2	16.4
July	491.3	88.1	579.4	13.2*	54.0	538.6*	447.4	32.4	479.8	58.7*
Aug.	484.5	90.8	575.3	13.8*	52.8	536.4*	472.5	31.1	503.7	32.7*

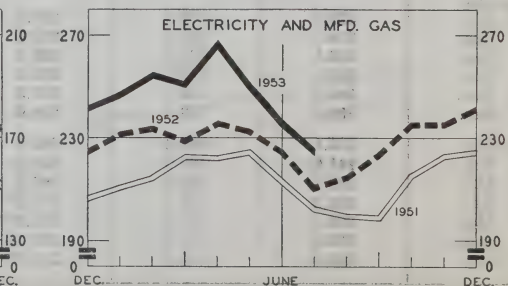
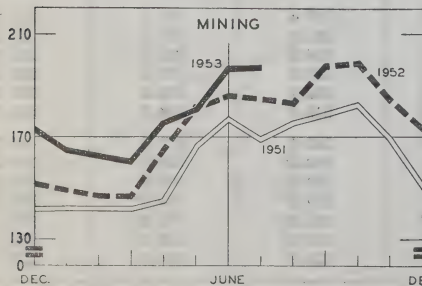
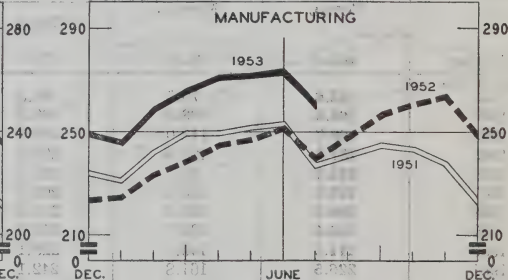
(1) Includes Newfoundland. † Revised. * Preliminary.

INDEXES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

INDEX 1935-39=100



INDEX 1935-39=100

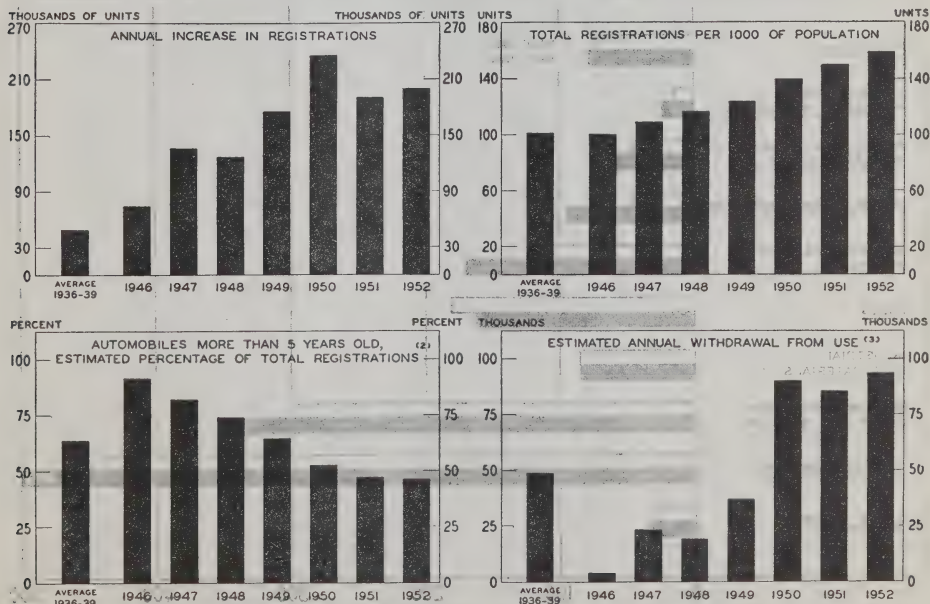


XV—NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS⁽¹⁾

Thousands of Units

	CANADIAN PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES			IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ⁽²⁾			Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC RETAIL SALES		Apparent Change In Stocks ⁽⁵⁾	Total Registrations (New and Used)
	Production	Less: Exports	Available for Domestic Market	From U.S.A.	From U.K. and all other	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁽³⁾		
Annual Totals											
1939	108.4	38.5	69.8	15.6	4.6	16.1	85.9	90.1	41.4	- 4.2	1,190.0
1946	91.9	23.5	68.4	18.1	6	18.6	87.1	77.7	14.3	+ 9.3	1,234.0
1947	167.4	41.6	125.9	33.6	1.9	35.5	161.4	159.2	17.2	+ 2.2	1,370.2
1948	167.8	27.3	140.5	2.8	14.2	17.0	157.5	145.7	20.5	+ 11.9	1,496.8
1949	193.0	17.5	175.6	3.6	31.7	35.3	210.8	202.3	26.3	+ 8.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.1	258.6	3.2	78.5	81.7	340.2	324.9	29.9	+ 15.3	1,907.2
1951	289.6	37.2	252.4	14.1	25.7	39.8	292.2	275.7	29.6	+ 16.5	2,097.6
1952**	284.6	41.7	243.0	13.8	19.8	33.7	276.6	292.1	42.8	- 15.5	2,296.5
Quarterly											
I 1950	64.9	3.7	61.2	15.5	16.9	17.4	78.7	72.5	25.8	+ 6.2	*
II	78.6	6.8	66.8	16.6	23.6	24.3	91.0	93.9	30.7	- 2.9	*
III	71.9	6.2	65.7	16.6	19.5	20.1	85.8	84.8	32.1	+ 1.0	*
IV	72.3	7.4	64.9	14	18.5	19.9	84.8	73.7	30.4	+ 11.0	*
I 1951	91.9	3.6	88.3	6.0	18.4	14.3	102.6	97.8	23.2	+ 4.8	*
II	86.6	8.6	78.1	5.9	16.7	22.6	100.7	83.8	27.0	+ 16.9	*
III	59.0	11.0	48.0	1.6	3.0	4.6	52.6	53.8	37.6	- 1.1	*
IV	52.1	14.1	38.0	1.6	2.3	1.7	36.3	40.3	40.2	- 4.0	*
I 1952**	61.0	17.9	43.1	2.9	7	2.2	45.3	54.9	35.5	- 9.6	*
II	85.2	7.5	77.6	4.9	7.0	11.9	89.5	100.5	39.4	+ 11.0	*
III	89.7	6.7	63.0	3.0	9.5	12.5	75.5	69.9	48.4	+ 5.7	*
IV	68.8	9.5	59.2	3.0	4.1	7.1	66.3	66.9	47.8	- .5	*
I 1953**	98.1	6.6	91.5	5.8	5.1	10.8	102.4	92.9	35.0	+ 9.5	*
II	112.5	8.5	103.9	3.4	4.9	8.3	112.2	121.1	38.3	+ 8.9	*

Sources: Production, "Ward's Automotive Reports"; Exports and Imports, "Trade of Canada", D.B.S.; Domestic Retail Sales, "New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing", D.B.S.; Total Registrations, "The Motor Vehicle, 1951", D.B.S. (1) Include Newfoundland commencing in 1949. (2) Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. (3) Data on domestic retail sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. (4) Includes new commercial vehicles in 1939. (5) In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS⁽¹⁾

(1) Include Newfoundland commencing in 1949. (2) Registered passenger automobiles more than 5 years old have been estimated on the basis of total registrations less total retail sales of new automobiles in the most recent 5 year period, i.e. no allowance has been made for possible non-registration of automobiles less than 5 years old. (3) Total domestic retail sales less increase in registrations.

XVIII—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Countries"

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour ⁽²⁾	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Other
Calendar Years												
1926	21	435	10	37	13	23	9	25	16	1	9	
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	-	4	
1933	17	142	2	12	4	8	3	8	3	-	1	
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5		5	
1947	32	462	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	
1948	21	368	23	74	74	70	65	12	13	39	50	
1949	20	533	19	59	61	24	44	16	14	21	44	
1950	24	419	17	56	79	28	47	17	11	6	31	
1951	24	555	54	105	63	4	69	10	11	4	28	
1952	21	737	68	199	4	3	46	1	15	5	33	
12-Mths. ending July 1953	21	740	54	214	8	5	50	2	14	4	33	
Monthly												
1952—Mar.	1.3	42.9	1.9	6.5	2	1	1.6	-	1.0	2	1.1	
Apr.	.6	58.5	3.6	5.7	-	1	.9	-	.8	3	.8	
May	.6	69.3	6.5	12.8	1	1	1.6	-	.9	4	3.7	
June	.6	75.8	9.2	14.9	-	2	8.7	.1	1.2	4	1.1	
July	1.5	82.4	11.1	22.6	-	2	10.2	.1	1.4	7	1.4	
Aug.	2.4	70.4	4.1	16.8	-	2	4.2	.1	2.1	9	1.6	
Sept.	2.2	49.7	3.7	19.1	1	2	1.5	.1	1.4	4	1.6	
Oct.	3.6	64.9	7.3	28.5	-	3	3.0	.1	1.5	3	2.7	
Nov.	2.7	67.1	4.6	25.7	-	3	6.9	.2	1.6	4	5.4	
Dec.	1.7	82.2	11.9	33.3	-	3	3.3	.1	1.6	9	6.6	
1953—Jan.	1.5	45.7	2.1	7.4	-	2	3.2	.1	7	9	3.7	
Feb.	1.4	35.4	1.6	5.6	-	2	2.6	.2	5	2	3.3	
Mar.	1.8	30.8	1.3	5.9	1.3	5	4.9	.5	.8	2	2.4	
Apr.	.8	40.8	3.8	9.9	1.4	5	4.8	1.0	.6	1	2.9	
May	.4	70.3	5.8	19.7	1.6	5	5.2	-	.9	1	1.2	
June	.7	100.7	3.6	20.6	1.7	7	3.9	.1	1.0	1	.5	
July	1.7	81.7	4.5	21.5	2.0	7	6.6	-	1.1	1	1.2	

	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Other
Calendar Years												
1926	-	6	17	4	38	-	16	2	7	15	14	
1929	-	8	20	7	47	-	16	3	15	37	11	
1933	-	5	1	3	10	-	8	2	6	17	5	
1937	2	11	10	11	27	-	18	4	19	56	18	
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	
1948	7	35	74	41	55	21	91	17	102	79	35	
1949	2	19	93	32	39	23	106	12	94	87	42	
1950	5	20	88	26	40	5	92	11	107	88	38	
1951	4	28	106	40	79	3	113	18	125	87	45	
1952	3	21	105	47	111	4	139	34	162	119	50	
12-Mths. ending July 1953	4	14	90	43	81	6	160	45	174	134	43	
Monthly												
1952—Mar.	.2	2.9	12.1	4.7	13.2	.6	10.9	4.3	10.7	10.6	4.5	
Apr.	.3	2.9	10.8	4.8	8.4	.4	8.1	3.4	15.4	11.2	4.2	
May	.2	2.1	11.5	3.4	8.1	.4	10.4	3.3	18.9	12.4	4.1	
June	.2	2.3	9.7	3.4	7.1	.5	9.9	2.1	18.9	9.4	3.6	
July	.5	1.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	.3	11.0	2.1	10.1	9.9	5.2	
Aug.	.2	.7	5.8	2.7	2.8	.2	12.9	1.8	15.5	11.9	3.8	
Sept.	.4	1.0	5.6	3.9	8.2	.4	12.0	3.0	14.4	11.5	4.5	
Oct.	.2	1.1	6.7	3.9	9.9	.2	13.1	2.7	15.1	10.9	4.7	
Nov.	.1	1.1	6.2	4.4	8.0	.3	15.7	3.3	13.2	11.0	4.6	
Dec.	.2	1.2	6.5	4.2	4.7	.4	13.4	4.2	12.9	6.9	2.5	
1953—Jan.	.3	1.0	9.4	2.7	6.7	.4	11.6	4.4	12.6	10.8	4.5	
Feb.	.3	1.2	9.8	3.2	7.4	.5	7.3	3.5	13.3	13.6	2.5	
Mar.	.3	1.1	11.1	3.7	6.1	.7	11.0	2.9	17.9	10.2	4.2	
Apr.	.2	1.7	8.1	3.2	6.2	.7	12.1	3.1	10.9	10.5	4.1	
May	.3	1.1	7.9	3.8	5.9	.9	16.3	7.7	14.8	12.8	2.4	
June	.9	1.6	7.7	2.9	8.8	.5	16.3	5.9	17.7	12.1	3.5	
July	.6	1.4	5.1	4.1	5.8	.5	18.9	2.6	15.5	12.2	1.7	

(1) Excludes exports of foreign produce. (2) Prior to 1947, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. (3) 1700, 1710, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2060, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100—2110, 2490, 2500—2525, 2750, 2795, 2805, 2812, 2825, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910—2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000—3005, 3010—3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100—3105, 3110—3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200—3205, 3210—3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300—3305, 3310—3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400—3405, 3410—3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500—3505, 3510—3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600—3605, 3610—3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700—3705, 3710—3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800—3805, 3810—3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900—3905, 3910—3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000—4005, 4010—4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100—4105, 4110—4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200—4205, 4210—4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300—4305, 4310—4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400—4405, 4410—4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500—4505, 4510—4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600—4605, 4610—4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700—4705, 4710—4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800—4805, 4810—4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900—4905, 4910—4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000—5005, 5010—5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100—5105, 5110—5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5160, 5165, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185, 5190, 5195, 5200—5205, 5210—5215, 5220, 5225, 5230, 5235, 5240, 5245, 5250, 5255, 5260, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5280, 5285, 5290, 5295, 5300—5305, 5310—5315, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5335, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5355, 5360, 5365, 5370, 5375, 5380, 5385, 5390, 5395, 5400—5405, 5410—5415, 5420, 5425, 5430, 5435, 5440, 5445, 5450, 5455, 5460, 5465, 5470, 5475, 5480, 5485, 5490, 5495, 5500—5505, 5510—5515, 5520, 5525, 5530, 5535, 5540, 5545, 5550, 5555, 5560, 5565, 5570, 5575, 5580, 5585, 5590, 5595, 5600—5605, 5610—5615, 5620, 5625, 5630, 5635, 5640, 5645, 5650, 5655, 5660, 5665, 5670, 5675, 5680, 5685, 5690, 5695, 5700—5705, 5710—5715, 5720, 5725, 5730, 5735, 5740, 5745, 5750, 5755, 5760, 5765, 5770, 5775, 5780, 5785, 5790, 5795, 5800—5805, 5810—5815, 5820, 5825, 5830, 5835, 5840, 5845, 5850, 5855, 5860, 5865, 5870, 5875, 5880, 5885, 5890, 5895, 5900—5905, 5910—5915, 5920, 5925, 5930, 5935, 5940, 5945, 5950, 5955, 5960, 5965, 5970, 5975, 5980, 5985, 5990, 5995, 6000—6005, 6010—6015, 6020, 6025, 6030, 6035, 6040, 6045, 6050, 6055, 6060, 6065, 6070, 6075, 6080, 6085, 6090, 6095, 6100—6105, 6110—6115, 6120, 6125, 6130, 6135, 6140, 6145, 6150, 6155, 6160, 6165, 6170, 6175, 6180, 6185, 6190, 6195, 6200—6205, 6210—6215, 6220, 6225, 6230, 6235, 6240, 6245, 6250, 6255, 6260, 6265, 6270, 6275, 6280, 6285, 6290, 6295, 6300—6305, 6310—6315, 6320, 6325, 6330, 6335, 6340, 6345, 6350, 6355, 6360, 6365, 6370, 6375, 6380, 6385, 6390, 6395, 6400—6405, 6410—6415, 6420, 6425, 6430, 6435, 6440, 6445, 6450, 6455, 6460, 6465, 6470, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495, 6500—6505, 6510—6515, 6520, 6525, 6530, 6535, 6540, 6545, 6550, 6555, 6560, 6565, 6570, 6575, 6580, 6585, 6590, 6595, 6600—6605, 6610—6615, 6620, 6625, 6630, 6635, 6640, 6645, 6650, 6655, 6660, 6665, 6670, 6675, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695, 6700—6705, 6710—6715, 6720, 6725, 6730, 6735, 6740, 6745, 6750, 6755, 6760, 6765, 6770, 6775, 6780, 6785, 6790, 6795, 6800—6805, 6810—6815, 6820, 6825, 6830, 6835, 6840, 6845, 6850, 6855, 6860, 6865, 6870, 6875, 6880, 6885, 6890, 6895, 6900—6905, 6910—6915, 6920, 6925, 6930, 6935, 6940, 6945, 6950, 6955, 6960, 6965, 6970, 6975, 6980, 6985, 6990, 6995, 7000—7005, 7010—7015, 7020, 7025, 7030, 7035, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7070, 7075, 7080, 7085, 7090, 7095, 7100—7105, 7110—7115, 7120, 7125, 7130, 7135, 7140, 7145, 7150, 7155, 7160, 7165, 7170, 7175, 7180, 7185, 7190, 7195, 7200—7205, 7210—7215, 7220, 7225, 7230, 7235, 7240, 7245, 7250, 7255, 7260, 7265, 7270, 7275, 7280, 7285, 7290, 7295, 7300—7305, 7310—7315, 7320, 7325, 7330, 7335, 7340, 7345, 7350, 7355, 7360, 7365, 7370, 7375, 7380, 7385, 7390, 7395, 7400—7405, 7410—7415, 7420, 7425, 7430, 7435, 7440, 7445, 7450, 7455, 7460, 7465, 7470, 7475, 7480, 7485, 7490, 7495, 7500—7505, 7510—7515, 7520, 7525, 7530, 7535, 7540, 7545, 7550, 7555, 7560, 7565, 7570, 7575, 7580, 7585, 7590, 7595, 7600—7605, 7610—7615, 7620, 7625, 7630, 7635, 7640, 7645, 7650, 7655, 7660, 7665, 7670, 7675, 7680, 7685, 7690, 7695, 7700—7705, 7710—7715, 7720, 7725, 7730, 7735, 7740, 7745, 7750, 7755, 7760, 7765, 7770, 7775, 7780, 7785, 7790, 7795, 7800—7805, 7810—7815, 7820, 7825, 7830, 7835, 7840, 7845, 7850, 7855, 7860, 7865, 7870, 7875, 7880, 7885, 78

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION⁽¹⁾

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
1	25	19	10	62	14	52	114	7	27	25	26	1926
2	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	13	12	4	17	5	23	69	3	10	9	8	1933
2	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
3	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
5	40	24	26	196	44	212	383	34	60	29	33	1948
5	59	23	20	160	31	171	434	19	40	35	26	1949
0	63	25	13	291	35	209	486	20	61	44	12	1950
3	64	30	14	312	68	365	536	38	65	56	29	1951
3	60	24	31	296	65	292	592	30	61	57	18	1952
2	62	23	30	288	52	243	610	20	61	61	9	12-Mths. ending July 1953
4	5.2	1.9	1.5	24.7	5.7	32.9	48.3	3.8	4.7	4.6	3.3	Monthly Mar.-1952
0	5.1	1.6	1.5	25.8	3.0	29.2	47.9	3.5	4.7	4.4	2.7	Apr.
0	4.3	2.7	1.5	32.1	3.4	26.4	47.6	3.3	4.9	3.9	1.7	May
2	5.6	2.5	2.5	28.0	5.8	21.6	48.3	2.3	5.2	3.4	.9	June
7	5.2	1.1	3.1	19.1	5.4	18.9	48.7	1.9	2.7	3.9	.6	July
3	3.9	1.0	4.5	20.6	6.4	20.6	56.2	1.8	4.4	3.7	.7	Aug.
3	4.7	1.1	3.8	29.8	6.8	18.6	48.0	1.6	5.6	3.8	.5	Sept.
6	5.5	.5	4.1	24.4	8.0	20.9	48.9	1.6	6.0	6.4	.5	Oct.
3	5.2	.4	2.9	28.9	4.9	20.9	57.1	2.1	6.4	7.2	.5	Nov.
0	5.7	5.8	3.6	20.1	4.0	21.0	49.0	1.7	7.6	7.4	.9	Dec.
3	4.5	3.2	2.0	19.8	3.6	20.0	52.4	1.8	3.5	5.0	.9	Jan.-1953
3	4.6	2.2	1.5	18.6	3.4	16.4	42.5	1.3	4.3	3.9	.8	Feb.
7	4.6	1.7	1.7	25.6	3.6	19.9	49.5	1.6	4.9	5.5	.9	Mar.
1	3.7	1.8	1.1	25.8	1.7	19.2	44.4	1.7	4.8	3.6	1.0	Apr.
0	8.5	2.0	1.1	22.5	2.2	21.5	56.8	1.5	4.3	4.8	.9	May
0	6.5	2.1	1.9	27.3	3.1	22.1	50.3	1.6	5.0	4.9	.9	June
3	4.8	1.3	2.0	24.4	4.8	21.3	55.2	1.9	4.4	5.1	.7	July

	Zinc and Products	Other Non- ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non- metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	New Gold Production Available for Export	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
4	9	2	11	16	5	12	-	-	45	30	1,292	1926
2	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	-	33	37	1,190	1929
7	5	2	5	8	3	10	-	-	15	82	611	1933
9	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	-	27	145	1,176	1937
3	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,874	1947
5	42	22	42	53	36	43	84	11	93	119	3,195	1948
3	56	15	37	36	39	31	42	25	81	139	3,132	1949
4	59	16	63	40	39	62	23	4	59	163	3,281	1950
9	84	25	82	50	36	96	9	8	73	150	4,065	1951
7	97	46	88	56	42	82	12	38	79	150	4,452	1952
3	71	42	87	56	44	88	13	33	86	154	4,374	12-Mths. ending July 1953
3	11.6	4.6	7.1	4.1	4.2	7.5	.1	5.6	6.8	15.0	369.6	Monthly Mar.-1952
4	9.7	3.9	8.0	3.6	4.0	7.0	1.1	5.1	6.2	11.2	359.6	Apr.
4	7.7	5.9	8.7	7.3	3.5	7.4	1.1	4.7	7.2	8.5	391.1	May
9	10.5	3.8	7.7	5.4	3.0	6.4	1.1	5.0	6.5	14.6	391.3	June
1	8.2	2.9	6.7	5.1	3.4	5.3	3.3	4.5	6.0	14.9	385.3	July
1	6.0	2.5	7.4	4.1	3.3	6.8	1.1	1.7	5.1	9.6	356.2	Aug.
0	5.8	4.7	7.7	4.5	3.6	6.5	.1	2.4	7.2	12.8	349.8	Sept.
5	7.4	4.1	7.1	4.1	3.8	6.4	1.4	2.2	7.0	10.1	384.0	Oct.
4	6.5	3.4	6.6	4.3	3.3	7.0	1.1	2.4	7.6	13.6	400.8	Nov.
5	5.5	4.9	9.4	4.7	3.5	6.1	.1	2.0	7.2	13.5	403.0	Dec.
3	8.4	3.4	6.2	4.1	3.8	7.9	2.0	1.8	5.8	16.0	333.3	Jan.-1953
5	5.0	2.4	5.9	4.1	4.2	6.5	1.3	1.3	5.7	16.1	291.6	Feb.
4	6.1	2.8	7.1	4.9	3.8	7.8	.5	1.6	7.2	15.6	323.4	Mar.
3	5.2	3.2	6.5	4.9	3.6	7.0	.1	2.7	7.4	11.7	312.7	Apr.
3	5.9	4.1	8.3	5.6	4.1	8.5	.8	5.3	8.1	12.0	392.3	May
0	5.1	3.5	7.9	5.1	4.1	8.4	3.8	4.3	7.2	13.7	425.4	June
9	4.3	2.9	6.8	5.8	3.0	8.7	.5	5.3	10.3	9.3	402.4	July

various items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 187.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		163 - 164
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		163 - 164
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS		165 - 166
IV CHARTERED BANKS:		
Estimated Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canada		167
<i>Chartered Banks: Agricultural, Industrial and Commercial Loans</i>		168
V CHARTERED BANKS:		
Annual Classification of Public Demand and Notice Deposits in Canadian Currency		168
VI BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS		169
VII GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		170
VIII CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS		170
IX PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS		
Outstanding Debt		171 - 172
Current Revenue		173
Current Expenditure		174
X FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		175
<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		175
XI OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		175
XII PRICE INDEXES		176
XIII EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME		176
XIV VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		177
XV U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS		177
XVI EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES		178
XVII MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME		179
XVIII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME		180

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

OCTOBER 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liabilities or Assets
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	307.3
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	390.3
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	527.0
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,948.3
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,926.2
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2,058.6
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2,125.3
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2,350.6
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2,444.2
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.2
End of									
1952—July	235.3	595.5	830.7	51.6	41.6	70.0	1,223.0	41.3	2,258.2
Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2,300.6
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2,278.3
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2,325.6
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2,311.2
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2,381.2
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2,300.6
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2,330.0
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2,326.1
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2,387.8
May	210.4	594.9	805.4	45.6	72.1	64.8	1,307.5	50.1	2,345.8
June	239.0	647.6	886.7	47.9	82.6	72.0	1,290.0	44.9	2,424.2
July	214.2	646.6	860.8	43.8	68.7	80.9	1,333.0	65.4	2,452.1
Aug.	247.7	617.8	865.5	66.4	35.2	73.3	1,302.0	53.1	2,395.6
Sept.	262.0	616.9	878.9	15.4	37.8	74.9	1,290.5	63.0	2,360.1

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account. ★

II—CHAP

Ba

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities			
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in (3) Canada	Govt. of Canada	Prov- incial	Foreign Govt.	Other
		Public Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign Deposits (2)					
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	228	304		180	
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	228	297		151	
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	196	651		210	
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	250	1,111		59	24
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	720	3,116		271	48
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	753	3,112	445	242	54
1950	— ⁽⁶⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	810	3,079	416	193	59
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	892	2,754	355	200	56
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	899	2,784	379	255	53
End of											
1952—Aug.	—	2,895	4,870	311	8,241	847	812	3,024	326	244	54
Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	826	3,028	368	262	54
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	863	2,991	380	233	54
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	812	2,839	392	230	54
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	899	2,784	379	255	53
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	817	2,863	330	266	52
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	817	2,940	322	250	52
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	833	3,024	308	236	51
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	815	3,038	309	248	54
May	—	3,040	5,100	346	8,681	908	805	2,915	320	252	53
June	—	3,143	5,126	365	8,852	904	837	2,854	310	254	53
July	—	3,049	5,152	295	8,694	886	861	2,787	297	257	53
Aug.	—	3,139	5,206	306	8,815	872	865	2,813	299	243	53
Sept.	—	3,150	5,226	316	8,884	879	879	2,843	301	251	52

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada, and Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 cash January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
80.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
79.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
25.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	63.1	1,280.0	843.9	25.0	11.1	2,160.1	—	35.1	End of
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	July—1952
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Aug.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Sept.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Oct.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Nov.
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Dec.
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Jan.—1953
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Feb.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	—	46.4	Mar.
—	—	59.4	1,364.8	821.4	25.0	15.5	2,226.7	—	59.3	Apr.
—	—	66.5	1,405.5	852.0	25.0	15.5	2,298.1	—	59.5	May
—	—	75.0	1,451.6	838.5	25.0	15.7	2,330.8	—	46.7	June
—	—	67.5	1,414.0	830.9	25.0	15.8	2,285.8	—	42.1	July
—	—	69.1	1,385.7	824.9	25.0	16.1	2,251.7	—	39.8	Aug.
										Sept.

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

D BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS						DAILY AVERAGE DATA					
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada (3)	Canadian Deposits (4)	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits		Total Active Note (5) Circulation
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
484	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	Aver. of Daily Figures
448	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1926
861	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1929
411	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1933
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1937
345	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1947
286	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1949
876	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1950
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1951
139	147	2,927	121	135	255	9,728	848	8,200	10.3	1,222	1952
202	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Aug.—1952
147	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Sept.
006	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Oct.
955	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Nov.
981	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Dec.
042	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Jan.—1953
082	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	Feb.
135	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416	869	8,618	10.1	1,257	Mar.
024	138	3,402	124	168	273	10,242	880	8,699	10.1	1,269	Apr.
956	123	3,469	107	179	270	10,398	865	8,529	10.1	1,268	May
872	125	3,543	106	177	254	10,210	875	8,685	10.1	1,286	June
886	135	3,621	111	195	251	10,318	874	8,669	10.1	1,295	July
918	110	3,648	124	173	251	10,398	878	8,651	10.1	1,294	Aug.
											Sept.

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated monthly circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only. (5) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS AND

BANK

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS											
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾								Total Current and Active Bank Deposits
				Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits	Total	
				Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada				Total	Less: Float	Net Total
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	4,476
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	4,844
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	4,834
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,110
End of												
1952—Aug.	1,267	86	1,353	2,895	779	336	4,010	523	3,487	47	3,534	4,868
Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	5,000
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	5,110
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	5,110
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,110
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658	5,000
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632	5,000
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692	5,000
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	831	415	4,361	571	3,790	77	3,867	5,210
May	1,307	91	1,398	3,040	832	403	4,275	609	3,666	72	3,738	5,110
June	1,290	88	1,378	3,143	835	497	4,475	722	3,753	83	3,836	5,210
July	1,333	92	1,425	3,049	839	383	4,271	610	3,661	69	3,730	5,110
Aug.	1,302	92	1,394	3,139	851	323	4,313	585	3,728	35	3,763	5,110
Sept.	1,291	92	1,383	3,150	855	432	4,437	622	3,815	38	3,853	5,210

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽⁸⁾								DISBURSEMENTS		
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment ⁽¹¹⁾	Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ⁽⁶⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	+36	15,819	2,009	3,110
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	+ 2	15,934	1,942	3,076
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	-27	15,342	2,191	2,755
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	2,785
End of											
1952—Aug.	1,500	12,172	1,029	14,701	20	14,721	528	-48	15,201	2,156	3,026
Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	-48	15,182	2,135	3,026
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	-45	15,205	2,183	2,995
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	-41	15,199	2,172	2,885
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	2,785
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	-43	15,195	2,154	2,865
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	-38	15,314	2,229	2,945
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	-38	15,321	2,182	3,026
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	-36	15,356	2,233	3,036
May	1,400	12,055	1,163	14,618	17	14,635	528	-34	15,129	2,186	2,916
June	1,400	12,055	1,143	14,598	17	14,615	528	-33	15,110	2,258	2,885
July	1,400	12,065	1,126	14,591	17	14,608	527	-35	15,099	2,290	2,785
Aug.	1,400	12,075	1,109	14,584	18	14,602	527	-35	15,093	2,245	2,815
Sept.	1,400	12,077	1,091	14,568	18	14,586	527	-38	15,075	2,211	2,845

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis see Table III, page 131.

For a division of resident holdings between corporate and non-corporate holdings as at year ends see Statistical Summary September 1952 Table III-B, pages 143-146.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits

of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table IV, page 167.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

F CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

VERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

ada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS								Total	
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks	Other Related Bank Assets ⁽⁴⁾								
			Less: Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total	Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	Less: All Other (net) (7)		
					Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)	Total				
4,751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	as at Dec. 31
1,861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1949
1,894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1950
1,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1951
											1952
4,091	8,978	5,180	193	4,987	3,195	870	4,066	—	75	3,991	End of
1,114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	Aug.—1952
1,113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Sept.
1,125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Oct.
1,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Nov.
											Dec.
4,139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.—1953
1,192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
1,242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
1,276	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,660	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.
1,268	9,404	5,101	184	4,917	3,664	857	4,521	2	36	4,487	May
1,291	9,505	5,112	134	4,978	3,699	848	4,547	2	22	4,527	June
1,313	9,468	5,077	154	4,923	3,773	828	4,601	2	58	4,545	July
1,355	9,512	5,058	213	4,845	3,867	829	4,696	2	31	4,667	Aug.
1,371	9,607	5,053	92	4,961	3,882	824	4,706	2	62	4,646	Sept.

ON⁽¹²⁾Government-
ment
counts796
847
1,009
1,1011,052
1,071
1,083
1,096
1,1011,101
1,096
1,093
1,090
1,183⁽¹⁴⁾
1,207
1,220
1,236
1,251

- (7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.
- (8) Net of sinking fund holdings (except as noted in footnote 16).
- (9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.
- (10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.
- (11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from \$1 = 4.865 U.S. = 4.861 Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter. For detailed breakdown of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Summary, Sept. 1952, Table IV, pages 145-146.

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹⁴⁾			
Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities (14)	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts		
		Market Issues (13)	Non- market (10)	Total					
4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31	
4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949	
4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950	
5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951	
								1952	
4,887	4,091	7,940	1,029	8,969	17,947	3,991	13,956	End of	
5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,943	18,077	4,058	14,019	Aug.-1952	
5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Sept.	
5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Oct.	
5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Nov.	
								Dec.	
5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.-1953	
5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.	
5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.	
5,228	4,276	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.	
5,136	4,268	7,682	1,163	8,845	18,249	4,487	13,762	May	
5,214	4,291	7,648	1,143	8,791	18,296	4,527	13,769	June	
5,155	4,313	7,676	1,126	8,802	18,270	4,545	13,725	July	
5,157	4,355	7,690	1,109	8,799	18,311	4,667	13,644	Aug.	
5,236	4,371	7,679	1,091	8,770	18,377	4,646	13,732	Sept.	

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange Holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

(16) Including \$75 millions of bonds purchased in the New York market during May 1953 which are held in a sinking fund account.

Note:—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

IV—CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADA⁽¹⁾

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

As AT END OF	1951	1952			1953		
	Sept.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
1. GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES							
(1) Provincial governments.....	24.9	44.1	6.3	3.8	2.3	5.4	10.6
(2) Municipal governments and school districts.....	114.5	106.7	102.4	91.7	128.0	96.7	109.4
(3) Religious, education, health and welfare institutions...	45.9	42.8	43.3	43.5	44.1	43.5	47.1
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES....	185.3	193.6	152.0	139.0	174.4	145.6	167.1
2. FINANCIAL							
(1) Investment dealers and brokers to the extent payable on call or within thirty days.....	107.1	137.5	135.2	154.6	139.8	123.0	110.1
(2) Trust, loan, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions.....	91.7	93.4	107.5	103.7	112.1	122.9	122.6
TOTAL FINANCIAL⁽²⁾.....	198.8	230.9	242.7	258.3	251.9	245.9	232.7
3. PERSONAL							
(1) Individuals, for other than business purposes, on the security of marketable stocks and bonds.....	255.6	293.0	274.3	403.8	362.7	331.4	300.2
(2) Individuals, for other than business purposes, not elsewhere classified.....	211.3	218.0	228.0	242.1	253.0	283.4	298.2
TOTAL PERSONAL.....	466.9	511.0	502.3	645.9	615.7	614.8	598.4
4. AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL							
(1) Farmers.....	298.9	283.7	334.2	308.1	282.8	318.4	354.0
(2) Industry:							
(a) Chemical and rubber products.....	54.3	39.6	30.3	34.0	33.9	33.4	43.4
(b) Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	41.4	27.0	22.9	17.9	19.5	28.2	41.9
(c) Food, beverages and tobacco.....	172.0	151.2	168.4	184.4	163.7	150.5	162.8
(d) Forest products.....	115.7	146.6	136.5	138.8	154.6	155.3	139.8
(e) Furniture.....	19.8	16.7	14.4	14.5	15.6	16.3	17.6
(f) Iron and steel products.....	97.5	127.5	95.6	95.2	124.4	137.3	124.5
(g) Mining and mine products.....	33.4	40.6	48.0	45.7	58.4	53.1	62.0
(h) Petroleum and products.....	31.0	26.7	32.8	26.8	33.3	44.3	55.6
(i) Textiles, leather and clothing.....	213.4	152.6	158.0	138.2	166.3	180.0	199.5
(j) Transportation equipment.....	46.4	58.7	52.8	54.5	60.5	56.4	52.8
(k) Other products.....	63.1	53.3	53.1†	45.2	49.5	53.8	58.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY.....	888.0	840.5	812.8	795.2	879.8	908.6	958.8
(3) Public utilities, transportation & communications.....	87.9	57.5	67.5	65.1	52.4	67.0	61.7
(4) Construction contractors.....	151.8	160.9	158.7	140.7	141.2	169.9	175.0
(5) Grain dealers and exporters.....	98.6	202.4	186.5	257.4	270.7	229.1	310.7
(6) Instalment finance companies.....	100.8	112.3	149.4	205.1	189.0	243.7	249.3
(7) Merchandisers.....	542.9	460.1	484.0	483.7	522.4	583.2	595.8
(8) Other business.....	133.8	134.7	139.0	146.6	154.6	173.9	179.4
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL	2,302.7	2,252.1	2,332.1	2,401.9	2,492.9	2,693.8	2,884.7
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADA.....	3,153.7	3,187.6	3,229.1	3,445.2	3,535.0	3,700.1	3,882.9

(1) The figures for September of each year have been published by the Department of Finance; all other figures are estimated.

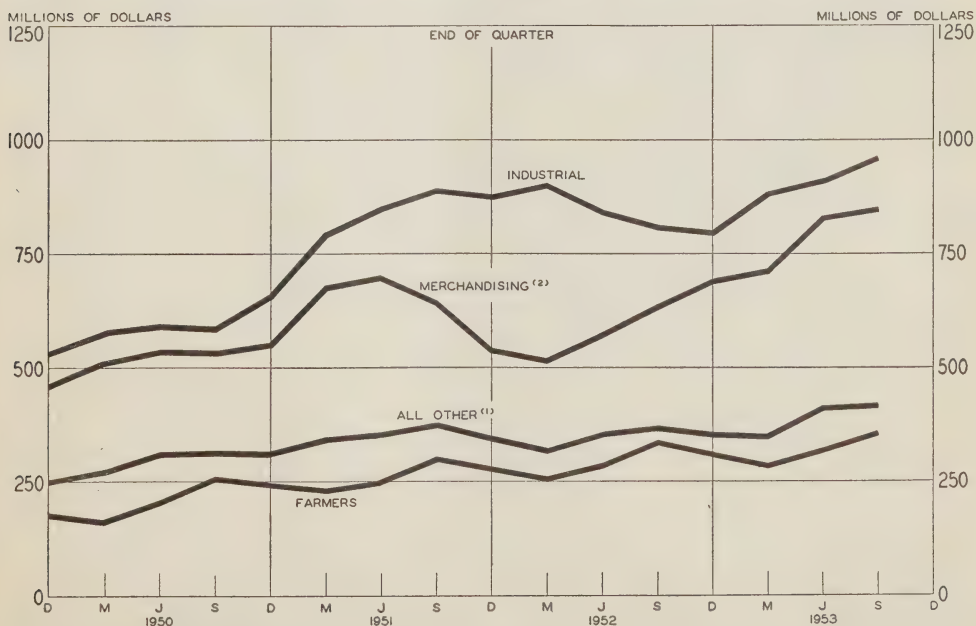
(2) Excluding borrowings by instalment finance companies, and by individuals on the security of marketable stocks and bonds. † Corrected.

V—CHARTERED BANKS

Department of Finance

ANNUAL CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEMAND AND NOTICE DEPOSITS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

As at September 30	NUMBER <i>Thousands</i>					AMOUNT <i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
DEMAND DEPOSITS										
\$1,000 or less	767.5	823.6	852.9	873.5	910.8	185.9	179.5	187.2	197.2	208.3
\$1,000 to \$5,000	170.0	158.3	165.0	183.1	194.9	373.3	346.7	363.4	405.3	431.6
\$5,000 to \$25,000	47.7	47.5	49.7	56.8	60.4	477.0	478.1	501.3	578.7	608.4
\$25,000 to \$100,000	9.2	9.8	10.2	11.9	12.6	425.2	456.1	475.7	550.9	583.0
Over \$100,000	2.9	3.4	3.3	4.0	4.0	1,143.1	1,378.8	1,275.9	1,470.5	1,525.7
Adjustment Items	—	—	—	—	—	— 100.5	— 130.5	— 152.3	— 176.7	— 207.1
TOTAL DEMAND DEPOSITS	997.3	1,042.6	1,081.1	1,129.2	1,182.8	2,504.1	2,708.7	2,651.1	3,026.0	3,149.9
NOTICE DEPOSITS										
\$1,000 or less	5,962.5	6,170.1	6,415.9	6,665.7	6,893.7	997.5	993.9	1,021.4	1,091.5	1,139.9
\$1,000 to \$5,000	827.6	817.3	821.6	880.5	956.7	1,732.2	1,729.5	1,737.6	1,866.3	2,036.7
\$5,000 to \$25,000	121.5	130.5	135.6	145.9	163.5	1,017.3	1,098.8	1,143.7	1,223.4	1,370.0
\$25,000 to \$100,000	5.8	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.3	249.9	285.9	289.0	295.3	311.3
Over \$100,000	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	405.4	462.7	393.1	415.0	357.5
Adjustment Items	—	—	—	—	—	+9.3	+11.1	+9.8	+9.4	+ 10.6
TOTAL NOTICE DEPOSITS	6,918.4	7,125.8	7,380.9	7,700.2	8,022.4	4,411.5	4,581.9	4,594.7	4,900.9	5,226.0

CHARTERED BANKS: AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL LOANS⁽¹⁾

(1) Excluding loans to grain dealers.

(2) Including loans to instalment finance companies.

VI—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

Bank of Canada

	I-GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R. ⁽³⁾			II-PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	NEW ISSUES	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
Calendar Years								
1949	820.7	1,236.7	-416.0	409.5	54.1	73.5	78.3	311.8
1950	2,191.7	2,282.6	-90.9	276.9	132.2	131.8	146.5	130.8
1951	591.6	922.1	-330.5	329.2	90.1	74.9	137.2	207.1
1952	827.1	956.8	-129.7	384.5†	69.8	87.5	101.8†	265.0†
1952—I	14.9	118.1	-103.2	151.7	20.5	15.4	35.1	121.7
II	9.7	70.2	-60.5	73.1†	17.5	60.9	23.2	6.5†
III	5.1	58.0	-52.9	57.3†	29.0	1.5	16.1	68.7†
IV	797.4	710.4	87.0	102.5	2.9	9.7	27.4†	68.3†
1953—I	377.4	391.3	-13.9	151.7†	29.8†	3.8	32.5†	145.1†
II	10.7	74.8	-64.1	62.4†	—	3.7	27.4	31.3†
III	30.3	62.1	-31.8	45.9	3.7	—	26.6	23.0

	III-CORPORATIONS					I+II+III	IV. GOVT. OF CANADA TREASURY BILLS, DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT- TERM NOTES SOLD DIRECTLY TO BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS	
	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues		Net New Issues	Total Outstanding at End of Period
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
Calendar Years								
1949	254.9	41.8	41.8	86.6	168.3	64.0	-100	1,200
1950	438.7	55.6	55.6	91.1	347.6	387.5	300	1,500
1951	373.1†	15.2	15.2	108.5	264.6†	141.1†	-100	1,400
1952	518.3†	28.8	28.8	134.6†	383.7†	519.1†	-	1,400
1952—I	59.3	1.2†	1.2†	29.1	30.2	48.7	-	1,400
II	251.8†	5.8	5.8	34.6	217.3†	163.2†	-	1,400
III	62.0	.9	.9	25.9	36.1	51.9†	100	1,500
IV	145.2†	21.0	21.0	45.1†	100.1†	255.3†	-100	1,400
1953—I	166.8†	.2	.2	33.9†	132.9†	264.1†	150	1,550
II	100.4†	.4	.4	17.1†	83.2†	50.4†	-150	1,400
III	47.7	.6	.6	19.3	28.5	19.7	-	1,400

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R. AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars⁽²⁾

	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase In Bonds Outstand- ing Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	(5) London	Total	in Canada only	Abroad
Calendar Years													
1949	1,480.8	100.0	—	.2	1,581.0	1,396.6	8.8	10.9	91.4	9.2	1,516.9	84.2	-20.2
1950	2,874.0	137.5	83.5	.1	3,095.1	2,444.1	126.6	78.9	45.7	12.4	2,707.6	430.0	-42.5
1951	1,121.4†	277.8	—	—	1,399.2†	1,139.7	10.0	38.2	61.9	8.4	1,258.1	-18.3†	159.4
1952	1,563.8†	211.0†	53.8	—	1,828.6†	1,260.1†	8.9	28.9	9.2	2.5	1,309.5†	303.7†	215.4†
1952—I	199.4	6.2	42.0	—	247.6	190.5	1.2	2.4	3.5	1.3	198.9	8.9	39.8
II	206.1†	140.0†	11.8	—	357.9†	166.0	2.5	23.5	2.3	.4	194.7	40.1†	123.1†
III	128.4†	25.9	—	—	154.3†	98.9	1.1	1.9	.1	.4	102.4	29.5†	22.4
IV	1,030.0†	38.9	—	—	1,068.9†	804.8†	4.0	1.1	3.3	.4	813.6†	225.2†	30.1
1953—I	636.0†	77.4†	12.5	—	725.8†	450.5†	6.7†	2.6	1.6	.4	461.7†	185.5†	78.6†
II	141.2†	32.6†	—	—	173.8†	113.5†	2.5	3.8	2.4	1.2	123.4†	27.7†	22.7†
III	98.4	29.8	—	—	128.2	103.1	.1	2.4	.1	2.8	108.5	-4.7	24.3

(1) Subject to revision. The figures exclude changes in refundable taxes, provincial treasury bills and the issues and retirements of municipalities and religious institutions. The changes in refundable taxes were -287, -56, -90 and -24 millions and the net increases in total municipal bonded debt are estimated to have been 105, 133, 153 and 145 millions from 1949 to 1952 respectively.

(2) Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at official

rates of exchange to Sept. 30, 1950, and at market noon rates thereafter. In the case of optional-pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

(3) Excludes issues shown in item IV below.

(4) Excludes issues shown in item IV above.

(5) Including issues payable optionally in Canada or London.

† Revised.

VII—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—July	3.62	3.61	3.33	2.79	3.57	4.45	2.55	1.109	2.466	1.810
Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.188
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271
June	3.72	3.72	3.54	3.28	3.70	3.85	3.11	1.699	2.368	2.229
July	3.72	3.71	3.57	3.28	3.72	3.89	2.98	1.759	2.365	2.106
Aug.	3.73	3.72	3.64	3.36	3.73	3.83	2.96	1.795	2.368	2.116
Sept.	3.75	3.77	3.65	3.41	3.73	3.74	2.93	1.911	2.150	1.957
Oct.	3.72	3.75	3.66	3.48	3.70	3.68	2.75	1.929	2.098	1.438

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due 1 Sept., 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due 15 Apr., 1959-69.

(4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due 15 Dec., 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

VIII—CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Bank of Canada

Thousands of Fine Ounces

	New Gold Production available for Export ⁽¹⁾	Physical Imports ⁽²⁾	Physical Exports ⁽³⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Official Holdings ⁽⁴⁾	Net Increase or Decrease in Canadian Owned Gold Held in Safe- keeping Abroad	Net Increase or Decrease in Foreign Owned Gold Held in Safekeeping in Canada
Calendar Years						
1944	2,862	214	1,311	1,996	—	231
1945	2,503	—	1,505	1,693	—	695
1946	2,600	5	9,834	5,253	—	12,482
1947	2,851	2	15,524	7,155	—	5,516
1948	3,423	2,384	2,505	3,291	—	11
1949	3,866	11	1,967	2,440	—	530
1950	4,283	12,571	980	2,682	2,857	16,049
1951	4,080	12,104	347	7,507	143	8,473
1952	4,310	25	19,246	1,246	2,565	18,723
Quarters						
1951—III	957	15	153	1,058	143	96
IV	939	11	126	4,566	286	4,028
1952—I	1,150	8	11,723	708	3,000	14,274
II	987	2	3,189	519	715	2,004
III	1,083	13	1,343	35	121	333
IV	1,091	2	2,992	53	159	2,112
1953—I	1,372	65	552	599	143	143
II	1,071	—	309†	828	—	66
III*	880	32	193	720	—	1

(1) Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

(2) Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

(3) Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

(4) Holdings of the Exchange Fund and Bank of Canada.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

IX—PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1926	1930	1933	1937	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952 ★
DIRECT DEBT									
FUNDED DEBT ⁽¹⁾	740.2	974.9	1,265.9	1,511.6	1,734.5	1,641.6	2,018.1	2,258.9	2,408.7
Less: Sinking Funds.....	41.6	60.6	85.4	123.4	156.8	199.6	312.6	368.8	419.9
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	698.6	914.3	1,180.5	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	1,705.5	1,890.1	1,988.8
TREASURY BILLS									
Held by Govt. of Canada.....	—	—	51.6	129.5	160.6	178.1	89.7 ^s	85.8	82.3
Held by Others.....	62.1	91.2	89.2	103.3	109.4	32.0	56.9	67.4	24.2
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	62.1	91.2	140.8	232.8	270.0	210.1	146.6	153.2	106.5
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	43.8	49.0	30.8	47.3	41.7	48.4	64.8	59.0	62.1
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	1.9	8.5	9.9	14.4	8.2	24.4	20.4	24.6	26.6
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS ⁽⁴⁾	9.4	10.8	15.4	21.0	19.7	26.6	52.0	53.7	58.6
ACCRUED INTEREST ⁽⁵⁾	9.7	13.5	17.8	17.8	21.1	17.5	19.9	22.4	23.2
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁽⁶⁾	18.3	19.3	20.7	26.4	27.3	33.4	66.7	56.7	77.4
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	843.8	1,106.6	1,415.9	1,747.9	1,965.7	1,802.4	2,075.9	2,259.7	2,343.2
INDIRECT DEBT									
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁽⁷⁾	98.8	108.5	123.3	166.7	164.4	135.1	725.3	852.9	1,002.6
Less: Sinking Funds.....	.7	3.4	5.2	13.3	7.5	4.6	5.5	5.2	2.1
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	98.1	105.1	118.1	153.4	156.9	130.5	719.8	847.7	1,000.5
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT ⁽⁸⁾	—	—	—	—	7.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	3.7
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	3.3	10.3	22.0	36.9	37.7	8.3	27.8	25.5	26.5
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT ⁽⁹⁾	3.1	16.0	16.9	17.7	19.8	12.4	7.1	6.3	5.4
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	104.5	131.4	157.0	208.0	221.9	156.5	759.0	883.5	1,036.1
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	948.3	1,238.0	1,572.9	1,955.9	2,187.6	1,958.9	2,834.9	3,143.2	3,379.3
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION⁽¹⁰⁾									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.3	12.5	22.3
Prince Edward Island.....	2.1	2.8	3.9	5.9	9.7	10.5	15.7	17.4	17.4
Nova Scotia.....	38.6	55.4	67.4	93.1	101.7	95.9	162.0	176.5	180.6
New Brunswick.....	37.8	52.5	61.5	82.2	99.8	96.6	170.5	177.2	181.1
Quebec ⁽⁹⁾	98.4	104.9	170.5	285.6	425.9	387.0	628.3	664.2	683.2
Ontario.....	404.2	552.7	692.4	806.1	859.5	757.3	1,193.3	1,400.1	1,594.1
Manitoba.....	90.1	107.6	118.5	122.4	120.3	97.1	118.9	141.4	155.1
Saskatchewan ⁽⁵⁾	58.8	98.4	153.2	215.9	234.1	196.2	161.5	164.1	173.2
Alberta ⁽⁶⁾	122.4	136.5	157.6	172.3	168.6	161.1	117.9	108.5	104.7
British Columbia ⁽⁴⁾	95.9	127.2	147.9	172.4	168.0	157.2	256.6	281.3	267.6
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	948.3	1,238.0	1,572.9	1,955.9	2,187.6	1,958.9	2,834.9	3,143.2	3,379.3

(1) Nfld. figures included since Nfld. joined Canada on March 31, 1949. For purposes of comparability certain liability items shown on Provincial Balance Sheets, such as reserves and trust and special deposits covered by designated assets, have been excluded. Also see note (10).

(2) Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission. See note (11).

(3) Decrease largely due to the adjustment of indebtedness of the four western provinces in respect of relief loans, etc., and to final settlement of claims of Alberta and Saskatchewan regarding natural resources.

(4) Figures differ from those in the October 1952 Summary since cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds in British Columbia have been offset against liabilities to conform with the recommendation of the 6th Annual Conference on Provincial Finance Statistics.

(5) Interest, superannuation account, Saskatchewan, formerly transferred from indirect to direct debt, is now omitted.

(6) Alberta figures for years 1937-1949 inclusive, include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds, debentures and savings certificates which, for the years 1937-1945, is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945 figure includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustments deferred under the plan.

(7) Excluding C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by provinces. Also see note (11).

(8) Govt. of Canada loans under Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.

(9) Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude 18.6, 37.2 and 36.3 in the years 1945, 50 and 51 being commitments on the Public Utilities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces

NMENTS : OUTSTANDING DEBT⁽¹⁾

s and Dominion - Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1926	1930	1933	1937	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952 ★
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.8	13.6
Prince Edward Island.....	1.4	1.7	3.0	4.7	6.8	7.6	13.8	15.3	16.2
Nova Scotia.....	32.9	50.7	60.9	85.3	94.5	81.8	137.6	151.8	167.2
New Brunswick.....	32.8	38.6	57.0	68.5	91.9	91.3	157.0	159.5	164.7
Quebec.....	73.4	74.4	111.4	232.2	361.0	340.7	380.5 ¹¹	378.3 ¹¹	400.1 ¹¹
Ontario.....	272.9	397.7	518.3	575.7	616.6	560.8	582.7	670.3	712.5
Manitoba.....	62.9	75.5	82.4	82.6	75.3	56.9	75.2	105.9	120.9
Saskatchewan.....	55.0	80.1	105.4	111.4	107.5	91.1	118.6	121.9	132.6
Alberta.....	84.5	101.6	120.8	116.1	114.2	114.6	88.8	86.3	83.7
British Columbia.....	82.8	94.0	121.3	111.7	109.9	97.2	147.4	197.1	177.3
TOTAL.....	698.6	914.3	1,180.5	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	1,705.5	1,890.1	1,988.8
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA									
Manitoba.....	—	—	10.5	21.4	25.2	24.7	17.8	17.3	16.8
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	23.8	48.3	74.2	92.8	37.1	34.8	32.9
Alberta.....	—	—	10.5	26.5	26.5	26.2	11.8	11.5	11.1
British Columbia.....	—	—	6.8	33.3	34.7	34.4	23.0	22.3	21.6
TOTAL.....	—	—	51.6	129.5	160.6	178.1	89.7	85.8	82.3
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—
Nova Scotia.....	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.2	—	—	10.0	10.9	1.2
New Brunswick.....	—	4.7	.8	5.9	2.9	—	.5	—	—
Quebec.....	6.8	—	13.5	9.5	9.5	8.5	1.5	—	—
Ontario.....	48.0	39.0	36.6	49.0	61.0	—	5.0	38.0	10.5
Manitoba.....	1.8	8.2	18.1	11.9	11.0	8.5	19.7	12.7	11.0
Saskatchewan.....	.8	7.9	11.9	17.5	16.6	7.5	—	1.4	1.5
Alberta.....	—	9.9	1.0	1.0	1.7	—	—	—	—
British Columbia.....	2.2	20.0	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.6	20.2	3.1	—
TOTAL.....	62.1	91.2	89.2	103.3	109.4	32.0	56.9	67.4	24.2
OTHER DIRECT DEBT⁽¹²⁾									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	.3	.3
Prince Edward Island.....	.6	1.1	1.0	1.2	2.6	2.8	1.8	2.1	1.1
Nova Scotia.....	3.1	2.7	4.2	5.0	4.0	11.4	10.6	8.9	8.2
New Brunswick.....	3.9	8.0	2.1	6.0	2.2	3.4	5.1	7.6	6.0
Quebec.....	11.8	10.9	15.8	11.1	16.7	18.3	39.0	32.5	35.2
Ontario.....	27.0	36.0	38.3	53.6	52.3	78.8	110.2	118.1	146.5
Manitoba.....	16.8	16.7	2.3	2.6	4.9	4.7	5.1	5.1	6.1
Saskatchewan ⁽³⁾	1.4	4.1	7.0	12.7	9.5	3.4	5.0	5.3	5.6
Alberta ⁽³⁾	12.5	14.4	16.6	20.3	17.8	18.4	13.2	4.8	4.9
British Columbia ⁽⁴⁾	6.0	7.2	7.3	14.4	8.0	9.1	33.5	31.8	33.9
TOTAL.....	83.1	101.1	94.6	126.9	118.0	150.3	223.8	216.4	247.9
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	7.2	8.4
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Nova Scotia.....	.1	.5	.9	.4	3.2	2.7	3.8	4.9	4.0
New Brunswick.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	7.9	10.0	10.5
Quebec ⁽⁵⁾	6.5	19.6	29.7	32.8	38.6	19.5	207.3	253.4	247.8
Ontario.....	56.3	80.0	99.2	127.8	129.6	117.7	495.4	573.8	724.6
Manitoba.....	8.7	7.3	5.2	4.0	3.9	2.3	1.1	.4	.4
Saskatchewan.....	1.5	6.3	5.0	26.0	26.4	1.5	.8	.8	.6
Alberta.....	25.4	10.6	8.7	8.3	8.5	1.9	4.1	5.9	5.0
British Columbia.....	4.8	6.0	6.7	6.6	8.7	8.9	32.6	27.0	34.8
TOTAL.....	104.5	131.4	157.0	208.0	221.9	156.5	759.0	883.5	1,036.1

are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec Commitments under Housing Guarantees, 14.4 in 1950 and 25.1 in 1951 are excluded as well. Also see note (11).

(10) Most provinces have assets such as cash, investments, advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the amount shown hereunder.

(11) School refinancing bonds of 51.2, 47.9 and 44.8 (est.) in the years 1950, 1951 and 1952 respectively, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the Province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

(12) Includes saving deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.
★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

IX—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS : CURRENT REVENUE⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom. - Prov. Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1926	1930	1933	1937	1940 ²	1945	1950	1951	1952 ★	1953 ★★
FROM THE PUBLIC										
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	1.5	2.1	5.2	11.8	16.3	.3	.1	.1	—	—
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	1.6	2.6	3.2	8.7	29.0	.1	128.0	163.0	68.0	53.5
Other Corporation Taxes.....	11.9	14.0	16.0	21.1	25.3	.8	23.0	25.5	12.9	13.9
Revenue from Public Domain.....	21.3	18.6	12.8	25.5	29.8	40.3	114.1	131.6	159.4	142.5
Succession Duties.....	15.7	20.7	12.8	36.7	22.2	25.2	31.2	34.2	31.5	27.5
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	16.4	32.6	16.4	29.9	37.4	100.1	138.9	144.2	151.9	144.2
Tobacco Tax.....	—	—	—	—	2.0	5.6	10.0	9.8	11.4	11.4
Amusement Taxes.....	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.8	2.7	6.6	18.8	20.0	21.0	20.5
Gasoline Taxes.....	6.5	23.5	26.2	38.8	56.6	58.1	155.4	178.5	194.9	205.8
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	15.9	19.7	20.6	26.5	29.6	31.8	66.9	72.7	78.2	81.7
Taxes on Real Property ⁽⁴⁾	9.5	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.6	7.1	6.0	7.1	7.2	4.7
Retail Sales Taxes.....	—	—	—	1.9	11.8	20.8	75.8	90.7	101.3	101.8
Miscellaneous Taxes ⁽⁵⁾	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.9	5.7	27.9	33.3	33.2	32.9
Licences, Permits and Fees (ex. Motor Vehicles)	7.8	8.6	7.7	8.6	8.7	12.4	18.7	20.8	21.4	20.9
Other Revenue.....	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.1	3.3	13.1	14.8	15.1	15.6
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	117.8	157.3	134.4	223.0	282.0	318.2	828.0	946.2	907.5	877.0
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁽⁶⁾										
Subsidies.....	12.5	12.6	13.7	13.7	13.7	14.4	18.7	20.0	20.0	20.1
Interim Grants.....	—	1.6	1.6	8.1	6.1	—	6.5	6.5	5.7	4.8
Transfers under Tax Agreements ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	—	—	—	83.3	91.8	95.7	303.2	297.9
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	3.7	4.4	2.8
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁽⁶⁾.....	12.5	14.2	15.3	21.8	19.8	101.2	121.5	126.0	333.2	325.6
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	130.3	171.5	149.7	244.8	301.8	419.4	949.5	1072.1	1240.7	1202.6
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION⁽⁸⁾										
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.5	25.7	31.6	31.1
Prince Edward Island.....	.9	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.5	5.6	6.0	7.1	7.0
Nova Scotia.....	4.6	6.7	6.7	10.5	13.2	19.0	35.6 ⁹	38.7	45.0	45.9
New Brunswick.....	4.1	6.4	5.0	7.7	10.0	14.2	32.3	40.6	46.4	45.3
Quebec.....	29.7	43.3	31.0	57.2	80.0	114.6	238.2	276.3	283.7	288.6
Ontario.....	37.8	55.1	52.0	87.1	103.2	132.9	265.1	302.6	355.7	334.1
Manitoba.....	10.0	10.9	12.0	15.3	17.3	22.5	41.7	45.9	53.6	53.7
Saskatchewan.....	11.7	11.9	10.9	16.1	20.1	33.4	66.5	74.4	90.6	85.7
Alberta ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.1	12.7	11.7	18.7	20.8	34.2	104.9	105.8	144.6	127.3
British Columbia.....	21.4	23.4	19.2	30.6	35.5	46.1	138.1	156.2	182.3	183.8
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	130.3	171.5	149.7	244.8	301.8	419.4	949.5	1072.1	1240.7	1202.6

(1) Nfd. figures included since Nfd. joined Canada on March 31, 1949. Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.

(2) Quebec figures for the nine month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941. have been adjusted to twelve month period.

(3) In the years 1950 and 1951 includes sums received by the provinces with Tax Rental Agreements from the 5% levy collected on their behalf by the Government of Canada.

(4) Includes Highway Tax (N.S.), also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Man.) until 1953 when it was discontinued.

(5) Includes premiums paid by individuals under the compulsory Hospital Services Plans in Saskatchewan (1950-53) and British Columbia (1950-53).

(6) Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue is included in the contra expenditure item — "Less Interest Revenue Received".

(7) Excludes 5% provincial tax on corporate profits (1950-51). See note (3). Includes Ontario's rental (1952 and 1953).

(8) Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the Provincial Public Accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deductions of certain items of revenue from the corresponding expenditure. See footnotes (1) and (6).

(9) Based on official statement for 12 months ended November 30th, 1950.

(10) Alberta revenue figures for the years 1937-1945 inclusive have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the Debt Refunding Plan.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

★★ Compiled from information contained in official estimates adjusted to a comparable basis. Also see footnotes (1) and (6).

IX—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS : CURRENT EXPENDITURE⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom. - Prov. Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1926	1930	1933	1937	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952 ★	1953 ★★
EDUCATION.....	25.6	33.8	27.5	33.0	37.5	71.4	172.4	187.5	207.3	216.5
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)										
Old Age Pensions ⁽²⁾	—	4.6	3.3	9.7	10.5	18.7	40.6	35.4	30.4	32.1
Health and Hospital Care ⁽³⁾	10.6	17.9	18.1	23.8	28.1	41.1	137.3	156.9	186.8	187.0
Other.....	6.5	7.4	6.2	11.1	13.6	19.4	42.8	48.8	54.8	61.8
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF).....	17.1	29.9	27.6	44.6	52.2	79.2	220.7	241.1	272.1	281.0
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT.....	22.2	37.8	18.6	28.0	33.1	55.9	128.1	148.5	185.4	230.2 ⁽¹¹⁾
PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	8.9	14.4	8.7	14.3	16.1	22.1	51.1	57.2	63.6	65.8
AGRICULTURE.....	4.7	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.8	13.6	22.0	24.3	27.7	28.6
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	9.6	12.8	11.2	13.6	14.5	17.2	35.9	38.7	44.8	48.7
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁽⁴⁾	9.4	11.8	10.0	13.8	15.6	19.8	42.6	47.8	53.8	57.8
LEGISLATION.....	2.4	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.2	4.2	3.3	6.3	5.7	4.0
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁽⁵⁾	41.6	51.9	73.7	73.8	84.3	77.0	80.8	84.6	89.7	96.6
Less: Interest Revenue Received ⁽⁶⁾	20.6	25.4	25.4	22.7	24.5	25.7	28.4	33.9	37.9	42.8
NET DEBT SERVICE.....	21.0	26.5	48.3	51.1	59.8	51.3	52.5	50.6	51.7	53.8
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.....	1.1	1.1	.1	3.2	3.3	3.7	14.1	19.7	23.9	26.5
OTHER.....	2.4	3.7	1.2	3.4	4.7	4.2	24.4	33.3	29.4	29.2
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	124.4	182.1	162.5	215.2	246.8	342.5	767.1	855.0	965.3	1042.1
RELIEF.....	.1	5.0	36.1	60.5	18.5	3.8	11.8	12.9	11.2	11.8
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	124.5	187.1	198.6	275.7	265.3	346.3	778.9	867.8	976.5	1053.9
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁽⁷⁾										
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.1	25.2	27.0	28.3
Prince Edward Island.....	.8	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.5	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.8
Nova Scotia.....	5.1	6.7	8.3	9.9	11.2	16.8	34.0 ⁸	36.4	38.5	41.1
New Brunswick.....	3.9	6.3	5.8	7.4	8.9	12.5	29.6	36.3	41.5	42.5
Quebec.....	26.1	42.6	42.9	66.2	69.5 ⁸	93.3	184.2	194.2	239.5	223.6
Ontario.....	40.9	60.8	65.7	85.1	89.7	123.4	240.5	285.1	313.5	374.4 ⁽¹¹⁾
Manitoba.....	8.5	11.8	15.0	15.8	15.2	15.3	32.3	35.6	37.9	47.3
Saskatchewan.....	9.9	17.0	21.3	43.6	22.0	26.3	56.8	61.7	64.4	67.9
Alberta ⁽¹⁰⁾	9.6	15.3	16.4	17.4	17.2	21.6	50.0	55.0	63.5	77.0
British Columbia.....	19.7	25.6	22.1	28.9	30.0	34.6	124.3	132.9	145.3	145.9 ⁽¹²⁾
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	124.5	187.1	198.6	275.7	265.3	346.3	778.9	867.8	976.5	1053.9

(1) Nfd. figures included since Nfd. joined Canada on March 31st, 1949. Includes items which provinces may place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of schools, municipal roads, hospitals and other institutions not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditure. See footnotes (1) and (6) page 173.

(2) Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1951-53). Excludes pensions for the blind.

(3) Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under the Hospital Services Plans in Saskatchewan (1950-53) and British Columbia (1950-53).

(4) Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.

(5) Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1937-1950 inclusive. For the years 1937-1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments, less offsetting reimbursements, made under the Debt

Refunding Plan, spread evenly over the default period. Figures for the years 1946-1950 include the payments on the interest adjustments deferred in accordance with the plan.

(6) Includes sinking fund earnings. Also interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds. See footnote (6) page 173.

(7) Totals will differ from the total expenditure figures given in the Provincial Public Accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain revenue items. (See footnote (1)).

(8) See footnote (2) page 173.

(9) See footnote (9) page 173.

(10) See footnote (5).

(11) Includes \$53 million to be financed from Highway Reserve Account.

(12) For the purpose of comparability with figures of previous years capital expenditures of \$28.9 million to be financed from current revenue and surplus, have been excluded.

★ ★★ See notes on page 173.

X—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.13	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1952-Oct.	97.16	96.00	96.43	271.19	267.25	269.36
Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953-Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80
June	99.63	99.16	99.44	280.38	278.88	279.82
July	99.44	98.94	99.18	279.88	278.56	279.29
Aug.	99.00	98.69	98.83	278.81	277.50	278.25
Sept.	98.88	97.78	98.43	277.69	274.00	275.94
Oct.	98.66	97.75	98.25	276.75	273.88	275.76

XI—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

\$ mm. U.S.

Dept. of Finance

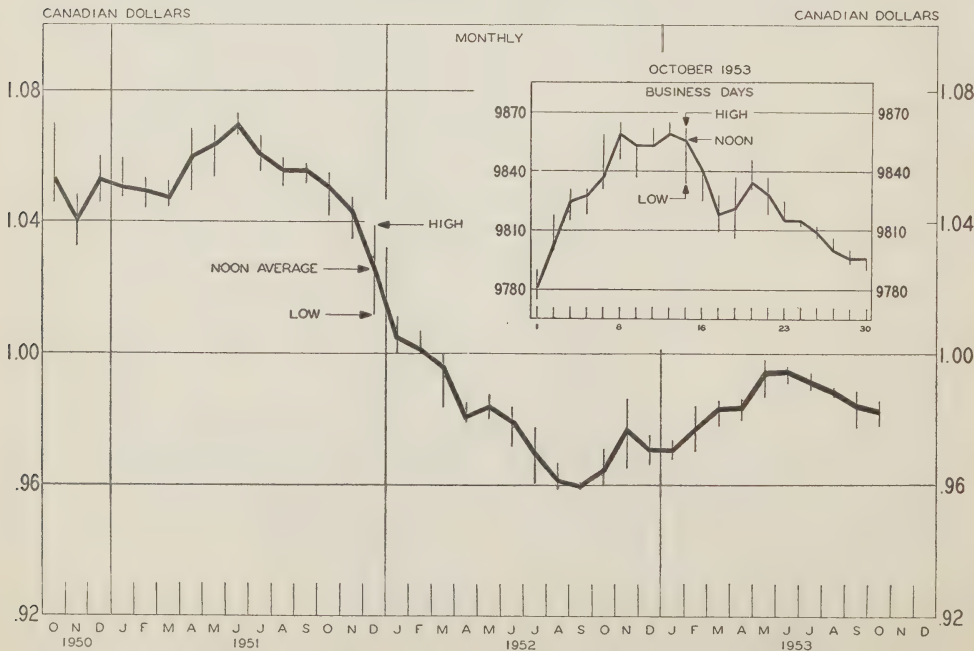
End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.9
1947	286.6	215.1	501.7
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1952-Oct.	875.3	980.7	1,856.0
Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953-Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7
May	923.0	838.2	1,761.2
June	934.7	815.4	1,750.1
July	942.2	813.5	1,755.7
Aug.	951.0	813.4	1,764.4
Sept.	959.8	827.5	1,787.3
Oct.	968.3	816.2	1,784.5

(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. Dollar and Sterling in Canada. The rates used in the table before this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rates were changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



XII—PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CONSUMER PRICES⁽²⁾

Index 1949 = 100

	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Total Index (1st of Month)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
				Field†	Animal	Total†						
							100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months												
1926	130.3	129.1	133.0	158.5	130.2	144.4	75.9	*	*	*	*	*
1929	124.6	126.1	123.7	137.2	144.4	140.8	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	79.3	93.3	69.3	69.2	69.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	113.7	104.4	128.9	106.0	117.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	140.1	138.0	177.9	181.2	179.5	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1949	198.3	197.1	199.2	191.9	265.4	228.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1950	211.2	212.8	211.0	191.9	281.4	236.7	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	200.4	336.9	268.6	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	219.9†	277.5	248.7†	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
Monthly												
1952—Sept.	221.9	212.4	227.6	202.0†	269.1	235.6†	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	220.2	209.7	227.4	199.9†	263.0	231.4†	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5	210.5	228.2	199.3†	266.5	232.9†	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1	210.0	227.8	196.6†	268.3	232.4†	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	209.4	229.0	193.6†	266.4	230.0†	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	207.9	228.8	189.3†	263.1	226.2†	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	221.9	209.8	229.2	184.4†	264.3	224.4†	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	205.7	227.9	180.2†	256.0	218.1†	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May	220.1	206.3	228.3	177.8†	263.2	220.5†	114.4	110.1	122.9	110.1	116.6	115.1
June	221.7	207.2	230.4	177.1†	268.8	222.9†	114.9	111.4	123.6	110.1	116.6	115.1
July	221.2	207.2	229.6	180.3†	265.3	222.8†	115.4	112.7	123.9	110.3	117.0	115.2
Aug.	222.4	210.0	230.1	157.2	269.9	213.6	115.7	112.8	124.1	110.4	117.2	115.8
Sept.	221.5	207.0	230.2	154.0	263.7	208.9	116.2	114.0	124.2	110.4	117.4	115.9
Oct.							116.7	115.5	124.5	110.3	117.5	116.0

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† Indexes for the crop year August 1952-July 1953 are revised to incorporate the 12-cent increase in payments per bushel for western wheat.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

Incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949 = 100.

* Not available.

XIII—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE ⁽¹⁾					(5) ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES ^{(6) (7)}			MANUFACTURING ^{(6) (8)}		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME (9) (10)
	Total	With Jobs (Incl. Agriculture)		Without Jobs and Seeking Work ⁽³⁾	Of which Employed in Agriculture		Manu- facturing	Mining	Con- struction	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings (9)	
		At Work	At Work ⁽²⁾									
		35 or More Hours	Less than 35 Hours									
Thousands of Persons						Index 1939 = 100			Number	Cents	Millions \$	
Annual Average												
1948	4,954	4,279	573	102	1,088	36	176.0	103.4	153.8	42.2	91.3	597
1949	5,036	4,329	576	131	1,074	43	175.9	106.4	161.2	42.3	98.6	647
1950 ⁽⁴⁾	5,157	4,369	621	167	1,018	51	177.5	112.2	165.0	42.3	103.6	693
1951	5,231	4,467	656	108	943	77	190.0	117.7	177.6	41.8	116.8	806
1952	5,304	4,562	613	129	888	97	192.4	124.3	192.8	41.5	129.2	895
Monthly												
1952—Aug. 16	5,419	4,606	727	86	1,007	99	194.1	127.3	236.6	41.1	128.9	919
Sept.	*	*	*	*	*	*	198.5	127.2	224.7	41.6	129.5	931
Oct.	*	*	*	*	*	*	200.8	126.4	223.4	42.1	129.9	946
Nov. 22	5,290	4,680	496	114	795	100	199.8	125.9	213.4	42.1	131.0	952
Dec. 13	5,276	4,558	586	132	782	100	199.6	124.6	202.5	42.5	132.1	942
1953—Jan. 24	5,200	4,523	490	187	770	103	196.3	122.6	174.8	38.3	134.0	928
Feb. 21	5,194	4,518	497	179	768	104	197.6	122.5	159.8	41.9	134.2	920
Mar. 21	5,192	4,534	486	172	799	104	199.5	121.7	153.6	42.1	134.4	924
Apr. 18	5,241	4,645	431	165	833	105	200.1	120.6	156.8	42.1	134.9	949
May 16	5,321	4,720	487	114	887	105	200.8	120.6	175.5	41.8	135.5	969
June 20	5,387	4,888	409	90	900	105	201.6	121.3	189.9	41.7	135.9	979
July 18	5,515	4,807	618	90	993	105	203.5†	122.8†	202.2†	41.3	136.2	986
Aug. 22	5,507	4,820	595	92	964	106	202.9	123.6**	211.6**	41.0**	136.0**	
Sept. 19	5,398	4,896	418	84	898	106	204.4**					

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of National Defence.

(1) Estimates based on a sample of about 30,000 households and therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on 1951 census details. Annual figures are averages of 4 surveys. Nfld. is excluded prior to 1950; 1950 averages for it were: "With Jobs" 93, "Without Jobs" 14. Figures after months are dates of ends of survey weeks.

(2) Includes persons who, though having jobs, neither worked nor sought work. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work but sought work and those who would have sought work but were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed no work was available.

(4) Includes an estimate of labour force figures for June 1950 for Manitoba which was not covered because of floods.

(5) Annual figures are averages for labour force survey dates.

(6) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated 1st of month and covering last pay period in previous month.

(7) Include salaried and part-time workers; exclude Newfoundland.

(8) Include hourly-rated wage earners only; exclude Nfld. commencing in 1950.

(9) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

(10) Includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

* Not available. ** Preliminary. † Revised.

XIV—VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾ INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1935	85.6	79.5	86.5	89.0	82.7	90.4
1937	108.0	103.8	109.3	106.7	113.2	105.1
1939	109.7	118.0	108.1	108.2	107.9	107.5
1945	187.2	100.9	209.8	176.3	262.1	152.1
1946	171.9	97.1	189.9	180.2	205.1	157.8
1947	187.8	106.2	207.7	191.2	233.5	169.3
1948	196.3	122.2	215.5	197.1	244.4	168.6
1949	199.6	131.7	217.0	198.2	246.3	176.1
1950	211.5	145.4	228.1	208.3	259.1	190.9
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	232.9	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
Monthly						
1952—Aug.	234.2	183.0	247.6	221.8	287.9	214.2
Sept.	244.1	197.5	256.5	224.9	306.0	223.1
Oct.	248.1	198.7	260.4	228.1	310.8	235.1
Nov.	248.1	184.5	263.5	232.4	312.2	235.3
Dec.	235.7	173.3	248.9	213.4	304.5	241.4
1953—Jan.	232.1	164.6	245.6	203.4	311.6	246.7
Feb.	242.0	162.6	258.3	214.3	327.0	254.4
Mar.	246.8	160.2	265.6†	221.8	334.1†	251.0
Apr.	254.5†	175.5	270.8†	227.8	337.9†	266.3
May	254.8	180.4	271.8	230.3	336.8†	250.0
June	257.5†	196.3	273.3†	231.9†	338.1†	235.7
July	246.9*	206.3†	258.3*	219.4*	319.1†	223.4†
Aug.	247.2*	200.1*	260.4*	229.4*	308.9*	219.7*

(1) Refer to D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 34 "Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1951," for background material.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XV—U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expend- iture on National Security (1)	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Con- struction (3)	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales (4)	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing (5)	Total Industrial Production (4)	Output of Consumer Durables (4)
	Billions of Dollars(2)				Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1935-39 = 100	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages(6)												
1929	103.8	1.6	*	4.5	10.8	1.6	48.5	73.3	61.9	.57	110	*
1933	55.8	-1.6	*	-2.7	2.9	12.8	24.5	55.3	42.8	.44	69	*
1937	90.2	2.3	*	5.5	7.0	7.7	42.2	61.4	56.1	.62	113	*
1946	211.1	6.1	21.2	7.6	12.0	2.3	102.5	83.4	78.7	1.09	170	*
1950	286.8	7.5	18.5	5.5	28.8	3.1	143.7	102.8	103.1	1.47	200	153
1951	329.8	10.9	37.4	7.5	30.9	1.9	158.2	111.0	114.8	1.59	220	122
1952	348.0	3.7	48.9	7.2	32.3	1.7	164.1	113.5	111.6	1.67	219	108
Monthly												
1952—June	345.1	.7	49.8	6.3	2.9	1.8	14.0	113.4	111.2	1.66	204	108
July					3.0	1.9	13.7	114.1	111.8	1.65	193	71
Aug.					3.1	1.6	13.4	114.3	112.2	1.67	215	84
Sept.	345.3	4.2	49.2	8.2	3.1	1.4	13.6	114.1	111.8	1.70	228	121
Oct.					3.0	1.3	14.2	114.2	111.1	1.71	230	125
Nov.					2.8	1.4	14.0	114.3	110.7	1.72	234	134
Dec.	361.1	8.5	50.5	7.7	2.5	1.4	14.4	114.1	109.6	1.73	235	134
1953—Jan.					2.4	1.9	14.1	113.9	109.9	1.74	236	141
Feb.					2.3	1.8	14.5	113.4	109.6	1.74	240	148
Mar.	362.0	2.9	51.6	7.2	2.5	1.7	14.4	113.6	110.0	1.75	243	148
Apr.					2.7	1.6	14.3	113.7	109.4	1.75	241	148
May					2.9	1.3	14.4	114.0	109.8	1.76	240	144
June	372.4	8.8	53.5†	6.9	3.2	1.6	14.5	114.5	109.5	1.76	240	143
July					3.3	1.5	14.5	114.7	110.9	1.77	232	144
Aug.					3.3	1.2	14.1	115.0	110.6	1.77	235†	138†
Sept.**	371.0	5.5	51.5	6.8	3.2	1.2	14.0	115.2	111.0	1.78	232	130

(1) Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

(2) Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

(3) Value of new work put in place.

(4) Seasonally adjusted.

(5) Production workers.

(6) Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

* Not available.

** Preliminary. First four columns are estimates by the Council of Economic Advisers.

† Revised.

XVI—EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ⁽²⁾								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	EXPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	471	318	85	283	44	76	1,277	30	41.0	70.2	58.4
1929	515†	226	93	207†	44	92	1,178	37	37.5	64.4	58.2
1933	173†	188	39	95†	10	30	535	82	17.2	39.9	43.1
1937	394	386	97	94	25	49	1,045	145	32.4	53.4	60.7
1947	1,057	754	359	327	135	180	2,812	99	90.2	91.6	98.5
1948	1,522	689	290	317	127	165	3,110	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,524	709	305	254	132	99	3,023	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,051	473	200	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	266	364	217	146	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
12 Mths. end'g Sept. 1953	2,482	669	260	407	225	230	4,274	153			
Monthly											
1952–Aug.	181.0	73.0	22.7	45.7	14.5	14.8	351.7	9.6	135.2	120.7	112.0
Sept.	196.6	44.1	18.9	47.7	18.9	16.1	342.3	12.8	131.5	120.1	109.5
Oct.	210.9	51.4	17.0	52.1	27.0	20.9	379.3	10.1	145.9	120.5	121.1
Nov.	213.3	61.5	24.7	42.7	22.7	26.9	391.8	13.6	151.1	120.4	125.5
Dec.	224.5	47.7	19.6	45.2	23.3	33.6	393.9	13.5	152.0	119.1	127.6
1953–Jan.	191.7	49.5	17.7	22.4	18.8	20.8	321.3	16.0	123.8	119.8	103.3
Feb.	176.8	36.4	23.1	19.5	13.6	10.2	279.6	16.1	107.5	119.3	90.1
Mar.	206.4	38.8	18.4	17.9	17.7	13.8	313.0	15.6	120.1	119.4	100.6
Apr.	192.3	45.3	18.0	21.8	17.0	10.4	304.8	11.7	117.5	119.5	98.3
May	224.2	68.5	24.0	38.5	15.5	14.3	385.0	12.0	148.4	118.6	125.1
June	218.2	77.3	27.7	52.0	21.4	19.4	416.0	13.7	160.6	119.2	134.7
July	212.7	81.3	24.7	43.8	17.0	18.8	398.3	9.3	153.4	118.7	129.2
Aug.	199.9	67.2	19.4	26.7	12.1	21.6	346.9	10.7	133.7	119.0	112.4
Sept.	211.4	45.0	25.7	24.1	18.2	19.4	343.8	10.4			
TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	669	165	47	71	33	23	1,008	269	38.1	68.9	55.3
1929	894	195	59	90	33	28	1,299	— 121	49.1	63.0	77.9
1933	217	98	34	32	10	10	401	134	15.1	43.7	34.6
1937	491	147	87	43	21	20	809	236	30.6	50.8	60.2
1947	1,975	189	158	64	159	29	2,574	238	97.6	88.0	110.9
1948	1,806	300	194	77	223	37	2,637	473	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,952	307	187	83	193	39	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,131	404	242	114	215	68	3,174	— 17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	— 122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	66	4,031	326	152.3	110.3	138.1
12 Mths. end'g July 1953	3,232	431	171	170	289	67	4,359	— 82			
Monthly											
1952–July	246.6	34.1	16.8	11.8	27.7	6.2	343.2	32.0	155.9	107.9	144.5
Aug.	212.8	32.4	14.3	12.4	24.3	6.7	302.9	48.9	137.5	106.6	129.0
Sept.	255.1	31.5	19.5	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.1	— 6.8	158.3	106.7	148.4
Oct.	275.2	37.1	16.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	376.4	3.0	170.8	107.8	158.4
Nov.	264.2	35.3	15.9	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.4	28.3	164.4	108.2	151.9
Dec.	265.2	28.0	10.1	13.0	22.6	6.2	345.1	48.8	155.8	108.5	143.6
1953–Jan.	249.2	30.6	9.4	10.3	21.2	7.0	327.8	— 6.6	147.5	108.4	136.1
Feb.	241.0	27.2	8.9	8.9	20.9	3.1	310.0	— 30.4	140.5	108.1	130.0
Mar.	272.8	37.6	11.0	11.9	22.1	4.7	360.1	— 47.1	163.4	109.0	149.9
Apr.	297.3	37.9	12.6	17.3	22.8	3.9	391.8	— 87.0	177.9	109.1	163.1
May	312.3	43.5	17.6	15.4	27.7	4.1	420.6	— 35.6	190.5	109.4†	174.1†
June	299.8	42.8	17.1	17.0	23.3	6.3	406.3	9.7	184.2	110.2	167.2
July	286.5†	47.1†	17.9	16.0	31.2	6.7	405.4†	— 7.1†			
Aug.*	247.5	38.4					347.1	— .2			

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. Prior to 1947 wheat exports are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to \$6.8, 109.1, and 100.9 million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Eire, India,

Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

(5) Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935–39 = 100.

* Preliminary.

† Revised. ‡ Corrected.

XVII—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat ⁽²⁾	Wheat Flour	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. bbls.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cut.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cord.
Calendar Years												
1929	211	10	27	254	301	29	93	32	122	295	1,755	1,295
1932	228	5	34	33	41	36	87	25	84	174	674	529
1937	106	4	17	322	161	196	89	33	140	184	1,858	1,543
1947	160	18	23	83	426	236	56	80	203	271	2,726	1,883
1948	136	12	54	371	1,228	205	40	90	212	221	2,460	2,188
1949	210	10	52	421	1,002	67	53	72	205	251	2,181	1,503
1950	163	10	41	459	840	79	63	56	267	284	3,575	1,612
1951	237	12	110	239	934	6	31	41	253	286	3,436	2,676
1952	336	13	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
12-mths ending Aug. 1953	324	13	197	50	708	6	3	60	268	274	3,415	1,796
Monthly												
1952—June	38.3	1.3	20.2	.1	164.5	.2	.1	5.5	22.1	19.3	303.4	192.8
July	38.3	1.3	28.3	.1	206.4	.2	.2	6.8	37.2	19.6	221.0	183.9
Aug.	28.6	.7	15.1	—	68.5	.2	.2	8.6	35.5	15.2	235.9	216.2
Sept.	24.5	1.1	15.5	.4	9.4	.3	.2	6.6	33.0	21.5	334.1	233.8
Oct.	27.1	1.4	25.0	.1	33.9	.4	.3	8.4	25.4	26.4	273.9	266.8
Nov.	38.0	1.1	19.9	—	118.5	.5	.4	8.9	27.8	25.5	330.4	167.8
Dec.	24.7	1.3	34.1	—	36.6	.4	.2	8.4	14.2	28.6	234.6	146.8
1953—Jan.	18.7	.8	6.0	.1	21.5	.3	.1	3.5	16.9	21.3	231.1	138.3
Feb.	14.0	.7	4.1	—	12.8	.3	.8	1.8	19.4	25.7	220.0	130.2
Mar.	11.2	1.0	3.7	5.0	42.3	.6	.2	3.7	19.2	24.4	301.2	137.1
Apr.	15.4	1.0	9.9	6.1	8.7	.7	.4	2.6	12.0	14.7	308.0	56.1
May	31.2	1.1	20.4	8.8	13.4	.7	.1	4.4	16.2	26.7	264.0	77.4
June	42.9	1.3	18.6	7.9	7.0	.8	.2	4.0	20.4	31.0	313.7	95.2
July	36.3	1.1	20.3	9.5	39.3	.9	.1	4.7	31.1	18.3	288.1	163.7
Aug.	30.4	.8	19.5	12.4	30.8	.5	.1	3.4	33.1	19.3	315.5	182.8

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Fertilizer	New Gold Production Available for Export
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Years												
1929	831	2,515	102	38	123	122	84	55	21,938	292	222	1,872
1932	452	1,777	13	10	133	109	88	16	16,992	112	124	3,013
1937	871	3,455	66	50	219	185	170	111	20,389	391	273	4,128
1947	1,699	4,221	84	228	142	132	183	117	10,237	637	791	2,851
1948	1,798	4,328	48	333	178	109	206	132	8,729	690	692	3,423
1949	1,549	4,705	30	397	199	135	281	127	10,267	535	706	3,866
1950	1,846	4,938	34	353	188	136	282	122	11,849	830	742	4,283
1951	2,243	5,112	60	375	152	127	305	131	17,795	942	623	4,080
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	746	4,310
12-mths ending Aug. 1953	1,875	5,202	55	474	193	176	371	142	17,664	895	744	4,484
Monthly												
1952—June	145.9	449.2	4.7	52.4	13.0	11.1	37.9	11.1	1,845.5	72.3	51.4	415.9
July	133.2	429.3	2.8	26.7	14.0	16.9	30.7	12.8	1,560.3	67.7	59.7	430.7
Aug.	150.6	487.7	1.8	44.5	17.3	13.4	24.9	11.9	1,366.2	75.6	58.7	277.2
Sept.	139.3	415.5	6.8	39.1	15.1	15.5	24.6	12.2	801.0	83.3	61.2	374.7
Oct.	157.8	426.2	8.2	41.3	15.1	16.4	36.4	10.6	1,448.3	78.1	65.9	296.2
Nov.	161.7	498.6	5.8	35.1	14.9	17.3	31.0	12.3	1,133.0	69.8	58.8	395.4
Dec.	164.6	427.7	3.6	35.2	8.8	9.6	27.5	9.2	1,455.5	88.6	60.7	398.9
1953—Jan.	158.2	458.9	3.9	35.5	16.1	18.9	40.7	13.3	2,148.7	63.5	67.6	460.3
Feb.	127.4	372.9	4.8	38.1	20.6	10.4	27.6	11.2	1,347.3	63.3	71.3	459.9
Mar.	149.1	435.2	4.0	51.1	14.2	18.8	34.4	12.3	832.7	74.1	62.4	451.3
Apr.	144.5	384.8	4.2	30.3	15.2	17.6	29.1	12.4	2,079.8	70.0	61.1	334.0
May	164.4	441.2	3.8	40.3	20.9	11.2	35.6	11.5	2,031.3	81.5	69.6	343.1
June	171.8	434.1	4.3	48.0	20.2	16.5	29.8	12.4	987.5	83.7	69.6	393.5
July	170.4	478.0	3.7	42.3	20.2	7.6	31.1	12.1	2,169.1	71.0	49.9	268.3
Aug.	165.5	428.4	2.4	37.4	11.8	16.0	23.0	12.3	1,229.8	68.1	45.5	308.7

(1) Includes foreign trade of Newfoundland as from April 1, 1949. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

(2) Prior to 1947, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances.

XVIII—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME⁽¹⁾

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Calendar Years												
1929	3,944	*	*	9,510	28	39	25	2,526	151	*	19	*
1932	3,098	4,341	131	8,684	31	40	20	929	107	18	18	9
1937	3,528	5,023	213	9,297	38	40	27	1,309	171	28	37	14
1947	3,649	10,654	388	10,143	51	47	34	2,527	205	84	52	16
1948	3,332	9,589	187	12,439	88	36	41	2,378	184	49	61	17
1949	2,997	8,336	366	12,446	98	43	46	2,632	221	52	45	15
1950	2,843	8,467	562	12,782	83	55	46	2,257	246	42	51	13
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
6 mths ending June 1953	2,991	11,630	624	11,747	101	50	35	4,151	188	61	44	16
Monthly												
1952-May	281.8	1,153.2	131.8	1,276.5	7.5	4.5	6.0	288.4	10.3	4.1	4.0	.8
June	298.2	794.9	108.9	1,026.8	6.7	2.4	5.3	262.8	9.9	3.6	3.0	.9
July	373.6	928.9	59.5	1,304.7	7.0	4.2	6.0	322.0	6.7	4.5	2.8	1.3
Aug.	306.0	714.0	6.5	886.1	8.2	2.0	.7	342.0	6.1	3.9	4.7	1.2
Sept.	260.0	726.8	8.5	1,321.0	7.9	4.3	.5	443.7	12.0	4.2	2.6	1.1
Oct.	238.9	628.3	22.3	1,972.2	8.4	3.8	.5	405.9	17.5	5.3	2.4	1.3
Nov.	194.6	790.7	31.5	1,602.9	8.9	5.9	.8	348.4	20.8	5.1	2.2	1.4
Dec.	196.1	1,695.5	46.4	528.0	8.7	3.8	.8	415.0	22.3	5.2	2.2	1.2
1953-Jan.	158.7	762.9	51.5	69.9	8.5	4.0	1.7	317.2	20.4	5.6	4.2	1.6
Feb.	180.9	1,042.5	55.5	407.9	8.3	3.1	6.4	226.4	21.8	6.1	3.5	1.3
Mar.	221.9	1,106.8	76.5	442.8	10.6	6.0	2.8	363.8	17.2	6.0	3.7	1.4
Apr.	249.5	1,016.9	100.2	800.6	9.6	4.4	3.3	324.6	16.4	5.0	5.5	1.5
May	312.5	1,126.5	98.2	1,129.9	8.9	5.2	7.3	384.4	15.1	5.3	5.8	1.5
June	298.3	1,089.7	67.6	1,280.7	6.2	3.6	4.2	287.4	11.6	4.6	4.1	1.5

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
Calendar Years												
1929	80	2,448	86	257	653	381	45	145	57	18	1,067	275
1932	47	68	11	28	255	31	1	52	31	12	910	193
1937	81	2,125	20	60	491	76	20	304	59	15	1,362	126
1947	77	3,945	21	120	483	235	43	1,400	89	29	2,418	764
1948	96	4,300	62	110	460	218	21	2,015	81	31	2,717	748
1949	90	2,517	84	118	601	221	39	1,794	82	22	2,649	584
1950	104	3,071	60	98	551	189	89	1,862	108	27	2,805	832
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
6 mths ending June 1953	86	4,474	152	128	568	264	61	2,467	86	24	3,048	1,045
Monthly												
1952-May	5.8	437.0	5.9	20.2	80.4	39.6	5.0	331.3	4.7	2.4	256.4	92.4
June	6.4	462.3	4.3	14.7	42.6	21.2	5.6	361.3	7.7	2.1	205.4	94.2
July	5.5	73.3	4.9	5.7	21.6	9.4	6.2	314.2	5.2	2.6	294.9	120.3
Aug.	7.3	379.7	8.2	10.1	31.0	17.7	4.1	423.4	9.8	2.1	272.1	78.8
Sept.	5.1	1,029.0	8.7	14.4	55.4	25.5	3.1	318.4	5.2	2.7	262.4	121.4
Oct.	6.9	949.1	14.4	14.5	57.6	31.0	3.6	254.1	4.1	2.6	251.1	100.9
Nov.	6.4	642.7	33.8	13.5	51.2	25.8	2.4	198.9	10.1	2.2	255.9	106.5
Dec.	9.3	212.5	24.7	10.3	49.7	18.3	2.0	176.2	5.2	1.5	241.3	116.5
1953-Jan.	8.3	16.6	25.2	13.1	47.1	19.8	2.8	28.5	5.0	1.2	263.9	71.4
Feb.	7.6	11.0	4.8	7.9	45.2	19.2	2.9	14.3	2.7	1.6	233.5	51.6
Mar.	6.2	2.2	8.6	9.6	47.5	19.9	6.2	19.4	8.2	1.4	251.9	48.9
Apr.	7.1	12.1	10.4	10.4	55.8	23.4	8.9	17.4	16.0	1.6	228.4	49.8
May	8.6	460.1	3.5	9.3	56.1	25.4	9.6	364.1	4.3	2.3	225.1	91.2
June	7.5	685.4	5.1	9.0	49.9	28.9	8.9	337.5	10.7	2.5	267.2	88.1

⁽¹⁾ Includes imports from Newfoundland until March 31, 1949 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used. * Not available.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA: Liabilities and Assets	181 - 182
II CHARTERED BANKS: Liabilities and Assets	181 - 182
III GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS:	
A—Currency, Bank Deposits and Government of Canada Securities	183 - 184
B—Approximate Division between Non-Resident and Resident Corporate and Resident Non-Corporate Holdings	185 - 186
IV FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES	185
V OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS	185
VI ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	187 - 188
VII GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES	189
VIII PRICE INDEXES	189
IX CORPORATE FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 1946-1952	
Total 697 Companies: Summary Statement	190
Source and Use of Funds	191
Year-end Balance Sheet	191
By Asset Groups: 1. Assets over \$25 mm.	191
2. Assets \$5 mm. to \$25 mm.	192
3. Assets \$1 mm. to \$5 mm.	193
4. Assets under \$1 mm.	194
Total 697 Companies: Net Profit before Tax	195
Net Income to Stockholders	196
51 Food Products Companies	197
16 Beverage Companies	198
23 Primary Textile Companies	199
19 Pulp and Paper Companies	200
57 Iron, Steel and Products Companies	201
55 Machinery Companies (excl. Electrical)	202
24 Electrical Machinery and Equipment Companies	203
52 Gold Mining Companies	204
11 Non-ferrous Metal Mining Companies	205
8 Petroleum Companies	206
30 Chemical Companies	207
56 Wholesale Trade and Services Companies	208
6 Retail Food Chain Companies	209
4 Department Store Companies	210
21 Electric and other Utility Companies	211
X EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME	212
XI VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	212
XII NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY 1949-1953	213 - 217
XIII CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY	218
XIV INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS	219
XV U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS	219
XVI EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES	220
XVII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE	221 - 222

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items. SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

NOVEMBER 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	To Liab. Ass.
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	3
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	3
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	5
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1.9
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1.9
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2.0
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2.1
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2.3
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2.4
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2.3
End of									
1952—Aug.	197.4	614.7	812.1	52.0	47.4	82.1	1,267.0	40.0	2.2
Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2.3
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2.3
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2.3
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2.3
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2.3
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2.3
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2.3
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2.3
May	210.4	594.9	805.4	45.6	72.1	64.8	1,307.5	50.1	2.3
June	239.0	647.6	886.7	47.9	82.6	72.0	1,290.0	44.9	2.4
July	214.2	646.6	860.8	43.8	68.7	80.9	1,333.0	65.4	2.4
Aug.	247.7	617.8	865.5	66.4	35.2	73.3	1,302.0	53.1	2.3
Sept.	262.0	616.9	878.9	15.4	37.8	74.9	1,290.5	63.0	2.3
Oct.	211.2	733.6	944.8	3.8	37.2	76.0	1,344.7	64.8	2.4

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Securities			
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in (a) Canada	Govt. of Canada	Provinc- ial	Foreign Govt.	C
		Public Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)				
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304		180
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297		151
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651		210
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111		
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116	59	271
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	445	242
1950	— ⁽⁶⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	416	193
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,783	379	255
End of											
1952—Sept.	—	3,026	4,901	264	8,395	864	9,333	826	3,028	368	262
Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	380	233
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	2,839	392	230
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	2,863	330	266
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860	2,940	322	250
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833	3,024	308	236
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	9,815	879	3,038	309	248
May	—	3,040	5,100	346	8,681	908	9,656	805	2,915	320	252
June	—	3,143	5,126	365	8,852	904	9,822	887	2,854	310	254
July	—	3,049	5,152	295	8,694	886	9,640	861	2,787	297	257
Aug.	—	3,139	5,206	306	8,815	872	9,755	865	2,813	299	243
Sept.	—	3,150	5,226	316	8,884	879	9,834	879	2,843	301	251
Oct.	—	3,152	5,148	444	8,952	883	9,919	945	2,726	319	228

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada, and Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 of January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
0.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
9.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	—	186.1	—	6.5	1935
5.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	12.2	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	75.0	1,303.2	852.9	25.0	11.0	2,192.2	—	33.5	End of Aug.—1952
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Jan.—1953
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Feb.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Mar.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	—	46.4	Apr.
—	—	59.4	1,364.8	821.4	25.0	15.5	2,226.7	—	59.3	May
—	—	66.5	1,405.5	852.0	25.0	15.5	2,298.1	—	59.5	June
—	—	75.0	1,451.6	838.5	25.0	15.7	2,330.8	—	46.7	July
—	—	67.5	1,414.0	830.9	25.0	15.8	2,285.8	—	42.1	Aug.
—	—	69.1	1,385.7	824.9	25.0	16.1	2,251.7	—	39.8	Sept.
—	—	70.7	1,469.9	812.1	25.0	36.4	2,343.5	—	57.1	Oct.

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Aver. of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
184	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
148	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
161	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	1933
111	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
174	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
145	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	1949
186	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	1950
176	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	1951
155	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	1952
202	135	2,979	114	110	265	9,907	855	8,183	10.5	1,231	Sept.—1952
147	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	Oct.
106	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	Nov.
155	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	Dec.
181	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	Jan.—1953
142	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	Feb.
182	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	Mar.
135	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416	869	8,618	10.1	1,257	Apr.
124	138	3,402	124	168	273	10,242	880	8,699	10.1	1,269	May
156	123	3,469	107	179	270	10,398	865	8,529	10.1	1,268	June
172	125	3,543	106	177	254	10,210	875	8,685	10.1	1,286	July
186	135	3,621	111	195	251	10,318	874	8,669	10.1	1,295	Aug.
113	110	3,648	124	173	251	10,398	878	8,651	10.1	1,294	Sept.
189	144	3,718	120	208	259	10,506	889	8,787	10.1	1,304	Oct.

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

(4) Figures given are averages of estimated monthly note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only.

(6) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

A—CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS											Total Current Assets Bank Deposits
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾							Total	
				Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits			
	Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less: Float		Net Total		
as at Dec. 31												
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238	4,476
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637	4,474
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568	4,434
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,000
End of												
1952—Sept.	1,238	85	1,323	3,026	787	407	4,220	577	3,643	49	3,692	5,000
Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764	5,000
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746	5,000
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796	5,000
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658	5,000
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632	5,000
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692	5,000
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	831	415	4,361	571	3,790	77	3,867	5,000
May	1,307	91	1,398	3,040	832	403	4,275	609	3,666	72	3,738	5,000
June	1,290	88	1,378	3,143	835	497	4,475	722	3,753	83	3,836	5,000
July	1,333	92	1,425	3,049	839	383	4,271	610	3,661	69	3,730	5,000
Aug.	1,302	92	1,394	3,139	851	323	4,313	585	3,728	35	3,763	5,000
Sept.	1,291	92	1,383	3,150	855	432	4,437	622	3,815	38	3,853	5,000
Oct.	1,345	94	1,439	3,152	844	387	4,383	662	3,721	37	3,758	5,000

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽⁸⁾									Bank of Canada	Char- tered Banks
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment (11)	Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)		
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ⁽⁹⁾	Other market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	+36	15,819	2,009	3,118
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	+ 2	15,934	1,942	3,000
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	-27	15,342	2,191	2,770
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	2,770
End of											
1952—Sept.	1,500	12,172	1,011	14,683	19	14,702	528	-48	15,182	2,135	3,000
Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	-45	15,205	2,183	2,990
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	-41	15,199	2,172	2,880
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	2,770
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	-43	15,195	2,154	2,880
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	-38	15,314	2,229	2,990
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	-38	15,321	2,182	3,000
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	-36	15,356	2,233	3,000
May	1,400	12,055	1,163	14,618	17	14,635	528	-34	15,129	2,186	2,990
June	1,400	12,055	1,143	14,598	17	14,615	528	-33	15,110	2,258	2,880
July	1,400	12,065	1,126	14,591	17	14,608	527	-35	15,099	2,290	2,770
Aug.	1,400	12,075	1,109	14,584	18	14,602	527	-35	15,093	2,245	2,880
Sept.	1,400	12,077	1,091	14,568	18	14,586	527	-38	15,075	2,211	2,880
Oct.	1,400	12,092	1,167	14,658	19	14,677	527	-37	15,166	2,282	2,770

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis and of resident holdings between corporate and non-corporate holdings as at year ends see Table III-B, pages 185-186.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits

of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1a).

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1c).

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table IV, page 167.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

F CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

VERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Chartered Bank Notice Deposits	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS									
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks			Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾						
					Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities			Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	Less: All Other (net) (7)		Total
					Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)	Total				
		Total	Less: Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total							
7,51	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	-	161	3,233	as at Dec. 31
8,61	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1949
8,94	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1950
1,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1951
											1952
1,114	9,129	5,163	92	5,071	3,228	913	4,140	2	84	4,058	End of Sept.-1952
1,113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	Oct.
1,125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Nov.
1,129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Dec.
1,139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.-1953
1,192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
1,242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,534	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
1,276	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,660	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.
1,268	9,404	5,101	184	4,917	3,664	857	4,521	2	36	4,487	May
1,291	9,505	5,112	134	4,978	3,699	848	4,547	2	22	4,527	June
1,313	9,468	5,077	154	4,923	3,773	828	4,601	2	58	4,545	July
1,355	9,512	5,058	213	4,845	3,867	829	4,696	2	31	4,667	Aug.
1,371	9,607	5,053	92	4,961	3,882	824	4,706	2	62	4,646	Sept.
1,304	9,501	5,008	269	4,739	3,982	835	4,817	22	77	4,762	Oct.

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED FACTORS

ON (12)		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS (15)		
Government- ment counts	General Public	Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities (14)	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
				Market Issues (11)	Non- market (10)	Total				
796	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31
847	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949
909	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951
071	8,948	5,015	4,114	7,937	1,011	8,948	18,077	4,058	14,019	End of Sept.-1952
083	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	Oct.
096	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Nov.
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Dec.
101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.-1953
096	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.
093	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.
090	8,995	5,228	4,276	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.
183 (16)	8,845	5,136	4,268	7,682	1,163	8,845	18,249	4,487	13,762	May
207	8,791	5,214	4,291	7,648	1,143	8,791	18,296	4,527	13,769	June
220	8,802	5,155	4,313	7,676	1,126	8,802	18,270	4,545	13,725	July
236	8,799	5,157	4,355	7,690	1,109	8,799	18,311	4,667	13,644	Aug.
251	8,770	5,236	4,371	7,679	1,091	8,770	18,377	4,646	13,732	Sept.
262	8,896	5,197	4,304	7,729	1,167	8,896	18,397	4,762	13,635	Oct.

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings (except as noted in footnote 16).

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86½ U.S. = 4.86½ Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Table VI, pages 187-188.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section I above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section I, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

(16) Including \$75 millions of bonds purchased in the New York market during May 1953 which are held in a sinking fund account.

Note—Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDING

B—APPROXIMATE DIVISION BETWEEN NON-RESIDENT, RESIDENT

Millions of Dollars

	Total Currency and Active Bank Deposits					Inactive Chartered Bank Notice Deposits						
	Non-resident	Resident			Total	Non-resident	Resident			Total	Non-resident	Mark Issued
		Corporate	Non-corporate	Total			Corporate	Non-corporate	Total			
as at Dec. 31												
1938	89	383	659	1,042	1,131	120	168	1,184	1,352	1,472	1,411	84
1939	159	463	748	1,211	1,370	109	175	1,260	1,435	1,544	1,398	91
1940	83	599	881	1,480	1,563	88	178	1,172	1,350	1,438	1,276	1,16
1941	76	769	1,056	1,825	1,901	88	183	1,162	1,345	1,433	1,109	1,43
1942	89	990	1,270	2,260	2,349	90	237	1,109	1,346	1,436	995	1,87
1943	99	1,069	1,558	2,627	2,726	112	234	1,308	1,542	1,654	1,003	2,62
1944	122	1,200	1,831	3,031	3,153	121	233	1,706	1,939	2,060	1,035	3,39
1945	149	1,257	2,108	3,365	3,514	136	211	2,044	2,255	2,391	1,144	3,86
1946†	249	1,415	2,332	3,747	3,996	147	269	2,440	2,709	2,856	1,091	3,88
1947	221	1,346	2,377	3,723	3,944	141	267	2,735	3,002	3,143	1,053	3,57
1948†	221	1,582	2,532	4,114	4,335	124	288	2,996	3,284	3,408	1,158	3,30
1949†	255	1,608	2,559	4,167	4,422	123	331	3,297	3,628	3,751	1,240	3,23
1950†	421	1,797	2,633	4,430	4,851	147	361	3,353	3,714	3,861	1,366	3,30
1951†	235	1,877	2,731	4,608	4,843	141	296	3,457	3,753	3,894	1,168	3,13
1952	196	2,004	2,973	4,977	5,173	112	309	3,708	4,017	4,129	965	2,83
Month-end												
1952—Mar.	233	*	*	4,568	4,801	143	*	*	3,835	3,978	1,126	*
June	235	*	*	4,635	4,870	134	*	*	3,885	4,019	1,082	*
Sept.	254	*	*	4,761	5,015	119	*	*	3,995	4,114	1,017	*
Dec.	196	2,004	2,973	4,977	5,173	112	309	3,708	4,017	4,129	965	2,83
1953—Mar.	241	*	*	4,800	5,041	113	*	*	4,129	4,242	966	*
June	265	*	*	4,949	5,214	113	*	*	4,178	4,291	854	*
Sept.	222	*	*	5,014	5,236	104	*	*	4,267	4,371	842	*

(1) See footnotes to Table III-A, pages 183-184.

(2) Resident corporate includes provincial and municipal governments and all resident financial and non-financial corporations other than chartered banks, Bank of Canada and Government accounts. See item 4 (b) in

Table VI page 187-188 for a detailed list of these components.

(3) Resident non-corporate corresponds in concept to the personal sector of the National Accounts, i.e. it includes individuals, farmers, unincorporated business, private pension funds and eleemosynary institutions. In the

IV—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1946	110.25	100.25	105.75	444.00	403.00	425.54
1947	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.13	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1952—Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953—Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80
June	99.63	99.16	99.44	280.38	278.88	279.82
July	99.44	98.94	99.18	279.88	278.56	279.29
Aug.	99.00	98.69	98.83	278.81	277.50	278.25
Sept.	98.88	97.78	98.43	277.69	274.00	275.94
Oct.	98.66	97.75	98.25	276.75	273.88	275.76
Nov.	98.03	97.38	97.77	275.56	273.88	274.89

(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. Dollar and Sterling in Canada. The rates used in the table before this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rates were changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

V—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

\$ mm. U.S.

Dept. of Finance

End period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1946	536.0	708.9	1,244.9
1947	286.6	215.1	501.7
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1952—Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953—Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7
May	923.0	838.2	1,761.2
June	934.7	815.4	1,750.1
July	942.2	813.5	1,755.7
Aug.	951.0	813.4	1,764.4
Sept.	959.8	827.5	1,787.3
Oct.	968.3	816.2	1,784.5
Nov.	976.4	830.3	1,806.7

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Exclusive of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

185¹

Statistical Summary November 1953
Bank of Canada

ERRATA

The 1952 detail in the "Government of Canada Securities" section of Table 111-B, pages 185-186 should be changed to agree with the relevant detail for 1952 in Table VI, page 188.

The changes necessary are as follows: -

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| (a) Resident Corporate Market Issues | - from 2,831 to 2,881 |
| (b) Resident Corporate Total | - from 2,831 to 2,881 |
| (c) Resident Non-Corporate Market Issues | - from 4,016 to 3,966 |
| (d) Resident Non-Corporate Total | - from 5,266 to 5,216 |

As a result of the changes in this section the 1952 "Total" section of Table 111-B, page 186 must also be changed as follows: -

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| (a) Total Resident Corporate | - from 5,144 to 5,194 |
| (b) Total Resident Non-Corporate | - from 11,947 to 11,897 |

CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS⁽¹⁾CORPORATE⁽²⁾ AND RESIDENT NON-CORPORATE⁽²⁾ HOLDINGS

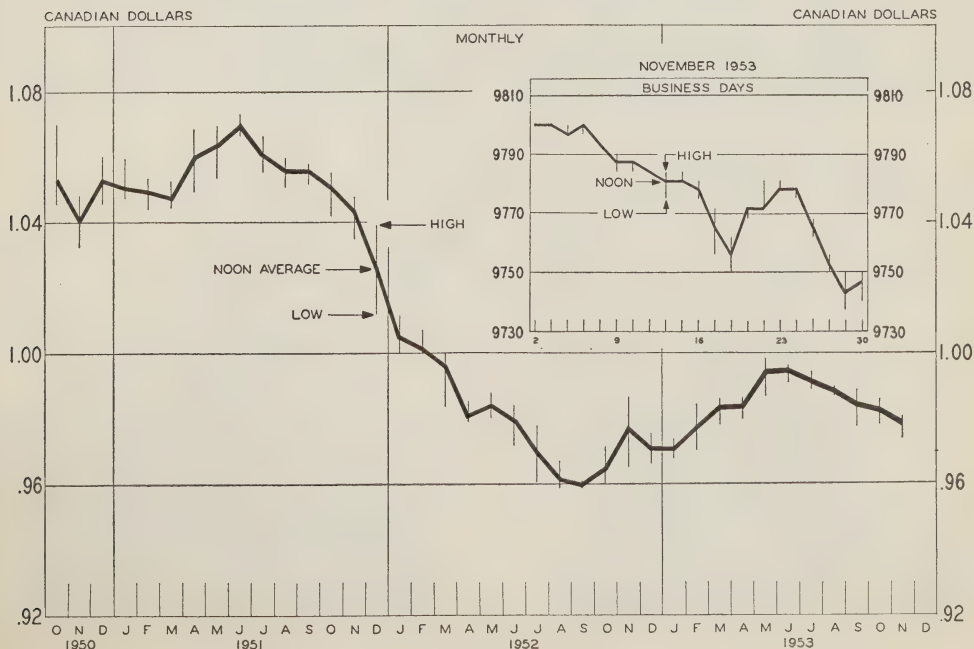
Millions of Dollars

Government of Canada Securities							Total					as at Dec. 31
Resident						Total	Non-resident	Resident			Total	
Rate	Total	Non-corporate		Total	Corporate			Non-corporate	Total			
		Market Issues	Non-market									
et												
	847	970	-	970	1,817	3,228	1,620	1,398	2,813	4,211	5,831	1938
	919	962	-	962	1,881	3,279	1,666	1,557	2,970	4,527	6,193	1939
	1,161	1,207	26	1,233	2,394	3,670	1,447	1,938	3,286	5,224	6,671	1940
	1,433	1,511	109	1,620	3,053	4,162	1,273	2,385	3,838	6,223	7,496	1941
	1,870	2,310	169	2,479	4,349	5,344	1,174	3,097	4,858	7,955	9,129	1942
	2,644	3,278	259	3,537	6,181	7,184	1,214	3,947	6,403	10,350	11,564	1943
	3,457	4,239	400	4,639	8,096	9,131	1,278	4,890	8,176	13,066	14,344	1944
	4,047	5,611	508	6,119	10,166	11,310	1,429	5,515	10,271	15,786	17,215	1945
	4,117	5,017	985	6,002	10,119	11,210	1,487	5,801	10,774	16,575	18,062	1946†
	3,834	4,694	1,182	5,876	9,710	10,763	1,415	5,447	10,988	16,435	17,850	1947
	3,541	4,374	1,176	5,550	9,091	10,249	1,503	5,411	11,078	16,489	17,992	1948†
	3,403	4,201	1,058	5,259	8,662	9,902	1,618	5,342	11,115	16,457	18,075	1949†
	3,414	4,182	1,104	5,286	8,700	10,066	1,934	5,572	11,272	16,844	18,778	1950†
	3,157	3,894	1,169	5,063	8,220	9,388	1,544	5,330	11,251	16,581	18,125	1951†
	2,831	4,016	1,250	5,266	8,097	9,062	1,273	5,144	11,947	17,091	18,365	1952
	*	*	1,121	*	8,094	9,220	1,502	*	*	16,497	17,999	Month-end
	*	*	1,061	*	8,008	9,090	1,451	*	*	16,528	17,979	Mar.—1952
	*	*	1,011	*	7,931	8,948	1,390	*	*	16,687	18,077	June
	2,831	4,016	1,250	5,266	8,097	9,062	1,273	5,144	11,947	17,091	18,365	Sept.
	*	*	1,206	*	8,056	9,022	1,320	*	*	16,985	18,305	Dec.
	*	*	1,143	*	7,937	8,791	1,232	*	*	17,064	18,296	Mar.—1953
	*	*	1,091	*	7,928	8,770	1,168	*	*	17,209	18,377	June
												Sept.

case of Government of Canada market issues held by this sector, holdings are estimated on a residual basis (see Table VI page 187-188) and include all residual errors.

† Revised. * Not available.
Note: Further information with respect to methods and sources is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



VI—ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT

DECEMBER 31

Ban

Millions of Dollars

	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
OUTSTANDING DEBT⁽¹⁾					
1. Direct Funded Debt.					
(a) Unmatured:					
Special banking issues ⁽⁴⁾	470	785	1,075	1,708	2,243
Other issues.....	2,984	3,352	3,924	5,771	8,382
(b) Matured and outstanding.....	4	7	14	4	27
2. Guaranteed Funded Debt.					
(a) Unmatured.....	1,085	1,031	971	772	715
Total Outstanding Debt.....	4,543	5,175	5,984	8,255	11,367
Exchange rate adjustment ⁽⁵⁾	52	64	82	93	80
Total (after exchange rate adjustment)	4,595	5,239	6,066	8,348	11,447
ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION⁽⁴⁾					
1. Bank of Canada.....	229	572	605	1,012	1,256
2. Chartered Banks ⁽⁵⁾	949	908	1,166	1,782 ⁽⁵⁾	2,508
3. Government Accounts.....	138	89	133	210	499
4. General Public.....					
(a) Non-residents.....	1,398	1,276	1,109	995	1,003
(b) Resident corporate sector:					
(i) Refundable tax.....	—	—	—	—	20
(ii) Financial institutions:					
Life insurance companies.....	433	502	618	818	1,075
Other insurance companies.....	56	64	78	97	115
Quebec savings banks.....	21	18	21	24	34
Trust and loan companies.....	31	33	43	54	84
Other financial institutions.....	46	50	63	80	116
(iii) Non-financial corporations.....	202	360	455	602	932
(iv) Governments:					
Provincial.....	68	72	88	123	172
Municipal.....	62	62	67	72	96
(v) Total resident corporate ⁽⁶⁾	919	1,161	1,433	1,870	2,644
(c) Resident non-corporate sector: ^{(6) (7)}					
(i) Refundable tax.....	—	—	—	—	50
(ii) Other non-market issues ⁽⁸⁾	—	26	109	169	209
(iii) Market issues ^{(6) (9)}	962	1,207	1,511	2,310	3,278
(iv) Total resident non-corporate ⁽⁹⁾	962	1,233	1,620	2,479	3,537
Total General Public ⁽⁹⁾	3,279	3,670	4,162	5,344 ⁽⁹⁾	7,184
Total Debt Outstanding	4,595	5,239	6,066	8,348	11,447

(1) For recent monthly figures see Table III-A, pages 183-184.

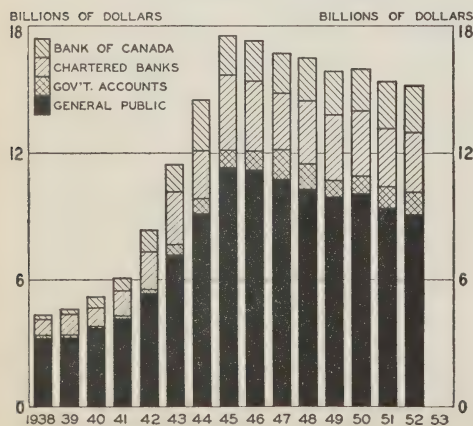
(2) See also footnotes (8), (10) and (11) of that table.

(3) See footnote (9) Table III-A, page 184.

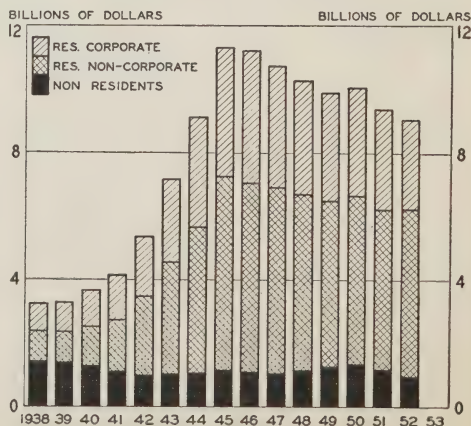
(4) See footnote (11) Table III-A, page 184.

(5) Recent monthly figures for main categories are given in Table III-A, pages 183-184.

(6) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the general public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan Bonds at time of issue, amounting to 166,261, 271 and 411 in the years 1942 to 1945 inclusive, have been included in chartered banks' holdings of Government securities and deducted from holdings of the general public.

ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION
OF TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT*

* Preliminary figures for 1951 and 1952.

GENERAL PUBLIC:
TOTAL HOLDINGS*

CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT

TO 1952 INCLUSIVE

Canada

Millions of Dollars

1944	1945	1946†	1947	1948†	1949†	1950†	1951*	1952*
2,491	1,796	1,546	1,200	1,300	1,200	1,500	1,400	1,400
11,277	15,044	15,223	14,922	14,627	13,982	13,804	13,419	13,270
22	15	32	22	35	53	51	21	19
608	556	517	567	520	548	577	529	528
14,398	17,411	17,318	16,711	16,482	15,783	15,932	15,369	15,217
73	68	-4	-4	-4	36	2	-27	-43
14,471	17,479	17,314	16,707	16,478	15,819	15,934	15,342	15,174
1,477	1,842	1,904	1,881	2,013	2,009	1,942	2,191	2,227
3,121 ⁽⁶⁾	3,506 ⁽⁶⁾	3,317	2,648	2,959	3,112	3,079	2,754	2,784
742	821	883	1,415	1,257	796	847	1,009	1,101
1,035	1,144	1,091	1,053	1,158	1,240	1,366	1,168	965
60	184	252	258	234	170	114	24	-
1,363	1,659	1,766	1,754	1,585	1,414	1,229	1,079	1,009
134	151	162	173	188	202	216	241	253
55	67	77	85	95	97	93	90	96
117	161	189	196	183	183	185	175	165
149	194	190	187	121	128	139	152	110**
1,240	1,195	1,036	727	670	715	930	895	750**
243	312	316	334	363	398	427	426	430**
96	124	129	120	102	96	81	75	68**
3,457	4,047	4,117	3,834	3,541	3,403	3,414	3,157	2,881**
165	260	262	284	223	-	-	-	-
235	248	723	898	953	1,058	1,104	1,169	1,250
4,239	5,611	5,017	4,694	4,374	4,201	4,182	3,894	3,966**
4,639	6,119	6,002	5,876	5,550	5,259	5,286	5,063	5,216**
9,131 ⁽⁶⁾	11,310 ⁽⁶⁾	11,210	10,763	10,249	9,902	10,066	9,388	9,062
14,471	17,479	17,314	16,707	16,478	15,819	15,934	15,342	15,174

(6) Includes any special banking issues held by this sector of the general public.

(7) See footnote (3) to Table III-B, pages 185-186.

(8) War Savings certificates and Canada Savings bonds.

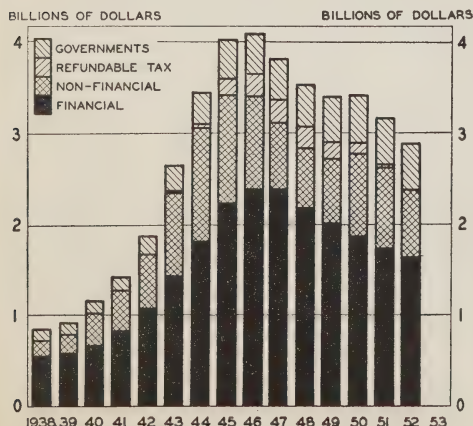
(9) Includes all residual errors.

† Revised.

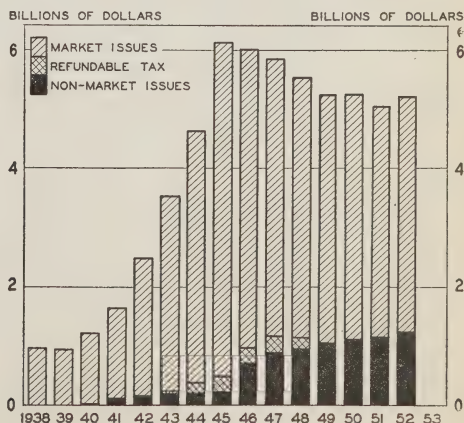
* Preliminary.

** Approximation only.

Note: Further information with respect to methods and sources is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

GENERAL PUBLIC:
RESIDENT CORPORATE HOLDINGS*

* Preliminary figures for 1951 and 1952.

GENERAL PUBLIC:
RESIDENT NON-CORPORATE HOLDINGS*

VII—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
Monthly										
1952—Aug.	3.70	3.67	3.41	2.86	3.61	4.26	2.65	1.102	2.452	1.903
Sept.	3.67	3.71	3.49	3.01	3.62	4.12	2.68	1.139	2.486	1.774
Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.56	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.56	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271
June	3.72	3.72	3.54	3.28	3.70	3.85	3.11	1.699	2.368	2.229
July	3.72	3.71	3.57	3.28	3.72	3.89	2.98	1.759	2.365	2.106
Aug.	3.73	3.72	3.64	3.36	3.73	3.83	2.96	1.795	2.368	2.116
Sept.	3.75	3.77	3.65	3.41	3.73	3.74	2.93	1.911	2.150	1.957
Oct.	3.72	3.75	3.66	3.48	3.70	3.68	2.75	1.929	2.098	1.438
Nov.	3.67	3.74	3.71	3.44	3.65	3.68	2.77	1.904	2.097	1.482

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due 1 Sept., 1961-66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due 15 Apr., 1959-69.

(4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due 15 Dec., 1963-68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

VIII—PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CONSUMER PRICES⁽²⁾

Index 1949 = 100

	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manu- factured	Fully & Chiefly Manu- factured	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Total Index (1st of Month)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services
				Field†	Animal	Total‡						
				100	32	15	11	17	25			
Average of Months												
1926	130.3	129.1	133.0	158.5	130.2	144.4	75.9	*	*	*	*	*
1929	124.6	126.1	123.7	137.2	144.4	140.8	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	79.3	93.3	69.3	69.2	69.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	113.7	104.4	128.9	106.0	117.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	140.1	138.0	177.9	181.2	179.5	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1950	211.2	212.8	211.0	191.9	281.4	236.7	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	200.4	336.9	268.6	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	219.9	277.5	248.7	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
Monthly												
1952—Sept.	221.9	212.4	227.6	202.0	269.1	235.6	116.1	115.8	121.2	110.9	116.0	115.8
Oct.	220.2	209.7	227.4	199.9	263.0	231.4	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5	210.5	228.2	199.3	266.5	232.9	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1	210.0	227.8	196.6	268.3	232.4	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	209.4	229.0	193.6	266.4	230.0	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	207.9	228.8	189.3	263.1	226.2	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	221.9	209.8	229.2	184.4	264.3	224.4	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	205.7	227.9	180.2	256.0	218.1	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May	220.1	206.3	228.3	177.8	263.2	220.5	114.4	110.1	122.9	110.1	116.6	115.1
June	221.7	207.2	230.4	177.1	268.8	222.9	114.9	111.4	123.6	110.1	116.6	115.1
July	221.2	207.2	229.6	180.3†	265.3	222.8†	115.4	112.7	123.9	110.3	117.0	115.2
Aug.	222.4	210.0	230.1	157.2	269.9	213.6	115.7	112.8	124.1	110.4	117.2	115.8
Sept.	221.5	207.0	230.2	154.0	263.7	208.9	116.2	114.0	124.2	110.4	117.4	115.9
Oct.	220.7	204.9	230.0	151.7	265.3	208.5	116.7	115.5	124.5	110.3	117.5	116.0
Nov.							116.2	113.4	125.0	110.3	117.4	116.3

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† Participation payments are included up to July 1953 and initial payments only where applicable, thereafter.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949 = 100.

* Not available.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 697 COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	715.1	886.0	1,030.3	1,048.3	1,287.8	1,524.4	1,500.4
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	140.5	157.2	184.9	229.3	256.9	289.1	333.7
Non-operating income (net)	45.2	46.8	49.7	53.3	56.5	58.9	55.0
Less: Bond interest	31.6	29.0	33.3	37.4	41.9	44.8	51.2
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	588.2	746.6	861.8	834.9	1,045.5	1,249.4	1,170.5
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	261.7	309.7	295.4	298.4	405.4	591.2	557.5
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	326.5	436.9	566.4	536.5	640.1	658.2	613.0
Less: Cash dividends	243.8	276.8	303.1	335.7	387.8	376.8	363.1
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	82.7	160.1	263.3	200.8	252.3	281.4	249.9

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income	82.7	160.1	263.3	200.8	252.3	281.4	249.9
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	15.8	21.3	22.2	3.6	1.7	.9	8.6
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	10.8	21.6	10.3	8.3	15.8	3.6	7.8
Depreciation	134.2	150.8	177.3	222.2	248.6	280.9	325.1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS	243.5	353.8	473.1	434.9	518.4	566.8	591.4
Funded debt	-3.4	141.2	150.7	77.2	99.2	158.9	132.0
Preferred stock	-14.3	54.0	24.9	1.0	7.3	-5.4	-4.8
Common stock	51.9	40.9	26.9	50.4	67.1	117.5	88.5
Refundable excess profits tax	-2.5	-.1	13.8	26.3	23.5	20.2	2.4
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS	275.2	589.8	689.4	589.8	715.5	858.0	809.5
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories	147.8	299.2	154.0	.4	159.9	408.4	78.4
Plant, property and equipment	257.6	388.2	469.1	466.4	455.4	615.5	713.1
Investment in other companies	32.9	15.4	-2.6	-12.0	-6.1	37.0	61.8
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities	-4.7	5.8	3.0	11.3	-7.0	-.9	29.2
SUB-TOTAL	433.6	708.6	623.5	466.1	602.2	1,060.0	882.5
Increase in working capital ex. inventories	-158.4	-118.8	65.9	123.7	113.3	-202.0	-73.0
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS	275.2	589.8	689.4	589.8	715.5	858.0	809.5

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash	358.4	368.4	408.7	435.6	442.2	440.5	454.3
Marketable securities	442.1	412.1	391.2	456.5	633.9	631.4	509.4
Current accounts receivable	401.9	501.2	589.8	607.0	778.7	861.9	943.3
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES	1,202.4	1,281.7	1,389.7	1,499.1	1,854.8	1,933.8	1,907.0
Bank loans	83.9	142.1	121.5	150.4	176.3	280.4	254.9
Current accounts payable	370.4	455.1	506.4	475.7	601.7	692.1	781.6
Accrued taxes payable	177.2	218.0	218.2	207.5	291.0	377.9	366.1
Accrued interest and dividends payable	39.6	54.0	65.2	63.4	70.4	70.0	64.0
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	671.1	869.2	911.3	897.0	1,139.4	1,420.4	1,466.6
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES	531.3	412.5	478.4	602.1	715.4	513.4	440.4
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	903.3	1,189.6	1,344.6	1,345.5	1,500.8	1,915.1	1,996.5
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	2,101.2	2,338.0	2,634.1	2,882.7	3,129.0	3,469.1	3,865.7
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	272.4	287.9	295.7	307.0	321.4	352.2	416.6
Goodwill, franchises, etc.	77.9	76.6	74.1	72.2	67.6	63.4	58.9
Refundable portion of excess profits tax	96.6	93.0	74.1	46.9	23.2	3.0	.6
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	86.2	107.8	113.3	116.6	118.8	143.9	147.3
TOTAL	4,068.9	4,505.4	5,014.3	5,373.0	5,876.2	6,460.1	6,926.0
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding	369.6	413.9	440.1	442.4	465.5	479.5	480.5
Common stock outstanding	1,480.9	1,532.3	1,562.0	1,612.6	1,694.2	1,808.7	1,901.1
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	1,423.5	1,602.7	1,940.4	2,153.7	2,386.0	2,649.4	2,895.3
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	3,274.0	3,548.9	3,942.5	4,208.7	4,545.7	4,937.6	5,276.9
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	717.1	863.3	1,016.9	1,097.1	1,197.1	1,359.4	1,495.2
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net)	24.7	31.1	-8.4	2.6	50.5	79.7	73.2
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	53.1	62.1	63.3	64.6	82.9	83.4	80.7
TOTAL	4,068.9	4,505.4	5,014.3	5,373.0	5,876.2	6,460.1	6,926.0

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:

2.2

12.9

-

-1.1

4.8

-6.8

-3.2

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 6

Group 1: Assets over \$25 million: 70 Companies★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	447.4	576.6	675.7	688.6	862.6	1,046.9	1,036.3
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	96.2	107.9	126.0	157.1	175.6	200.5	239.5
Non-operating income (net).....	27.1	27.9	30.7	30.0	30.6	31.9	31.9
Less: Bond interest.....	25.7	23.4	27.0	30.5	33.9	35.5	40.6
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	352.6	473.2	553.4	531.0	683.7	842.8	788.1
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	152.6	194.3	187.3	190.4	266.5	398.6	370.2
Net income to stockholders⁽¹⁾.....	200.0	278.9	366.1	340.6	417.2	444.2	417.9
Less: Cash dividends.....	153.1	178.3	206.9	218.7	246.5	257.0	249.8
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	46.9	100.6	159.2	121.9	170.7	187.2	168.1
SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	46.9	100.6	159.2	121.9	170.7	187.2	168.1
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	11.0	9.9	13.6	-1.2	7.8	1.9	5.7
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ (6).....	7.9	13.8	7.9	5.4	11.3	1.1	8.4
Depreciation.....	91.8	103.3	120.1	152.1	169.3	194.4	233.3
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	157.6	227.6	300.8	278.2	359.1	384.6	415.5
Funded debt.....	-12.8	111.9	135.7	62.2	52.8	132.3	98.1
Preferred stock.....	-7.0	49.8	22.7	7.5	22.9	-2.7	1.7
Common stock.....	45.9	40.3	21.8	48.8	65.5	112.3	78.9
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-7	-1	7.0	11.4	10.4	9.1	1.0
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	183.0	429.5	488.0	408.1	510.7	635.6	595.2
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	83.2	181.1	108.1	5.4	82.8	259.1	97.9
Plant, property and equipment.....	179.0	287.4	355.8	356.2	332.0	465.1	567.6
Investment in other companies.....	21.3	12.0	-17.4	-22.6	-21.0	28.8	47.9
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	-3.4	-4.2	7.9	5.5	7.3	7.1	13.0
SUB-TOTAL.....	280.1	476.3	454.4	344.5	401.1	760.1	726.4
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-97.1	-46.8	33.6	63.6	109.6	-124.5	-131.2
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	183.0	429.5	488.0	408.1	510.7	635.6	595.2
YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET							
NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	210.3	235.5	255.5	253.2	276.5	287.3	281.4
Marketable securities.....	244.6	239.6	230.7	285.7	422.2	427.0	310.9
Current accounts receivable.....	205.9	267.3	321.6	334.5	434.0	490.5	528.9
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	660.8	742.4	807.8	873.4	1,132.7	1,204.8	1,121.2
Bank loans.....	33.1	48.7	38.4	64.6	69.7	128.2	116.5
Current accounts payable.....	199.9	265.2	296.1	281.0	359.3	430.8	506.4
Accrued taxes payable.....	106.9	138.4	140.5	134.9	194.4	258.0	248.2
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	26.9	42.9	52.0	48.5	55.3	58.3	51.8
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	366.8	495.2	527.0	529.0	678.7	875.3	922.9
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	294.0	247.2	280.8	344.4	454.0	329.5	198.3
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	511.5	685.9	795.2	802.3	882.4	1,148.5	1,246.5
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	1,533.4	1,715.9	1,953.3	2,160.1	2,357.4	2,628.2	2,964.6
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	197.7	210.0	202.8	203.4	198.6	220.4	270.0
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	40.3	39.7	38.3	37.2	35.1	31.0	30.5
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	45.2	43.4	33.1	21.3	10.7	1.6	.6
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	51.0	65.1	69.9	72.3	74.8	91.8	92.9
TOTAL.....	2,673.1	3,007.2	3,373.4	3,641.0	4,013.0	4,451.0	4,803.4
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIABS.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	246.4	291.4	314.8	322.2	332.9	335.4	339.3
Common stock outstanding.....	966.2	1,011.5	1,034.8	1,084.0	1,162.8	1,270.9	1,356.3
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	838.0	951.0	1,172.3	1,303.3	1,484.4	1,665.4	1,825.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	2,050.6	2,253.9	2,521.9	2,709.5	2,980.1	3,271.7	3,520.8
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	575.7	691.8	830.1	894.9	947.6	1,082.5	1,183.7
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	2.2	9.4	-31.5	-17.3	13.3	24.1	28.8
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	44.6	52.1	52.9	53.9	72.0	72.7	70.1
TOTAL.....	2,673.1	3,007.2	3,373.4	3,641.0	4,013.0	4,451.0	4,803.4

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

1.5

7.0

-4

-1.7

2.7

-6.8

.1

COMPANIES CLASSIFIED BY ASSET SIZE

Group 2: Assets \$5 mm. to \$25 mm.: 158 Companies★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	169.3	200.4	229.6	235.3	280.9	326.5	324.0
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	28.4	31.5	37.6	44.8	51.5	57.9	65.0
Non-operating income (net).....	14.4	15.8	16.0	20.0	21.4	22.8	18.7
Less: Bond interest.....	4.6	4.4	5.0	5.4	6.3	7.4	8.7
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	150.7	180.3	203.0	205.1	244.5	284.0	269.0
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	68.8	74.9	70.4	72.7	94.0	134.0	130.3
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	81.9	105.4	132.6	132.4	150.5	150.0	138.7
Less: Cash dividends.....	59.0	68.6	69.3	79.1	99.3	83.1	77.5
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	22.9	36.8	63.3	53.3	51.2	66.9	61.2

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	22.9	36.8	63.3	53.3	51.2	66.9	61.2
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁶⁾	2.6	8.5	5.4	3.9	-3.6	-	2.7
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁸⁾	1.4	5.3	1.0	.9	2.7	1.1	-2.0
Depreciation.....	27.7	30.8	36.9	44.3	50.9	57.4	64.4
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	54.6	81.4	106.6	102.4	101.2	125.4	126.3
Funded debt.....	7.2	24.0	13.1	9.4	38.5	26.0	31.4
Preferred stock.....	-5.0	5.3	3.6	-4.6	-13.3	1.2	-1.5
Common stock.....	3.0	.1	4.7	.2	.6	4.1	5.3
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-1.6	-	4.0	9.6	8.7	7.6	1.0
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	58.2	110.8	132.0	117.0	135.7	164.3	162.5
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	43.4	81.3	34.8	-2.1	38.8	101.9	-1.6
Plant, property and equipment.....	51.8	63.5	77.6	73.9	86.8	109.5	112.2
Investment in other companies.....	9.3	.6	13.2	5.2	8.0	4.4	13.7
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	-2.0	6.2	-4.4	3.0	-9.4	-8.0	7.6
SUB-TOTAL.....	102.5	151.6	121.2	80.0	124.2	207.8	131.9
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-44.3	-40.8	10.8	37.0	11.5	-43.5	30.6
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	58.2	110.8	132.0	117.0	135.7	164.3	162.5

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	87.8	79.7	92.4	112.6	102.7	97.9	110.2
Marketable securities.....	135.0	124.8	116.0	122.2	158.8	154.8	146.9
Current accounts receivable.....	123.9	146.6	164.5	166.1	214.5	234.6	267.0
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	346.7	351.1	372.9	400.9	476.0	487.3	524.1
Bank loans.....	27.9	55.5	50.6	57.0	69.2	97.8	92.9
Current accounts payable.....	116.6	126.6	141.9	128.0	162.0	173.9	186.2
Accrued taxes payable.....	43.5	52.6	51.5	49.6	65.7	83.5	81.3
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	9.4	7.9	9.6	10.0	11.3	7.8	8.8
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	197.4	242.6	253.6	244.6	308.2	363.0	369.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	149.3	108.5	119.3	156.3	167.8	124.3	154.9
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	249.6	326.5	361.2	358.4	395.5	495.8	497.1
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	381.7	414.8	455.7	485.9	521.9	576.1	629.8
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	52.4	52.7	66.2	71.8	83.8	88.9	103.1
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	25.6	25.8	25.2	24.8	24.4	24.3	20.5
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	33.9	32.8	27.5	17.4	8.7	1.0	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	19.0	23.4	24.2	25.8	25.5	32.6	31.2
TOTAL.....	911.5	984.5	1,079.3	1,140.4	1,227.6	1,343.0	1,436.6
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIABS.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	78.7	79.1	83.5	79.2	86.2	89.4	88.6
Common stock outstanding.....	313.5	318.8	324.3	324.5	326.9	331.8	335.3
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	393.1	435.8	507.0	564.1	593.9	659.4	726.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	785.3	833.7	914.8	967.8	1,007.0	1,080.6	1,150.1
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	108.9	133.5	146.8	156.3	195.8	222.3	254.7
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	12.3	11.0	11.3	10.0	18.0	33.3	25.7
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	5.0	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.8	6.1
TOTAL.....	911.5	984.5	1,079.3	1,140.4	1,227.6	1,343.0	1,436.6

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

.5 4.4 .2 .2 1.8 .3 -2.9

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 69

Group 3: Assets \$1 mm. to \$5 mm.: 304 Companies*†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	86.0	95.4	109.7	110.3	128.8	135.4	125.5
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	14.1	15.9	19.2	24.5	27.0	28.0	26.5
Non-operating income (net).....	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.8	4.0	3.4	3.9
Less: Bond interest.....	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	73.9	81.0	91.9	87.3	104.2	109.0	101.0
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	34.5	35.0	32.6	30.9	39.9	52.0	50.3
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	39.4	46.0	59.3	56.4	64.3	57.0	50.7
Less: Cash dividends.....	28.1	25.3	23.9	33.7	37.6	32.7	30.8
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	11.3	20.7	35.4	22.7	26.7	24.3	19.9
SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	11.3	20.7	35.4	22.7	26.7	24.3	19.9
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	1.6	2.9	2.8	.9	-2.0	-.7	.2
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ (6).....	1.2	2.4	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.3
Depreciation.....	13.1	14.8	18.1	23.1	25.6	26.4	24.9
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	27.2	40.8	57.8	48.5	52.6	51.3	46.3
Funded debt.....	2.5	5.0	.6	6.2	7.6	.3	2.4
Preferred stock.....	-2.1	-1.3	-9	-1.3	-2.2	-2.9	-3.7
Common stock.....	3.0	.3	.1	1.1	.9	1.2	4.2
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-.2	-	2.6	4.6	3.8	2.9	.3
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	30.4	44.8	60.2	59.1	62.7	52.8	49.5
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	19.3	30.6	10.8	-3.2	34.2	42.1	-12.7
Plant, property and equipment.....	24.2	34.0	31.7	32.6	32.7	36.6	29.1
Investment in other companies.....	2.0	2.1	1.4	5.7	6.3	4.0	-
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	.4	4.3	.7	1.9	-4.4	-.4	9.4
SUB-TOTAL.....	45.9	71.0	44.6	37.0	68.8	82.3	25.8
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-15.5	-26.2	15.6	22.1	-6.1	-29.5	23.7
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	30.4	44.8	60.2	59.1	62.7	52.8	49.5
YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET							
NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	52.6	46.3	51.6	59.4	54.1	47.6	53.0
Marketable securities.....	54.6	41.4	38.8	42.7	46.8	44.6	47.2
Current accounts receivable.....	60.0	73.7	86.9	89.9	110.0	116.1	126.5
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	167.2	161.4	177.3	192.0	210.9	208.3	226.7
Bank loans.....	19.3	31.6	27.7	23.9	29.6	44.9	39.0
Current accounts payable.....	45.8	54.2	58.6	57.3	69.1	75.9	76.8
Accrued taxes payable.....	23.3	23.3	22.7	19.8	27.5	32.2	32.3
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.2
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	91.4	111.8	112.1	104.7	129.7	156.6	151.3
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	75.8	49.6	65.2	87.3	81.2	51.7	75.4
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	124.0	153.0	163.4	159.7	193.1	235.8	223.1
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	165.0	186.1	201.8	212.3	224.1	237.9	242.7
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	20.9	23.1	24.5	30.2	36.6	40.6	41.0
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	7.5	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	15.2	14.5	11.6	6.9	3.2	.3	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	14.1	17.1	17.3	16.4	16.3	16.9	20.3
TOTAL.....	422.5	450.1	490.1	518.9	560.7	589.5	608.8
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	39.2	38.1	37.3	36.7	41.5	47.0	45.0
Common stock outstanding.....	173.5	174.1	174.7	175.8	178.7	180.6	183.9
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	168.5	191.1	230.2	252.9	271.3	289.3	309.0
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	381.2	403.3	442.2	465.4	491.5	516.9	537.9
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	30.3	35.5	36.3	42.7	50.1	50.6	53.0
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	7.9	8.0	8.1	6.9	15.5	18.4	13.7
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.6	4.2
TOTAL.....	422.5	450.1	490.1	518.9	560.7	589.5	608.8

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

.2 1.3 .4 .4 .8 -.4 -.3

COMPANIES CLASSIFIED BY ASSET SIZE

Group 4: Assets under \$1 mm.: 165 Companies★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	12.3	13.6	15.4	14.0	15.6	15.7	14.6
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7
Non-operating income (net).....	.4	.5	.4	.5	.5	.7	.5
Less: Bond interest.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	10.9	12.1	13.5	11.6	13.1	13.5	12.3
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.4	4.9	6.5	6.6
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	5.1	6.7	8.5	7.2	8.2	7.0	5.7
Less: Cash dividends.....	3.5	4.7	3.0	4.3	4.5	4.0	5.0
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	1.6	2.0	5.5	2.9	3.7	3.0	.7

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	1.6	2.0	5.5	2.9	3.7	3.0	.7
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾6	-	.4	.1	-5	-3	-1
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ (6).....	.3	.2	-1	.2	-5	-	.1
Depreciation.....	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	4.0	4.0	7.9	5.9	5.5	5.4	3.3
Funded debt.....	-2	.2	1.2	-6	.4	.3	-
Preferred stock.....	-1	.3	-5	-5	-1	-1.0	-1.2
Common stock.....	-	.1	.3	.2	.1	-	.1
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-1	-	.3	.6	.6	.6	.1
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	3.6	4.6	9.2	5.6	6.5	5.3	2.3
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	2.0	6.1	.4	.3	4.1	5.3	-5.1
Plant, property and equipment.....	2.6	3.2	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.2
Investment in other companies.....	.3	.7	.2	-4	.6	-2	.2
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	.1	-5	-1.3	1.0	-4	.3	-9
SUB-TOTAL.....	5.0	9.5	3.3	4.7	8.3	9.7	-1.6
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-1.4	-4.9	5.9	.9	-1.8	-4.4	3.9
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	3.6	4.6	9.2	5.6	6.5	5.3	2.3

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	7.8	6.9	9.2	10.3	8.9	7.7	9.7
Marketable securities.....	7.9	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.0	4.4
Current accounts receivable.....	12.0	13.6	16.7	16.3	20.3	20.7	20.9
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	27.7	26.8	31.7	32.6	35.3	33.4	35.0
Bank loans.....	3.6	6.2	4.7	4.8	7.8	9.6	6.6
Current accounts payable.....	8.1	9.1	9.8	9.4	11.4	11.4	12.3
Accrued taxes payable.....	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.2
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	.3	.5	.4	1.1	.3	.3	.1
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	15.5	19.5	18.5	18.5	23.0	25.5	23.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	12.2	7.3	13.2	14.1	12.3	7.9	11.8
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	18.2	24.2	24.8	25.1	29.7	35.0	29.9
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	21.1	21.1	23.2	24.3	25.7	26.9	28.6
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	1.5	2.1	2.2	1.7	2.4	2.2	2.4
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	1.9	1.8	1.6
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.3	.6	.1	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.9
TOTAL.....	61.8	63.5	71.5	72.7	74.8	76.5	77.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.9	7.7	7.6
Common stock outstanding.....	27.6	27.9	28.2	28.2	25.8	25.4	25.5
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	24.0	24.9	30.8	33.4	36.5	35.4	35.0
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	56.9	58.1	63.6	66.0	67.2	68.5	68.1
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	2.3	2.4	3.8	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.8
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	2.2	2.6	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.9	5.0
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3
TOTAL.....	61.8	63.5	71.5	72.7	74.8	76.5	77.2

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

.1

.1

-2

-

-5

-

-

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 697 COMPANIES*†

Millions of Dollars

NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	No. of Co's.	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
Grain Mill Products.....	7	5.8	6.9	7.6	5.3	3.9	5.3	4.6
Food.....	51	27.4	32.6	35.2	37.8	45.4	37.1	46.0
Beverages.....	16	35.9	38.9	36.8	35.4	34.4	39.3	39.5
Leather.....	11	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0
Rubber.....	9	9.6	16.3	9.8	4.8	15.9	23.1	18.5
Primary Textiles.....	23	12.9	17.5	30.4	22.0	33.7	18.3	14.4
Miscellaneous Textiles.....	16	8.2	9.5	10.1	8.3	9.6	8.2	6.7
Clothing.....	37	9.6	9.6	9.2	7.0	7.4	3.5	4.5
Wood Products.....	17	4.9	10.7	9.4	6.7	10.6	12.0	8.9
Pulp and Paper.....	19	60.8	87.7	101.8	93.3	132.7	163.8	123.8
Paper Products.....	29	10.4	13.6	13.6	13.6	17.1	22.4	19.0
Printing and Publishing.....	19	6.0	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.6	7.4	8.6
Iron, Steel and Products.....	57	30.4	43.3	58.4	65.3	79.9	100.1	97.2
Machinery (excluding Electrical).....	55	36.1	54.8	64.6	80.4	81.1	87.1	95.1
Electrical Machinery and Equipment.....	24	11.3	22.5	25.5	31.6	43.0	44.7	48.9
Gold Mining.....	52	21.0	18.3	21.6	31.0	34.0	30.1	22.2
Other Non-ferrous Metals: Mining.....	11	100.2	148.9	189.4	153.6	188.8	262.7	209.1
Other Non-ferrous Metals: Products.....	15	3.6	7.0	5.7	8.1	10.8	14.4	12.5
Non-Metallic Minerals (excluding Fuels).....	25	15.2	16.5	21.8	23.9	32.2	37.1	34.0
Coal and Natural Gas.....	12	6.7	6.8	9.8	9.2	13.2	12.1	12.0
Petroleum.....	8	41.8	44.6	48.3	47.5	72.0	107.0	111.4
Chemicals.....	30	23.5	27.0	31.5	31.8	39.7	48.4	42.9
Paints and Polishes.....	9	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.8
Wholesale Trade and Services.....	56	15.9	15.7	17.7	16.0	18.3	19.6	17.8
Retail Food Chains.....	6	5.4	7.5	9.6	11.3	14.6	19.0	21.9
Department Stores.....	4	9.8	8.8	10.3	10.5	11.5	7.7	14.1
Other Retail Trade and Services.....	27	16.0	14.9	15.9	15.2	17.1	17.9	19.1
Electric and Other Utilities.....	21	26.5	26.7	26.5	27.3	32.4	39.4	41.2
Telephones.....	7	22.1	20.4	20.1	15.8	22.7	39.8	54.5
Transportation and Storage.....	14	2.9	4.8	6.5	7.9	8.2	12.1	12.4
Grain Elevators.....	10	2.9	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.8	5.9
Total of 697 Companies.....	697	588.2	746.6	861.8	834.9	1,045.5	1,249.4	1,170.5

NOTE: For footnotes see facing page.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 697 COMPANIES★†

<i>Millions of Dollars</i>		NET INCOME TO STOCKHOLDERS: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION						<i>Bank of Canada</i>
FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	No. of Co's.	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
Grain Mill Products.....	7	3.2	3.9	4.7	4.0	2.8	3.3	2.9
Food.....	51	13.7	17.2	22.1	22.2	25.2	18.3	22.1
Beverages.....	16	17.6	21.3	22.2	20.3	19.6	18.7	18.0
Leather.....	11	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.1	.9	.5	.3
Rubber.....	9	4.7	9.8	6.3	2.9	8.2	11.0	9.1
Primary Textiles.....	23	6.7	9.9	20.3	13.7	18.1	9.4	7.2
Miscellaneous Textiles.....	16	4.4	5.2	6.6	5.4	5.8	4.6	3.9
Clothing.....	37	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.1	4.2	1.6	2.1
Wood Products.....	17	2.2	4.8	5.9	4.3	6.4	5.5	4.4
Pulp and Paper.....	19	27.7	42.0	62.6	54.4	75.6	70.0	54.8
Paper Products.....	29	4.9	7.2	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.7	9.0
Printing and Publishing.....	19	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.4	3.7	4.2
Iron, Steel and Products.....	57	16.4	23.2	36.3	39.8	46.3	47.1	49.2
Machinery (excluding Electrical).....	55	17.8	30.2	40.4	47.4	47.5	43.3	45.8
Electric Machinery and Equipment.....	24	6.8	12.2	15.6	20.7	25.8	21.9	25.0
Gold Mining.....	52	15.3	14.7	17.6	25.2	27.2	23.4	17.6
Other Non-ferrous Metals: Mining.....	11	70.0	103.9	139.6	110.7	132.3	165.6	131.9
Other Non-ferrous Metals: Products.....	15	1.9	3.8	3.1	5.1	6.2	6.6	5.8
Non-Metallic Minerals (excluding Fuels).....	25	8.4	9.1	13.4	14.5	19.7	19.2	17.1
Coal and Natural Gas.....	12	3.7	3.9	6.2	5.6	7.3	6.2	6.4
Petroleum.....	8	25.4	29.5	34.2	36.6	46.1	62.7	61.9
Chemicals.....	30	13.0	15.5	20.1	19.2	23.3	23.7	21.1
Paints and Polishes.....	9	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.9	1.2
Wholesale Trade and Services.....	56	8.0	8.4	11.3	10.0	11.0	9.9	9.0
Retail Food Chains.....	6	2.8	4.4	6.1	6.9	8.2	8.9	10.3
Department Stores.....	4	4.8	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.6	3.8	7.2
Other Retail Trade and Services.....	27	8.4	8.6	10.2	9.4	10.5	8.9	9.4
Electric and Other Utilities.....	21	14.8	15.4	16.3	16.3	18.9	19.2	20.9
Telephones.....	7	10.3	11.7	12.7	9.5	13.4	19.4	26.3
Transportation and Storage.....	14	1.4	2.8	4.1	5.0	4.9	6.7	6.0
Grain Elevators.....	10	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.9
Total of 697 Companies.....	697	326.5	436.9	566.4	536.5	640.1	658.2	613.0

THE FOOTNOTES BELOW REFER TO TABLES ON PAGES 190 TO 211 INCLUSIVE

★ The tabulation includes companies whose assets in 1952 were \$200,000 or over for which consistent reports were available since 1945. The material is, of course, subject to all the limitations and qualifications which apply to the basic accounting statements.

† A separate compilation of Income and Balance Sheet figures for a smaller number of companies covering the years 1936 to 1952 will be available on request.

- (1) For purposes of comparability, any special capital charges made against income account in company reports have been added back as well as "contingent" and "general" reserves. Special inventory reserves, whether shown by the company in operating expenses or as an adjustment to earned surplus, have been deducted in arriving at Net Operating Profit.
- (2) Includes deferred development and depletion provision where charged by the company. For the Total 697 Companies these amounted to 2.9, 3.1, 4.0, 3.6, 5.4, 4.9, 5.6 and 3.4, 3.2, 3.7, 3.4, 2.9, 3.3, 3.0 in the years 1946-52 respectively.
- (3) Includes excess profits tax less refundable portion.
- (4) The Source and Use of Funds Statement is designed to show net cash received from all sources and paid out for all purposes; revaluations or

purely bookkeeping transactions which affect items of the balance sheet particularly plant, property and equipment, preferred and common stock outstanding and, in a few instances, funded debt, are not reflected in the Sources and Use of Funds Statement.

- (5) Includes profits less losses on marketable securities and adjustments relating to tax accruals and other items of Working Capital.
- (6) Includes amortization of bond discount, inventory reserves, insurance reserves, etc.
- (7) Special inventory reserves have been deducted.
- (8) Reserves for depreciation and depletion have been deducted.
- (9) Includes current accounts receivable from subsidiaries and fixed investment in subsidiaries less current and non-current accounts payable to subsidiaries.
- (10) Includes bond discount and other deferred charges, deferred development, etc.
- (11) Includes contingent and general reserves, capital surplus and the refundable portion of the excess profits tax.
- (12) Bonds and mortgages outstanding less sinking fund.
- (13) Includes pension fund reserves, insurance reserves and deferred credits.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 51 FOOD PRODUCTS COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	34.3	40.5	44.4	49.5	59.3	51.7	62.1
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	7.3	8.0	9.6	12.1	13.7	14.8	16.1
Non-operating income (net).....	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.4
Less: Bond interest.....	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	27.4	32.6	35.2	37.8	45.4	37.1	46.0
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	13.7	15.4	13.1	15.6	20.2	18.8	23.9
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	13.7	17.2	22.1	22.2	25.2	18.3	22.1
Less: Cash dividends.....	7.8	8.1	8.3	10.3	15.9	9.9	11.8
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	5.9	9.1	13.8	11.9	9.3	8.4	10.3
SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	5.9	9.1	13.8	11.9	9.3	8.4	10.3
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾3	2.3	-.5	.2	-.1	.1	-1.1
Non-cash charges ^{(2) (6)}.....	.3	1.6	-.2	.4	1.2	.1	.2
Depreciation.....	7.3	8.0	9.6	12.1	13.7	14.8	16.1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	13.8	21.0	22.7	24.6	24.1	23.4	25.5
Funded debt.....	1.7	7.3	2.5	4.3	4.3	-1.0	3.9
Preferred stock.....	.1	-.2	5.3	-2.9	-4.7	2.3	-1.3
Common stock.....	-	-.1	.8	.2	-.1	-	-
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-	-	.5	2.0	1.7	1.3	.1
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	15.6	28.0	31.8	23.9	25.3	26.0	28.2
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	13.7	27.7	-.1	2.9	40.3	10.2	-21.7
Plant, property and equipment.....	11.8	22.3	21.0	19.5	18.8	27.0	21.8
Investment in other companies.....	.7	.6	.6	.5	.2	-.2	2.4
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	-.4	-.2	1.0	-.9	-4.1	-3.8	1.5
SUB-TOTAL.....	25.8	50.4	22.5	22.0	55.2	33.2	4.0
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-10.2	-22.4	9.3	1.9	-29.9	-7.2	24.2
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	15.6	28.0	31.8	23.9	25.3	26.0	28.2
YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET							
NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	16.5	12.7	13.6	20.9	15.1	15.4	22.7
Marketable securities.....	25.1	16.1	13.0	14.3	10.2	10.5	12.7
Current accounts receivable.....	32.8	38.7	41.4	44.5	55.9	57.9	58.0
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	74.4	67.5	68.0	79.7	81.2	83.8	93.4
Bank loans.....	17.4	28.0	18.0	24.6	39.7	58.8	36.8
Current accounts payable.....	28.0	31.8	34.8	37.3	50.2	43.0	45.2
Accrued taxes payable.....	14.3	15.3	13.4	13.5	17.0	15.0	19.9
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	61.3	76.8	68.0	77.7	109.1	118.9	104.3
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	13.1	-9.3	-	2.0	-27.9	-35.1	-10.9
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	72.2	98.2	98.3	100.9	140.0	150.2	128.4
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	76.9	91.4	106.2	113.3	118.0	130.3	135.8
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	8.6	9.0	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.3	12.7
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.2
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	6.5	6.3	5.1	3.1	1.4	.1	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	4.0	4.5	6.1	5.7	5.5	6.1	7.3
TOTAL.....	189.3	208.2	233.4	242.5	254.9	269.2	280.5
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	22.7	22.4	27.9	25.0	20.8	24.0	22.9
Common stock outstanding.....	62.2	64.1	64.5	64.7	64.6	64.7	64.7
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	80.6	91.5	107.4	117.5	126.2	134.4	143.9
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	165.5	176.0	199.8	207.2	211.6	223.1	231.5
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	21.4	28.7	31.2	31.6	35.9	34.8	38.9
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	.8	1.5	1.0	2.4	6.4	10.7	9.6
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	.6	.5
TOTAL.....	189.3	208.2	233.4	242.5	254.9	269.2	280.5

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

.3

1.6

-.2

.3

1.2

-

.1

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 16 BEVERAGE COMPANIES*†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	38.5	42.2	41.7	42.2	41.7	46.9	47.6
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	3.2	4.0	5.5	7.0	7.9	8.0	7.7
Non-operating income (net).....	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1
Less: Bond interest.....	.4	.5	.8	1.0	.9	.9	1.5
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	35.9	38.9	36.8	35.4	34.4	39.3	39.5
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	18.3	17.6	14.6	15.1	14.8	20.6	21.5
Net income to stockholders⁽¹⁾.....	17.6	21.3	22.2	20.3	19.6	18.7	18.0
Less: Cash dividends.....	8.5	11.2	19.1	13.8	13.9	12.4	11.2
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	9.1	10.1	3.1	6.5	5.7	6.3	6.8
SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	9.1	10.1	3.1	6.5	5.7	6.3	6.8
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	-1	5.8	1.5	1.5	-1.2	.2	-3
Non-cash charges ^{(2) (6)}.....	.1	.3	-3	.3	.1	.2	.1
Depreciation.....	3.2	3.9	5.4	6.9	7.7	7.8	7.6
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	12.3	20.1	9.7	15.2	12.3	14.5	14.2
Funded debt.....	-6	7.2	10.8	-1.6	-2.2	12.2	.4
Preferred stock.....	.1	-1	-2	.1	-	-6	-2
Common stock.....	5.6	4.0	-	-	-	2.1	-
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-5	-	.5	1.6	2.2	2.1	.5
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	16.9	31.2	20.8	15.3	12.3	30.3	14.9
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	4.4	13.6	7.2	1.3	4.2	3.3	1.8
Plant, property and equipment.....	9.6	19.6	17.7	11.1	12.4	12.5	11.3
Investment in other companies.....	1.7	-1	3.7	.2	-7	8.0	7.1
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	1.5	3.3	-6.7	2.1	-4.0	-8	1.9
SUB-TOTAL.....	17.2	36.4	21.9	14.7	11.9	23.0	22.1
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-3	-5.2	-1.1	.6	.4	7.3	-7.2
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	16.9	31.2	20.8	15.3	12.3	30.3	14.9
YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET							
NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	13.7	14.8	9.0	10.6	8.2	13.4	8.0
Marketable securities.....	18.5	19.5	21.6	21.5	19.5	23.4	20.7
Current accounts receivable.....	8.8	11.5	10.6	13.1	16.0	16.4	18.6
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	41.0	45.8	41.2	45.2	43.7	53.2	47.3
Bank loans.....	2.3	9.6	6.9	8.9	9.5	7.5	6.3
Current accounts payable.....	7.6	10.1	10.9	11.7	9.6	11.1	11.9
Accrued taxes payable.....	11.8	11.7	10.3	10.9	10.5	13.3	15.0
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	.2	.5	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	21.9	31.9	28.4	31.8	29.9	32.1	33.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	19.1	13.9	12.8	13.4	13.8	21.1	13.9
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	30.3	43.8	51.5	52.6	56.8	60.4	62.2
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	40.5	55.9	68.3	72.7	77.3	85.4	89.2
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	2.3	2.2	5.8	6.0	5.4	13.6	20.9
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.1
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	8.2	7.4	6.7	4.8	2.6	.5	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	2.4	3.0	2.2	3.8	2.7	3.6	3.6
TOTAL.....	109.4	132.8	153.8	159.5	164.7	190.6	195.9
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.0	7.8	7.2	7.0
Common stock outstanding.....	41.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	47.6	47.6
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	54.2	70.0	72.7	80.8	83.6	94.1	100.7
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	102.3	122.0	124.5	132.3	136.9	148.9	155.3
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	11.8	19.0	30.0	28.8	26.6	39.4	39.8
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	-5.2	-8.7	-1.2	-2.1	.8	1.9	.4
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4
TOTAL.....	109.4	132.8	153.8	159.5	164.7	190.6	195.9

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

.1 .1 -5 .2 - - -

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 23 PRIMARY TEXTILE COMPANIES*†

*Millions of Dollars**Bank of Canada*

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	16.1	21.7	35.9	30.4	42.4	27.0	22.8
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	3.7	4.6	5.9	8.8	9.2	9.6	8.6
Non-operating income (net).....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.3
Less: Bond interest.....	.6	.7	.7	.7	.7	.9	1.1
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	12.9	17.5	30.4	22.0	33.7	18.3	14.4
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	6.2	7.6	10.1	8.3	15.6	8.9	7.2
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	6.7	9.9	20.3	13.7	18.1	9.4	7.2
Less: Cash dividends.....	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.9	8.4	7.9	7.6
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	1.3	4.0	13.9	6.8	9.7	1.5	— .4

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	1.3	4.0	13.9	6.8	9.7	1.5	— .4
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾2	.4	— .4	.3	— .3	—	.2
Non-cash charges ^{(2) (6)}.....	.1	1.6	— 4.0	— .5	.2	— .8	.1
Depreciation.....	3.7	4.6	5.9	8.8	9.2	9.6	8.6
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	5.3	10.6	15.4	15.4	18.8	10.3	8.5
Funded debt.....	1.3	3.7	.9	— 1.1	.1	8.4	— 1.1
Preferred stock.....	— .3	3.5	—	—	.5	— .1	— .2
Common stock.....	1.1	1.6	.1	—	— .4	—	—
Refundable excess profits tax.....	—	—	1.1	.6	.7	.6	—
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	7.4	19.4	17.5	14.9	19.7	19.2	7.2
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	6.3	5.3	.2	2.8	12.1	15.2	— 9.0
Plant, property and equipment.....	8.1	10.8	13.3	13.4	9.8	15.7	8.2
Investment in other companies.....	2.7	1.5	3.2	— .3	— 1.8	.9	2.9
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	1.0	— .2	.2	.4	.7	.1	1.0
SUB-TOTAL.....	18.1	17.4	16.9	16.3	20.8	31.9	3.1
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	— 10.7	2.0	.6	— 1.4	— 1.1	— 12.7	4.1
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	7.4	19.4	17.5	14.9	19.7	19.2	7.2

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	4.4	6.7	6.6	5.0	4.5	3.5	4.1
Marketable securities.....	17.3	19.1	19.3	21.1	23.8	18.9	17.8
Current accounts receivable.....	11.4	10.8	14.8	17.3	26.6	21.6	20.8
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	33.1	36.6	40.7	43.4	54.9	44.0	42.7
Bank loans.....	3.5	3.0	2.2	8.6	12.8	17.1	14.6
Current accounts payable.....	5.7	6.9	8.0	8.5	10.8	14.1	12.4
Accrued taxes payable.....	4.0	5.2	8.4	5.6	11.7	5.9	4.7
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	.8	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	14.0	15.5	19.0	23.1	35.7	37.5	32.1
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	19.1	21.1	21.7	20.3	19.2	6.5	10.6
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	23.2	26.9	31.2	34.5	46.4	62.4	53.3
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	41.4	47.5	54.7	60.1	60.1	65.6	65.9
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	6.2	7.7	11.2	10.8	9.1	10.0	12.9
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	.4	.4	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	3.0	3.0	1.9	1.3	.6	—	—
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.7	2.3
TOTAL.....	95.1	108.7	123.2	129.4	137.5	147.4	145.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	13.7	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.7	19.0	18.9
Common stock outstanding.....	34.9	36.7	36.8	36.8	36.4	36.4	36.4
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	29.8	33.9	47.2	54.7	63.0	62.1	62.4
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	78.4	87.7	101.1	108.6	117.1	117.5	117.7
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	16.1	20.2	21.1	20.1	20.2	28.8	27.7
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	—	.2	.4	—	— .6	.2	— .9
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹²⁾6	.6	.6	.7	.8	.9	.7
TOTAL.....	95.1	108.7	123.2	129.4	137.5	147.4	145.2

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

.1 1.6 — 4.1 — .5 — .2 — .8 .1

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 19 PULP AND PAPER COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	90.0	115.8	131.6	125.4	165.1	198.9	160.5
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	23.7	24.0	26.0	28.9	31.0	33.5	34.7
Non-operating income (net).....	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.5	3.1	3.0
Less: Bond interest.....	7.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.0
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	60.8	87.7	101.8	93.3	132.7	163.8	123.8
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	33.1	45.7	39.2	38.9	57.1	93.8	69.0
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	27.7	42.0	62.6	54.4	75.6	70.0	54.8
Less: Cash dividends.....	14.0	17.0	22.3	28.7	39.9	35.7	30.6
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	13.7	25.0	40.3	25.7	35.7	34.3	24.2

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	13.7	25.0	40.3	25.7	35.7	34.3	24.2
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	-5.5	2.4	6.0	-3.8	.8	-6.3	.3
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ (6).....	2.8	4.3	2.8	.4	1.3	3.3	1.8
Depreciation.....	21.6	22.1	23.9	27.1	29.2	31.4	33.0
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	37.6	53.8	73.0	52.9	67.0	68.4	59.3
Funded debt.....	-18.6	-	1.8	-8.5	-5.9	11.0	-4.2
Preferred stock.....	1.7	-3	4.6	-1.3	-8.2	-11.6	-1.5
Common stock.....	.1	-	.8	.1	.1	6.4	2.3
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-1	-	.3	.5	.7	.4	-
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	20.7	53.5	80.5	43.7	53.7	74.6	55.9
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	19.7	38.0	25.5	-22.1	-11.8	58.8	18.9
Plant, property and equipment.....	25.4	33.8	39.7	25.6	29.2	56.5	45.2
Investment in other companies.....	1.4	1.3	3.2	.2	4.4	2.4	6.6
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	7.3	.7	-5	1.1	.8	3.7	-3.0
SUB-TOTAL.....	53.8	73.8	67.9	4.8	22.6	121.4	67.7
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-33.1	-20.3	12.6	38.9	31.1	-46.8	-11.8
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	20.7	53.5	80.5	43.7	53.7	74.6	55.9

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	20.6	17.1	29.2	33.0	34.5	29.1	35.6
Marketable securities.....	25.4	18.8	17.0	41.9	87.6	66.6	47.3
Current accounts receivable.....	37.3	46.4	50.8	49.8	59.7	72.1	64.4
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	83.3	82.3	97.0	124.7	181.8	167.8	147.3
Bank loans.....	2.8	4.5	2.8	1.5	2.0	4.9	17.9
Current accounts payable.....	25.8	34.2	35.8	27.7	40.2	51.8	44.1
Accrued taxes payable.....	22.8	30.1	27.7	26.5	38.7	56.7	42.3
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	3.7	5.6	10.2	9.6	10.4	10.7	11.1
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	55.1	74.4	76.5	65.3	91.3	124.1	115.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	28.2	7.9	20.5	59.4	90.5	43.7	31.9
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	99.4	135.1	160.0	139.4	128.2	186.0	204.1
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	244.1	254.1	270.3	267.8	267.4	291.1	301.0
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	6.0	7.2	10.5	10.7	15.3	17.7	24.3
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.1	.4	-	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	4.8	6.5	6.7	6.6	7.5	10.3	7.7
TOTAL.....	385.8	431.9	470.2	485.5	509.8	549.3	569.5
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	57.5	56.0	61.0	59.7	57.6	47.1	46.2
Common stock outstanding.....	90.4	91.6	92.3	92.5	92.6	99.0	101.2
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	113.7	139.7	187.4	213.2	245.5	278.4	300.6
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	261.6	287.3	340.7	365.4	395.7	424.5	448.0
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	125.5	125.6	127.7	119.3	113.7	125.1	121.1
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	-1.5	-6	.1	-7	-9	-1.6	-9
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾2	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3
TOTAL.....	385.8	431.9	470.2	485.5	509.8	549.3	569.5

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

.5 2.3 .6 -1.5 -6 1.0 -

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 57 IRON, STEEL AND PRODUCTS COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	33.9	50.2	68.3	77.4	94.1	124.0	131.2
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	6.2	8.6	10.7	14.4	16.7	25.1	34.9
Non-operating income (net).....	2.8	2.3	1.7	3.3	3.6	2.8	3.0
Less: Bond interest.....	.1	.6	.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.1
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	30.4	43.3	58.4	65.3	79.9	100.1	97.2
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	14.0	20.1	22.1	25.5	33.6	53.0	48.0
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	16.4	23.2	36.3	39.8	46.3	47.1	49.2
Less: Cash dividends.....	14.2	13.7	14.2	22.3	32.4	22.1	18.1
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	2.2	9.5	22.1	17.5	13.9	25.0	31.1

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	2.2	9.5	22.1	17.5	13.9	25.0	31.1
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾4	.4	6.5	.2	.1	—1	.1
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	—3	.9	—1.7	.2	.1	.1	—2
Depreciation.....	6.2	8.6	10.7	14.4	16.7	25.1	34.9
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	8.5	19.4	37.6	32.3	30.8	50.1	65.9
Funded debt.....	1.2	23.6	3.9	—6	9.2	21.1	3.5
Preferred stock.....	—	—1	—	—4	7.5	—1.5	—7
Common stock.....	.1	.2	1.8	.1	.6	3.5	.3
Refundable excess profits tax.....	—1	—	1.8	3.3	1.0	.4	—
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	9.7	43.1	45.1	34.7	49.1	73.6	69.0
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	7.2	20.5	13.6	1.1	7.7	45.0	17.5
Plant, property and equipment.....	15.4	23.1	23.9	18.9	16.8	50.7	59.9
Investment in other companies.....	.1	3.0	—4	1.2	5.4	3.3	1.4
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	—2.2	—2.2	2.7	1.1	1.6	—1.6	—2.9
SUB-TOTAL.....	20.5	44.4	39.8	22.3	31.5	97.4	75.9
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	—10.8	—1.3	5.3	12.4	17.6	—23.8	—6.9
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	9.7	43.1	45.1	34.7	49.1	73.6	69.0

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	20.2	17.2	25.7	30.2	26.3	20.6	26.8
Marketable securities.....	26.4	30.4	22.8	27.3	55.2	58.4	39.2
Current accounts receivable.....	29.1	43.5	51.1	49.3	61.9	73.4	79.8
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	75.7	91.1	99.6	106.8	143.4	152.4	145.8
Bank loans.....	1.7	4.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	11.1	17.6
Current accounts payable.....	23.5	31.8	36.9	29.8	41.9	57.8	54.7
Accrued taxes payable.....	11.1	16.0	16.4	18.3	24.2	31.8	28.3
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	1.2	1.8	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	37.5	54.2	57.4	52.2	71.2	104.0	104.3
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	38.2	36.9	42.2	54.6	72.2	48.4	41.5
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	65.1	85.0	100.3	101.3	108.9	153.8	171.5
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	84.5	98.5	111.8	116.1	116.3	142.4	167.6
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	12.7	15.7	15.3	16.8	22.3	25.6	27.1
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	.8	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	—
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	8.3	8.1	4.8	1.4	.4	—	—
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.6
TOTAL.....	211.9	247.5	278.0	294.1	324.9	375.5	413.3
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIABS.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.0	23.8	24.5	24.0
Common stock outstanding.....	85.9	86.1	87.8	87.8	88.5	92.2	92.5
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	98.7	108.0	137.8	156.3	169.1	191.0	222.1
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	199.9	209.2	240.7	259.1	281.4	307.7	338.6
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	5.8	29.9	33.9	33.3	42.6	64.1	67.5
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	5.3	7.6	2.4	.7	.3	2.6	6.1
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾9	.8	1.0	1.0	.6	1.1	1.1
TOTAL.....	211.9	247.5	278.0	294.1	324.9	375.5	413.3

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

—3

.9

—1.7

.1

.1

.1

—2

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 55 MACHINERY COMPANIES★† (EXCL. ELECTRICAL)

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	40.1	57.7	69.2	88.4	87.6	93.7	105.0
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	6.5	6.7	8.1	10.8	11.6	12.8	15.4
Non-operating income (net).....	2.6	3.9	3.6	3.1	5.5	6.9	6.9
Less: Bond interest.....	.1	.1	.1	.3	.4	.7	1.4
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	36.1	54.8	64.6	80.4	81.1	87.1	95.1
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	18.3	24.6	24.2	33.0	33.6	43.8	49.3
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	17.8	30.2	40.4	47.4	47.5	43.3	45.8
Less: Cash dividends.....	18.5	13.7	17.7	19.5	19.2	19.4	18.9
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	-.7	16.5	22.7	27.9	28.3	23.9	26.9

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	-.7	16.5	22.7	27.9	28.3	23.9	26.9
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	2.7	3.9	.4	3.4	-.7	-.5	.9
Non-cash charges ^{(2) (6)}.....	.1	2.0	2.1	1.1	.1	.2	.2
Depreciation.....	6.5	6.7	8.1	10.8	11.6	12.8	15.4
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....							
Funded debt.....	-3.4	2.3	3.1	2.2	8.2	2.7	15.0
Preferred stock.....	-1.3	-.5	-.2	-2.5	-7.4	-.2	-
Common stock.....	.4	.4	1.5	.1	.4	1.6	3.2
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-.8	-	2.3	4.0	3.6	2.7	-
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	3.5	31.3	40.0	47.0	44.1	43.2	61.6
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	17.9	32.1	12.6	1.7	3.0	52.4	8.7
Plant, property and equipment.....	11.4	15.6	15.5	14.8	19.7	39.3	42.4
Investment in other companies.....	6.1	-2.2	7.7	-8.4	.2	2.6	.7
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	-4.0	2.9	-.1	-2.1	-3.5	-9.9	10.9
SUB-TOTAL.....	31.4	48.4	35.7	6.0	19.4	84.4	62.7
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-27.9	-17.1	4.3	41.0	24.7	-41.2	-1.1
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	3.5	31.3	40.0	47.0	44.1	43.2	61.6

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	26.3	31.8	33.8	46.2	52.1	27.2	44.9
Marketable securities.....	38.2	33.8	30.3	56.0	67.7	61.8	50.5
Current accounts receivable.....	45.1	43.2	54.4	53.7	80.6	95.8	107.3
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	109.6	108.8	118.5	155.9	200.4	184.8	202.7
Bank loans.....	10.9	15.6	9.7	12.2	12.7	27.6	24.9
Current accounts payable.....	52.2	54.4	66.8	56.4	70.9	80.6	95.2
Accrued taxes payable.....	10.7	19.6	17.9	21.9	26.8	27.7	35.7
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	.9	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.4
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	74.7	91.0	96.4	92.8	112.6	138.2	157.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	34.9	17.8	22.1	63.1	87.8	46.6	45.5
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	93.0	123.1	134.2	134.9	137.8	190.0	198.5
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	72.2	81.2	89.1	93.7	101.7	124.7	159.7
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	21.9	19.8	27.5	19.3	23.3	26.0	26.7
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	.9
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	14.6	13.4	10.9	6.4	2.7	-	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	4.3	9.8	9.1	8.2	7.0	11.8	8.3
TOTAL.....	242.2	266.3	294.0	326.7	361.4	400.1	439.6
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	17.0	16.6	16.4	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.5
Common stock outstanding.....	79.4	79.6	81.1	81.3	81.8	83.4	86.3
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	137.6	156.4	179.1	210.5	231.8	252.3	283.0
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	234.0	252.6	276.6	305.9	327.8	349.9	383.8
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	2.0	4.2	7.4	9.7	18.1	20.8	36.0
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	4.4	6.7	5.7	6.8	10.2	21.6	11.2
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	1.8	2.8	4.3	4.3	5.3	7.8	8.6
TOTAL.....	242.2	266.3	294.0	326.7	361.4	400.1	439.6

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:

.1

2.0

1.5

1.0

.1

.2

.2

Note: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 24 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT COMPANIES★†

*Millions of Dollars**Bank of Canada*

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	11.9	25.8	32.3	37.7	49.6	53.2	59.4
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	3.6	4.9	6.9	9.9	9.9	10.7	10.8
Non-operating income (net).....	3.0	1.9	.5	4.2	3.8	2.6	1.2
Less: Bond interest.....	—	.3	.4	.4	.5	.4	.9
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	11.3	22.5	25.5	31.6	43.0	44.7	48.9
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	4.5	10.3	9.9	10.9	17.2	22.8	23.9
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	6.8	12.2	15.6	20.7	25.8	21.9	25.0
Less: Cash dividends.....	7.2	6.4	4.3	12.0	12.0	8.8	5.6
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	—4	5.8	11.3	8.7	13.8	13.1	19.4
SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	—4	5.8	11.3	8.7	13.8	13.1	19.4
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	—2	—3.7	3.6	—	—	—1	.2
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	—	2.1	.8	—2	.8	2.1	—6
Depreciation.....	3.6	4.9	6.9	9.9	9.9	10.7	10.8
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	3.0	9.1	22.6	18.4	24.5	25.8	29.8
Funded debt.....	.1	15.6	.7	—1.3	—2.4	—1.8	17.3
Preferred stock.....	—	—	—1	—6	—	—1	—
Common stock.....	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	2.3
Refundable excess profits tax.....	—1	—	1.0	1.5	.7	.4	—
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	3.0	24.7	25.2	18.0	22.8	24.3	49.4
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	14.1	20.8	1.0	.3	22.6	63.3	7.7
Plant, property and equipment.....	9.0	13.4	17.5	11.4	9.4	19.9	22.2
Investment in other companies.....	1.0	—2.4	—8	1.0	2.5	—5.7	1.5
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	—1.0	—4.8	.3	.8	1.7	.3	1.8
SUB-TOTAL.....	23.1	27.0	18.0	13.5	36.2	77.8	33.2
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	—20.1	—2.3	7.2	4.5	—13.4	—53.5	16.2
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	3.0	24.7	25.2	18.0	22.8	24.3	49.4
YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET							
NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	8.0	10.5	12.7	13.9	9.8	4.5	10.6
Marketable securities.....	13.4	7.3	9.5	12.1	11.8	1.4	2.4
Current accounts receivable.....	25.5	41.2	50.6	48.4	61.5	69.1	80.9
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	46.9	59.0	72.8	74.4	83.1	75.0	93.9
Bank loans.....	4.1	10.6	10.8	3.4	4.4	23.0	4.5
Current accounts payable.....	34.5	36.5	45.7	50.4	64.3	89.1	107.6
Accrued taxes payable.....	5.6	11.5	8.7	7.8	14.6	16.6	19.0
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	.5	.5	.5	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.9
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	44.7	59.1	65.7	62.8	84.9	130.3	133.0
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	2.2	—1	7.1	11.6	—1.8	—55.3	—39.1
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	65.1	83.8	84.0	84.0	105.8	167.0	175.3
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	33.0	40.4	51.4	52.8	51.3	60.5	74.0
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	8.5	7.0	6.1	7.1	9.6	6.7	8.9
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	—
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	4.4	5.2	3.3	1.8	1.0	.6	.6
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.8	3.3
TOTAL.....	116.8	139.8	155.4	160.7	169.7	184.2	223.0
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5
Common stock outstanding.....	46.4	46.4	47.9	47.9	48.0	48.0	50.3
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	61.7	69.5	83.9	91.3	104.1	119.0	139.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	110.5	118.3	134.1	141.6	154.5	169.3	192.0
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	1.0	16.6	17.3	15.9	13.5	11.7	29.3
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	3.0	3.0	2.2	1.5	.3	2.2	.4
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.3
TOTAL.....	116.8	139.8	155.4	160.7	169.7	184.2	223.0

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

— 2.1 .8 —.2 .8 2.1 —.6

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 52 GOLD MINING COMPANIES*†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Emergency gold mining assistance.....	—	.1	5.4	7.4	4.6	7.4	7.4
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	22.3	19.3	18.2	26.4	29.9	22.8	15.1
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	5.1	4.4	5.7	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.5
Non-operating income (net).....	3.8	3.3	3.7	4.5	6.3	6.4	6.2
Less: Bond interest.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	21.0	18.3	21.6	31.0	34.0	30.1	22.2
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	5.7	3.6	4.0	5.8	6.8	6.7	4.6
Net income to stockholders⁽¹⁾.....	15.3	14.7	17.6	25.2	27.2	23.4	17.6
Less: Cash dividends.....	17.6	15.1	13.6	18.7	20.9	20.4	19.0
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	-2.3	-4	4.0	6.5	6.3	3.0	-1.4

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	-2.3	-4	4.0	6.5	6.3	3.0	-1.4
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾3	.8	.7	.6	.8	1.3	.8
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6
Depreciation.....	3.8	3.2	4.0	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.0
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	3.1	4.8	10.4	14.4	13.9	10.8	6.0
Funded debt.....	—	.2	.1	—	.1	—	—
Preferred stock.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock.....	1.1	.1	.2	.2	.6	—	-.3
Refundable excess profits tax.....	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	4.2	5.1	10.8	14.6	14.4	10.8	5.7
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	8.2	1.7	.5	-1.2	-1.8	4.4	.5
Plant, property and equipment.....	5.1	7.3	7.7	4.6	4.4	4.8	3.5
Investment in other companies.....	2.8	4.2	.9	2.6	1.1	3.1	3.6
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	5.4	3.4	1.5	1.7	.9	.4	.8
SUB-TOTAL.....	21.5	16.6	10.6	7.7	4.6	12.7	8.4
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-17.3	-11.5	.2	6.9	9.8	-1.9	-2.7
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	4.2	5.1	10.8	14.6	14.4	10.8	5.7

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	21.0	18.1	18.2	19.3	21.5	21.1	16.7
Marketable securities.....	51.3	44.1	41.6	47.1	55.6	53.4	55.1
Current accounts receivable.....	.9	1.2	4.5	5.3	4.3	5.2	5.6
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	73.2	63.4	64.3	71.7	81.4	79.7	77.4
Bank loans.....	.5	2.9	2.3	1.2	.1	.2	.6
Current accounts payable.....	5.6	5.8	6.8	6.7	7.5	7.7	8.8
Accrued taxes payable.....	3.6	2.6	2.9	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.0
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.5
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	11.5	13.2	13.9	14.4	14.3	14.5	14.9
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	61.7	50.2	50.4	57.3	67.1	65.2	62.5
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	24.2	25.9	26.4	25.2	23.4	27.8	28.3
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	94.4	97.2	100.8	99.3	97.7	97.3	96.0
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	23.3	27.4	28.7	31.0	32.1	34.8	39.1
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	.2	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	8.3	10.1	10.6	9.8	10.8	9.9	9.2
TOTAL.....	212.1	210.9	216.9	222.6	231.1	235.0	235.1
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock outstanding.....	132.9	133.0	133.2	133.3	134.0	134.0	133.7
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	79.4	78.5	84.5	90.3	96.8	100.5	100.9
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	212.3	211.5	217.7	223.6	230.8	234.5	234.6
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	—	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	-6	-1.2	-1.4	-1.6	-2	—	—
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
TOTAL.....	212.1	210.9	216.9	222.6	231.1	235.0	235.1

(1) There were no inventory reserves to be deducted.

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 11 NON-FERROUS METAL MINING COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR *

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	107.2	155.5	192.8	158.6	198.5	271.1	221.4
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	15.3	16.4	17.3	18.0	20.6	22.6	25.9
Non-operating income (net).....	8.3	9.8	13.9	13.0	10.9	14.2	13.7
Less: Bond interest.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	100.2	148.9	189.4	153.6	188.8	262.7	209.1
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	30.2	45.0	49.8	42.9	56.5	97.1	77.2
Net income to stockholders⁽¹⁾.....	70.0	103.9	139.6	110.7	132.3	165.6	131.9
Less: Cash dividends.....	57.5	74.5	96.0	91.6	93.2	108.8	99.4
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	12.5	29.4	43.6	19.1	39.1	56.8	32.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	12.5	29.4	43.6	19.1	39.1	56.8	32.5
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	5.6	6.8	—7	—6.6	4.2	.1	.2
Non-cash charges ^{(2) (6)}	4.6	1.7	.9	3.0	4.5	4.0	4.2
Depreciation.....	13.2	14.1	14.5	15.0	16.1	18.6	21.8
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	35.9	52.0	58.3	30.5	63.9	79.5	58.7
Funded debt.....	—6	—4	—3	.7	.2	—	14.0
Preferred stock.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common stock.....	.1	—	.1	—	.2	4.3	3.7
Refundable excess profits tax.....	—	—	.3	.6	.4	.6	—
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	35.4	51.6	58.4	31.8	64.7	84.4	76.4
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	3.3	15.1	16.2	12.7	3.5	27.1	36.6
Plant, property and equipment.....	12.7	22.5	25.0	34.8	32.8	48.4	62.0
Investment in other companies.....	1.9	3.6	9.2	3.8	1.6	8.8	13.3
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	—1.6	1.4	3.6	2.4	4.9	7.0	9.5
SUB-TOTAL.....	16.3	42.6	54.0	53.7	42.8	91.3	121.4
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	19.1	9.0	4.4	—21.9	21.9	—6.9	—45.0
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	35.4	51.6	58.4	31.8	64.7	84.4	76.4

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	104.9	115.1	121.3	96.9	113.7	121.5	117.5
Marketable securities.....	81.6	96.2	97.0	93.3	109.8	119.4	70.9
Current accounts receivable.....	25.1	28.1	41.4	32.8	46.9	56.4	48.3
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	211.6	239.4	259.7	223.0	270.4	297.3	236.7
Bank loans.....	—	.1	—	—	—	.1	3.7
Current accounts payable.....	14.6	19.7	22.6	21.1	30.0	35.7	39.2
Accrued taxes payable.....	22.8	28.4	37.0	28.6	41.9	68.3	53.2
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	8.2	16.2	20.7	15.8	19.1	20.7	13.1
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	45.6	64.4	80.3	65.5	91.0	124.8	109.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	166.0	175.0	179.4	157.5	179.4	172.5	127.5
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	76.4	92.1	110.2	122.9	126.4	153.5	190.1
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	170.8	178.9	183.0	202.4	218.7	248.1	288.1
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	29.8	32.8	41.4	44.7	45.7	53.8	66.1
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	2.8	1.8	1.5	.9	.6	—	—
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	3.4	4.4	5.6	7.4	9.9	14.1	19.5
TOTAL.....	449.2	485.0	521.1	535.8	580.7	642.0	691.3
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIABS.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6
Common stock outstanding.....	146.0	146.0	146.1	146.1	146.3	150.6	161.9
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	279.5	313.1	347.9	360.1	401.6	456.0	480.1
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	453.1	486.7	521.6	533.8	575.5	634.2	669.6
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾7	.3	—	.7	.9	.9	15.0
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	—13.8	—11.1	—9.2	—6.6	—5.0	—3.3	—3.4
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	9.2	9.1	8.7	7.9	9.3	10.2	10.1
TOTAL.....	449.2	485.0	521.1	535.8	580.7	642.0	691.3

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:

2.5

—6

—1.9

—

—

—

—

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 8 PETROLEUM COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	46.8	51.5	58.0	68.6	102.5	141.1	150.9
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	10.3	11.6	14.9	23.9	27.4	30.5	35.1
Non-operating income (net).....	6.2	5.9	7.1	4.8	.2	.3	.3
Less: Bond interest.....	.9	1.2	1.9	2.0	3.3	3.9	4.7
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	41.8	44.6	48.3	47.5	72.0	107.0	111.4
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	16.4	15.1	14.1	10.9	25.9	44.3	49.5
Net income to stockholders⁽¹⁾.....	25.4	29.5	34.2	36.6	46.1	62.7	61.9
Less: Cash dividends.....	18.4	18.8	19.6	19.8	22.6	26.0	30.9
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	7.0	10.7	14.6	16.8	23.5	36.7	31.0

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	7.0	10.7	14.6	16.8	23.5	36.7	31.0
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾7	-.3	.2	.9	.4	-	7.1
Non-cash charges ^{(2) (6)}	-1.5	.1	3.4	-	1.1	-9.3	.5
Depreciation.....	10.3	11.6	14.9	23.9	27.3	30.4	34.6
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	16.5	22.1	33.1	41.6	52.3	57.8	73.2
Funded debt.....	8.5	32.8	5.2	18.6	29.5	28.4	23.5
Preferred stock.....	-2.1	11.0	5.0	-	4.0	-1.2	-
Common stock.....	.2	1.9	8.7	.3	11.9	81.5	8.0
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-	-	-	.3	.1	.5	-
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	23.1	67.8	52.0	60.8	97.8	167.0	104.7
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	6.3	34.3	37.4	-4.2	13.1	29.7	.3
Plant, property and equipment.....	28.7	48.0	46.9	53.9	69.8	100.9	124.6
Investment in other companies.....	7.8	3.5	-33.6	-23.1	-30.4	4.8	11.4
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	-1.2	1.2	1.7	.1	2.0	4.2	1.2
SUB-TOTAL.....	41.6	87.0	52.4	26.7	54.5	139.6	137.5
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-18.5	-19.2	-4	34.1	43.3	27.4	-32.8
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	23.1	67.8	52.0	60.8	97.8	167.0	104.7

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	14.6	20.0	15.8	25.3	33.6	54.1	33.8
Marketable securities.....	17.8	3.9	5.4	22.4	56.8	69.0	61.1
Current accounts receivable.....	33.1	44.9	50.5	58.9	75.5	88.7	94.7
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	65.5	68.8	71.7	106.6	165.9	211.8	189.6
Bank loans.....	-	-	2.5	13.3	3.3	8.7	.3
Current accounts payable.....	28.6	49.8	53.0	43.4	59.9	62.1	79.0
Accrued taxes payable.....	10.3	11.5	9.1	8.6	17.9	28.8	30.9
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	40.0	62.5	65.8	66.6	82.6	101.1	111.7
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	25.5	6.3	5.9	40.0	83.3	110.7	77.9
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	69.5	104.3	138.3	134.1	146.2	185.4	185.7
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	106.6	143.4	176.9	209.5	284.4	356.0	441.8
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	56.5	60.0	36.6	37.3	23.5	25.2	38.7
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	7.6	7.0	5.6	5.0	4.0	.1	.4
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	.9	.9	.9	.7	.5	-	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	2.0	3.5	3.5	5.3	6.9	10.5	9.6
TOTAL.....	268.6	325.4	367.7	431.9	548.8	687.9	754.1
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	10.0	21.0	26.0	25.6	16.4	14.0	14.0
Common stock outstanding.....	114.1	115.9	124.6	125.3	150.4	233.7	241.7
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	92.6	103.4	171.0	199.5	225.6	259.4	293.4
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	216.7	240.3	321.6	350.4	392.4	507.1	549.1
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	34.8	68.0	73.2	92.9	122.6	151.0	174.6
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	-.5	-.7	-42.8	-29.4	1.0	1.1	1.2
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	17.6	17.8	15.7	18.0	32.8	28.7	29.2
TOTAL.....	268.6	325.4	367.7	431.9	548.8	687.9	754.1

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

-1.5 -.5 3.4 - 1.0 -9.5 -

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 30 CHEMICAL COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	25.5	30.0	37.2	39.0	47.0	57.0	57.9
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	4.0	5.9	7.1	8.6	10.1	10.5	16.1
Non-operating income (net).....	2.1	3.2	1.7	1.7	3.2	2.4	1.9
Less: Bond interest.....	.1	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.8
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	23.5	27.0	31.5	31.8	39.7	48.4	42.9
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	10.5	11.5	11.4	12.6	16.4	24.7	21.8
Net income to stockholders⁽¹⁾.....	13.0	15.5	20.1	19.2	23.3	23.7	21.1
Less: Cash dividends.....	9.6	9.3	11.1	13.6	19.3	13.2	14.3
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	3.4	6.2	9.0	5.6	4.0	10.5	6.8
SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	3.4	6.2	9.0	5.6	4.0	10.5	6.8
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾4	.1	-.1	.5	-.2	-	.1
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	-	.4	-.6	-.1	-.2	-	.1
Depreciation.....	3.9	5.8	7.1	8.5	10.1	10.5	16.0
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	7.7	12.5	15.4	14.5	13.7	21.0	23.0
Funded debt.....	3.9	-.3	1.3	-.9	4.4	-1.5	12.0
Preferred stock.....	-2.3	5.3	-.2	-	-	-3.2	-
Common stock.....	4.3	.8	.6	.2	.4	5.0	.3
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-	-	.5	1.0	.8	.9	-
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	13.6	18.3	17.6	14.8	19.3	22.2	35.3
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	4.0	7.9	3.4	-1.8	4.1	10.7	-.4
Plant, property and equipment.....	15.1	12.5	15.2	10.3	7.8	13.4	47.3
Investment in other companies.....	1.9	1.9	-.4	-.5	-.4	-.2	1.6
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	-1.8	-2.2	-1.5	1.6	-.9	-1.2	-3.5
SUB-TOTAL.....	19.2	20.1	16.7	9.6	10.6	22.7	45.0
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-5.6	-1.8	.9	5.2	8.7	-.5	-9.7
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	13.6	18.3	17.6	14.8	19.3	22.2	35.3
YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET							
NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	11.7	13.0	15.3	16.6	18.2	17.4	17.6
Marketable securities.....	16.8	12.0	8.3	12.0	19.3	25.0	12.1
Current accounts receivable.....	14.9	20.0	22.4	23.7	28.8	32.3	35.1
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	43.4	45.0	46.0	52.3	66.3	74.7	64.8
Bank loans.....	2.5	3.4	4.0	3.2	2.3	3.3	1.2
Current accounts payable.....	12.2	14.3	12.2	13.9	16.8	20.0	23.6
Accrued taxes payable.....	6.7	7.4	8.9	8.7	10.9	15.6	13.7
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.7	3.7	3.9
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	23.8	27.2	27.3	28.4	33.7	42.6	42.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....							
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	19.6	17.8	18.7	23.9	32.6	32.1	22.4
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	27.1	34.6	39.5	37.9	42.3	53.0	52.6
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	48.9	55.6	64.4	67.4	68.3	78.6	111.3
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	15.1	16.7	16.6	16.0	15.8	9.3	10.9
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.8	3.9	3.9	3.9
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	3.3	3.2	2.7	1.7	.9	-	-
TOTAL.....	122.0	136.1	149.8	154.6	166.6	180.1	204.1
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	14.9	20.4	20.2	20.2	20.6	17.6	17.7
Common stock outstanding.....	40.8	41.7	42.3	42.5	42.9	42.0	42.4
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	53.2	58.3	69.3	76.4	82.5	98.5	106.3
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	108.9	120.4	131.8	139.1	146.0	158.1	166.4
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	7.5	7.2	8.6	7.7	12.1	10.7	23.0
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	.2	2.7	3.6	2.1	2.9	5.7	9.1
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6
TOTAL.....	122.0	136.1	149.8	154.6	166.6	180.1	204.1

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

- .4 -.7 -.2 -.3 - -

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 56 WHOLESALE TRADE AND SERVICES COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	16.1	16.3	18.5	17.5	20.4	22.3	20.4
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.5
Non-operating income (net).....	.9	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.2	1.3
Less: Bond interest.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	15.9	15.7	17.7	16.0	18.3	19.6	17.8
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	7.9	7.3	6.4	6.0	7.3	9.7	8.8
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	8.0	8.4	11.3	10.0	11.0	9.9	9.0
Less: Cash dividends.....	6.4	5.6	4.2	4.1	5.8	4.2	4.5
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	1.6	2.8	7.1	5.9	5.2	5.7	4.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	1.6	2.8	7.1	5.9	5.2	5.7	4.5
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾	—	.5	.9	—	—7.	—3.	.2
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ (6).....	.2	.8	—2.	.4	.6	.3	—2.
Depreciation.....	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.5
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	2.8	5.5	9.4	8.6	7.9	9.2	8.0
Funded debt.....	.9	—1.	—1.	1.0	5.4	1.1	3.1
Preferred stock.....	—7.	1.3	—3.	—1.	—	—3.	—1.1
Common stock.....	—	.2	.3	—	—3.	—	1.9
Refundable excess profits tax.....	—	—	.3	.8	.8	.6	.1
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	3.0	6.9	9.6	10.3	13.8	10.6	12.0
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	11.8	5.2	3.9	—3.8	13.1	3.6	2.9
Plant, property and equipment.....	3.9	3.6	2.1	4.6	7.0	6.3	5.5
Investment in other companies.....	—1.0	1.1	.2	.8	4.6	—1.5	—2.
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	—4.	—2.1	—1.7	1.1	—3.3	—3.	4.1
SUB-TOTAL.....	14.3	7.8	4.5	2.7	21.4	8.1	12.3
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	—11.3	—9.	5.1	7.6	—7.6	2.5	—3.
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	3.0	6.9	9.6	10.3	13.8	10.6	12.0

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	6.2	6.9	9.6	12.7	8.0	9.5	9.0
Marketable securities.....	8.6	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.1	2.2
Current accounts receivable.....	20.2	22.3	25.6	28.0	36.3	34.9	39.5
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	35.0	33.4	39.7	45.1	48.9	48.5	50.7
Bank loans.....	5.6	7.3	7.2	4.4	10.2	8.9	8.8
Current accounts payable.....	17.1	17.5	19.1	20.5	24.7	22.2	26.0
Accrued taxes payable.....	5.8	5.1	5.0	4.2	5.3	6.6	5.4
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	2.9	.8	.6	.6	.9	.5	.5
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	31.4	30.7	31.9	29.7	41.1	38.2	40.7
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	3.6	2.7	7.8	15.4	7.8	10.3	10.0
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	40.9	44.9	49.0	44.8	57.3	60.8	63.8
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	14.2	16.5	17.1	19.6	23.8	26.7	29.4
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	4.0	5.1	5.4	6.3	11.0	10.2	10.0
Goodwill, franchise, etc.....	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.6	.7	.1	—
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0
TOTAL.....	67.1	73.8	83.4	89.3	102.3	110.0	115.4
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	9.9	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.6	13.1	12.3
Common stock outstanding.....	19.0	20.0	20.4	20.4	21.8	22.0	23.9
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	31.3	33.0	40.7	46.7	48.7	53.0	57.7
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	60.2	64.5	72.5	78.4	82.1	88.1	93.9
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.6	8.0	9.1	12.3
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	4.5	7.0	8.6	7.6	11.5	12.1	8.5
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾6	.6	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7
TOTAL.....	67.1	73.8	83.4	89.3	102.3	110.0	115.4

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

.1

.8

—2.

.4

.6

.3

—3

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 6 RETAIL FOOD CHAIN COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	6.1	8.4	10.8	13.2	17.3	22.1	25.6
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾7	.8	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.4
Non-operating income (net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1
Less: Bond interest.....	—	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	5.4	7.5	9.6	11.3	14.6	19.0	21.9
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.4	6.4	10.1	11.6
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	2.8	4.4	6.1	6.9	8.2	8.9	10.3
Less: Cash dividends.....	2.7	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.3	2.1	5.8
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾1	1.1	2.6	2.9	3.9	6.8	4.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	.1	1.1	2.6	2.9	3.9	6.8	4.5
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁶⁾4	—	—	.1	—	—	.2
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Depreciation.....	.7	.8	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.4
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	1.2	1.9	3.7	4.8	6.4	9.8	8.1
Funded debt.....	—	4.2	—1.0	—4	.1	.1	12.6
Preferred stock.....	—	2.0	1.0	—	—	1.9	—
Common stock.....	.3	—1.5	.1	.1	.5	—	4.5
Refundable excess profits tax.....	—	—	—	.1	.1	.2	.1
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	1.5	6.6	3.8	4.6	7.1	12.0	25.2
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	2.8	6.7	.6	1.7	6.5	2.4	3.1
Plant, property and equipment.....	1.1	4.4	1.4	5.1	11.7	4.2	11.3
Investment in other companies.....	.4	.1	—	—	—	2.9	7.5
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	—4	—8	.2	—3	.6	.4	.3
SUB-TOTAL.....	3.9	10.4	2.2	6.4	18.7	9.9	22.2
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	—2.4	—3.8	1.6	—1.8	—11.6	2.1	3.0
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	1.5	6.6	3.8	4.6	7.1	12.0	25.2

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	5.8	6.8	9.5	10.9	9.0	13.8	15.3
Marketable securities.....	1.1	.6	2.2	1.4	—	.1	3.7
Current accounts receivable.....	.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	3.2	5.0
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	7.7	9.0	13.7	14.3	11.1	17.1	24.0
Bank loans.....	.1	.2	.3	.1	3.4	8.4	4.0
Current accounts payable.....	5.4	9.9	11.4	13.4	17.0	16.5	23.3
Accrued taxes payable.....	1.3	1.9	2.4	3.1	4.2	5.7	7.5
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	1.6	1.5	2.5	2.4	2.8	.7	.4
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	8.4	13.5	16.6	19.0	27.4	31.3	35.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	—7	—4.5	—2.9	—4.7	—16.3	—14.2	—11.2
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	14.8	21.5	22.1	23.8	30.3	32.7	35.8
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	8.3	11.9	13.8	17.6	27.0	28.4	36.4
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	—	.2	.2	.1	—	2.9	10.4
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	—	.1	.1	.1	—	—	—
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.1	—
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾7	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.3
TOTAL.....	23.7	30.8	34.9	38.6	43.1	51.9	73.7
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIABS.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	—	2.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	6.5	6.4
Common stock outstanding.....	12.4	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.5	11.5	16.1
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	8.2	9.3	13.5	17.0	21.0	27.9	32.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	20.6	22.2	29.0	32.6	37.0	45.9	54.7
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	2.2	6.6	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.5	18.5
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	.9	2.0	.4	.8	.7	.5	.5
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
TOTAL.....	23.7	30.8	34.9	38.6	43.1	51.9	73.7

(1) There were no inventory reserves to be deducted.

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 4 DEPARTMENT STORE COMPANIES★†

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT							
Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	11.2	10.2	12.2	12.7	14.2	10.3	16.7
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8
Non-operating income (net).....	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1
Less: Bond interest.....	.7	.5	.7	.8	1.0	.9	.9
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	9.8	8.8	10.3	10.5	11.5	7.7	14.1
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	5.0	3.8	4.6	4.4	4.9	3.9	6.9
Net income to stockholders⁽¹⁾.....	4.8	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.6	3.8	7.2
Less: Cash dividends.....	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.8
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	3.0	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	1.1	4.4

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	3.0	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	1.1	4.4
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁶⁾	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-3	-1
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ (6).....	.3	-	1.5	.3	.6	.2	-3
Depreciation.....	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	4.2	4.2	6.6	5.7	6.4	2.8	5.8
Funded debt.....	-8	8.8	4.3	4.8	-2.2	-3.8	-2.0
Preferred stock.....	-1	.5	-	4.9	4.7	.9	-1
Common stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-1	-	-	.1	.8	.7	.9
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	3.2	13.5	10.9	15.5	9.7	.6	4.6
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	6.3	1.7	4.4	3.9	1.2	-5	5.2
Plant, property and equipment.....	2.5	4.1	2.6	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.5
Investment in other companies.....	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	1.0	.8	.9	1.2	.5	.1	.4
SUB-TOTAL.....	9.7	6.3	7.9	9.5	5.4	2.7	8.1
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-6.5	7.2	3.0	6.0	4.3	-2.1	-3.5
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	3.2	13.5	10.9	15.5	9.7	.6	4.6

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.3	.8	3.1	1.2
Marketable securities.....	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.1	.4	.4
Current accounts receivable.....	9.6	17.7	25.5	31.9	37.3	30.2	56.8
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	12.6	20.7	28.3	35.0	39.2	33.7	58.4
Bank loans.....	4.0	4.1	4.1	5.8	4.4	1.9	24.2
Current accounts payable.....	13.1	14.5	17.9	17.7	17.9	17.6	20.5
Accrued taxes payable.....	3.4	2.8	4.0	3.4	4.5	3.9	6.6
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2	.5
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	20.9	21.8	26.4	27.1	27.0	23.6	51.8
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	-8.3	-1.1	1.9	7.9	12.2	10.1	6.6
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	18.2	19.9	22.8	26.4	27.0	26.3	32.8
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	24.0	27.1	28.2	30.9	32.7	34.2	34.8
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾7	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	1.7	.9	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	2.9	3.5	4.2	5.3	5.8	5.9	7.5
TOTAL.....	40.3	52.7	60.4	73.7	79.9	77.9	82.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	13.0	13.5	12.6	17.8	22.8	23.7	23.6
Common stock outstanding.....	7.1	7.1	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	7.9	11.1	14.5	17.7	21.2	22.0	27.2
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	28.0	31.7	35.1	43.5	52.0	53.7	58.8
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	12.1	21.0	25.3	30.2	27.9	24.2	23.4
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.....	40.3	52.7	60.4	73.7	79.9	77.9	82.2

(1) Inventory reserves deducted from 1946 to 1952 were:.....

Note: For other footnotes see page 196.

.1 - 1.5 .3 .6 .2 -3

IX—FINANCIAL STATISTICS: 21 ELECTRIC AND OTHER UTILITY COMPANIES★

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

PROFIT STATISTICS: SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net operating profit before depreciation ⁽¹⁾	48.4	46.3	47.9	52.4	60.2	70.1	77.0
Less: Depreciation ⁽²⁾	12.0	11.6	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.2	23.4
Non-operating income (net).....	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.2	4.0	3.4	3.1
Less: Bond interest.....	12.3	11.1	12.1	13.8	14.8	14.9	15.5
Net income before income tax provision ⁽¹⁾	26.5	26.7	26.5	27.3	32.4	39.4	41.2
Less: Income tax provision ⁽³⁾	11.7	11.3	10.2	11.0	13.5	20.2	20.3
Net income to stockholders ⁽¹⁾	14.8	15.4	16.3	16.3	18.9	19.2	20.9
Less: Cash dividends.....	11.9	19.6	13.3	13.8	15.6	15.6	15.9
Undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	2.9	-4.2	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.6	5.0

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁴⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS							
Undistributed income.....	2.9	-4.2	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.6	5.0
Non-recurring income and expense ⁽⁵⁾4	.4	-1	.6	.2	.8	-1.4
Non-cash charges ⁽²⁾ (6).....	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6
Depreciation.....	12.0	11.6	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.2	23.4
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS.....	16.6	9.1	16.8	19.1	21.9	24.8	28.6
Funded debt.....	.7	16.3	47.2	18.3	33.0	17.5	6.7
Preferred stock.....	.5	29.8	4.2	4.7	10.7	9.1	5.0
Common stock.....	.2	-	1.0	7.4	-	-	-
Refundable excess profits tax.....	-	-	.7	.9	1.7	1.0	-
TOTAL NET SOURCE OF FUNDS.....	18.0	55.2	69.9	50.4	67.3	52.4	40.3
NET USE OF FUNDS							
Inventories.....	2.5	4.1	1.7	-8	-1	1.6	-2
Plant, property and equipment.....	21.3	29.1	69.2	73.6	57.8	40.9	46.7
Investment in other companies.....	-8	.8	-3.1	.3	.8	1.2	-1.8
Increase in miscellaneous assets less miscellaneous liabilities.....	-7	3.9	.5	-3.1	-1.7	-4	5.8
SUB-TOTAL.....	22.3	37.9	68.3	70.0	56.8	43.3	50.5
Increase in working capital ex. inventories.....	-4.3	17.3	1.6	-19.6	10.5	9.1	-10.2
TOTAL NET USE OF FUNDS.....	18.0	55.2	69.9	50.4	67.3	52.4	40.3

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS							
Cash.....	9.4	9.8	20.8	14.3	13.1	12.3	10.9
Marketable securities.....	25.8	45.0	39.2	24.3	36.6	45.6	41.3
Current accounts receivable.....	8.9	10.2	11.5	12.3	13.7	16.1	17.6
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS ex. INVENTORIES.....	44.1	65.0	71.5	50.9	63.4	74.0	69.8
Bank loans.....	.5	.7	1.3	1.5	1.6	.8	2.4
Current accounts payable.....	11.5	13.9	17.3	15.1	16.5	19.2	21.5
Accrued taxes payable.....	6.3	6.3	6.9	7.4	7.5	6.9	8.9
Accrued interest and dividends payable.....	4.5	5.5	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES.....	22.8	26.4	31.3	30.3	32.3	33.8	39.8
NET WORKING CAPITAL ex. INVENTORIES.....	21.3	38.6	40.2	20.6	31.1	40.2	30.0
Inventories ⁽⁷⁾	8.9	13.0	14.7	13.9	13.8	15.4	15.2
Plant, property and equipment (net) ⁽⁸⁾	489.8	509.3	566.1	625.3	666.3	681.1	708.1
Investment in other companies (net) ⁽⁹⁾	26.0	26.8	23.7	24.0	24.8	26.0	23.4
Goodwill, franchises, etc.....	20.7	20.2	20.2	20.1	20.1	20.1	19.5
Refundable portion of excess profits tax.....	4.4	4.4	3.6	2.7	1.0	-	-
Miscellaneous assets ⁽¹⁰⁾	24.1	26.9	26.8	24.6	22.0	23.4	21.1
TOTAL.....	595.2	639.2	695.3	731.2	779.1	806.2	817.3
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY, FUNDED DEBT & OTHER LIAB.							
Preferred stock outstanding.....	46.1	75.9	80.4	85.5	96.2	105.5	111.0
Common stock outstanding.....	210.1	210.1	211.1	218.5	218.8	218.8	218.8
Earned surplus and surplus reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	41.3	38.3	40.7	43.0	46.2	43.9	45.0
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY.....	297.5	324.3	332.2	347.0	361.2	368.2	374.8
Funded debt ⁽¹²⁾	293.7	311.5	360.0	379.2	411.2	429.8	437.1
Loans from parent companies and other sources (net).....	2.5	-1.1	-1.4	-3	.1	.5	.5
Miscellaneous liabilities ⁽¹³⁾	1.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	6.6	7.7	4.9
TOTAL.....	595.2	639.2	695.3	731.2	779.1	806.2	817.3

(1) There were no inventory reserves to be deducted.

NOTE: For other footnotes see page 196.

X—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE(1)					ARMED FORCES (5)	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES(6) (7)			MANUFACTURING(6) (8)		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME (9) (10)
	Total	With Jobs (Incl. Agriculture)		Without Jobs and Seeking Work(3)	Of which Employed in Agriculture		Manu- facturing	Mining	Con- struction	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings (9)	
		At Work 35 or More Hours	At Work(2) Less than 35 Hours									
		Thousands of Persons											Index 1939=100			Number	Cents	Millions $
Annual Average												
1948	4,954	4,279	573	102	1,088	36	176.0	103.4	153.8	42.2	91.3	597
1949	5,036	4,329	576	131	1,074	43	175.9	106.4	161.2	42.3	98.6	647
1950(4)	5,157	4,369	621	167	1,018	51	177.5	112.2	165.0	42.3	103.6	693
1951	5,231	4,467	656	108	943	77	190.0	117.7	177.6	41.8	116.8	806
1952	5,304	4,562	613	129	888	97	192.4	124.3	192.8	41.5	129.2	895
Monthly												
1952—Sept.	*	*	*	*	*	*	198.5	127.2	224.7	41.6	129.5	931
Oct.	*	*	*	*	*	*	200.8	126.4	223.4	42.1	129.9	946
Nov. 22	5,290	4,680	496	114	795	100	199.8	125.9	213.4	42.1	131.0	952
Dec. 13	5,276	4,558	586	132	782	100	199.6	124.6	202.5	42.5	132.1	942
1953—Jan. 24	5,200	4,523	490	187	770	103	196.3	122.6	174.8	38.3	134.0	928
Feb. 21	5,194	4,518	497	179	768	104	197.6	122.5	159.8	41.9	134.2	920
Mar. 21	5,192	4,534	486	172	799	104	199.5	121.7	153.6	42.1	134.4	924
Apr. 18	5,241	4,645	431	165	833	105	200.1	120.6	156.8	42.1	134.9	949
May 16	5,321	4,720	487	114	887	105	200.8	120.6	175.5	41.8	135.5	969
June 20	5,387	4,888	409	90	900	105	201.6	121.3	189.9	41.7	135.9	979
July 18	5,515	4,807	618	90	993	105	203.5	122.8	202.2	41.3	136.2	986
Aug. 22	5,507	4,820	595	92	964	106	203.0†	124.0†	215.0†	41.0	136.0	993
Sept. 19	5,398	4,896	418	84	898	106	204.4**	121.3**	220.5**	41.0	135.7	1,012
Oct. 24	5,351	4,830	410	111	827	107				41.5**	136.7**	

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of National Defence.

- (1) Estimates based on a sample of about 30,000 households and therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on 1951 census details. Annual figures are averages of 4 surveys. Nfld. is excluded prior to 1950; 1950 averages for it were: "With Jobs" 93, "Without Jobs" 14. Figures after months are dates of ends of survey weeks.
- (2) Includes persons who, though having jobs, neither worked nor sought work.
- (3) Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work but sought work and those who would have sought work but were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed no work was available.

- (4) Includes an estimate of labour force figures for June 1950 for Manitoba which was not covered because of floods.
- (5) Annual figures are averages for labour force survey dates.
- (6) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering last pay period in previous month.
- (7) Include salaried and part-time workers; exclude Newfoundland.
- (8) Include hourly-rated wage earners only; include Nfld. commencing in 1950.
- (9) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
- (10) Includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.
- * Not available. ** Preliminary. † Revised.

XI—VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾

INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935—39 = 100

	TOTAL		MINING		MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
	Total		Total		Non-Durables	Durables		
Weighting	100.0		16.8		75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average								
1935	85.6		79.5		86.5		82.7	90.4
1937	108.0		103.8		109.3		113.2	105.1
1939	109.7		118.0		108.1		107.9	107.5
1945	187.2		100.9		209.8		262.1	152.1
1947	187.8		106.2		207.7		233.5	169.3
1948	196.3		122.2		215.5		244.4	168.6
1949	199.6		131.7		217.0		246.3	176.1
1950	211.5		145.4		228.1		259.1	190.9
1951	226.5		161.8		242.1		285.9	214.2
1952	232.9		174.7		246.3		294.8	228.8
Monthly								
1952—Aug.	234.2		183.0		247.6		287.9	214.2
Sept.	244.1		197.5		256.5		306.0	223.1
Oct.	248.1		198.7		260.4		310.8	235.1
Nov.	248.1		184.5		263.5		312.2	235.3
Dec.	235.7		173.3		248.9		304.5	241.4
1953—Jan.	232.1		164.6		245.6		311.6	246.7
Feb.	242.0		162.6		258.3		327.0	254.4
Mar.	246.8		160.2		265.6		334.1	251.0
Apr.	254.5		175.5		270.8		337.9	266.3
May	254.7†		180.4		271.6†		336.3†	250.0
June	257.5		196.3		273.3		338.1	235.7
July	247.0†		206.5†		258.4†		319.3†	223.4
Aug.	248.2†		200.8†		261.7†		311.1†	218.4†
Sept.	255.0*		210.1*		267.9*		320.3*	225.5*

(1) Refer to D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 34 "Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1951," for background material.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

XII—NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

DATA NOT SEPARATELY AVAILABLE

Dominion of Wales

Millions of Dollars

	1949				I	II
	I	II	III	IV		
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	1,843	1,911	1,996	2,011	1,915	2,011
Military pay and allowances.....	26	30	30	29	32	32
Investment income.....	554	566	646	679	586	646
Net income of unincorporated business: farm ⁽²⁾	96	192	979	237	63	979
other ⁽³⁾	293	351	364	301	293	351
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	2,812	3,050	4,015	3,317	2,889	3,050
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	441	449	466	474	453	449
Depreciation and similar business costs ⁽⁴⁾	323	341	375	398	369	341
Residual error of estimate.....	-6	-10	+32	-15	-	-10
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES.....	3,570	3,830	4,888	4,174	3,711	3,830
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	3,474	3,638	3,909	3,937	3,648	3,638
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	2,401	2,752	2,706	3,104	2,616	2,752
Government expenditure on goods and services ⁽⁵⁾	505	433	596	594	591	433
Gross domestic investment ⁽⁶⁾ : housing.....	140	206	207	189	140	206
non-residential construction.....	183	214	257	249	189	214
machinery and equipment.....	331	370	310	312	324	370
change in inventories: business ⁽⁷⁾	+225	+44	+71	-21	+120	+44
other ⁽⁷⁾	-237	-128	+66	-389	-227	-128
Exports of goods and services ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	877	1,022	1,044	1,068	852	1,022
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	4,425	4,913	5,857	5,106	4,605	4,913
Less: Imports of goods and services ⁽⁹⁾	862	1,092	936	947	895	1,092
Residual error of estimate.....	+7	+9	-33	+15	+1	+9
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AT MARKET PRICES.....	3,570	3,830	4,888	4,174	3,711	3,830
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1949) DOLLARS						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	2,423	2,766	2,701	3,073	2,588	2,766
Government expenditure on goods and services ⁽⁵⁾	500	430	602	596	566	430
Gross domestic investment ⁽⁶⁾ : housing.....	139	206	207	190	140	206
non-residential construction.....	181	214	260	248	185	214
machinery and equipment.....	331	374	313	305	314	374
change in inventories: business.....	+125	+33	+42	-45	+86	+33
other.....	-255	-169	+704	-362	-223	-169
Exports of goods and services ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	854	1,020	1,067	1,070	840	1,020
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	4,298	4,874	5,896	5,075	4,496	4,874
Less: Imports of goods and services ⁽⁹⁾	856	1,095	953	933	857	1,095
Residual error of estimate.....	+7	+9	-33	+15	+1	+9
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AT MARKET PRICES.....	3,449	3,788	4,910	4,157	3,640	3,788
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	1,843	1,911	1,996	2,011	1,915	1,911
Less: Social insurance and Government pension fund contributions ⁽¹⁰⁾	60	58	60	61	59	58
Military pay and allowances.....	26	30	30	29	32	30
Net income of unincorporated business ⁽¹¹⁾	363	741	1,331	534	349	741
Interest, dividend and net rental income of persons ⁽¹²⁾	281	272	276	328	294	272
Transfer payments to persons ⁽¹³⁾	272	233	234	255	313	233
PERSONAL INCOME.....	2,725	3,129	3,807	3,096	2,844	3,129
Less: Personal direct taxes ⁽¹⁴⁾	228	287	127	147	180	287
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	2,497	2,842	3,680	2,949	2,664	2,842
Expenditure on goods: non-durables.....	1,435	1,683	1,707	1,974	1,507	1,683
durables.....	213	289	267	315	280	289
Expenditure on services (including net expenditure abroad).....	753	780	732	815	829	780
Personal saving: in farm inventories.....	-162	-20	+474	-364	-142	-20
other.....	+258	+110	+500	+209	+190	+110

(1) Quarterly figures are available back to the beginning of 1947. The sources are the D.B.S. publications: "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, By Quarters, 1947-1952" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, First and Second Quarters, 1953".

(2) Includes the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board, and an inventory valuation adjustment for grain held by the Board.

(3) Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

(4) Includes an estimate of capital outlay charged to current account, the claim portion of fire insurance premiums, and bad debt allowances.

(5) Includes expenditure by Federal, Provincial and Municipal governments. Capital expenditure by government bodies other than public business enterprises, changes in inventories of government commodity agencies and the Defence Production Revolving Fund are included in this item. However, shipments under NATO of previously produced military equipment are excluded but expenditure for the replacement of new equipment is included.

(6) Includes capital expenditure by government business enterprises.

(7) Change in business inventories is the change in the book value. Change in "other inventories" is the value of the physical change in grain in commercial channels and inventories on farm.

QUARTERLY 1949-1953⁽¹⁾

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

		1951				1952				1953*		Four Quarters ending	
II	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	June 30, 1952	June 30*, 1953
138	2,235	2,218	2,376	2,500	2,582	2,540	2,611	2,752	2,840	2,772	2,896	10,233	11,260
36	39	41	48	54	58	60	67	69	74	70	77	239	290
979	860	865	1,012	937	828	799	969	993	905	849	1,009	3,533	3,756
070	178	132	328	1,416	230	152	110	1,439	233	61	168	1,908	1,901
387	400	334	384	387	398	306	392	401	423	350	418	1,483	1,592
610	3,712	3,590	4,148	5,294	4,096	3,857	4,149	5,654	4,475	4,102	4,568	17,396	18,799
514	567	590	575	645	658	637	657	692	701	682	745	2,597	2,820
418	454	433	463	476	517	476	509	527	558	521	557	1,978	2,163
-82	+68	+6	-45	-16	+20	+15	+20	+19	+65	+22	-88	+39	+18
460	4,801	4,619	5,141	6,399	5,291	4,985	5,335	6,892	5,799	5,327	5,782	22,010	23,800
390	4,623	4,487	4,813	4,983	5,061	4,833	5,225	5,453	5,566	5,266	5,614	20,102	21,899
008	3,433	3,042	3,302	3,231	3,722	3,219	3,575	3,487	4,053	3,451	3,785	13,747	14,776
625	650	718	630	941	923	1,082	857	1,090	1,187	1,185	887	3,803	4,349
233	224	165	222	208	186	130	206	229	238	198	278	730	943
305	289	238	306	371	345	284	358	433	401	288	370	1,358	1,492
342	340	415	495	437	422	425	547	452	435	480	546	1,831	1,913
-88	+374	+478	+607	+242	-60	-10	-9	+47	-79	+138	+209	+163	+315
791	-272	-197	-111	+1,021	-360	-163	-218	+1,103	-393	-215	-194	+280	+301
124	1,162	1,024	1,209	1,416	1,440	1,238	1,421	1,428	1,504	1,159	1,408	5,505	5,499
516	6,200	5,883	6,660	7,867	6,618	6,205	6,727	8,269	7,346	6,684	7,289	27,417	29,588
137	1,332	1,259	1,563	1,484	1,307	1,205	1,372	1,357	1,483	1,335	1,595	5,368	5,770
-81	-67	-5	+44	+16	-20	-15	-20	-20	-64	-22	+88	-39	-18
460	4,801	4,619	5,141	6,399	5,291	4,985	5,335	6,892	5,799	5,327	5,782	22,010	23,800
901	3,239	2,765	2,909	2,778	3,141	2,728	3,069	2,983	3,461	2,950	3,255	11,716	12,649
598	606	623	542	792	770	897	718	906	972	968	726	3,177	3,572
218	202	143	185	171	151	105	167	186	191	158	220	594	755
288	264	210	262	309	280	226	284	343	311	219	281	1,099	1,154
323	311	364	421	365	349	354	460	385	370	404	455	1,528	1,614
-44	+233	+215	+403	+167	-120	-22	+32	+65	-86	+135	+173	+57	+287
998	-303	-201	-141	+1,125	-448	-212	-312	+1,354	-428	-235	-318	+153	+373
873	1,107	919	1,057	1,215	1,227	1,051	1,229	1,266	1,337	1,007	1,245	4,722	4,855
255	5,659	5,038	5,638	6,922	5,350	5,127	5,647	7,488	6,128	5,606	6,037	23,046	25,259
-76	1,211	1,077	1,279	1,235	1,110	1,044	1,246	1,256	1,361	1,221	1,447	4,635	5,285
058	-64	-5	+39	+14	-17	-13	-17	-17	-53	-18	+73	-33	-15
277	4,384	3,956	4,398	5,701	4,223	4,070	4,384	6,215	4,714	4,367	4,663	18,378	19,959
138	2,235	2,218	2,376	2,500	2,582	2,540	2,611	2,752	2,840	2,772	2,896	10,233	11,260
67	70	75	76	82	80	82	83	83	88	90	90	327	351
36	39	41	48	54	58	60	67	69	74	70	77	239	290
404	555	463	760	1,746	676	459	467	1,778	727	384	604	3,348	3,493
322	359	324	358	348	390	376	395	372	397	393	420	1,509	1,582
253	254	310	253	257	262	393	337	347	348	431	354	1,249	1,480
086	3,372	3,281	3,719	4,823	3,888	3,746	3,794	5,235	4,298	3,960	4,261	16,251	17,754
165	180	220	302	237	269	312	367	307	334	354	416	1,185	1,411
321	3,192	3,061	3,417	4,586	3,619	3,434	3,427	4,928	3,964	3,606	3,845	15,066	16,343
332	2,143	1,701	1,940	1,999	2,376	1,856	2,041	2,087	2,486	1,900	2,124	8,272	8,597
349	368	390	385	295	312	306	435	368	423	412	500	1,348	1,703
327	922	951	977	1,034	1,057	1,099	1,032	1,144	1,139	1,161	1,412	4,127	4,476
393	-400	-129	-69	+1,025	-473	-150	-215	+1,050	-447	-239	-119	+187	+245
-220	+159	+148	+184	+330	+370	+365	+67	+391	+358	+394	+179	+1,132	+1,322

(8) Excludes exports financed by Government of Canada expenditure on Mutual Aid and foreign relief.

(9) Minor adjustments have been made by D.B.S. to the figures of current receipts and payments as shown in the "Canadian Balance of International Payments" to achieve consistency with National Accounts concepts.

(10) Includes both employer and employee contributions.

(11) This item differs from the corresponding component of G.N.P. in that it excludes undistributed earnings (and inventory valuation adjustment) of the Canadian Wheat Board.

(12) Includes all government debt interest paid to persons.

(13) Includes transfer payments made by governments (except interest paid on transfer portion of the public debt), charitable donations from corporations and net bad debt losses of the corporations. In the G.N.P. account the latter are included in the item "Depreciation and Similar Business Costs" and amounted to an average of \$6 millions per quarter over the last 18 quarters.

(14) Includes succession duties and miscellaneous taxes as well as personal income taxes.

* Preliminary.

XII—NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

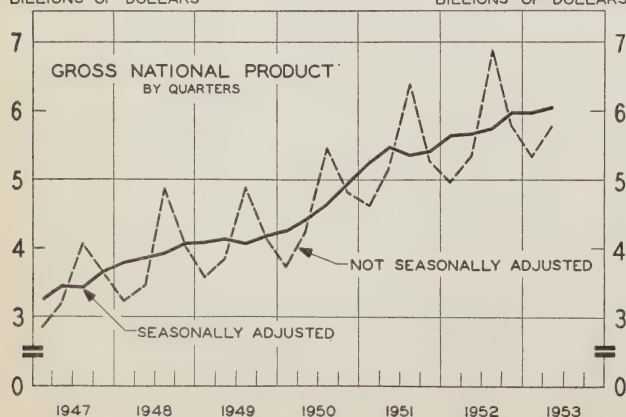
Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	1949					
	I	II	III	IV	I	II
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	7,668	7,700	7,728	7,948	7,940	8,111
Military pay and allowances.....	104	120	120	116	128	111
Investment income.....	2,460	2,400	2,396	2,524	2,632	2,711
Net income of unincorporated business: farm ⁽²⁾	1,468	1,448	1,408	1,692	1,408	1,411
other ⁽³⁾	1,384	1,372	1,364	1,356	1,368	1,411
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	13,084	13,040	13,016	13,636	13,476	13,881
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	1,828	1,792	1,860	1,840	1,888	1,911
Depreciation and similar business costs ⁽⁴⁾	1,380	1,428	1,464	1,476	1,588	1,611
Residual error of estimate.....	+60	+168	-8	-216	-4	+211
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES.....	16,352	16,428	16,332	16,736	16,948	17,611
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	14,884	14,980	14,924	15,044	15,540	16,211
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	10,528	11,016	11,024	11,284	11,440	11,911
Government expenditure on goods and services ⁽⁶⁾	1,920	2,124	2,232	2,236	2,240	2,211
Gross domestic investment ⁽⁶⁾ : housing.....	740	740	744	744	740	711
non-residential construction.....	892	896	908	916	952	911
machinery and equipment.....	1,364	1,316	1,320	1,292	1,336	1,311
change in inventories: business ⁽⁷⁾	+724	+260	+236	+56	+208	+411
other ⁽⁷⁾	+92	+120	-244	-320	+196	+211
Exports of goods and services ⁽⁸⁾ (9).....	4,008	4,060	3,900	4,076	3,896	4,111
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	20,268	20,532	20,120	20,284	21,008	22,111
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	3,856	3,936	3,796	3,760	4,068	4,211
Residual error of estimate.....	-60	-168	+8	+212	+8	-211
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AT MARKET PRICES.....	16,352	16,428	16,332	16,736	16,948	17,611
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	7,668	7,700	7,728	7,948	7,940	8,111
Less: Social insurance and Govt. pension fund contributions ⁽¹⁰⁾	232	244	240	240	228	211
Military pay and allowances.....	104	120	120	116	128	111
Net income of unincorporated business ⁽¹¹⁾	2,748	3,612	2,724	2,792	2,748	2,711
Interest, dividends and net rental income of persons ⁽¹²⁾	1,172	1,088	1,148	1,220	1,224	1,211
Transfer payments to persons ⁽¹³⁾	936	956	1,000	1,084	1,068	1,011
PERSONAL INCOME.....	12,396	13,232	12,480	12,920	12,880	13,111
Less: Personal direct taxes ⁽¹⁴⁾	844	824	776	712	680	711
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	11,552	12,408	11,704	12,208	12,200	12,411
Expenditure on goods: non-durables.....	6,580	6,880	6,804	6,932	6,896	7,211
durables.....	980	1,076	1,108	1,172	1,272	1,211
Expenditure on services (including net expenditure abroad).....	2,968	3,060	3,112	3,180	3,272	3,411
Personal saving: in farm inventories.....	+36	+176	-588	+88	+184	+111
other.....	+988	+1,216	+1,268	+836	+576	+411

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



(1) Quarterly series, seasonally adjusted, are available back to the beginning of 1947. The sources are the D.B.S. publications: "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, By Quarters, 1947-1952" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, First and Second Quarters, 1953".

NOTE: For footnotes 2 to 14 see pages 213-214.

* Preliminary.

QUARTERLY 1949-1953⁽¹⁾AT ANNUAL RATES⁽¹⁸⁾

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

		1951				1952				1953*	
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
3,332	8,812	9,168	9,640	9,736	10,160	10,492	10,552	10,704	11,224	11,452	11,696
144	156	164	192	216	232	240	268	276	296	280	308
3,540	3,704	3,876	3,860	3,404	3,428	3,620	3,648	3,612	3,784	3,804	3,764
1,548	1,640	1,892	2,460	2,076	1,996	1,996	1,708	1,748	2,284	1,620	1,700
1,460	1,508	1,564	1,508	1,444	1,496	1,428	1,540	1,516	1,604	1,632	1,644
5,024	15,820	16,664	17,660	16,876	17,312	17,776	17,716	17,856	19,192	18,788	19,112
2,076	2,172	2,452	2,324	2,588	2,508	2,664	2,612	2,788	2,684	2,868	2,980
1,628	1,684	1,852	1,924	1,864	1,916	2,032	2,120	2,064	2,064	2,236	2,328
284	+72	-36	-28	+52	-128	+32	+220	+228	-4	+36	-200
3,444	19,748	20,932	21,880	21,380	21,608	22,504	22,668	22,936	23,936	23,928	24,220
3,896	18,108	19,040	19,420	19,304	19,612	20,508	20,960	21,188	21,652	22,308	22,520
2,356	12,416	13,212	13,352	13,256	13,368	13,996	14,320	14,312	14,708	14,964	15,140
3,348	2,464	2,688	3,012	3,584	3,564	3,988	4,040	4,172	4,664	4,364	4,188
844	880	868	796	720	696	748	832	936	964	1,048	1,000
1,076	1,080	1,188	1,244	1,300	1,308	1,440	1,412	1,508	1,544	1,452	1,452
1,452	1,420	1,680	1,768	1,864	1,764	1,744	1,912	1,932	1,848	1,968	1,932
1,508	+1,884	+1,664	+2,148	+1,100	+156	-260	-320	+296	+80	+336	+572
+28	+336	+512	+608	+92	+200	+676	+336	-16	+320	+464	+192
1,204	4,452	4,672	4,844	5,404	5,436	5,632	5,596	5,488	5,608	5,308	5,564
8,816	24,932	26,484	27,772	27,340	26,516	27,912	28,044	28,524	29,708	29,904	30,040
656	5,112	5,584	5,920	5,912	5,036	5,376	5,156	5,356	5,780	5,944	6,020
284	-72	+32	+28	-48	+128	-32	-220	-232	+8	-32	+200
3,444	19,748	20,932	21,880	21,380	21,608	22,504	22,668	22,936	23,936	23,928	24,220
3,332	8,812	9,168	9,640	9,736	10,160	10,492	10,552	10,704	11,224	11,452	11,696
268	276	296	316	324	316	328	344	328	344	360	372
144	156	164	192	216	232	240	268	276	296	280	308
796	3,056	3,440	4,160	3,292	3,688	3,428	3,108	3,016	4,172	3,144	3,412
344	1,332	1,352	1,432	1,452	1,444	1,568	1,576	1,548	1,468	1,636	1,680
1,084	1,080	1,044	1,084	1,092	1,108	1,304	1,480	1,448	1,468	1,444	1,564
4,432	14,160	14,872	16,192	15,464	16,316	16,704	16,640	16,664	18,284	17,596	18,288
748	820	908	984	1,064	1,156	1,240	1,288	1,356	1,396	1,444	1,484
6,684	13,340	13,964	15,208	14,400	15,160	15,464	15,352	15,308	16,888	16,152	16,804
428	7,404	7,768	7,976	8,092	8,228	8,400	8,412	8,468	8,600	8,548	8,772
424	1,408	1,684	1,536	1,216	1,092	1,404	1,580	1,520	1,624	1,872	1,796
1,504	3,604	3,760	3,840	3,948	4,048	4,192	4,328	4,324	4,484	4,544	4,572
+56	+132	+428	+404	+524	+60	+372	-28	+192	+416	+12	+116
272	+792	+324	+1,452	+620	+1,732	+1,096	+1,060	+804	+1,764	+1,176	+1,548

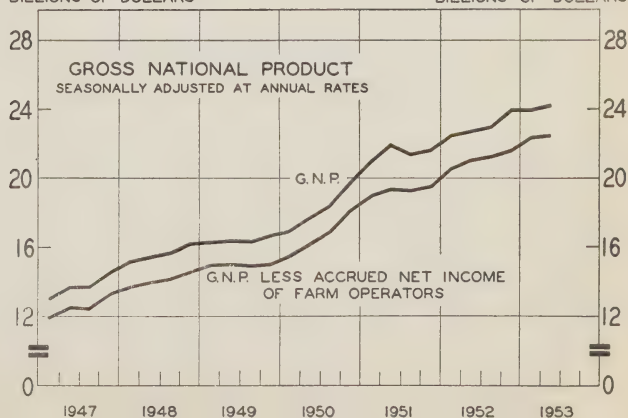
(15) Note on Seasonal Adjustment:

Except in the case of crop production seasonal adjustments are based on normal seasonal patterns, and the effects of abnormal seasonal influences, as well as of all non-seasonal influences, are left in the seasonally-adjusted figures. In the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

For further information see the D.B.S. publications named in footnote (1).

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS

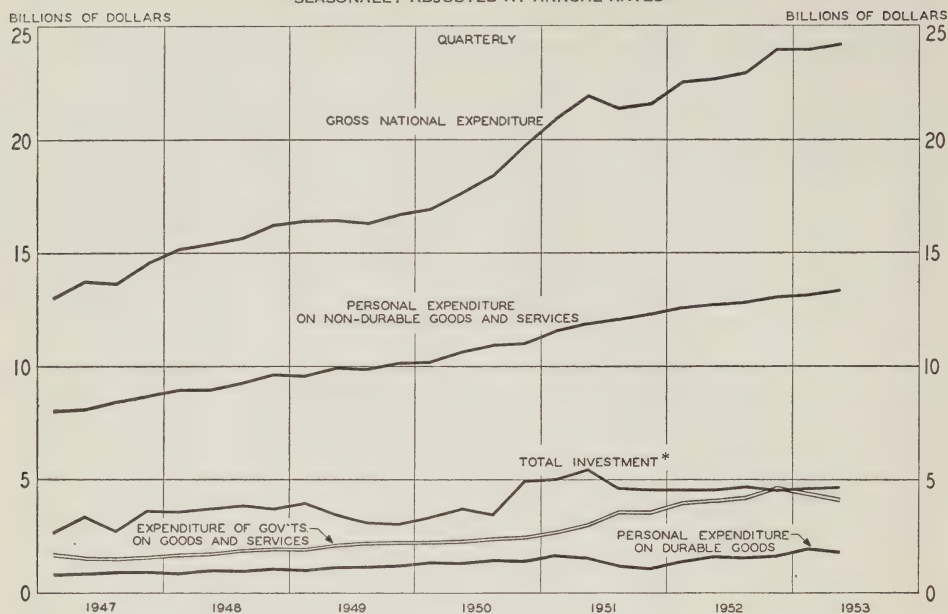
BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

COMPONENTS OF GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES



* Includes the change in the book value of business inventories.

COMPONENTS OF TOTAL INVESTMENT

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES



* Includes the change in the book value of business inventories.

XIII—CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

*"Quarterly Estimates of the Balance of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Millions of Dollars*

	1952**				1953*			4 Qtrs. ending Sept. 30,* 1953
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
CURRENT RECEIPTS⁽¹⁾								
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ⁽²⁾	1,009	1,123	1,049	1,155	916	1,114	1,076	4,261
Gold production available for export.....	41	35	37	37	48	37	31	153
Travel expenditures.....	24	53	156	43	26	54	171	294
Interest and dividends.....	17	31	22	76	27	33	21	157
Freight and shipping.....	81	93	89	97	71	93	87	348
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	17	25	22	17	15	31	24	87
All other current receipts.....	66	76	75	96	71	77	85	329
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,255	1,436	1,450	1,521	1,174	1,439	1,495	5,629
CURRENT PAYMENTS⁽¹⁾								
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ⁽²⁾	889	984	936	1,037	1,001	1,162	1,054	4,254
Travel expenditures.....	62	96	108	70	67	94	122	353
Interest and dividends.....	82	88	95	148	83	98	78	407
Freight and shipping.....	61	94	101	102	65	102	105	374
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	21	24	24	25	23	25	22	95
Official contributions.....	11	—	—	5	9	12	3	29
All other current payments.....	100	110	117	121	110	127	132	490
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,226	1,396	1,381	1,508	1,358	1,620	1,516	6,002
Balance on merchandise trade.....	+120	+139	+113	+118	—85	—48	+22	+7
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	—80	—99	—44	—100	—90	—121	—40	—351
Official contributions.....	—11	—	—	—5	—9	—12	—3	—29
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	+29	+40	+69	+13	—184	—181	—21	—373
CAPITAL ACCOUNT⁽³⁾								
Direct Investment								
Direct investment in Canada ⁽⁴⁾	+68	+75	+103	+86	+90	+80†	+90	+346
Direct investment abroad ⁽⁴⁾	—6	—15	—15	—28	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
Canadian Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues.....	—	—19	—51	—25	+10	—36	—4	—55
New issues.....	+89	+161	+23	+46	+116†	+48†	+15	+225
Retirements.....	—12	—41	—7	—29	—25	—93†	—10	—157
Foreign Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+6	+2	+2	—	+1	+3	+1	+5
New issues.....	—19	—1	—	—	—1	—2†	—1	—4
Retirements.....	—	—	—	—	+1	—	—	+1
Loans by Government of Canada								
Repayment of post-war loans.....	—	+9	—	+24	+2	+11	—	+37
Repayment of war loans.....	+2	+6	+8	+7	+4	+7	+39	+57
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁽⁵⁾	—5	+3	+2	—66	+46	+22	—65	—63
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)...	+24	—32	—25	—4	+16	+91	—35	+68
Capital movements, n.o.p. ⁽⁶⁾	—176	—188	—109	—24	—76†	+50†	—9	—87
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	—29	—40	—69	—13	+184	+181	+21	+373

(1) Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

(2) As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects and items like tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts. Since 1951, furthermore, payments for defence purchases by governments have been substituted for the actual physical movements of the commodities as reported in Customs trade statistics.

(3) A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

(4) Exclusive of undistributed profits.

(5) Excludes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

(6) This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange, and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

(7) Included with "Capital movements, n.o.p."

** Subject to revision. * Preliminary.

† Revised.

XIV—INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars Compiled from "Sales & Purchases of Securities between Canada & Other Countries," Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Quarterly Totals	1952		1953		
	III	IV	I	II	III*
NET SALES (+) OR PURCHASES (−) BY CANADIANS					
CANADIAN SECURITIES:					
Outstanding issues.....	−51	−25	+10	−36	−4
New issues.....	+23	+46	+116†	+48†	+15
Retirements.....	−7	−29	−25	−93†	−10
FOREIGN SECURITIES:					
Outstanding issues.....	+2	−	+1	+3	+1
New issues.....	−	−	−1	−2†	−1
Retirements.....	−	−	+1	−	−
Total.....	−33	−8	+102†	−80†	+1

DETAIL OF TRADE IN OUTSTANDING ISSUES

	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From	Sales To	Purchases From
CANADIAN SECURITIES:										
Bonds—Govt. of Canada direct & guaranteed; United States....	5	51	3	41	10	15	5	53	4	9
Other countries....	1	−	3	3	4	2	10	6	4	5
Other bonds; United States....	8	30	14	11	10	14	6	14	4	8
Other countries....	2	1	2	−	2	1	6	1	6	1
Shares; United States....	65	53	52	47	77	65	58	51	38	41
Other countries....	9	6	10	7	13	9	12	8	10	7
Total Canadian Securities.....	90	141	84	109	116	106	97	133	66	71
FOREIGN SECURITIES:										
Bonds; United States....	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	6	2	2
Shares; United States....	12	12	17	17	25	25	25	19	15	15
Bonds & shares; Other countries....	1	−	1	−	2	1	−	1	2	1
Total Foreign Securities.....	15	13	19	19	31	30	29	26	19	18

(1) Includes all portfolio security transactions between Canada and other countries based on delivery dates and transaction values. * Preliminary. † Revised.

XV—U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security (1)	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Construction (3)	Unemployment	Retail Sales (4)	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing (5)	Total Industrial Production (4)	Output of Consumer Durables (4)
	Billions of Dollars(2)				Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1935-39 = 100	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages(6)												
1929	103.8	1.6	*	4.5	10.8	1.6	48.5	73.3	61.9	.57	110	*
1933	55.8	−1.6	*	−2.7	2.9	12.8	24.5	55.3	42.8	.44	69	*
1937	90.2	2.3	*	5.5	7.0	7.7	42.2	61.4	56.1	.62	113	*
1946	211.1	6.1	21.2	7.6	12.0	2.3	102.5	83.4	78.7	1.09	170	*
1950	286.8	7.5	18.5	5.5	28.8	3.1	143.7	102.8	103.1	1.47	200	153
1951	329.8	10.9	37.4	7.5	30.9	1.9	158.2	111.0	114.8	1.59	220	122
1952	348.0	3.7	48.9	7.2	32.3	1.7	164.1	113.5	111.6	1.67	219	108
Monthly												
1952—July					3.0	1.9	13.7	114.1	111.8	1.64	193	71
Aug.					3.1	1.6	13.4	114.3	112.2	1.66	215	84
Sept.	345.3	4.2	49.2	8.2	3.1	1.4	13.6	114.1	111.8	1.69	228	121
Oct.					3.0	1.3	14.2	114.2	111.1	1.70	230	125
Nov.					2.8	1.4	14.0	114.3	110.7	1.71	234	134
Dec.	361.1	8.5	50.5	7.7	2.5	1.4	14.4	114.1	109.6	1.73	235	134
1953—Jan.					2.4	1.9	14.1	113.9	109.9	1.74	236	141
Feb.					2.3	1.8	14.5	113.4	109.6	1.74	240	148
Mar.	362.0	2.9	51.6	7.2	2.5	1.7	14.4	113.6	110.0	1.75	243	148
Apr.					2.7	1.6	14.3	113.7	109.4	1.75	241	148
May					2.9	1.3	14.4	114.0	109.8	1.76	240	144
June	372.4	8.8	53.5	6.9	3.2	1.6	14.5	114.5	109.5	1.76	240	143
July					3.3	1.5	14.5	114.7	110.9	1.77	232	144
Aug.					3.3	1.2	14.1	115.0	110.6	1.77	235	138
Sept.	369.0†	4.5†	52.1†	7.5†	3.3†	1.2	14.0	115.2	111.0	1.78	232	131†
Oct.**					3.2	1.2	14.1	115.4	110.2	1.78	231	134

(1) Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

(2) Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

(3) Value of new work put in place.

(4) Seasonally adjusted.

(5) Production workers.

(6) Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

* Not available.

** Preliminary.

† Revised.

XVI—EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ⁽²⁾								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT	EXPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	471	318	85	283	44	76	1,277	30	41.0	70.2	58.4
1929	515	226	93	207	44	92	1,178	37	37.5	64.4	58.2
1933	173	188	39	95	10	30	535	82	17.2	39.9	43.1
1937	394	386	97	94	25	49	1,045	145	32.4	53.4	60.7
1947	1,057	754	359	327	135	180	2,812	99	90.2	91.6	98.5
1948	1,522	689	290	317	127	165	3,110	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,524	709	305	254	132	99	3,023	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,051	473	200	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,334	636	266	364	217	146	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
12 Mths. end'g Oct. 1953	2,473	674	259	388	217	230	4,242	153			
Monthly											
1952-Sept.	196.6	44.1	18.9	47.7	18.9	16.1	342.3	12.8	131.5	120.1	109.5
Oct.	210.9	51.4	17.0	52.1	27.0	20.9	379.3	10.1	145.9	120.5	121.1
Nov.	213.3	61.5	24.7	42.7	22.7	26.9	391.8	13.6	151.1	120.4	125.5
Dec.	224.5	47.7	19.6	45.2	23.3	33.6	393.9	13.5	152.0	119.1	127.6
1953-Jan.	191.7	49.5	17.7	22.4	18.8	20.8	321.3	16.0	123.8	119.8	103.3
Feb.	176.8	36.4	23.1	19.5	13.6	10.2	279.6	16.1	107.5	119.3	90.1
Mar.	206.4	38.8	18.4	17.9	17.7	13.8	313.0	15.6	120.1	119.4	100.6
Apr.	192.3	45.3	18.0	21.8	17.0	10.4	304.8	11.7	117.5	119.5	98.3
May	224.2	68.5	24.0	38.5	15.5	14.3	385.0	12.0	148.4	118.6	125.1
June	218.2	77.3	27.7	52.0	21.4	19.4	416.0	13.7	160.6	119.2	134.7
July	212.7	81.3	24.7	43.8	17.0	18.8	398.3	9.3	153.4	118.7	129.2
Aug.	199.9	67.2	19.4	26.7	12.1	21.6	346.9	10.7	133.7	118.8†	112.5†
Sept.	211.4	45.0	25.7	24.1	18.2	19.4	343.8	10.4	132.0	118.4	111.5
Oct.	201.9	55.8	16.3	33.4	19.1	21.3	347.8	9.9			

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	669	165	47	71	33	23	1,008	269	38.1	68.9	55.3
1929	894	195	59	90	33	28	1,299	-121	49.1	63.0	77.9
1933	217	98	34	32	10	10	401	134	15.1	43.7	34.6
1937	491	147	87	43	21	20	809	236	30.6	50.8	60.2
1947	1,975	189	158	64	159	29	2,574	238	97.6	88.0	110.9
1948	1,806	300	194	77	223	37	2,637	473	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,952	307	187	83	193	39	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,131	404	242	114	215	68	3,174	-17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	66	4,031	326	152.3	110.3	138.1
12 Mths. end'g Aug. 1953	3,264	437	171	173	291	66	4,401	-129			
Monthly											
1952-Sept.	255.1	31.5	19.5	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.1	-6.8	158.3	106.7	148.4
Oct.	275.2	37.1	16.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	376.4	3.0	170.8	107.8	158.4
Nov.	264.2	35.3	15.9	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.4	28.3	164.4	108.2	151.9
Dec.	265.2	28.0	10.1	13.0	22.6	6.2	345.1	48.8	155.8	108.5	143.6
1953-Jan.	249.2	30.6	9.4	10.3	21.2	7.0	327.8	-6.6	147.5	108.4	136.1
Feb.	241.0	27.2	8.9	8.9	20.9	3.1	310.0	-30.4	140.5	108.1	130.0
Mar.	272.8	37.6	11.0	11.9	22.1	4.7	360.1	-47.1	163.4	109.0	149.9
Apr.	297.3	37.9	12.6	17.3	22.8	3.9	391.8	-87.0	177.9	109.1	163.1
May	312.3	43.5	17.6	15.4	27.7	4.1	420.6	-35.6	190.5	109.4	174.1
June	299.8	42.8	17.1	17.0	23.3	6.3	406.3	9.7	184.2	110.2	167.2
July	286.5	47.1	17.6	16.0	31.2	6.7	405.4	-7.1	182.6	109.5	166.8
Aug.	244.7†	38.4	14.7	15.1	26.5	5.8	345.2†	1.7	156.2	109.8	142.3
Sept.*	274.2	34.3					372.8	-29.0			
Oct.*	263.0	37.7					361.5	-13.7			

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. Prior to 1947 wheat exports are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to 56.8, 109.1, and 100.9 million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Eire, India,

Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

(5) Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-39 = 100.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XVII—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada" (E)

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetables and Animal Products
Calendar Years											
1926	34	6	17	38	19	28	11	30	13	18	
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	
1933	18	4	5	16	10	14	6	5	4	7	
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	
1948	91	8	31	72	42	16	19	32	25	19	
1949 ⁽²⁾	96	19	26	71	50	22	21	29	20	25	
1950	113	25	39	87	71	17	31	49	22	28	
1951	118	31	46	86	71	18	35	85	22	31	
1952	121	46	38	71	72	21	20	52	24	21	
12-Mths. ending Aug. 1953	125	37	36	66	77	20	22	51	24	26	
Monthly											
1952—May	12.3	7.1	3.1	7.7	5.9	1.4	1.5	4.0	1.8	1.6	
June	10.4	6.0	2.5	5.9	4.5	1.2	1.4	4.1	1.8	1.5	
July	12.6	4.4	4.0	7.4	5.2	1.6	1.7	4.6	1.2	1.7	
Aug.	11.4	.8	1.8	5.0	5.1	1.7	1.6	4.1	2.1	2.0	
Sept.	11.7	.8	2.3	8.0	6.1	2.3	1.4	4.4	1.8	2.0	
Oct.	10.1	2.0	4.1	10.8	6.2	2.0	1.1	4.2	2.3	2.1	
Nov.	10.7	2.5	5.9	8.8	7.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	1.4	2.0	
Dec.	11.3	3.1	5.7	3.4	6.1	2.6	1.5	4.3	2.4	1.9	
1953—Jan.	7.0	2.9	1.9	1.1	6.0	1.6	2.2	4.1	4.7	2.1	
Feb.	7.4	2.7	1.6	2.5	5.7	1.1	1.8	4.2	2.8	2.2	
Mar.	8.2	3.7	2.2	3.2	8.3	1.4	2.8	4.3	1.8	2.6	
Apr.	10.2	4.7	1.8	4.4	7.3	1.5	2.0	4.4	2.1	2.3	
May	12.0	5.2	2.8	5.8	7.4	1.5	2.2	4.8	1.4	2.1	
June	11.6	5.2	1.9	6.4	5.3	1.5	2.2	4.5	1.3	1.9	
July	14.3	3.3	3.1	5.2	5.6	1.4	1.1	4.1	1.2	1.9	
Aug.	11.0	.9	2.2	6.4	5.7	1.3	1.3	3.9	1.0	2.4	
Calendar Years											
1926	31	3	2	10	30	8	5	14	18	39	
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	
1933	24	—	—	1	13	1	1	5	2	12	
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	
1948	118	16	6	12	54	18	10	50	140	217	
1949 ⁽²⁾	131	12	6	13	67	18	13	59	177	216	
1950	158	17	5	11	66	16	10	55	162	226	
1951	192	23	16	26	108	39	14	88	195	329	
1952	188	27	17	23	84	36	13	136	197	361	
12-Mths. ending Aug. 1953	215	37	12	18	79	28	13	118	219	393	
Monthly											
1952—May	16.8	2.7	1.0	2.6	9.4	4.5	1.3	18.8	23.6	34.4	
June	14.1	2.5	.5	1.8	5.4	2.3	.9	11.3	20.5	32.1	
July	14.7	.6	.5	.8	2.9	1.1	1.1	8.9	21.0	31.5	
Aug.	13.8	2.1	.8	1.3	3.7	1.8	1.0	11.8	14.4	26.1	
Sept.	15.8	5.8	1.0	1.7	7.0	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.2	28.8	
Oct.	18.0	6.2	1.4	1.8	7.4	3.0	1.2	9.3	10.5	32.7	
Nov.	17.7	4.2	3.0	1.8	6.4	2.5	1.3	8.9	11.2	31.0	
Dec.	16.6	1.5	2.2	1.4	6.6	1.8	1.1	8.7	14.2	30.6	
1953—Jan.	17.3	.2	.7	1.7	6.0	1.8	.8	10.3	16.1	30.7	
Feb.	16.1	.2	.5	1.2	6.0	1.8	1.0	9.1	17.7	29.0	
Mar.	18.4	—	.9	1.3	6.4	1.8	.9	10.5	22.2	35.9	
Apr.	20.0	.1	1.0	1.4	7.3	2.2	1.1	11.0	24.3	36.8	
May	20.4	3.0	.4	1.4	7.4	2.4	1.1	10.7	25.5	36.0†	
June	19.4	4.1	.5	1.3	7.0	2.7	1.1	11.0	23.4	37.5	
July	18.9	5.6	.4	1.8	6.3	2.9	1.1	10.7	25.4	36.6	
Aug.	17.0	5.9	.2	1.2	5.4	2.8	1.0	6.9	17.4	28.0	
Calendar Years											
1926	31	3	2	10	30	8	5	14	18	39	
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	
1933	24	—	—	1	13	1	1	5	2	12	
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	
1948	118	16	6	12	54	18	10	50	140	217	
1949 ⁽²⁾	131	12	6	13	67	18	13	59	177	216	
1950	158	17	5	11	66	16	10	55	162	226	
1951	192	23	16	26	108	39	14	88	195	329	
1952	188	27	17	23	84	36	13	136	197	361	
12-Mths. ending Aug. 1953	215	37	12	18	79	28	13	118	219	393	
Monthly											
1952—May	16.8	2.7	1.0	2.6	9.4	4.5	1.3	18.8	23.6	34.4	
June	14.1	2.5	.5	1.8	5.4	2.3	.9	11.3	20.5	32.1	
July	14.7	.6	.5	.8	2.9	1.1	1.1	8.9	21.0	31.5	
Aug.	13.8	2.1	.8	1.3	3.7	1.8	1.0	11.8	14.4	26.1	
Sept.	15.8	5.8	1.0	1.7	7.0	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.2	28.8	
Oct.	18.0	6.2	1.4	1.8	7.4	3.0	1.2	9.3	10.5	32.7	
Nov.	17.7	4.2	3.0	1.8	6.4	2.5	1.3	8.9	11.2	31.0	
Dec.	16.6	1.5	2.2	1.4	6.6	1.8	1.1	8.7	14.2	30.6	
1953—Jan.	17.3	.2	.7	1.7	6.0	1.8	.8	10.3	16.1	30.7	
Feb.	16.1	.2	.5	1.2	6.0	1.8	1.0	9.1	17.7	29.0	
Mar.	18.4	—	.9	1.3	6.4	1.8	.9	10.5	22.2	35.9	
Apr.	20.0	.1	1.0	1.4	7.3	2.2	1.1	11.0	24.3	36.8	
May	20.4	3.0	.4	1.4	7.4	2.4	1.1	10.7	25.5	36.0†	
June	19.4	4.1	.5	1.3	7.0	2.7	1.1	11.0	23.4	37.5	
July	18.9	5.6	.4	1.8	6.3	2.9	1.1	10.7	25.4	36.6	
Aug.	17.0	5.9	.2	1.2	5.4	2.8	1.0	6.9	17.4	28.0	

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country.

(2) Includes imports of vegetable oils.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Union Bureau of Statistics

(old)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		Silk (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	
and mfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
4	33	30	10	39	6	16	28	11	13	22	Calendar Years
8	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1926
2	13	7	7	11	3	7	10	5	8	5	1929
1	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1933
1	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1937
7	78	4	48	67	30	27	39	17	31	25	1947
7	73	6	37	63	30	20	37	20	36	30	1948
1	67	8	55	52	21	26	45	23	42	34	1949 ⁽²⁾
7	87	8	95	68	35	31	64	35	51	51	1950
8	82	7	29	53	40	24	58	30	57	48	1951
											1952
7	95	7	43	70	51	23	52	36	65	54	12-Mths. ending Aug. 1953
9	6.6	.5	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.4	6.3	2.6	4.6	3.7	Monthly
3	5.4	.5	2.6	3.3	2.6	1.6	4.1	2.0	3.6	2.9	May—1952
2	6.3	.5	2.4	4.7	2.7	2.0	5.3	2.3	4.8	3.3	June
2	6.0	.5	3.4	5.1	3.5	1.0	3.6	2.2	4.2	4.1	July
5	6.7	.7	2.4	4.6	4.0	2.0	4.3	2.4	5.1	4.8	Aug.
1	8.3	.7	2.2	5.1	4.5	2.5	4.7	3.1	5.8	4.9	Sept.
7	7.8	.6	2.0	5.2	5.3	3.3	4.8	2.7	5.3	4.5	Oct.
1	7.9	.6	2.4	4.8	4.1	1.3	3.7	2.9	5.1	4.3	Nov.
											Dec.
2	9.1	.7	4.0	6.1	4.5	1.8	4.7	2.6	5.0	3.8	Jan.—1953
3	9.4	.6	3.3	5.5	4.5	1.4	4.3	2.6	4.9	4.2	Feb.
8	9.9	.6	3.9	6.2	4.9	1.3	4.7	3.2	5.7	4.7	Mar.
2	9.1	.5	5.2	6.2	4.7	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.3	4.6	Apr.
0	7.9	.5	5.8	6.0	4.0	2.2	4.3	3.4	6.6	4.6	May
7	6.8	.5	4.2	5.8	3.7	2.0	3.9	3.3	5.1	4.1	June
1	6.3	.5	4.1	7.5	3.3	1.8	3.9	3.2	5.0	4.9	July
1	5.8	.5	3.2	7.1	3.9	1.9	3.6	3.2	5.0	4.2	Aug.

	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total Imports	
0	—	3	17	31	67	52	9	25	59	1,008	Calendar Years
0	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1926
2	2	1	5	10	31	31	4	12	26	401	1929
3	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1933
7	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	163	2,574	1937
8	10	8	62	76	206	301	26	73	116	2,637	1947
3	10	8	70	87	157	274	25	79	158	2,761	1948
3	10	10	83	113	190	307	28	86	172	3,174	1949 ⁽²⁾
4	15	20	120	136	190	353	32	109	297	4,085	1950
5	13	11	140	134	168	341	27	105	429	4,031	1951
											1952
3	15	9	185	138	160	357	35	110	485	4,401	12-Mths. ending Aug. 1953
0	1.5	.6	11.9	11.0	16.2	30.3	2.5	10.6	39.0	386.0	Monthly
0	1.7	1.0	9.3	11.4	13.3	25.7	2.0	8.8	38.0	324.3	May—1952
5	1.4	.6	11.3	11.7	15.5	35.5	2.0	9.6	39.7	343.2	June
0	2.0	1.2	10.2	9.2	13.6	28.4	1.9	10.1	38.1	302.9	July
1	1.6	.6	13.5	10.3	17.4	34.3	2.2	10.8	36.8	349.1	Aug.
6	1.3	.5	14.7	13.6	18.3	30.5	2.8	10.8	43.2	376.4	Sept.
6	1.1	1.2	13.8	14.2	15.8	31.4	2.9	9.3	41.5	363.4	Oct.
4	1.1	.6	14.1	12.4	10.6	32.5	2.7	7.7	40.3	345.1	Nov.
											Dec.
1	.5	.6	16.1	9.1	8.9	27.8	2.4	6.3	35.3	327.8	Jan.—1953
5	.2	.3	14.1	7.9	10.0	23.8	2.6	7.1	29.5	310.0	Feb.
9	.4	1.0	15.9	11.2	8.7	25.3	3.3	7.8	34.6	360.1	Mar.
7	.3	1.9	17.3	11.0	9.8	24.4	3.4	8.4	44.2	391.8	Apr.
3	2.3	.5	18.5	12.2	14.6	28.5	3.3	10.2	48.3	420.6	May
7	1.9	1.1	15.9	11.6	15.8	31.6	3.3	9.6	44.5	406.3	June
8	2.2	.5	15.9	14.0	15.7	34.5	2.9	11.5	45.1	405.4	July
1	2.0	.6	15.2	10.5	14.0	32.0	2.9	10.9	41.5	345.2	Aug.

Newfoundland until March 31 and imports into Newfoundland from other countries thereafter.

† Corrected.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables

Charts

Pages

I	BANK OF CANADA:		
	Liabilities and Assets		223 - 224
II	CHARTERED BANKS:		
	Liabilities and Assets		223 - 224
III	GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS		225 - 226
	<i>Total Active Note Circulation</i>		227
IV	GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES		227
V	GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. AND U.S.A.		228
VI	PRICE INDEXES		228
VII	PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES:		
	Outstanding Debt		229
	Current Revenue and Expenditure		230
	<i>Net Debt Outstanding</i>		231
	<i>Debt Charges as Percentage of Total Current Revenue</i>		231
	<i>Current Expenditures other than Debt Charges</i>		231
VIII	FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES		232
	<i>United States Dollar in Canadian Funds</i>		232
IX	OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS		232
X	SELECTED AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS: QUARTERLY 1950-1953		233 - 234
XI	CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING		235
	<i>Consumer Credit Outstanding</i>		235
XII	VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		236
XIII	NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS		236
XIV	EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME		237
	<i>Selected Employment Indexes</i>		237
XV	EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND HOURLY EARNINGS		238
XVI	NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY		239 - 240
	<i>Gross National Product by Quarters</i>		240
XVII	NEWSPRINT: NORTH AMERICA		241
XVIII	U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS		241
XIX	EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES		242
XX	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: Commodity Classification by Value		243 - 244

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

DECEMBER 1953

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	T Lia A
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
As at Dec. 31									
1935	40.6	181.6	222.2	17.9	.8	—	59.1	7.7	1
1937	53.9	196.0	249.9	11.1	3.5	—	111.4	14.4	1
1939	70.6	217.0	287.6	46.3	17.9	—	162.2	13.3	2
1946	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1
1947	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1
1948	190.8	547.3	738.1	98.1	81.0	.4	1,098.3	42.7	2
1949	211.8	541.7	753.5	30.7	126.9	79.6	1,095.6	39.5	2
1950	231.3	578.6	809.9	24.7	207.1	133.6	1,136.1	39.0	2
1951	273.1	619.0	892.1	94.9	66.1	155.6	1,191.1	44.4	2
1952	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2
End of									
1952—Sept.	238.1	588.2	826.3	30.7	49.4	78.8	1,238.4	55.1	2
Oct.	194.6	668.8	863.4	18.8	56.0	48.4	1,291.0	51.4	2
Nov.	204.9	607.3	812.2	15.0	65.1	73.5	1,293.9	51.8	2
Dec.	272.5	626.6	899.1	16.2	44.5	82.9	1,288.7	50.0	2
1953—Jan.	213.4	603.1	816.5	40.5	47.6	70.2	1,266.2	60.0	2
Feb.	191.5	668.0	859.5	88.6	51.4	77.4	1,281.3	31.8	2
Mar.	232.3	601.1	833.4	60.6	66.5	71.0	1,261.1	34.1	2
Apr.	232.7	646.7	879.3	48.3	76.8	73.4	1,272.1	37.2	2
May	210.4	594.9	805.4	45.6	72.1	64.8	1,307.5	50.1	2
June	239.0	647.6	886.7	47.9	82.6	72.0	1,290.0	44.9	2
July	214.2	646.6	860.8	43.8	68.7	80.9	1,333.0	65.4	2
Aug.	247.7	617.8	865.5	66.4	35.2	73.3	1,302.0	53.1	2
Sept.	262.0	616.9	878.9	15.4	37.8	74.9	1,290.5	63.0	2
Oct.	211.2	733.6	944.8	3.8	37.2	76.0	1,344.7	64.8	2
Nov.	256.2	625.6	881.8	50.3	43.4	67.2	1,303.1	78.5	2

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for foreign clients and also the Government of Canada and, commencing March 31, 1949, the Exchange Fund Account.

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES							Cash in ⁽¹⁾ Canada	Securities		
	Notes	Deposits					Govt. of Canada		Prov- incial	Foreign Govt.	
		Public Demand	Notice	Govt. of Canada and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign					Total Deposits (2)
As at Dec. 31											
1926	175	609	1,373	31	2,025	334	2,410	228	304		180
1929	175	729	1,434	92	2,270	442	2,820	228	297		151
1933	132	502	1,357	61	1,933	322	2,294	196	651		210
1937	102	699	1,583	53	2,387	409	2,819	250	1,111		59
1947	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	3,116		271
1949	14	2,426	4,333	367	7,348	730	8,177	753	3,112	445	242
1950	— ⁽⁴⁾	2,770	4,558	500	7,997	735	8,867	810	3,079	416	193
1951	—	2,963	4,612	322	8,088	795	9,003	892	2,754	355	200
1952	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
End of											
1952—Oct.	—	3,068	4,901	351	8,529	835	9,445	863	2,991	380	233
Nov.	—	3,106	4,916	269	8,501	865	9,435	812	2,839	392	230
Dec.	—	3,242	4,924	255	8,623	865	9,570	899	2,784	379	255
1953—Jan.	—	2,974	4,945	270	8,357	845	9,275	817	2,863	330	266
Feb.	—	2,949	5,008	352	8,471	876	9,437	860	2,940	322	250
Mar.	—	2,936	5,067	455	8,618	886	9,586	833	3,024	308	236
Apr.	—	3,115	5,107	419	8,827	915	9,815	879	3,038	309	248
May	—	3,040	5,100	346	8,681	908	9,656	805	2,915	320	252
June	—	3,143	5,126	365	8,852	904	9,822	887	2,854	310	254
July	—	3,049	5,152	295	8,694	886	9,640	861	2,787	297	257
Aug.	—	3,139	5,206	306	8,815	872	9,755	865	2,813	299	243
Sept.	—	3,150	5,226	316	8,884	879	9,834	879	2,843	301	251
Oct.	—	3,152	5,148	444	8,952	883	9,919	945	2,726	319	228
Nov.	—	3,150	5,068	701	9,142	900	10,130	882	2,730	329	223

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935, Gold and Coin in Canada and Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average deposits in 1936 and after. (4) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and until January 1950 January 1950; liability for outstanding notes issued for circulation in Canada transferred to Bank of Canada during January 1950.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Exchange	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			GOVT. OF CANADA AND PROVINCIAL		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
0.5	1.6	4.2	30.9	83.4	—	—	114.3	3.5	3.5	As at Dec. 31
1.8	3.0	14.9	82.3	91.6	—	12.2	186.1	—	6.5	1935
5.7	—	64.3	181.9	49.9	—	—	231.8	—	5.5	1937
★	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1939
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	1946
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	1947
—	—	.5	1,233.7	779.1	25.0	—	2,037.7	—	20.4	1948
—	—	74.2	1,781.4	227.8	25.0	5.5	2,039.7	—	12.0	1949
—	—	111.7	1,229.3	712.5	25.0	247.9	2,214.7	—	24.0	1950
—	—	117.9	1,141.8	1,049.3	25.0	89.0	2,305.1	—	21.0	1951
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	1952
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	End of
—	—	73.6	1,263.7	870.9	25.0	11.0	2,170.6	—	34.6	Sept.—1952
—	—	42.9	1,286.7	896.1	25.0	35.8	2,243.6	—	42.5	Oct.
—	—	67.6	1,214.3	957.3	25.0	12.4	2,208.9	—	34.8	Nov.
—	—	77.2	1,459.8	767.2	25.0	13.0	2,265.0	—	39.2	Dec.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jan.—1953
—	—	64.4	1,351.2	803.0	25.0	13.4	2,192.6	—	43.8	Feb.
—	—	72.1	1,411.9	817.5	25.0	14.2	2,268.6	—	49.5	Mar.
—	—	65.7	1,371.0	810.9	25.0	14.5	2,221.3	—	39.8	Apr.
—	—	68.1	1,436.6	796.0	25.0	15.0	2,272.7	—	46.4	May
—	—	59.4	1,364.8	821.4	25.0	15.5	2,226.7	—	59.3	June
—	—	66.5	1,405.5	852.0	25.0	15.5	2,298.1	—	59.5	July
—	—	75.0	1,451.6	838.5	25.0	15.7	2,330.8	—	46.7	Aug.
—	—	67.5	1,414.0	830.9	25.0	15.8	2,285.8	—	42.1	Sept.
—	—	69.1	1,385.7	824.9	25.0	16.1	2,251.7	—	39.8	Oct.
—	—	70.7	1,469.9	812.1	25.0	36.4	2,343.5	—	57.1	Nov.
—	—	61.4	1,378.6	894.9	25.0	17.1	2,315.5	1.5	45.9	Nov.

1940 the minimum gold reserve requirement has been in suspense.

BANKS

data

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Aver. of Daily Figures
Year	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in Canada ⁽³⁾	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
1984	151	970	85	273	270	2,940	192	1,958	9.8	195	
1985	262	1,403	122	245	251	3,521	191	2,293	8.3	205	
1986	106	898	138	90	138	2,816	189	1,941	9.8	157	
1987	76	749	113	60	166	3,281	240	2,357	10.2	200	
1988	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	
1989	133	2,174	97	70	211	8,718	746	7,178	10.4	1,087	
1990	134	2,651	125	100	247	9,496	755	7,487	10.1	1,085	
1991	107	2,901	127	131	278	9,610	791	7,759	10.2	1,132	
1992	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	845	8,110	10.4	1,207	
1993	130	3,096	116	145	263	10,042	868	8,393	10.3	1,246	
1994	121	3,243	108	156	273	10,038	848	8,443	10.0	1,255	
1995	155	3,188	101	170	264	10,157	840	8,314	10.1	1,282	
1996	135	3,178	115	158	266	9,872	906	8,426	10.8	1,230	
1997	141	3,181	120	186	265	10,034	889	8,296	10.7	1,232	
1998	140	3,262	132	147	274	10,182	883	8,407	10.5	1,245	
1999	152	3,372	136	178	270	10,416	869	8,618	10.1	1,257	
2000	138	3,402	124	168	273	10,242	880	8,699	10.1	1,269	
2001	123	3,469	107	179	270	10,398	865	8,529	10.1	1,268	
2002	125	3,543	106	177	254	10,210	875	8,685	10.1	1,286	
2003	135	3,621	111	195	251	10,318	874	8,669	10.1	1,295	
2004	110	3,648	124	173	251	10,398	878	8,651	10.1	1,294	
2005	144	3,718	120	208	259	10,506	889	8,787	10.1	1,304	
2006	152	3,856	120	254	260	10,720	892	8,935	10.0	1,299	

Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date, Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits. (4) Figures given are averages of estimated monthly note circulation, the latter being, after September 1944, an approximate figure only. (5) Notes issued for circulation outside Canada only commencing in

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS

CURRENCY, BANK DEPOSITS

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN DOLLAR CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY AND ACTIVE BANK DEPOSITS										
	Currency Outside Banks			Active Bank Deposits ⁽¹⁾							Total
				Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Public Demand	Active Notice	Other excl. Govt. of Canada	Total	Less: Float		Net Total	
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,110	74	1,184	2,426	682	338	3,446	335	3,111	127	3,238
1950	1,136	78	1,214	2,770	697	413	3,880	450	3,430	207	3,637
1951	1,191	84	1,275	2,963	717	449	4,129	627	3,502	66	3,568
1952	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796
End of 1952—Oct.	1,291	88	1,379	3,068	788	441	4,297	589	3,708	56	3,764
Nov.	1,294	89	1,383	3,106	790	403	4,299	618	3,681	65	3,746
Dec.	1,289	88	1,377	3,242	796	453	4,491	740	3,751	45	3,796
1953—Jan.	1,266	87	1,353	2,974	805	371	4,150	540	3,610	48	3,658
Feb.	1,281	88	1,369	2,949	816	363	4,128	547	3,581	51	3,632
Mar.	1,261	88	1,349	2,936	824	450	4,210	585	3,625	67	3,692
Apr.	1,272	89	1,361	3,115	831	415	4,361	571	3,790	77	3,867
May	1,307	91	1,398	3,040	832	403	4,275	609	3,666	72	3,738
June	1,290	88	1,378	3,143	835	497	4,475	722	3,753	83	3,836
July	1,333	92	1,425	3,049	839	383	4,271	610	3,661	69	3,730
Aug.	1,302	92	1,394	3,139	851	323	4,313	585	3,728	35	3,763
Sept.	1,291	92	1,383	3,150	855	432	4,437	622	3,815	38	3,853
Oct.	1,345	94	1,439	3,152	844	387	4,383	662	3,721	37	3,758
Nov.	1,303	94	1,397	3,150	829	362	4,341	757	3,584	43	3,627

2. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

	OUTSTANDING ⁽⁸⁾								Bank of Canada	Cha Ba	
	Direct Funded Debt						Guar- anteed Un- matured Funded Debt	Exchange rate ad- justment (11)			Total (including exchange rate adjust- ment)
	Unmatured				Matured and out- standing	Total					
	Special Banking Issues ⁽⁹⁾	Other Market Issues	Non- market Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total							
as at Dec. 31											
1949	1,200	12,755	1,227	15,182	53	15,235	548	+36	15,819	2,009	
1950	1,500	12,586	1,218	15,304	51	15,355	577	+ 2	15,934	1,942	
1951	1,400	12,225	1,194	14,819	21	14,840	529	-27	15,342	2,191	
1952	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	
End of											
1952—Oct.	1,500	12,172	1,032	14,704	19	14,722	528	-45	15,205	2,183	
Nov.	1,400	12,021	1,273	14,694	19	14,713	528	-41	15,199	2,172	
Dec.	1,400	12,020	1,250	14,670	19	14,689	528	-43	15,174	2,227	
1953—Jan.	1,375	12,080	1,237	14,692	19	14,710	528	-43	15,195	2,154	
Feb.	1,500	12,080	1,225	14,805	18	14,824	528	-38	15,314	2,229	
Mar.	1,550	12,055	1,206	14,811	20	14,831	528	-38	15,321	2,182	
Apr.	1,600	12,055	1,190	14,845	19	14,864	528	-36	15,356	2,233	
May	1,400	12,055	1,163	14,618	17	14,635	528	-34	15,129	2,186	
June	1,400	12,055	1,143	14,598	17	14,615	528	-33	15,110	2,258	
July	1,400	12,065	1,126	14,591	17	14,608	527	-35	15,099	2,290	
Aug.	1,400	12,075	1,109	14,584	18	14,602	527	-35	15,093	2,245	
Sept.	1,400	12,077	1,091	14,568	18	14,586	527	-38	15,075	2,211	
Oct.	1,400	12,092	1,167	14,658	19	14,677	527	-37	15,166	2,282	
Nov.	1,400	12,090	1,631	15,121	19	15,140	527	-38	15,629	2,273	

★ The term General Public refers to holdings of non-residents as well as residents; for an approximate division between resident and non-resident holdings on a quarterly basis and of resident holdings between corporate and non-corporate holdings as at year ends see Table III-B, pages 185-186.

(1) Total Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada less: (a) Inactive chartered bank notice deposits which consist of the estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada; (b) Float, i.e. cheques on other banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance; (c) Canadian dollar deposits

of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada (shown in "Related Bank Assets" section); (d) Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at the Bank of Canada.

(2) See footnote (1)a.

(3) Net assets of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada other than Government of Canada Securities.

(4) See footnote (1)c.

(5) For estimated quarterly classification of Canadian loans see Table IV, page 167.

(6) Provincial, Municipal and "Other" securities.

CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS*

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AND RELATED BANK ASSETS

Active ⁽²⁾ Entered Bank Assets	Total Currency and Bank Deposits = Total Related Bank Assets	RELATED BANK ASSETS									
		Government of Canada debt held by Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks	Other Related Bank Assets ⁽³⁾								
						Chartered Bank Can. Loans and non-Govt. Securities		Bk. of Can. Gold and Exchange holdings (net)	Less: All Other (net) (7)		Total
			Total	Less: Govt. Deposits (4)	Net Total	Canadian Loans (5)	Non-Govt. Securities (6)					Total
751	8,173	5,121	181	4,940	2,404	990	3,394	—	161	3,233	as at Dec. 31
861	8,712	5,021	280	4,741	2,910	1,015	3,925	226	180	3,971	1949
894	8,737	4,945	160	4,785	3,136	922	4,057	49	154	3,952	1950
129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	1951
											1952
113	9,255	5,174	138	5,036	3,343	923	4,266	26	72	4,219	End of
125	9,254	5,011	92	4,919	3,471	937	4,408	1	74	4,335	Oct.-1952
129	9,302	5,011	19	4,992	3,444	916	4,360	2	52	4,310	Nov. Dec.
139	9,150	5,017	108	4,909	3,428	852	4,280	2	40	4,242	Jan.-1953
192	9,193	5,169	239	4,930	3,442	851	4,293	2	32	4,263	Feb.
242	9,283	5,205	225	4,980	3,634	822	4,356	2	55	4,303	Mar.
276	9,504	5,271	238	5,033	3,660	849	4,509	2	40	4,471	Apr.
268	9,404	5,101	184	4,917	3,664	857	4,521	2	36	4,487	May
291	9,505	5,112	134	4,978	3,699	848	4,547	2	22	4,527	June
313	9,468	5,077	154	4,923	3,773	828	4,601	2	58	4,545	July
355	9,512	5,058	213	4,845	3,867	829	4,696	2	31	4,667	Aug.
371	9,607	5,053	92	4,961	3,882	824	4,706	2	62	4,646	Sept.
304	9,501	5,008	269	4,739	3,982	835	4,817	22	77	4,762	Oct.
239	9,263	5,004	613	4,391	4,129	836	4,965	2	95	4,872	Nov.

3. TOTAL OF CERTAIN LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC,
AND RELATED FACTORS

Q(12)		LIQUID ASSETS					Total Liquid Assets = Total Related Factors	RELATED FACTORS ⁽¹⁴⁾		
		Currency and Active Bank Deposits	Inactive Char- tered Bank Notice Deposits	Govt. of Canada Securities				Bank Assets other than Govt. of Canada Securities (14)	Govt. of Can. Debt less Govt. Deposits & holdings of Govt. Accts	
				Market Issues (13)	Non- market (10)	Total				
796	9,902	4,422	3,751	8,675	1,227	9,902	18,075	3,233	14,842	as at Dec. 31
847	10,066	4,851	3,861	8,848	1,218	10,066	18,778	3,971	14,807	1949
909	9,388	4,843	3,894	8,194	1,194	9,388	18,125	3,952	14,173	1950
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,055	1951
										1952
983	8,948	5,143	4,113	7,916	1,032	8,948	18,204	4,219	13,985	End of
996	9,092	5,129	4,125	7,819	1,273	9,092	18,346	4,335	14,011	Oct.-1952
101	9,062	5,173	4,129	7,812	1,250	9,062	18,365	4,310	14,054	Nov. Dec.
101	9,077	5,011	4,139	7,840	1,237	9,077	18,227	4,242	13,985	Jan.-1953
996	9,049	5,001	4,192	7,824	1,225	9,049	18,242	4,263	13,979	Feb.
993	9,022	5,041	4,242	7,816	1,206	9,022	18,305	4,303	14,002	Mar.
990	8,995	5,228	4,276	7,805	1,190	8,995	18,499	4,471	14,028	Apr.
183 ⁽¹⁴⁾	8,845	5,136	4,268	7,682	1,163	8,845	18,249	4,487	13,762	May
207	8,791	5,214	4,291	7,648	1,143	8,791	18,296	4,527	13,769	June
220	8,802	5,155	4,313	7,676	1,126	8,802	18,270	4,545	13,725	July
336	8,799	5,157	4,355	7,690	1,109	8,799	18,311	4,667	13,644	Aug.
351	8,770	5,236	4,371	7,679	1,091	8,770	18,377	4,646	13,732	Sept.
262	8,896	5,197	4,304	7,729	1,167	8,896	18,397	4,762	13,635	Oct.
271	9,355	5,024	4,239	7,724	1,631	9,355	18,618	4,872	13,746	Nov.

(7) Net of all related asset and liability items of the chartered banks and Bank of Canada which are not shown elsewhere in this table; includes foreign currency items and liabilities to shareholders.

(8) Net of sinking fund holdings (except as noted in footnote 16).

(9) Treasury Bills; Deposit Certificates and short-term notes issued directly to the Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds.

(11) Adjustment necessary to change value of foreign pay securities from £1 = 4.86½ U.S. = 4.86½ Cdn. to current rates of exchange. Official mid-rates of exchange have been used to September 30, 1950 and market rates thereafter.

(12) For detailed breakdown of distribution of Government of Canada debt as at year-ends see Table VI, pages 187-188.

(13) Including any special banking issues held by the general public.

(14) As shown in "Other Related Bank Assets", Section 1 above.

(15) The whole of the increase or decrease in Canada's foreign exchange reserves is embodied in the related factors. To the extent that such changes do not appear in Section 1, "Related Bank Assets", under the heading "Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange holdings (net)" they affect changes in Government of Canada Securities outstanding.

(16) Including \$75 millions of bonds purchased in the New York market during May 1953 which are held in a sinking fund account.

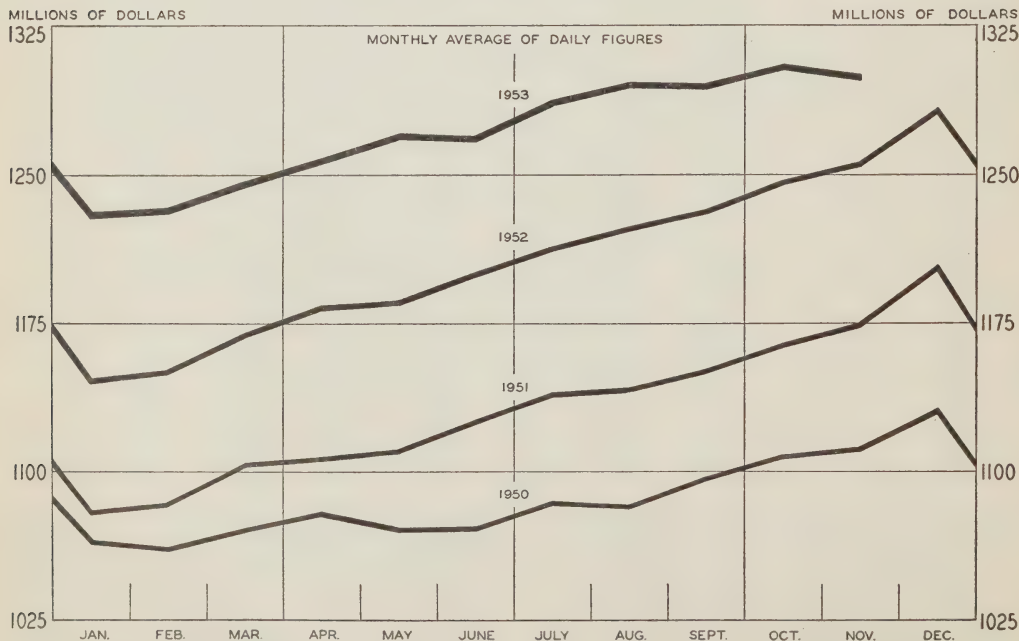
Note: Statistics for earlier years and further information with respect to details of compilation are available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada, on request.

IV—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS AND TREASURY BILL RATES

Bank of Canada

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA THEORETICALS ⁽¹⁾				LONG TERM MARKET YIELDS			TENDER RATES ON 3 MONTH TREASURY BILLS		
	15th of Each Month				Average of Business Days			Tender nearest 15th of Month		
	15 Yr. Bond	9 Yr. Bond	5 Yr. Bond	2 Yr. Bond	Canada ⁽²⁾	U.K. ⁽³⁾	U.S.A. ⁽⁴⁾	Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
Annual Average										
1947	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43	2.59	2.61	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44	2.93	2.82	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
1949	2.83	2.64	2.24	1.66	2.85	2.93	2.24	.485	.521	1.096
1950	2.78	2.67	2.22	1.81	2.77	3.19	2.24	.552	.516	1.215
1951	3.24	3.18	2.69	2.37	3.21	3.49	2.58	.796	.583	1.555
1952	3.59	3.58	3.22	2.69	3.54	4.23	2.64	1.076	2.167	1.795
1953	3.68	3.67	3.56	3.26	3.66	3.86	2.88	1.688	2.284	2.006
Monthly										
1952—Oct.	3.64	3.69	3.47	3.07	3.59	4.17	2.70	1.187	2.417	1.836
Nov.	3.62	3.67	3.49	3.07	3.58	4.11	2.65	1.206	2.383	1.843
Dec.	3.62	3.67	3.52	3.07	3.58	4.15	2.68	1.349	2.415	2.138
1953—Jan.	3.63	3.66	3.50	3.07	3.59	4.16	2.74	1.349	2.398	2.124
Feb.	3.65	3.62	3.44	3.08	3.60	4.09	2.77	1.473	2.432	1.993
Mar.	3.65	3.66	3.43	3.11	3.60	3.97	2.85	1.503	2.232	2.098
Apr.	3.66	3.66	3.43	3.14	3.62	3.87	2.90	1.528	2.415	2.219
May	3.69	3.62	3.48	3.21	3.64	3.83	3.05	1.530	2.383	2.271
June	3.72	3.72	3.54	3.28	3.70	3.85	3.11	1.699	2.368	2.229
July	3.72	3.71	3.57	3.28	3.72	3.89	2.98	1.759	2.365	2.106
Aug.	3.73	3.72	3.64	3.36	3.73	3.83	2.96	1.795	2.368	2.116
Sept.	3.75	3.77	3.65	3.41	3.73	3.74	2.93	1.911	2.150	1.957
Oct.	3.72	3.75	3.66	3.48	3.70	3.68	2.75	1.929	2.098	1.438
Nov.	3.67	3.74	3.71	3.44	3.65	3.68	2.77	1.904	2.097	1.482
Dec.	3.61	3.64	3.61	3.20	3.61	3.70	2.71	1.877	2.103	1.682

(1) Payable in Canada only. (2) Government of Canada 3% due 1 Sept., 1961–66. (3) United Kingdom 3% due 15 Apr., 1959–69.
 (4) U.S. Treasury 2½% due 15 Dec., 1963–68. It was not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

TOTAL ACTIVE NOTE CIRCULATION⁽¹⁾

(1) See footnote (5) to Table II on pages 223–224.

V—GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

	1951				1952				1953			
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 28	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

INTERNAL ISSUES												
2% due Dec. 15, 1954.....	2.69	2.48	2.50	2.56	2.61	2.73	3.02	3.12	3.15	3.17	3.37	2.90
3% due Nov. 1, 1953/56.....	3.16	3.07	3.05	3.22	3.20	3.28	3.48	3.44	3.37	3.38	3.42	3.39
3% due June 1, 1957/60.....	3.19	3.15	3.13	3.40	3.46	3.58	3.74	3.70	3.52	3.66	3.70	3.64
3% due Sept. 1, 1961/66.....	3.22	3.24	3.25	3.49	3.51	3.54	3.62	3.59	3.63	3.72	3.74	3.61
NEW YORK ISSUES												
3¼% due Jan. 15, 1956/61.....	2.91	2.92	2.66	2.60	2.73	2.58	2.45	2.44	2.51	3.15	2.46	2.23
2¾% due Sept. 1, 1974.....	2.96	3.02	2.93	3.06	3.04	2.93	2.98	3.03	3.20	3.31	3.21	3.11
4½% due July 1, 1957 ⁽²⁾	2.95	3.12	2.86	3.15	2.70	2.65	2.61	2.77	3.05	3.22	2.90	2.55

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

2½% due Mar. 15, 1956/58.....	2.17	2.14	2.09	2.19	2.10	2.16	2.43	2.38	2.50	2.68	2.42	1.95
2½% due Dec. 15, 1963/68.....	2.53	2.71	2.60	2.70	2.67	2.56	2.75	2.72	2.89	3.01	2.75	2.66
2½% due Dec. 15, 1967/72.....	2.56	2.69	2.62	2.75	2.70	2.63	2.77	2.80	2.94	3.01	2.85	2.74

UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT

2¼% due Feb. 15, 1955.....	1.79	2.00	1.75	2.42	3.12	3.61	2.96	2.97	2.86	2.61	2.97	2.30
3% due Oct. 15, 1955/59.....	2.25	2.50	2.06	3.05	3.42	3.47	3.16	3.08	2.98	3.12	2.97	2.68
2½% due May 1, 1964/67.....	3.15	3.35	3.35	3.85	4.09	4.36	4.00	3.96	3.73	3.64	3.56	3.46
3% due Aug. 15, 1966/75.....	3.43	3.68	3.69	4.15	4.33	4.56	4.19	4.22	4.03	4.02	3.77	3.83

(1) Based on approximate market bid side.

(2) Canadian National Railways (Guaranteed by Canada).

VI—PRICE INDEXES

"Prices and Price Indexes", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CONSUMER PRICES⁽²⁾

Index 1949 = 100

	Total Index (Mid-Month)	Raw and Partly Manufactured	Fully & Chiefly Manufactured	FARM PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾			Total Index (1st of Month)	Food	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Commodities & Services
				Field†	Animal	Total†						
							100	32	15	11	17	25
Average of Months												
1929	124.6	126.1	123.7	137.2	144.4	140.8	75.8	*	*	*	*	*
1933	87.4	79.3	93.3	69.3	69.2	69.3	58.8	*	*	*	*	*
1937	107.7	113.7	104.4	128.9	106.0	117.4	63.0	*	*	*	*	*
1946	138.9	140.1	138.0	177.9	181.2	179.5	77.5	*	*	*	*	*
1950	211.2	212.8	211.0	191.9	281.4	236.7	102.9	102.6	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1
1951	240.2	237.9	242.4	200.4	336.9	268.6	113.7	117.0	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5
1952	226.0	218.7	230.7	220.5†	277.5	249.0†	116.5	116.8	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0
1953							115.5	112.6	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8
Monthly												
1952—Oct.	220.2	209.7	227.4	201.3	263.0	232.1	116.0	115.1	121.5	109.9	116.2	116.4
Nov.	221.5	210.5	228.2	200.7	266.5	233.6	116.1	115.7	121.4	109.8	115.9	116.6
Dec.	221.1	210.0	227.8	197.9	268.3	233.1	115.8	114.1	122.2	109.7	116.1	116.6
1953—Jan.	221.5	209.4	229.0	195.1	266.4	230.7	115.7	113.5	122.3	109.7	116.5	116.7
Feb.	220.9	207.9	228.8	190.7	263.1	226.9	115.5	112.7	122.5	109.6	116.6	116.7
Mar.	221.9	209.8	229.2	185.9	264.3	225.1	114.8	111.6	122.5	109.7	116.7	115.2
Apr.	219.6	205.7	227.9	181.6	256.0	218.8	114.6	110.9	122.7	109.7	116.9	115.0
May	220.1	206.3	228.3	179.2	263.2	221.2	114.4	110.1	122.9	110.1	116.6	115.1
June	221.7	207.2	230.4	178.6	268.8	223.7	114.9	111.4	123.6	110.1	116.6	115.1
July	221.2	207.2	229.6	181.7†	265.3	223.5†	115.4	112.7	123.9	110.3	117.0	115.2
Aug.	222.4	210.0	230.1	157.2	269.9	213.6	115.7	112.8	124.1	110.4	117.2	115.8
Sept.	221.5	207.0	230.2	154.0	263.7	208.9	116.2	114.0	124.2	110.4	117.4	115.9
Oct.	220.7	204.9	230.0	151.7	265.3	208.5	116.7	115.5	124.5	110.3	117.5	116.0
Nov.	218.8	203.2	228.1	151.7	258.0	204.9	116.2	113.4	125.0	110.3	117.4	116.3
Dec.							115.8	112.1	125.2	110.2	117.4	116.3

(1) An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies.

† Indexes for the crop year August 1952-July 1953 are revised to include final payments for western oats and barley. Initial payments are included, only where applicable, thereafter.

(2) Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family

incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. The Consumer Price Index prior to 1949 is the Cost-of-Living Index inclusive of all tobacco taxes linked to the Consumer Price Index 1949 = 100.

* Not available.

VII—PUBLIC FINANCE : MUNICIPALITIES⁽¹⁾ : OUTSTANDING DEBT⁽²⁾

Millions of Dollars

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY					TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ⁽³⁾	1950 ⁽⁴⁾	1951	1952 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)	1953 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)	CALENDAR YEAR END ⁽³⁾	1950 ⁽⁴⁾	1951	1952 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)	1953 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)
BONDED DEBT					TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
SCHOOLS (Gross)					METROPOLITAN				
Metropolitan.....	58.9	76.3	90.7	104.5	Quebec.....	228.1	236.7	272.2	290.5
Other Urban.....	127.9	161.3	204.2	249.8	Ontario.....	173.6	209.7	226.6	271.4
Rural.....	58.6	75.3	92.8	106.0	Manitoba.....	41.8	45.8	47.2	48.7
TOTAL.....	245.4	312.9	387.8	460.3	British Columbia.....	89.5	93.3	120.4	136.0
HIGHWAYS (Gross)					TOTAL.....	533.1	585.5	666.4	746.7
Metropolitan.....	90.0	96.9	110.2	128.2	OTHER URBAN				
Other Urban.....	103.5	121.5	129.7	147.1	Newfoundland.....	3.4	3.9	4.3	6.1
Rural.....	7.5	8.2	9.4	8.8	Prince Edward Island..	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.0
TOTAL.....	201.0	226.6	249.3	284.1	Nova Scotia.....	32.9	37.9	43.7	48.2
OTHER (ex. Utilities)(Gross)					New Brunswick.....	22.1	27.4	31.0	32.1
Metropolitan.....	266.1	268.0	272.4	274.6	Quebec.....	175.8	200.2	231.1	271.8
Other Urban.....	166.7	191.5	211.3	240.8	Ontario.....	176.1	224.6	257.2	286.9
Rural.....	27.7	36.1	47.5	49.3	Manitoba.....	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.7
TOTAL.....	460.5	495.6	531.2	564.7	Saskatchewan.....	21.2	23.0	27.1	30.6
LESS: SINKING FUNDS					Alberta.....	73.3	92.0	109.4	131.4
Metropolitan.....	43.2	43.4	37.6	33.8	British Columbia.....	28.7	30.1	31.4	34.0
Other Urban.....	56.2	52.5	46.2	45.1	TOTAL.....	540.9	647.5	744.6	851.8
Rural.....	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	RURAL				
TOTAL.....	102.7	99.1	86.8	81.9	Prince Edward Island..	.1	.1	.1	.1
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Net)					Nova Scotia.....	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.5
Metropolitan.....	100.4	125.5	138.9	182.0	New Brunswick.....	11.8	16.3	18.2	16.3
Other Urban.....	147.7	172.3	181.0	196.0	Quebec.....	21.8	25.6	31.6	37.6
Rural.....	13.1	15.0	17.5	19.2	Ontario.....	48.0	65.9	87.1	95.9
TOTAL.....	261.2	312.8	337.4	397.2	Manitoba.....	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.0
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net)...					Saskatchewan.....	7.3	7.7	7.2	6.8
1,065.5	1,248.8	1,418.9	1,624.4		Alberta.....	9.2	12.4	13.0	13.1
GUARANTEED (Net)					British Columbia.....	19.3	21.9	26.3	30.3
Metropolitan.....	45.8	45.6	73.2	70.7	TOTAL.....	125.8	158.8	192.7	209.7
Other Urban.....	3.8	5.6	11.4	11.0	ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
Rural.....	.2	.6	.6	.6	Newfoundland.....	3.4	3.9	4.3	6.1
TOTAL.....	49.8	51.8	85.2	82.3	Prince Edward Island..	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.1
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net)...					Nova Scotia.....	35.5	41.0	46.9 ⁷	51.7
1,115.3	1,300.6	1,504.1	1,706.7		New Brunswick.....	33.9	43.7	49.2	48.4
BANK LOANS					Quebec.....	425.7	462.5	534.8	599.9
Metropolitan.....	15.1	16.6	18.6	20.6	Ontario.....	397.7	500.2	570.9	654.3
Other Urban.....	47.4	47.8	53.2	52.1	Manitoba.....	52.1	56.5	58.7	61.4
Rural.....	22.0	26.8	27.8	28.8	Saskatchewan.....	28.5	30.7	34.3	37.4
TOTAL.....	84.5	91.2	99.6	101.5	Alberta.....	82.5	104.4	122.4	144.5
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)					British Columbia.....	137.5	145.3	178.1	200.3
Metropolitan.....	533.1	585.5	666.4	746.7	TOTAL.....	1,199.8	1,391.8	1,603.7	1,808.2
Other Urban.....	540.9	647.5	744.6	851.8					
Rural.....	125.8	158.8	192.7	209.7					
TOTAL.....	1,199.8	1,391.8	1,603.7	1,808.2					

(1) Includes school corporations and Newfoundland municipalities.

(2) Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.1 in 1950 and 1951, and 1.0 in 1952 and 1953 and accounts payable of about 75, 80, 98 and 101 in the years 1950 to 1953 respectively, against which are such assets as cash, investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Sources: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens' Research Institute.

(3) Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

(4) Figures differ from those published in the December 1952 Statistical Summary due to the inclusion of more recent information for Quebec municipalities.

(5) Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

(6) Decrease largely due to Lancaster's change from parish to city status.

(7) Includes Halifax Public Service Commission.

VII—PUBLIC FINANCE : MUNICIPALITIES⁽¹⁾ : CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Millions of Dollars

CURRENT REVENUE ⁽²⁾					CURRENT EXPENDITURE ⁽²⁾				
CALENDAR YEARS ⁽³⁾	1950 ⁽⁴⁾	1951	1952 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)	1953 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)	CALENDAR YEARS ⁽³⁾	1950 ⁽⁴⁾	1951	1952 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)	1953 ⁽⁵⁾ (Est.)
REAL PROPERTY TAX⁽⁶⁾					SCHOOLS⁽⁶⁾				
Metropolitan.....	141.5	165.2	186.8	195.7	Metropolitan.....	57.5	69.6	81.0	87.3
Other Urban.....	154.3	178.8	206.4	221.7	Other Urban.....	64.4	73.2	84.8	91.1
Rural.....	110.8	123.9	137.9	147.0	Rural.....	58.8	63.7	70.3	75.3
TOTAL.....	406.6	468.0	531.1	564.4	TOTAL.....	180.7	206.5	236.2	254.3
SALES TAX					PUBLIC WELFARE⁽⁸⁾				
Metropolitan.....	20.5	21.5	22.6	23.9	Metropolitan.....	33.8	40.0	44.1	45.7
Other Urban.....	3.4	6.1	7.9	9.3	Other Urban.....	28.9	33.5	37.4	39.8
Rural.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	Rural.....	14.2	15.5	16.4	17.1
TOTAL.....	24.1	27.8	30.8	33.5	TOTAL.....	76.9	89.0	97.8	102.5
OTHER TAXES					HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS⁽⁶⁾				
Metropolitan.....	21.2	24.9	28.2	29.0	Metropolitan.....	15.8	18.0	20.8	22.8
Other Urban.....	25.2	29.4	34.1	36.1	Other Urban.....	26.7	30.6	34.7	35.8
Rural.....	6.5	8.8	8.5	8.9	Rural.....	34.0	38.5	42.3	44.2
TOTAL.....	52.9	63.2	70.8	74.0	TOTAL.....	76.5	87.1	97.8	102.8
TOTAL TAXATION					PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY⁽⁶⁾				
Metropolitan.....	183.2	211.6	237.6	248.5	Metropolitan.....	75.3	85.1	94.2	101.2
Other Urban.....	182.9	214.4	248.4	267.2	Other Urban.....	68.5	78.0	88.5	94.3
Rural.....	117.5	132.9	146.7	156.2	Rural.....	19.8	22.0	24.2	25.4
TOTAL.....	483.6	559.0	632.7	671.9	TOTAL.....	163.6	185.0	206.9	220.8
LICENCES, PERMITS & FEES					DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan.....	6.4	6.9	7.5	7.5	Metropolitan.....	14.4	14.4	16.3	17.9
Other Urban.....	7.0	7.6	8.4	8.8	Other Urban.....	14.4	16.6	19.8	23.3
Rural.....	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	Rural.....	4.1	4.6	5.8	6.6
TOTAL.....	15.2	16.3	18.0	18.5	TOTAL.....	32.9	35.7	41.9	47.9
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan.....	13.8	16.6	18.7	18.3	Metropolitan.....	196.8	227.1	256.5	274.9
Other Urban.....	11.9	12.3	13.5	14.1	Other Urban.....	202.9	231.9	265.2	284.8
Rural.....	.3	.4	.3	.3	Rural.....	130.9	144.3	158.9	168.6
TOTAL.....	26.0	29.3	32.5	32.7	TOTAL.....	530.6	603.3	680.6	728.3
OTHER⁽⁷⁾					PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT				
Metropolitan.....	23.3	23.6	25.2	25.1	Metropolitan.....	23.5	29.7	26.2	29.3
Other Urban.....	23.6	28.4	32.2	34.5	Other Urban.....	21.4	25.1	29.9	33.1
Rural.....	10.9	13.9	16.3	17.4	Rural.....	5.7	7.5	9.0	9.9
TOTAL.....	57.8	65.9	73.7	76.9	TOTAL.....	50.6	62.3	65.1	72.3
TOTAL REVENUE					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Metropolitan.....	226.7	258.7	289.0	299.4	Metropolitan.....	220.3	256.8	282.7	304.2
Other Urban.....	225.4	262.7	302.5	324.5	Other Urban.....	224.3	257.0	295.1	317.9
Rural.....	130.5	149.1	165.4	176.1	Rural.....	136.6	151.8	167.9	178.5
TOTAL.....	582.6	670.5	756.9	800.0	TOTAL.....	581.2	665.6	745.7	800.6

(1) Includes school corporations, and Newfoundland municipalities.

(2) Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves a considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best approximate.

(3) See footnote (3) page 229.

(4) See footnote (4) page 229.

(5) Estimates based on published material and sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

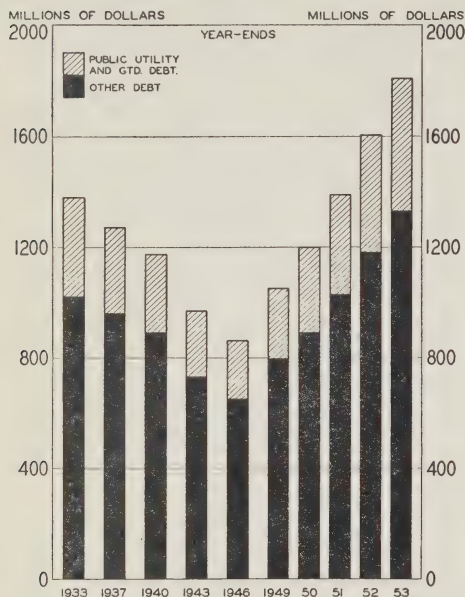
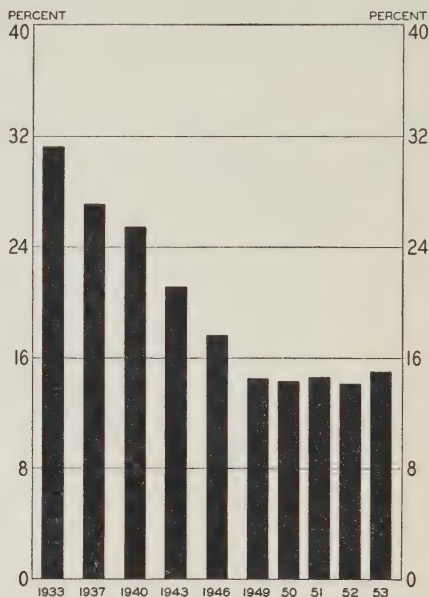
(6) Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

(7) Includes government subsidies for general purposes. Excludes any surplus from previous years.

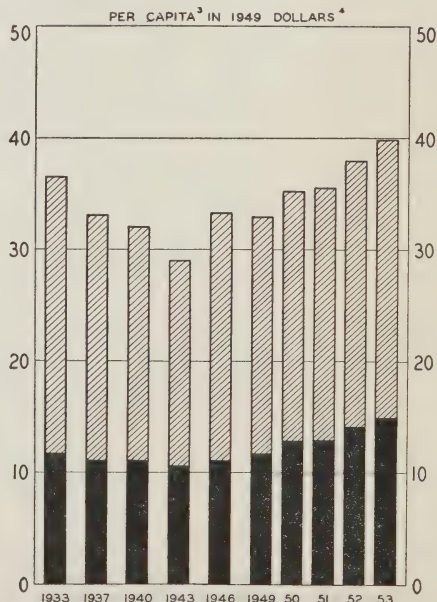
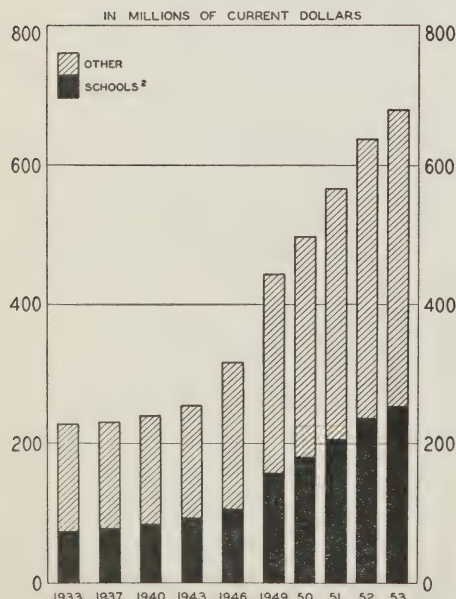
(8) Excludes debt charges.

PUBLIC FINANCE : MUNICIPALITIES

NET DEBT OUTSTANDING

DEBT CHARGES¹ AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE

1. Debt charges include provision for debt repayment but exclude charges on public utility and guaranteed debt, which is normally self-supporting.

CURRENT EXPENDITURES OTHER THAN DEBT CHARGES¹

1. Debt charges include provision for debt repayment but exclude charges on public utility and guaranteed debt, which is normally self-supporting.

2. Excludes school debt charges and provision for repayment of school debt.

3. Per capita figures are based on total Canadian population statistics in the absence of information on populations in organized municipalities and school districts.

4. The consumer price index (1949 = 100) was used to deflate the current dollars figures.

VIII—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada

Cents per Unit

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR IN CANADA			£ STERLING IN CANADA		
	High	Low	Noon Average of business days	High	Low	Noon Average of business days
1948	100.25	100.25	100.25	403.00	403.00	403.00
1949	110.25	100.25	103.08	403.00	308.00	376.13
1950	110.25	103.25	108.92	308.00	289.25	304.44
1951	107.31	101.19	105.28	300.50	281.38	294.68
1952	101.13	95.88	97.89	281.25	266.75	273.40
1953	99.78	96.75	98.34	280.94	272.38	276.66
1952–Nov.	98.63	96.50	97.66	276.19	270.56	273.52
Dec.	97.53	96.63	97.06	273.56	270.69	272.40
1953–Jan.	97.38	96.75	97.05	273.56	272.38	273.05
Feb.	98.44	97.00	97.73	277.50	273.44	275.55
Mar.	98.63	97.75	98.33	277.63	275.31	276.92
Apr.	98.63	98.00	98.37	277.94	275.69	277.13
May	99.78	98.66	99.41	280.94	278.06	279.80
June	99.63	99.16	99.44	280.38	278.88	279.82
July	99.44	98.94	99.18	279.88	278.56	279.29
Aug.	99.00	98.69	98.83	278.81	277.50	278.25
Sept.	98.88	97.78	98.43	277.69	274.00	275.94
Oct.	98.66	97.75	98.25	276.75	273.88	275.76
Nov.	98.03	97.38	97.77	275.56	273.88	274.89
Dec.	97.63	97.00	97.31	274.44	272.63	273.52

(1) Prior to October 2, 1950, there were official buying and selling rates for the U.S. Dollar and Sterling in Canada. The rates used in the table before this date are the mid-rates between official buying and selling rates, or the averages thereof. Accordingly the "High" differs from the "Low" only in the years when the official rates were changed. Effective October 2, 1950, official rates were discontinued and rates thereafter are noon rates as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. Commencing with 1950, averages are based on five-day week quotations.

IX—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS⁽¹⁾

\$ mm. U.S.

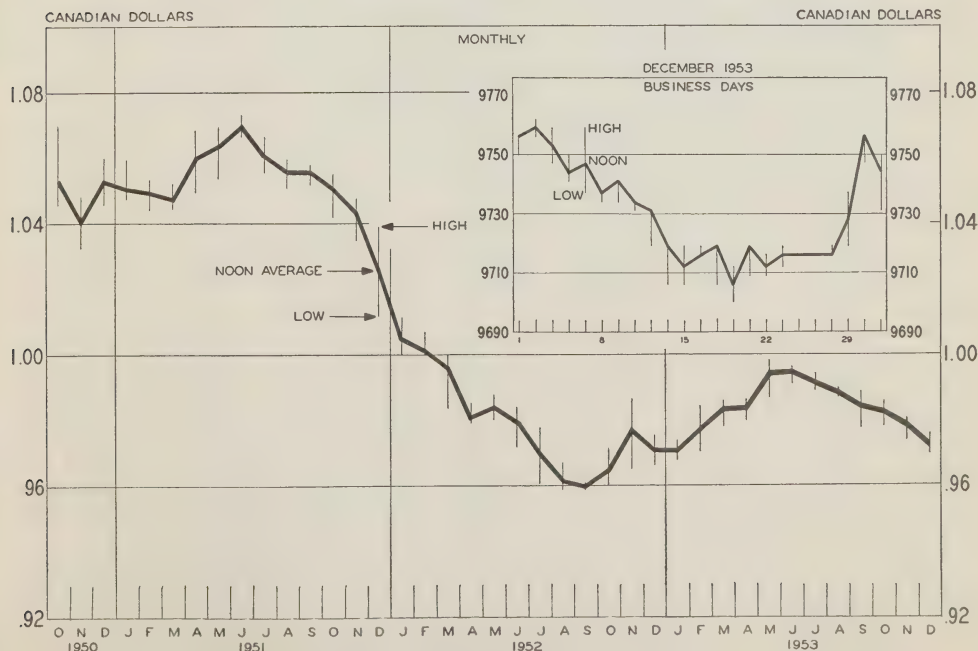
Dept. of Finance

End of period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1948	403.1	596.5	997.8
1949	486.4	630.7	1,117.1 ⁽²⁾
1950	580.0	1,161.5	1,741.5
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1952–Nov.	875.5	966.5	1,842.0
Dec.	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953–Jan.	888.5	978.3	1,866.8
Feb.	892.9	944.2	1,837.1
Mar.	905.8	939.5	1,845.3
Apr.	913.7	930.0	1,843.7
May	923.0	838.2	1,761.2
June	934.7	815.4	1,750.1
July	942.2	813.5	1,755.7
Aug.	951.0	813.4	1,764.4
Sept.	959.8	827.5	1,787.3
Oct.	968.3	816.2	1,784.5
Nov.	976.4	830.3	1,806.7
Dec.	986.1	832.4	1,818.5

(1) Gold and U.S. dollars held by the Exchange Fund Account and Bank of Canada and U.S. dollars held by other Govt. of Canada Accounts.

(2) Excludes of \$18.2 mm. set aside out of the proceeds of a refunding issue for the purpose of retiring on Feb. 1, 1950, a security issue guaranteed by the Govt. of Canada and payable in U.S. dollars.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



X—SELECTED AGRICULTURAL

Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain

	LIVESTOCK									
	Inspected Slaughtering				Exports†					
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham	Wheat			
							Mm. acres	Mm. bus.		Mm. a
1950 — I	453	1,161	60	1,674	69	47				
II	594	1,182	32	1,808	51	11				
III	519	831	183	1,533	65	4				
IV	492	1,231	246	1,969	74	17				
Yearly Total	2,058	4,405	521	6,984	259	79	27	462	12	
1951 — I	360	1,105	60	1,525	39	3				
II	555	1,092	31	1,679	66	1				
III	432	866	137	1,435	50	1				
IV	386	1,424	210	2,021	35	1				
Yearly Total	1,734	4,488	439	6,660	190	6	25	553	12	
1952 — I	317	1,452	62	1,831	8	1				
II	526	1,530	52	2,109	18	1				
III	457	1,233	146	1,836	29	1				
IV	505	2,019	253	2,777	18	1				
Yearly Total	1,805	6,234	513	8,553	73	4	26	688	11	
1953 — I	459	1,306	77	1,843	10	1				
II	598	1,186	36	1,821	13	2				
III†	572	856	185	1,614	22	3				
IV*	586	1,167	244	1,997						
Yearly Total*	2,216	4,516	543	7,275			26	614‡	10	

	PRICES ⁽⁸⁾							
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products† ⁽⁹⁾	WHOLESALE PRICES						
		Wheat ⁽¹⁰⁾ (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good up to 1000 lbs., Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter (12)	Cheddar Cheese (13)	Field Crops
		I.W.A. (11)	Class II					
1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel		Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound			
1950 — I	248.9	198.0	217.8	22.10	26.85	60.3	28.1	111
II	258.4	198.0	214.2	25.62	28.69	55.0	31.2	92
III	270.6	198.0	203.0	28.41	31.30	53.0	33.0	237
IV	265.1	188.8	195.5	27.23	29.03	56.4	36.0	269
Yearly Total	260.8	195.7	207.6	24.74	28.98	56.2	32.1	709
1951 — I	284.7	189.0	211.5	30.80	33.30	64.0	37.9	114
II	295.3	191.5	229.7	33.12	34.34	61.6	36.0	140
III	307.0	190.3	236.9	33.67	35.53	63.0	36.4	218
IV	300.3	187.3	242.2	33.84	29.03	64.5	36.1	345
Yearly Total	296.8	189.5	230.1	32.60	32.85	63.3	36.6	817
1952 — I	286.9	180.2	237.4	29.12	26.41	66.5	36.1	200
II	273.8	176.7	223.6	25.03	25.60	58.5	30.2	238
III	270.8	173.4	215.4	25.80	25.60	57.3	29.7	306
IV	254.5	174.7	223.6	23.14	25.60	61.0	30.4	371
Yearly Total	271.5	176.2	225.0	25.15	25.70	60.8	31.6	1,115
1953 — I	250.1	175.8	218.7	22.08	26.21	62.7	31.4	217
II	244.1	178.3	210.8	19.62	30.62	58.1	29.6	200
III†	242.1	193.4	201.3	19.27	33.81	57.5	28.1	365
IV*		191.2	191.2	18.90	32.60	60.2	31.9	
Yearly Total*		184.7	205.5	19.97	30.81	59.6	30.3	

(1) Exclude Newfoundland.

(2) Buckwheat, mixed grains and sheltered corn.

(3) Creamery, dairy and whey butter.

(4) Whole milk products and milk by-products.

(5) Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.

(6) Registered egg station gradings.

(7) Allowances made for the low quality of the 1950 and 1951 western grain crop.

(8) Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

(9) Subject to upward revision when final western wheat, oats and barley prices are available for 1952-53 crop year.

(10) Basis in store Fort William-Port Arthur or Vancouver.

DECEMBER 1953

STATISTICS⁽¹⁾: QUARTERLY 1950-1953

Commissioners and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

PRODUCTION

FIELD CROPS

Mm. bus.	Barley		Other Grains ⁽²⁾		DAIRYING				Eggs ⁽⁵⁾	D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production 1935-39 = 100
	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Butter ⁽³⁾	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products ⁽⁴⁾	Total Milk ⁽⁶⁾		
					Millions of pounds				Thous. of cases	
					42	5	52	2,892	1,383	
					101	35	131	5,037	1,629	
					111	42	132	5,159	978	
					57	15	67	3,301	1,020	
420	7	171	2	92	311	98	382	16,449	5,010	136.0 ⁽⁷⁾
					36	5	55	2,749	1,267	
					98	28	156	4,976	1,293	
					112	40	149	5,191	939	
					60	15	75	3,438	1,206	
488	8	245	2	87	306	88	435	16,424	4,705	152.3 ⁽⁷⁾
					37	4	61	2,829	1,600	
					105	23	172	5,097	1,541	
					117	28	161	5,240	1,048	
					64	12	77	3,544	1,242	
467	8	291	2	86	324*	67*	472*	16,785	5,431	165.0
					42	5	62	3,006	1,430	
					114	25	158	5,346	1,462	
					121	28	138	5,345	1,069	
									1,263	
406‡	9	262‡	2	85‡					5,223	

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS†

By Products					By Regions				Total Net Income (16)
Participation and Equalization Payments (14)	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) (15)	
Millions of Dollars									
5	175	99	26	415	22	241	151	428	
2	202	133	41	476	26	253	190	470	
1	205	141	18	602	23	269	311	603	
43	239	128	48	727	32	272	422	727	
50	820	501	133	2,213	103	1,035	1,075	2,227	1,448
18	215	102	32	481	26	269	186	489	
165	241	161	50	757	29	308	420	758	
1	206	184	21	629	25	312	292	630	
129	235	177	59	945	39	328	577	945	
313	896	624	162	2,812	119	1,217	1,475	2,822	2,189
49	156	120	35	560	26	271	264	562	
15	169	151	50	622	29	259	334	623	
1	151	167	20	645	23	283	340	647	
159	200	163	58	951	40	288	623	952	
223*	676*	602*	162*	2,778*	118*	1,101*	1,560*	2,783*	1,950*
3*	154*	128*	33*	535*	25*	256*	255*	536*	
73*	159*	165*	46*	640*	24*	253*	363*	640*	
9*	155*	179*	19*	726*	21*	279*	427*	728*	

(11) Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

(12) No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

(13) Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory.

(14) Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flax-seed adjustment payments. The wheat parti-

cipation and adjustment payments for the years 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to 8, 271 and 166 million dollars respectively.

(15) Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

(16) Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

† Revised.

‡ D.B.S. estimate Oct. 31, 1953. * Preliminary.

XI—CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS

Millions of Dollars

	Charge Accounts ⁽²⁾	INSTALMENT CREDIT			Cash Personal Loans ⁽³⁾	Total of Selected Items
		Retail Dealers ⁽³⁾	Finance Companies ⁽⁴⁾	Total		
1949 — Sept. 30	300	115	109	224	297	821
Dec. 31	328	140	116	256	308	892
1950 — Mar. 31	291	130	122	252	316	859
June 30	313	138	162	300	346	959
Sept. 30	331	145	192	337	374	1,042
Dec. 31	377	170	202	372	386	1,135
1951 — Mar. 31	349	143	216	359	394	1,102
June 30	357	122	224	346	400	1,103
Sept. 30	357	100	215	315	386	1,058
Dec. 31	402	104	186	290	388	1,080
1952 — Mar. 31	353	97	176	273	385	1,011
June 30	397	136	265	401	420	1,218
Sept. 30	411	179	334	513	437	1,361
Dec. 31	449	239	373	612	460	1,521
1953 — Mar. 31†	414	230	423	653	479	1,546
June 30†	436	243	516	759	526	1,721
Sept. 30*	433	248	544	792	547	1,772

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Finance, Department of Insurance, Department of Agriculture and Bank of Canada.

(1) Estimates of charge accounts and instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers do not include Newfoundland. In the case of other items, Newfoundland estimates have been included, as available, commencing June 30, 1949.

(2) Charge accounts receivable outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Exclude Newfoundland.

(3) Instalment receivables outstanding on the books of retail dealers. Exclude Newfoundland.

(4) Instalment paper held by sales finance and acceptance companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumer goods, largely new and used automobiles.

(5) Includes estimated personal loans by chartered banks, small loan companies, licensed money lenders and credit unions.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

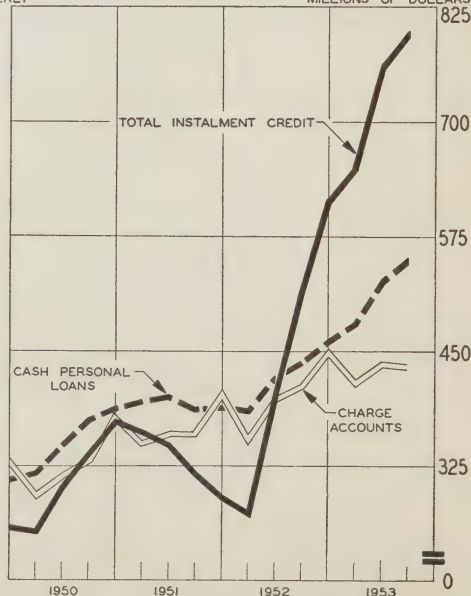
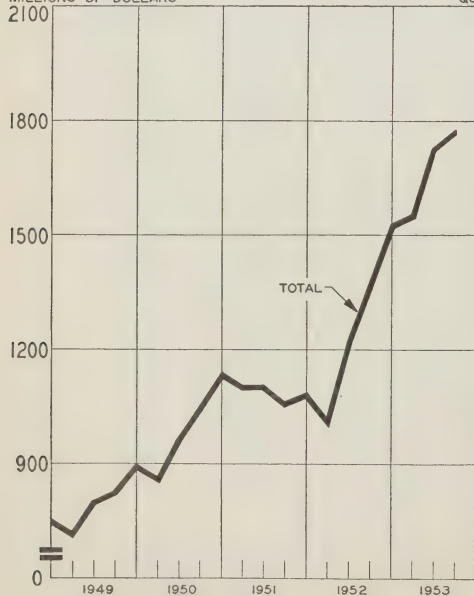
CONSUMER CREDIT OUTSTANDING⁽¹⁾

ESTIMATES OF SELECTED ITEMS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

QUARTERLY

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



(1) See footnotes to table above.

XII—VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEXES NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average						
1935	85.6	79.5	86.5	89.0	82.7	90.4
1937	108.0	103.8	109.3	106.7	113.2	105.1
1939	109.7	118.0	108.1	108.2	107.9	107.5
1945	187.2	100.9	209.8	176.3	262.1	152.1
1947	187.8	106.2	207.7	191.2	233.5	169.3
1948	196.3	122.2	215.5	197.1	244.4	168.6
1949	199.6	131.7	217.0	198.2	246.3	176.1
1950	211.5	145.4	228.1	208.3	259.1	190.9
1951	226.5	161.8	242.1	214.0	285.9	214.2
1952	232.9	174.7	246.3	215.2	294.8	228.8
Monthly						
1952—Sept.	244.1	197.5	256.5	224.9	306.0	223.1
Oct.	248.1	198.7	260.4	228.1	310.8	235.1
Nov.	248.1	184.5	263.5	232.4	312.2	235.3
Dec.	235.7	173.3	248.9	213.4	304.5	241.4
1953—Jan.	232.1	164.6	245.6	203.4	311.6	246.7
Feb.	242.0	162.6	258.3	214.3	327.0	254.4
Mar.	246.8	160.2	265.6	221.8	334.1	251.0
Apr.	254.5	175.5	270.8	227.8	337.9	266.3
May	254.7	180.4	271.6	230.3	336.3	250.0
June	257.5	196.3	273.3	231.9	338.1	235.7
July	247.0	206.5	258.3†	219.5	319.2†	223.4
Aug.	248.5†	200.9†	262.0†	230.5†	311.3†	218.4
Sept.	256.3*	212.2†	269.0†	234.9†	322.4*	226.7†
Oct.	254.6*	202.7*	267.8*	233.0*	322.3*	236.9*

† Revised. * Preliminary.

XIII—NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS⁽¹⁾

Thousands of Units

	CANADIAN PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES			IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ⁽²⁾			Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC RETAIL SALES		Apparent Change In Stocks (6)	Total Regis- trations (New and Used)
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports	Available for Domestic Market	From U.S.A.	From U.K. and all other	Total Imports		Total	% Financed (3)		
Annual Totals											
1939	108.4	38.5	69.8	15.6	.4	16.1	85.9	90.1	41.4 ⁽⁴⁾	-4.2	1,190.0
1946	91.9	23.5	68.4	18.1	.6	18.6	87.1	77.7	14.3	+9.3	1,234.0
1947	167.4	41.6	125.9	33.6	1.9	35.5	161.4	159.2	17.2	+2.2	1,370.2
1948	167.8	27.3	140.5	2.8	14.2	17.0	157.5	145.7	20.5	+11.9	1,496.8
1949	193.0	17.5	175.6	3.6	31.7	35.3	210.8	202.3	26.3	+8.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.1	258.6	3.2	78.5	81.7	340.2	324.9	29.9	+15.3	1,907.2
1951	289.6	37.2	252.4	14.1	25.7	39.8	292.2	275.7	29.6	+16.5	2,097.6
1952**	284.6	41.7	243.0	13.8	19.8	33.7	276.6	292.1	42.8	-15.5	2,296.5
Quarterly											
1950 — II	73.6	6.8	66.8	.6	23.6	24.3	91.0	93.9	30.6	-2.9	*
III	71.9	6.2	65.7	.6	19.5	20.1	85.8	84.8	32.1	+1.0	*
IV	72.3	7.4	64.9	1.4	18.5	19.9	84.8	73.7	30.3	+11.0	*
1951 — I	91.9	3.6	88.3	6.0	8.4	14.3	102.6	97.8	23.2	+4.8	*
II	86.6	8.6	78.1	5.9	16.7	22.6	100.7	83.8	26.9	+16.9	*
III	59.0	11.0	48.0	1.6	3.0	4.6	52.6	53.8	37.6	-1.1	*
IV	52.1	14.1	38.0	.6	-2.3	-1.7	36.3	40.3	40.3	-4.0	*
1952**— I	61.0	17.9	43.1	2.9	-7	2.2	45.3	54.9	35.5	-9.6	*
II	85.2	7.5	77.6	4.9	7.0	11.9	89.5	100.5	39.4	-11.0	*
III	69.7	6.7	63.0	3.0	9.5	12.5	75.5	69.9	48.4	+5.7	*
IV	68.8	9.5	59.2	3.0	4.1	7.1	66.3	66.9	47.8	-5	*
1953**— I	98.1	6.6	91.5	5.8	5.0†	10.8	102.3†	92.9	35.0	+9.4†	*
II	112.5	8.5	103.9	11.2†	14.6†	25.8	129.7†	121.1	38.3	+8.6†	*
III	87.7	5.8	81.9	4.6	7.7	12.3	94.2	79.1	46.2	+15.1	*

Sources: Production, "Ward's Automotive Reports"; Exports and Imports, "Trade of Canada", D.B.S.; Domestic Retail Sales, "New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing", D.B.S. Total Registrations, "The Motor Vehicle, 1951", D.B.S. (1) Include Newfoundland commencing in 1949. (2) Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. (3) Data on domestic retail sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. (4) Includes new commercial vehicles in 1939. (5) In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

XIV—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR INCOME

	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE(1)					(5) ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES(6) (7)			MANUFACTURING(6) (8)		MONTHLY LABOUR INCOME (9) (10)
	Total	With Jobs (Incl. Agriculture)		Without Jobs and Seeking Work(3)	Of which Employed in Agriculture		Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Mining	Average Weekly Hours	Average Hourly Earnings (9)	
		At Work 35 or More Hours	At Work(2) Less than 35 Hours									
Thousands of Persons						Index 1949 = 100			Number	Cents	Millions \$	
Annual Average												
1948	4,954	4,279	573	102	1,088	36	100.1	95.4	97.2	42.2	91.3	597
1949	5,036	4,329	576	131	1,074	43	100.0	100.0	100.0	42.3	98.6	647
1950(4)	5,157	4,369	621	167	1,018	51	100.9	102.4	105.5	42.3	103.6	693
1951	5,231	4,467	656	108	943	77	108.0	110.2	110.6	41.8	116.8	806
1952	5,304	4,562	613	129	888	97	109.3	122.5	116.8	41.5	129.2	895
Monthly												
1952—Oct.	*	*	*	*	*	*	114.2	143.6	118.8	42.1	129.9	946
Nov. 22	5,290	4,680	496	114	795	100	113.6	137.2	118.3	42.1	131.0	952
Dec. 13	5,276	4,558	586	132	782	100	113.5	129.4	117.1	42.5	132.1	942
1953—Jan. 24	5,200	4,523	490	187	770	103	111.4	111.3	114.9	38.3	134.0	928
Feb. 21	5,194	4,518	497	179	768	104	111.9	101.9	114.4	41.9	134.2	920
Mar. 21	5,192	4,534	486	172	799	104	112.7	93.7	113.4	42.1	134.4	924
Apr. 18	5,241	4,645	431	165	833	105	112.9	95.9	111.9	42.1	134.9	949
May 16	5,321	4,720	487	114	887	105	113.1	108.5	111.9	41.8	135.5	969
June 20	5,387	4,888	409	90	900	105	113.4	119.0	112.1	41.7	135.9	979
July 18	5,515	4,807	618	90	993	105	114.7	127.5	113.7	41.3	136.2	986
Aug. 22	5,507	4,820	595	92	964	106	114.4	135.4	114.7	41.0	136.0	993
Sept. 19	5,398	4,896	418	84	898	106	115.6	139.6	112.3	41.0	135.7	1,012
Oct. 24	5,351	4,830	410	111	827	107	115.2	135.2**	108.7**	41.5**	136.7**	
Nov. 21	5,316	4,714	451	151	787	107	113.0**					

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of National Defence.

(1) Estimates based on a sample of about 30,000 households and therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate. Figures for 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier data because of small downward revisions in the population estimates based on 1951 census details. Annual figures are averages of 4 surveys. Newfoundland is excluded prior to 1950; 1950 averages for it were: "With Jobs" 93, "Without Jobs" 14. Figures after months are dates of ends of survey weeks.

(2) Includes persons who, though having jobs, neither worked nor sought work.

(3) Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work but sought work and those who would have sought work but were temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off, or believed no work was available.

(4) Includes an estimate of labour force figures for June 1950 for Manitoba which was not covered because of floods.

(5) Annual figures are averages for labour force survey dates.

(6) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dates first of month and covering last pay period in previous month. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1950.

(7) Include salaried and part-time workers.

(8) Include hourly-rated wage earners only.

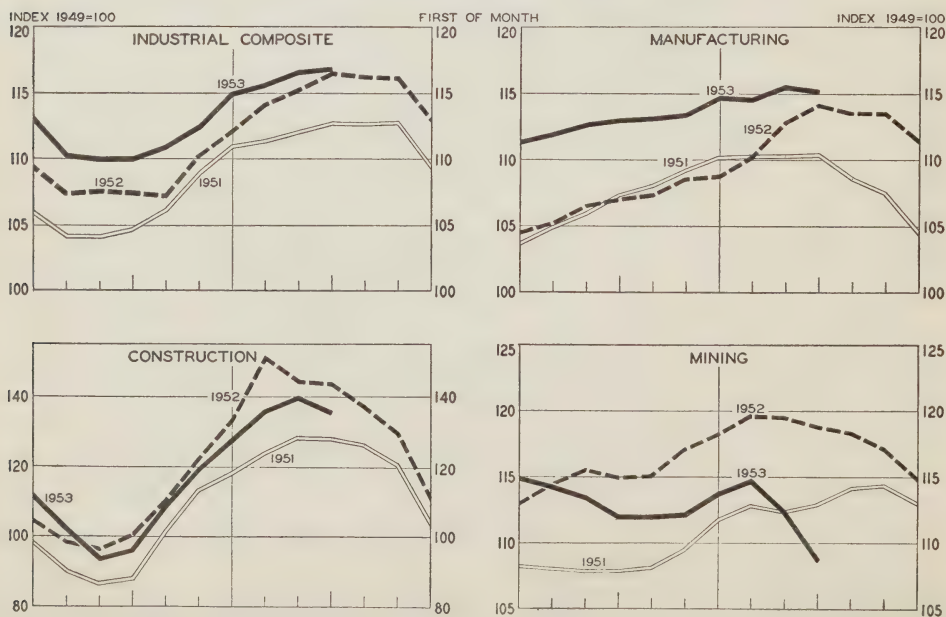
(9) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

(10) Includes bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and contribution to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by employer. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949.

* Not available.

** Preliminary.

† Revised.

SELECTED EMPLOYMENT INDEXES⁽¹⁾

(1) See footnotes to Table XV on page 238.

XV—EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND HOURLY EARNINGS⁽¹⁾*"Employment and Payrolls" and "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	EMPLOYMENT INDEXES ⁽²⁾						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ⁽³⁾			AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{(3) (4)}		
	INDUS- TRIAL COMPOSITE	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	MINING	TRAN- SPORTATION, STORAGE AND COMMUNI- CATIONS	TRADE	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	MINING	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	MINING
	Index 1949 = 100						Number			Cents		
Average	88.2	91.0	69.5	86.9	89.3	83.4	42.7	38.4	43.2	70.0	76.9	87.3
1946	95.7	97.2	85.6	88.6	95.4	90.2	42.5	39.3	42.2	80.3	84.6	98.0
1947	99.7	100.1	95.4	97.2	99.0	96.3	42.2	39.2	42.6	91.3	94.1	111.1
1948	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	42.3	39.7	42.6	98.6	101.2	117.2
1949	101.5	100.9	102.4	105.5	99.9	103.2	42.3	39.9	43.0	103.6	105.6	121.4
1950	108.8	108.0	110.2	110.6	106.1	107.4	41.8	40.3	43.1	116.8	117.6	133.4
1951	111.6	109.3	122.5	116.8	110.9	109.9	41.5	41.7	42.7	129.2	130.8	147.1
First of Month												
1949—Jan.	100.0	98.9	87.7	98.8	98.4	104.0	40.6	35.7	38.4	97.2	99.4	117.1
Feb.	97.3	98.8	80.3	100.1	95.6	96.2	42.9	39.9	44.0	97.2	102.3	116.0
Mar.	96.4	99.0	77.1	95.4	95.0	95.8	43.0	40.6	42.5	97.6	101.9	118.1
Apr.	95.8	99.0	78.7	95.7	96.5	96.4	42.9	40.1	42.3	98.2	103.4	117.5
May	96.5	99.1	90.3	96.0	97.5	97.7	42.5	38.8	41.4	98.6	102.1	117.2
June	99.1	99.9	99.0	98.4	100.2	98.5	40.8	38.5	41.2	99.1	99.8	117.0
July	101.6	101.0	106.6	99.6	102.7	99.1	41.8	39.4	42.6	99.1	99.8	116.0
Aug.	102.1	100.5	116.9	102.6	104.5	99.1	41.9	40.8	42.9	98.8	99.0	115.9
Sept.	102.8	101.8	118.5	103.9	104.4	99.2	42.4	40.6	42.9	98.4	100.4	115.8
Oct.	103.0	101.6	118.1	103.1	103.2	102.0	42.7	40.6	43.8	99.3	101.2	116.8
Nov.	102.9	100.6	115.4	103.5	101.3	103.9	42.8	40.5	44.5	99.5	102.4	118.6
Dec.	102.8	99.6	111.3	103.2	100.8	108.1	42.9	40.4	44.4	100.0	102.4	119.6
1950—Jan.	99.0	97.2	88.8	100.9	97.5	108.7	39.9	35.5	40.2	101.1	102.9	120.3
Feb.	95.6	96.9	81.5	101.3	94.0	99.1	42.3	39.1	43.0	100.9	103.8	119.4
Mar.	95.4	97.5	79.2	101.7	93.4	98.9	42.5	41.5	43.8	101.4	104.7	120.7
Apr.	96.1	97.8	83.2	102.4	95.3	99.4	42.8	40.3	43.7	101.7	106.2	120.7
May	96.5	98.1	90.3	102.4	96.7	100.2	42.6	39.7	43.5	102.5	106.8	120.9
June	100.3	99.7	107.1	105.0	100.4	101.0	42.0	39.2	42.3	103.5	104.5	120.1
July	103.2	101.5	114.6	107.9	102.5	102.0	42.5	40.5	43.2	103.9	103.9	120.4
Aug.	104.2	102.1	118.4	108.2	105.0	101.6	42.5	40.8	43.7	104.2	103.8	121.5
Sept.	105.2	103.8	120.6	108.1	102.5	102.3	41.9	40.8	41.7	104.4	105.4	121.1
Oct.	107.0	105.5	117.4	108.6	104.7	105.2	42.9	41.0	43.1	105.3	107.2	123.1
Nov.	107.6	105.4	115.3	109.0	103.9	107.5	43.0	40.7	43.9	106.4	108.8	123.7
Dec.	108.3	105.3	112.1	109.5	103.5	112.1	43.1	40.1	43.9	107.8	109.5	124.8
1951—Jan.	105.9	103.7	98.1	108.2	100.5	113.8	40.1	35.0	40.5	109.0	109.7	127.1
Feb.	104.1	104.9	90.0	108.0	98.6	104.6	42.9	40.1	44.1	110.4	113.5	127.7
Mar.	104.1	105.9	86.7	107.8	99.0	103.8	42.3	40.6	43.7	111.4	114.1	130.1
Apr.	104.7	107.3	88.0	107.8	99.6	105.5	42.2	39.0	42.5	112.8	115.0	130.5
May	106.1	108.0	101.4	108.1	102.5	105.6	42.5	39.8	43.4	114.1	115.4	131.5
June	108.9	109.2	113.3	109.4	105.5	106.7	41.9	39.6	43.0	115.9	116.2	131.6
July	110.9	110.2	118.1	111.8	109.5	107.0	41.7	40.7	43.3	118.4	117.5	133.3
Aug.	111.4	110.3	123.8	112.8	111.4	105.4	41.4	41.5	43.0	119.1	117.7	136.1
Sept.	112.0	110.3	128.2	112.3	113.0	105.6	41.5	41.7	42.2	120.6	120.3	137.1
Oct.	112.7	110.4	127.9	112.9	111.6	108.3	41.9	42.4	43.9	121.9	122.4	138.2
Nov.	112.6	108.5	126.0	114.1	111.4	109.1	41.8	41.5	43.5	123.5	123.9	138.3
Dec.	112.7	107.5	120.5	114.3	110.8	113.3	41.9	41.5	44.2	124.5	125.3	139.3
1952—Jan.	109.4	104.4	104.2	113.0	108.4	114.3	38.1	35.4	40.2	127.1	123.9	142.6
Feb.	107.4	105.3	98.1	114.3	106.3	105.2	41.6	41.6	43.0	127.1	129.0	141.4
Mar.	107.6	106.5	96.2	115.5	106.0	104.5	41.7	42.7	42.6	127.8	129.9	143.9
Apr.	107.5	107.0	100.6	114.9	108.4	105.7	42.1	42.3	43.1	129.0	132.4	146.9
May	107.2	107.3	110.2	115.0	108.2	106.9	41.9	41.6	42.4	129.4	132.1	147.3
June	110.3	108.5	122.3	117.1	111.7	107.5	41.3	41.8	42.3	129.7	130.2	147.4
July	112.1	108.8	133.1	118.2	113.9	109.5	41.3	41.7	42.7	128.6	128.2	147.6
Aug.	114.1	110.3	151.0	119.6	114.9	109.1	41.1	42.0	42.5	128.9	127.4	147.5
Sept.	115.2	112.8	144.3	119.5	115.1	109.6	41.6	42.9	42.7	129.5	130.2	148.7
Oct.	116.4	114.2	143.6	118.8	114.0	112.2	42.1	42.9	43.3	129.9	134.9	149.8
Nov.	116.2	113.6	137.2	118.3	112.5	114.6	42.1	43.2	43.5	131.0	135.2	150.4
Dec.	116.1	113.5	129.4	117.1	111.5	119.3	42.5	42.5	44.1	132.1	137.4	151.8
1953—Jan.	113.0	111.4	111.3	114.9	108.9	120.4	38.3	35.1	40.6	134.0	135.8	153.4
Feb.	110.3	111.9	101.9	114.4	105.4	110.8	41.9	42.1	43.0	134.2	140.5	153.5
Mar.	110.0	112.7	93.7	113.4	105.1	110.1	42.1	42.8	42.1	134.4	142.7	152.9
Apr.	110.0	112.9	95.9	111.9	105.6	110.9	42.1	42.0	41.8	134.9	143.8	152.6
May	110.9	113.1	108.5	111.9	109.1	109.1	41.8	41.0	42.4	135.5	144.3	153.7
June	112.4	113.4	119.0	112.1	112.2	110.8	41.7	42.3	43.1	135.9	142.9	153.1
July	114.9	114.7	127.5	113.7	114.5	112.0	41.4	42.4	42.9	136.2	141.9	153.0
Aug.	115.6	114.4	135.4	114.7	115.9	111.8	41.0	43.0	42.8	136.0	142.5	152.7
Sept.	116.6	115.6	139.6	112.3	116.7	111.8	41.0	43.3	43.0	135.7	143.0	153.4
Oct.*	116.9	115.2	135.2	108.7	115.8	114.2	41.5	43.4	43.1	136.7	146.6	153.8
Nov.*	115.7	113.0										

(1) As reported by employers usually having 15 or more employees. Dated first of month and covering the last pay period in the previous month. Include Newfoundland commencing in 1950.

(2) Include salaried and part-time workers.

(3) Include hourly rated wage earners only.

(4) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED⁽¹⁾

	1952				1953*			Four Qtrs. end.	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II†	III	Sept. 30 1952	Sept. 30* 1953
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT									
Wages, salaries & supplementary labour income..	2,540	2,611	2,752	2,840	2,772	2,896	2,991	10,485	11,499
Military pay and allowances.....	60	67	69	74	70	77	79	254	300
Investment income.....	799	969	993	905	849	1,009	987	3,589	3,750
Net income of unincorporated business: farm ⁽²⁾ ...	152	110	1,439	233	61	87	1,324	1,931	1,705
other ⁽³⁾	306	392	401	423	350	418	410	1,497	1,601
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.	3,857	4,149	5,654	4,475	4,102	4,487	5,791	17,756	18,855
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	637	657	692	701	682	745	733	2,644	2,861
Depreciation and similar business costs ⁽⁴⁾	476	509	527	558	521	557	573	2,029	2,209
Residual error of estimate.....	+15	+20	+19	+65	+22	-88	+37	+74	+36
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	4,985	5,335	6,892	5,799	5,327	5,701	7,134	22,503	23,961
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators..	4,833	5,225	5,453	5,566	5,266	5,614	5,810	20,572	22,256
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE									
Personal expenditure on consumer gds. and serv..	3,219	3,575	3,487	4,053	3,451	3,785	3,625	14,003	14,914
Government expenditure on goods and services ⁽⁶⁾ ..	1,082	857	1,090	1,187	1,185	887	1,181	3,952	4,440
Gross domestic investment ⁽⁶⁾ : housing.....	130	206	229	238	198	278	286	751	1,000
non-residential construction.....	284	358	433	401	288	370	476	1,420	1,535
machinery and equipment.....	425	547	452	435	480	546	478	1,846	1,939
change in inventories: business ⁽⁷⁾	-10	-9	+47	-79	+138	+211	+156	-32	+426
other ⁽⁷⁾	-163	-218	+1,103	-393	-215	-276	+992	+362	+108
Exports of goods and services ^{(8) (9)}	1,238	1,411	1,428	1,504	1,159	1,408	1,471	5,517	5,542
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	6,205	6,727	8,269	7,346	6,684	7,209	8,665	27,819	29,904
Less: Imports of goods and services ⁽⁹⁾	1,205	1,372	1,357	1,483	1,335	1,595	1,494	5,241	5,907
Residual error of estimate.....	-15	-20	-20	-64	-22	+87	-37	-75	-36
G.N.E. AT MARKET PRICES.....	4,985	5,335	6,892	5,799	5,327	5,701	7,134	22,503	23,961
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE IN CONSTANT (1949) DOLLARS									
Personal expenditure on consumer gds. & serv....	2,728	3,069	2,983	3,461	2,950	3,255	3,080	11,921	12,746
Government expenditure on goods and services ⁽⁶⁾ ..	897	718	906	972	968	726	946	3,291	3,612
Gross domestic investment ⁽⁶⁾ : housing.....	105	167	186	191	158	220	227	609	796
non-residential construction.....	226	284	343	311	219	281	361	1,133	1,172
machinery and equipment.....	354	460	385	370	404	455	402	1,548	1,631
change in inventories: business.....	-22	+32	+65	-86	+135	+173	+137	-45	+359
other.....	-212	-312	+1,354	-428	-235	-318	+1,204	+382	+223
Exports of goods and services ^{(8) (9)}	1,051	1,229	1,226	1,337	1,007	1,245	1,310	4,773	4,899
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	5,127	5,647	7,488	6,128	5,606	6,037	7,667	23,612	25,438
Less: Imports of goods and services ⁽⁹⁾	1,044	1,246	1,256	1,361	1,221	1,447	1,353	4,656	5,382
Residual error of estimate.....	-13	-17	-17	-53	-18	+73	-31	-64	-29
G.N.E. AT MARKET PRICES.....	4,070	4,384	6,215	4,714	4,367	4,663	6,283	18,892	20,027
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE									
Wages, salaries & supplementary labour income..	2,540	2,611	2,752	2,840	2,772	2,896	2,991	10,485	11,499
Less: Soc. ins. & Govt. pension fund contrib. ⁽¹⁰⁾ ..	82	83	83	88	90	90	93	328	361
Military pay and allowances.....	60	67	69	74	70	77	79	254	300
Net income of unincorporated business ⁽¹¹⁾	459	467	1,778	727	384	527	1,682	3,380	3,320
Int., div. & net rental income of persons ⁽¹²⁾	376	395	372	397	393	420	423	1,533	1,633
Transfer payments to persons ⁽¹³⁾	393	337	347	348	431	354	355	1,339	1,488
PERSONAL INCOME.....	3,746	3,794	5,235	4,298	3,960	4,184	5,437	16,663	17,879
Less: Personal direct taxes ⁽¹⁴⁾	312	367	307	334	354	416	323	1,255	1,427
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	3,434	3,427	4,928	3,964	3,606	3,768	5,114	15,408	16,452
Expenditure on goods: non-durables.....	1,856	2,041	2,087	2,486	1,900	2,124	2,125	8,360	8,635
durables.....	306	435	368	423	412	500	402	1,421	1,737
Expenditure on services (incl. net expend. abroad)..	1,057	1,099	1,032	1,144	1,139	1,161	1,098	4,222	4,542
Personal saving: in farm inventories.....	-150	-215	+1,050	-447	-239	-201	+883	+212	-4
other.....	+365	+67	+391	+358	+394	+184	+606	+1,193	+1,542

(1) Quarterly figures are available back to the beginning of 1947. The sources are the D.B.S. publications: "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, By Quarters, 1947-1952" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, Third Quarter, 1953".

NOTE: For footnotes 2 to 14 see Table XII, pages 213-214.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

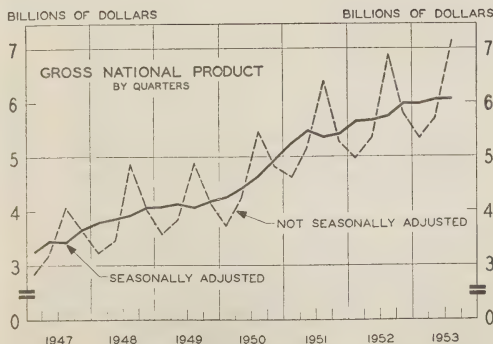
STATISTICS: QUARTERLY

of Statistics

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

	1952				1953*		
	I	II	III	IV	I	II†	III
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	10,492	10,552	10,704	11,224	11,452	11,680	11,704
Military pay and allowances.....	240	268	276	296	280	308	316
Investment income.....	3,620	3,648	3,612	3,784	3,804	3,764	3,548
Net income of unincorporated business: farm ⁽²⁾	1,996	1,708	1,748	2,284	1,620	1,648	1,564
other ⁽³⁾	1,428	1,540	1,516	1,604	1,632	1,644	1,552
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	17,776	17,716	17,856	19,192	18,788	19,044	18,684
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,664	2,612	2,788	2,684	2,868	2,980	2,952
Depreciation and similar business costs ⁽⁴⁾	2,032	2,120	2,064	2,064	2,236	2,268	2,268
Residual error of estimate.....	+32	+220	+228	-4	+36	-220	+272
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	22,504	22,668	22,936	23,936	23,928	24,072	24,176
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	20,508	20,960	21,188	21,652	22,308	22,424	22,612
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	13,996	14,320	14,312	14,708	14,964	15,036	14,924
Government expenditure on goods and services ⁽⁶⁾	3,988	4,040	4,172	4,664	4,364	4,188	4,532
Gross domestic investment ⁽⁶⁾ : housing.....	696	748	832	936	1,048	1,000	1,032
non-residential construction.....	1,440	1,412	1,508	1,544	1,452	1,452	1,660
machinery and equipment.....	1,744	1,912	1,932	1,848	1,968	1,932	2,036
change in inventories: business ⁽⁷⁾	-260	-320	+296	+80	+336	+572	+736
other ⁽⁷⁾	+676	+336	-16	+320	+464	+128	-184
Exports of goods and services ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	5,632	5,596	5,488	5,608	5,308	5,564	5,624
GROSS AVAILABLE SUPPLY.....	27,912	28,044	28,524	29,708	29,904	29,872	30,360
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	5,376	5,156	5,356	5,780	5,944	6,020	5,912
Residual error of estimate.....	-32	-220	-232	+8	-32	+220	-272
G.N.E. AT MARKET PRICES.....	22,504	22,668	22,936	23,936	23,928	24,072	24,176
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	10,492	10,552	10,704	11,224	11,452	11,680	11,704
Less: Soc. ins. and Govt. pension fund contrib. ⁽¹⁰⁾	328	344	328	344	360	372	368
Military pay and allowances.....	240	268	276	296	280	308	316
Net income of unincorporated business ⁽¹¹⁾	3,428	3,108	3,016	4,172	3,144	3,380	2,908
Interest, dividends and net rental income of persons ⁽¹²⁾	1,568	1,576	1,548	1,468	1,636	1,680	1,764
Transfer payments to persons ⁽¹³⁾	1,304	1,480	1,448	1,468	1,444	1,564	1,488
PERSONAL INCOME.....	16,704	16,640	16,664	18,284	17,596	18,240	17,812
Less: Personal direct taxes ⁽¹⁴⁾	1,240	1,288	1,356	1,396	1,444	1,452	1,484
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	15,464	15,352	15,308	16,888	16,152	16,788	16,328
Expenditure on goods: non-durables.....	8,400	8,412	8,468	8,600	8,548	8,772	8,592
durables.....	1,404	1,580	1,520	1,624	1,872	1,692	1,744
Expenditure on services (incl. net expenditure abroad).....	4,192	4,328	4,324	4,484	4,544	4,572	4,588
Personal saving: in farm inventories.....	+372	-28	+192	+416	+12	+64	-196
other.....	+1,096	+1,060	+804	+1,764	+1,176	+1,688	+1,600



(1) Quarterly series, seasonally adjusted, are available back to the beginning of 1947. The sources are the D.B.S. publications: "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, By Quarters, 1947-1952" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, Third Quarter, 1953".

NOTE: For footnotes 2 to 14 see Table XII, pages 213-214*

(15) Note on Seasonal Adjustment:

Except in the case of crop production seasonal adjustments are based on normal seasonal patterns, and the effects of abnormal seasonal influences, as well as of all non-seasonal influences, are left in the seasonally-adjusted figures. In the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

For further information see the D.B.S. publications named in footnote (1).

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

XVII—NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

"Monthly Newspprint Report", Newspprint Association of Canada

Thousands of Tons

Calendar Years	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers ⁽¹⁾	Total	Net Increase
	Canada ⁽¹⁾	U.S.A.	Total							
1935	3,083	912	3,995	197	734	3,459	3,345	200	3,545	-86
1937	3,998	946	4,944	294	771	4,466	3,825	220	4,045	421
1947	4,820	826	5,646	129	709	5,056	4,753	275	5,028	37
1948	4,983	867	5,850	267	542	5,576	5,141	306	5,447	129
1949	5,176	900	6,076	255	463	5,868	5,529	335	5,865	3
1950	5,279	1,015	6,293	171	223	6,241	5,937	355	6,292	-50
1951	5,516	1,125	6,641	206	378	6,469	5,975	360	6,335	135
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	130
12-mths. ending Nov. 1953	5,711	1,081	6,792	164*	492	6,464*	6,141	400	6,541	-76*
Monthly										
1952—July	485.5	94.2	579.7	14.9	50.0	544.6	433.9	30.5	464.3	80.3
Aug.	486.5	97.8	584.3	10.6	57.4	537.5	449.4	29.5	479.0	58.6
Sept.	461.5	92.3	553.8	17.9	39.6	532.1	499.6	29.1	528.7	3.4
Oct.	502.8	97.1	599.9	14.5	50.8	563.7	560.5	32.0	592.5	-28.9
Nov.	463.4	89.8	553.3	16.8	43.2	526.9	548.7	31.6	580.3	-53.4
Dec.	463.4	86.7	550.0	13.7	29.4	534.3	508.7	36.6	545.3	-11.0
1953—Jan.	473.6	93.8	567.4	13.3	26.6	554.1	462.9	31.9	494.7	59.4
Feb.	439.2	82.9	522.1	18.5	22.4	518.2	455.3	30.7	486.0	32.1
Mar.	484.3	91.9	576.2	11.7	24.9	563.1	553.9	85.0	588.9	-25.8
Apr.	480.3	88.2	568.5	18.6	36.5	550.6	538.0	32.0	570.0	-19.4
May	480.2	92.4	572.6	14.4	41.3	545.7	565.2	33.8	599.0	-53.4
June	463.2	90.7	553.9	13.3	48.5	518.7	501.6	33.6	535.2	-16.4
July	491.3	88.1	579.4	12.8†	54.0	538.1†	447.4	32.4	479.8	58.3†
Aug.	484.5	90.8	575.3	11.4†	52.8	533.9†	472.5	31.1	503.7	30.3†
Sept.	467.4	86.0	553.4	10.1	51.3	512.2	507.1	32.4	539.5	-27.3
Oct.	510.8	97.1	607.9	14.6*	55.9	566.5*	565.1	36.5	601.6	-35.1*
Nov.	473.2	92.4	565.6	11.8*	48.4	528.9*	563.0	33.8	596.8	-67.9*

(1) Includes Newfoundland. † Revised. * Preliminary.

XVIII—U.S.A. ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on National Security (1)	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Con- struction (3)	Unem- ployment	Retail Sales (4)	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Com- modities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manu- facturing (5)	Total Industrial Production (4) (7)	Output of Consumer Durables (4)
	Billions of Dollars(2)				Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages(6)												
1929	103.8	1.6	*	4.5	10.8	1.6	48.5	73.3	61.9	.57	59	*
1933	55.8	-1.6	*	-2.7	2.9	12.8	24.5	55.3	42.8	.44	37	*
1937	90.2	2.3	*	5.5	7.0	7.7	42.2	61.4	56.1	.62	61	*
1946	211.1	6.1	21.2	7.6	12.0	2.3	102.5	83.4	78.7	1.09	90	*
1950	286.8	7.5	18.5	5.5	28.8	3.1	143.7	102.8	103.1	1.47	112	153
1951	329.8	10.9	37.4	7.5	30.9	1.9	158.2	111.0	114.8	1.59	120	122
1952	348.0	3.7	48.9	7.2	32.3	1.7	164.1	113.5	111.6	1.67	124	108
Monthly												
1952—Aug.					3.1	1.6	13.4	114.3	112.2	1.66	123	84
Sept.	345.3	4.2	49.2	8.2	3.1	1.4	13.6	114.1	111.8	1.69	129	121
Oct.					3.0	1.3	14.2	114.2	111.1	1.70	130	125
Nov.					2.8	1.4	14.0	114.3	110.7	1.71	133	134
Dec.	361.1	8.5	50.5	7.7	2.5	1.4	14.4	114.1	109.6	1.73	133	134
1953—Jan.					2.4	1.9	14.1	113.9	109.9	1.74	134	141
Feb.					2.3	1.8	14.5	113.4	109.6	1.74	134	148
Mar.	362.0	2.9	51.6	7.2	2.5	1.7	14.4	113.6	110.0	1.75	135	148
Apr.					2.7	1.6	14.3	113.7	109.4	1.75	136	148
May					2.9	1.3	14.4	114.0	109.8	1.76	137	144
June	372.4	8.8	53.5	6.9	3.2	1.6	14.5	114.5	109.5	1.76	136	143
July					3.3	1.5	14.5	114.7	110.9	1.77	137	144
Aug.					3.3	1.2	14.1	115.0	110.6	1.77	136	138
Sept.	369.0	4.5	52.1	7.5	3.3	1.2	14.0	115.2	111.0	1.78	133	131
Oct.					3.2	1.2	14.0†	115.4	110.2	1.78	132	134**
Nov.**					3.0	1.4	14.3	115.0	109.8	1.78	130	*

(1) Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

(2) Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

(3) Value of new work put in place.

(4) Seasonally adjusted.

(5) Production workers.

(6) Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

(7) Revised index reflecting basic changes in compilation and a switch from the old base of 1935-39 = 100 to 1947-49 = 100.

* Not available.

** Preliminary.

† Revised.

XIX—EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ⁽²⁾								New Gold Production Available for Export	EXPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	471	318	85	283	44	76	1,277	30	41.0	70.2	58.4
1929	515	226	93	207	44	92	1,178	37	37.5	64.4	58.2
1933	173	188	39	95	10	30	535	82	17.2	39.9	43.1
1937	394	386	97	94	25	49	1,045	145	32.4	53.4	60.7
1947	1,057	754	359	327	135	180	2,812	99	90.2	91.6	98.5
1948	1,522	689	290	317	127	165	3,110	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,524	709	305	254	132	99	3,023	139	97.3	103.3	94.2
1950	2,051	473	200	199	154	80	3,157	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,354	636	266	364	217	146	3,963	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
12 Mths. end'g Oct. 1953	2,473	674	259	388	217	230	4,242	153			
Monthly											
1952-Oct.	210.9	51.4	17.0	52.1	27.0	20.9	379.3	10.1	145.9	120.5	121.1
Nov.	213.3	61.5	24.7	42.7	22.7	26.9	391.8	13.6	151.1	120.4	125.5
Dec.	224.5	47.7	19.6	45.2	23.3	33.6	393.9	13.5	152.0	119.1	127.6
1953-Jan.	191.7	49.5	17.7	22.4	18.8	20.8	321.3	16.0	123.8	119.8	103.3
Feb.	176.8	36.4	23.1	19.5	13.6	10.2	279.6	16.1	107.5	119.3	90.1
Mar.	206.4	38.8	18.4	17.9	17.7	13.8	313.0	15.6	120.1	119.4	100.6
Apr.	192.3	45.3	18.0	21.8	17.0	10.4	304.8	11.7	117.5	119.5	98.3
May	224.2	68.5	24.0	38.5	15.5	14.3	385.0	12.0	148.4	118.6	125.1
June	218.2	77.3	27.7	52.0	21.4	19.4	416.0	13.7	160.6	119.2	134.7
July	212.7	81.3	24.7	43.8	17.0	18.8	398.3	9.3	153.4	118.7	129.2
Aug.	199.9	67.2	19.4	26.7	12.1	21.6	346.9	10.7	133.7	118.8	112.5
Sept.	211.4	45.0	25.7	24.1	18.2	19.4	343.8	10.4	132.0	118.4	111.5
Oct.	201.9	55.8	16.3	33.4	19.1	21.3	347.8	9.9			
Nov.*	204.1	56.1					355.1	9.1			
TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁽⁵⁾ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA (3)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (4)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Years											
1926	669	165	47	71	33	23	1,008	269	38.1	68.9	55.3
1929	894	195	59	90	33	28	1,299	-121	49.1	63.0	77.9
1933	217	98	34	32	10	10	401	134	15.1	43.7	34.6
1937	491	147	87	43	21	20	809	236	30.6	50.8	60.2
1947	1,975	189	158	64	159	29	2,574	238	97.6	88.0	110.9
1948	1,806	300	194	77	223	37	2,637	473	100.0	100.0	100.0
1949	1,952	307	187	83	193	39	2,761	261	104.7	102.6	102.0
1950	2,131	404	242	114	215	68	3,174	-17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,813	421	309	181	275	86	4,085	-122	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	66	4,031	326	152.3	110.3	138.1
12 Mths. end'g Sept. 1953	3,277	440	168	175	294	66	4,420	-146			
Monthly											
1952-Sept.	255.1	31.5	19.5	14.2	21.9	6.9	349.1	-6.8	158.3	106.7	148.4
Oct.	275.2	37.1	16.8	15.5	26.7	5.1	376.4	3.0	170.8	107.8	158.4
Nov.	264.2	35.3	15.9	17.3	24.6	6.1	363.4	28.3	164.4	108.2	151.9
Dec.	265.2	28.0	10.1	13.0	22.6	6.2	345.1	48.8	155.8	108.5	143.6
1953-Jan.	249.2	30.6	9.4	10.3	21.2	7.0	327.8	-6.6	147.5	108.4	136.1
Feb.	241.0	27.2	8.9	8.9	20.9	3.1	310.0	-30.4	140.5	108.1	130.0
Mar.	272.8	37.6	11.0	11.9	22.1	4.7	360.1	-47.1	163.4	109.0	149.9
Apr.	297.3	37.9	12.6	17.3	22.8	3.9	391.8	-87.0	177.9	109.1	163.1
May	312.3	43.5	17.6	15.4	27.7	4.1	420.6	-35.6	190.5	109.4	174.1
June	299.8	42.8	17.1	17.0	23.3	6.3	406.3	9.7	184.2	110.2	167.2
July	286.5	47.1	17.6	16.0	31.2	6.7	405.4	-7.1	182.6	109.5	166.8
Aug.	244.7	38.4	14.7	15.1	26.5	5.8	345.2	1.7	156.2	109.8	142.3
Sept.	268.0†	34.3	16.9	16.0	25.3	7.0	367.5†	-23.7†			
Oct.*	263.0	37.7					361.5	-13.7			
Nov.*	245.9	39.9					352.4	2.7			

(1) Commencing April 1, 1949, external trade of Newfoundland is included and Canadian trade with Newfoundland, formerly in the "All Other" category, disappears.

(2) Includes exports of foreign produce. Prior to 1947 wheat exports are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1950, 1951 and 1952 amounted to \$6.8, 109.1, and 100.9 million dollars respectively.

(3) Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Eire, India,

Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon and Iraq.

(4) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

(5) Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries. Price indexes prior to 1948 are converted from 1935-39 = 100.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

XX—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour(2)	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Coffee (raw)
Calendar Years												
1926	21	435	10	37	13	23	9	25	16	1	9	
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	
1933	17	142	2	12	4	8	3	8	3	—	1	
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	
1947	32	462	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	
1948	21	368	23	74	74	70	65	12	18	39	50	
1949	20	533	19	59	61	24	44	16	14	21	44	
1950	24	419	17	56	79	28	47	17	11	6	31	
1951	24	555	54	105	63	4	69	10	11	4	28	
1952	21	737	68	199	4	3	46	1	15	5	33	
12-Mths. ending Oct. 1953	20	727	58	200	13	5	51	2	12	4	33	
Monthly												
1952—June	.6	75.8	9.2	14.9	—	.2	8.7	.1	1.2	.4	1.1	
July	1.5	82.4	11.1	22.6	—	.2	10.2	.1	1.4	.7	1.4	
Aug.	2.4	70.4	4.1	16.8	—	.2	4.2	.1	2.1	.9	1.6	
Sept.	2.2	49.7	3.7	19.1	.1	.2	1.5	.1	1.4	.4	1.6	
Oct.	3.6	64.9	7.3	28.5	—	.3	3.0	.1	1.5	.3	2.7	
Nov.	2.7	67.1	4.6	25.7	—	.3	6.9	.2	1.6	.4	5.4	
Dec.	1.7	82.2	11.9	33.3	—	.3	3.3	.1	1.6	.9	6.6	
1953—Jan.	1.5	45.7	2.1	7.4	—	.2	3.2	.1	.7	.9	3.7	
Feb.	1.4	35.4	1.6	5.6	—	.2	2.6	.2	.5	.2	3.3	
Mar.	1.8	30.8	1.3	5.9	1.3	.5	4.9	.5	.8	.2	2.4	
Apr.	.8	40.8	3.8	9.9	1.4	.5	4.8	1.0	.6	.1	2.9	
May	.4	70.3	5.8	19.7	1.6	.6	5.2	—	.9	.1	1.2	
June	.7	100.7	3.6	20.6	1.7	.7	3.9	.1	1.0	.1	.5	
July	1.7	81.7	4.5	21.5	2.0	.7	6.6	—	1.1	.1	1.2	
Aug.	2.9	67.8	5.5	17.3	2.6	.4	4.2	—	1.0	.4	1.1	
Sept.	2.1	44.4	5.9	17.2	1.5	.5	3.1	.1	1.7	.5	1.8	
Oct.	2.8	59.7	7.2	15.8	1.0	.3	2.2	—	.8	.2	2.8	

	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implementations & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Non-Ferrous Metals
Calendar Years												
1926	—	6	17	4	38	—	16	2	7	15	14	
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	
1933	—	5	1	3	10	—	8	2	6	17	5	
1937	2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	
1948	7	35	74	41	55	21	91	17	102	79	35	
1949	2	19	93	32	39	23	106	12	94	87	42	
1950	5	20	88	26	40	5	92	11	107	88	38	
1951	4	28	106	40	79	3	113	18	125	87	45	
1952	3	21	105	47	111	4	139	34	162	119	50	
12-Mths. ending Oct. 1953	5	15	81	40	78	6	169	43	172	125	40	
Monthly												
1952—June	.2	2.3	9.7	3.4	7.1	.5	9.9	2.1	18.9	9.4	3.6	
July	.5	1.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	.3	11.0	2.1	10.1	9.9	5.2	
Aug.	.2	.7	5.8	2.7	2.8	.2	12.9	1.8	15.5	11.9	3.8	
Sept.	.4	1.0	5.6	3.9	8.2	.4	12.0	3.0	14.4	11.5	4.5	
Oct.	.2	1.1	6.7	3.9	9.9	.2	13.1	2.7	15.1	10.9	4.7	
Nov.	.1	1.1	6.2	4.4	8.0	.3	15.7	3.3	13.2	11.0	4.6	
Dec.	.2	1.2	6.5	4.2	4.7	.4	13.4	4.2	12.9	6.9	2.5	
1953—Jan.	.3	1.0	9.4	2.7	6.7	.4	11.6	4.4	12.6	10.8	4.5	
Feb.	.3	1.2	9.8	3.2	7.4	.5	7.3	3.5	13.3	13.6	2.5	
Mar.	.3	1.1	11.1	3.7	6.1	.7	11.0	2.9	17.9	10.2	4.2	
Apr.	.2	1.7	8.1	3.2	6.2	.7	12.1	3.1	10.9	10.5	4.1	
May	.3	1.1	7.9	3.8	5.9	.9	16.3	7.7	14.8	12.8	2.4	
June	.9	1.6	7.7	2.9	8.8	.5	16.3	5.9	17.7	12.1	3.5	
July	.6	1.4	5.1	4.1	5.8	.5	18.9	2.6	15.5	12.2	1.7	
Aug.	.5	1.2	3.1	2.0	3.6	.3	18.2	1.1	14.2	7.1	3.7	
Sept.	.7	1.0	2.7	2.8	7.1	.3	14.3	2.8	16.5	8.0	2.6	
Oct.	.5	.9	3.1	2.7	7.5	.3	14.0	1.5	12.3	9.7	3.3	

(1) Excludes exports of foreign produce. (2) Prior to 1947, figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners' data rather than Customs' clearances. (3) 1700, 1710, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2060, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100-2110, 2490, 2500-2525, 2750, 2795, 2805, 2812, 2825, 2840, 2845, 2850.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION⁽¹⁾

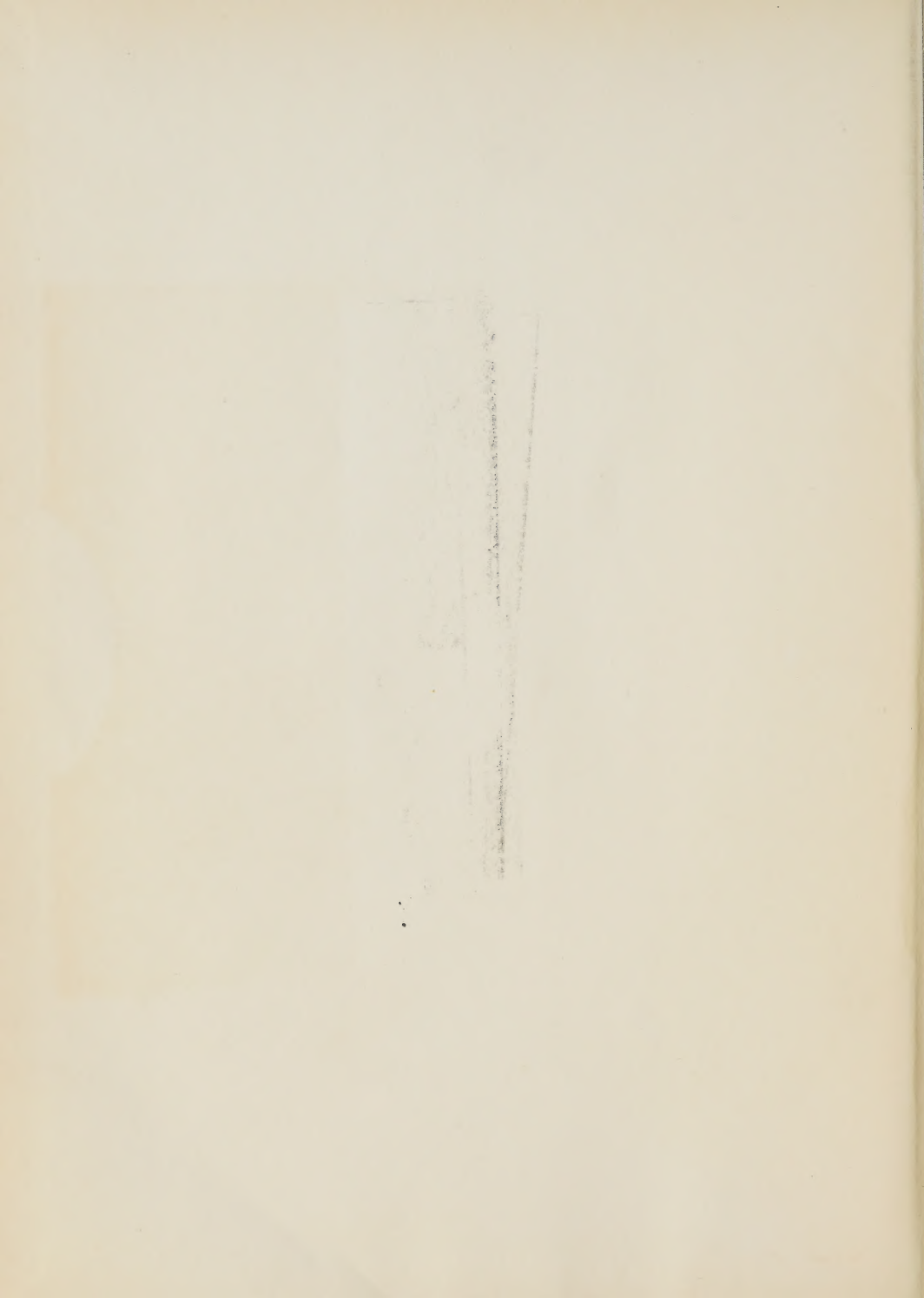
Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Sh (and en)	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
1	25	19	10	62	14	52	114	7	27	25	26	1926
2	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	13	12	4	17	5	23	69	3	10	9	8	1933
2	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
8	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
5	40	24	26	196	44	212	383	34	60	29	33	1948
5	59	23	20	160	31	171	434	19	40	35	26	1949
0	63	25	13	291	35	209	486	20	61	44	12	1950
3	64	30	14	312	68	365	536	38	65	56	29	1951
3	60	24	31	296	65	292	592	30	61	57	18	1952
1	61	23	24	289	47	246	615	20	59	64	9	12-Mths. ending Oct. 1953
2	5.6	2.5	2.5	28.0	5.8	21.6	48.3	2.3	5.2	3.4	.9	Monthly June-1952
7	5.2	1.1	3.1	19.1	5.4	18.9	48.7	1.9	2.7	3.9	.6	July
3	3.9	1.0	4.5	20.6	6.4	20.6	56.2	1.8	4.4	3.7	.7	Aug.
4	4.7	1.1	3.8	29.8	6.8	18.6	48.0	1.6	5.6	3.8	.5	Sept.
6	5.5	.5	4.1	24.4	8.0	20.9	48.9	1.6	6.0	6.4	.5	Oct.
3	5.2	.4	2.9	28.9	4.9	20.9	57.1	2.1	6.4	7.2	.5	Nov.
0	5.7	5.8	3.6	20.1	4.0	21.0	49.0	1.7	7.6	7.4	.9	Dec.
8	4.5	3.2	2.0	19.8	3.6	20.0	52.4	1.8	3.5	5.0	.9	Jan.-1953
3	4.6	2.2	1.5	18.6	3.4	16.4	42.5	1.3	4.3	3.9	.8	Feb.
5	4.6	1.7	1.7	25.6	3.6	19.9	49.5	1.6	4.9	5.5	.9	Mar.
7	3.7	1.8	1.1	25.8	1.7	19.2	44.4	1.7	4.8	3.6	1.0	Apr.
1	8.5	2.0	1.1	22.5	2.2	21.5	56.8	1.5	4.3	4.8	.9	May
0	6.5	2.1	1.9	27.3	3.1	22.1	50.3	1.6	5.0	4.9	.9	June
6	4.8	1.3	2.0	24.4	4.8	21.3	55.2	1.9	4.4	5.1	.7	July
2	4.6	1.0	2.2	26.5	5.3	21.4	49.4	1.5	4.5	3.9	.4	Aug.
1	4.3	.8	2.2	23.7	5.9	20.4	57.0	1.8	4.8	5.7	.5	Sept.
8	4.0	.4	2.0	25.4	4.7	21.9	51.3	1.9	4.6	7.5	.4	Oct.

ious als old)	Zinc and Products	Other Non- ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non- metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	New Gold Production Available for Export	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
4	9	2	11	16	5	12	-	-	45	30	1,292	1926
2	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	-	33	37	1,190	1929
7	5	2	5	8	3	10	-	-	15	82	611	1933
9	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	-	27	145	1,176	1937
3	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,874	1947
5	42	22	42	53	36	43	84	11	93	119	3,195	1948
8	56	15	37	36	39	31	42	25	81	139	3,132	1949
4	59	16	63	40	39	62	23	4	59	163	3,281	1950
9	84	25	82	50	36	96	9	8	73	150	4,065	1951
7	97	46	88	56	42	82	12	38	79	150	4,452	1952
3	63	39	86	60	43	92	18	37	90	153	4,340	12-Mths. ending Oct. 1953
9	10.5	3.8	7.7	5.4	3.0	6.4	1.1	5.0	6.5	14.6	391.3	Monthly June-1952
1	8.2	2.9	6.7	5.1	3.4	5.3	3.3	4.5	6.0	14.9	385.3	July
1	6.0	2.5	7.4	4.1	3.3	6.8	1.1	1.7	5.1	9.6	356.2	Aug.
0	5.8	4.7	7.7	4.5	3.6	6.5	.1	2.4	7.2	12.8	349.8	Sept.
6	7.4	4.1	7.1	4.1	3.8	6.4	1.4	2.2	7.0	10.1	384.0	Oct.
4	6.5	3.4	6.6	4.3	3.3	7.0	1.1	2.4	7.6	13.6	400.8	Nov.
5	5.5	4.9	9.4	4.7	3.5	6.1	.1	2.0	7.2	13.5	403.0	Dec.
3	8.4	3.4	6.2	4.1	3.8	7.9	2.0	1.8	5.8	16.0	333.3	Jan.-1953
5	5.0	2.4	5.9	4.1	4.2	6.5	1.3	1.3	5.7	16.1	291.6	Feb.
4	6.1	2.8	7.1	4.9	3.8	7.8	.5	1.6	7.2	15.6	323.4	Mar.
2	5.2	3.2	6.5	4.9	3.6	7.0	.1	2.7	7.4	11.7	312.7	Apr.
3	5.9	4.1	8.3	5.6	4.1	8.5	.8	5.3	8.1	12.0	392.3	May
0	5.1	3.5	7.9	5.1	4.1	8.4	3.8	4.3	7.2	13.7	425.4	June
9	4.3	2.9	6.8	5.8	3.0	8.7	.5	5.3	10.3	9.3	402.4	July
8	3.5	2.4	6.5	5.6	2.8	7.9	.9	1.5	6.7	10.7	353.3	Aug.
0	3.7	3.4	6.8	5.4	3.5	8.8	3.6	3.5	9.5	10.4	348.6	Sept.
7	3.8	2.8	7.5	6.1	3.5	7.3	3.4	5.0	7.6	9.9	353.4	Oct.

various items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1687.



Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Statistical summary. 1953.

GOVERNMENT
Publications
B262
1953

University of Toronto
Library

~~GOVERNMENT~~
Publications

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

